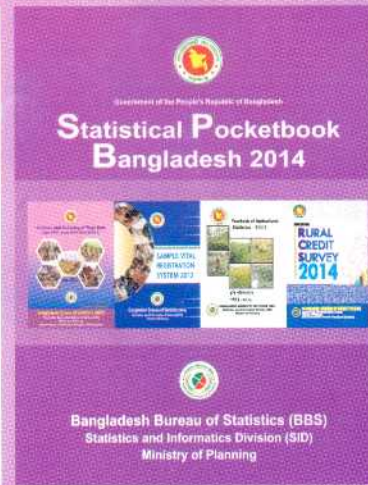
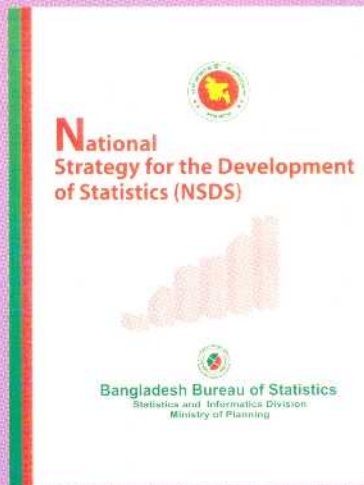
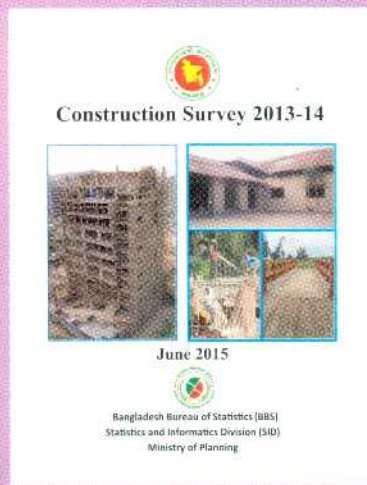
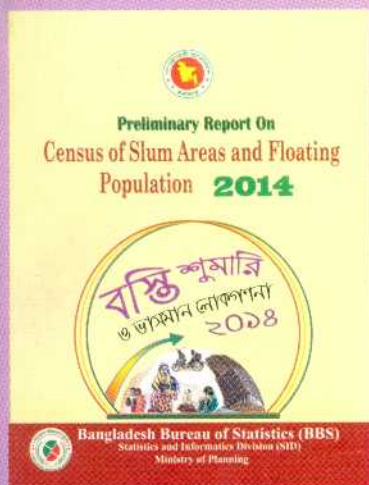
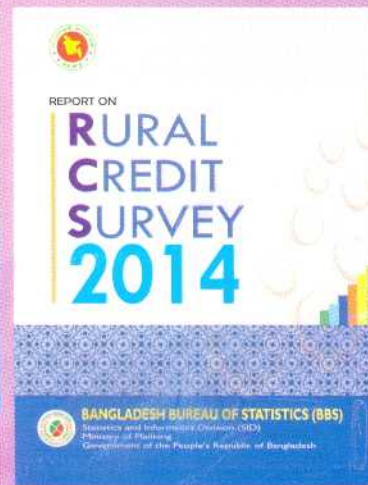
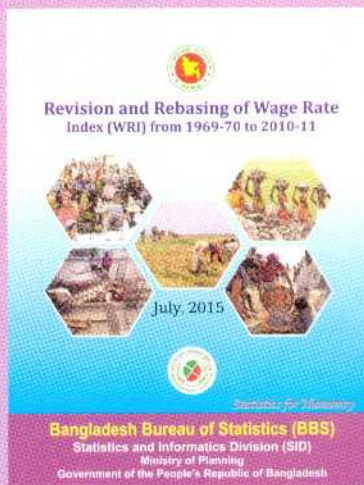
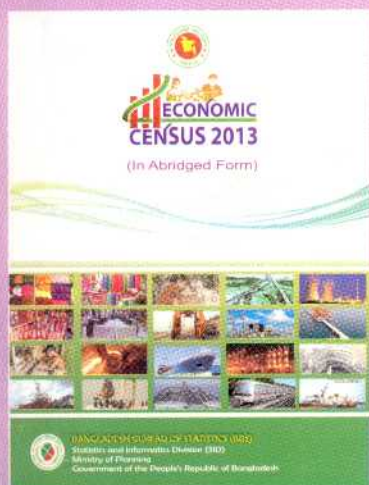




Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh

Statistical Year Book Bangladesh 2014



Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS)
Statistics and Informatics Division (SID)
Ministry of Planning

2014 Statistical Year Book Bangladesh

34TH EDITION

বাংলাদেশ পরিসংখ্যান
বর্ষগ্রন্থ ২০১৪

PUBLISHED: 13 JANUARY 2016

BANGLADESH BUREAU OF STATISTICS
STATISTICS & INFORMATICS DIVISION (SID), MINISTRY OF PLANNING
GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH
DHAKA, BANGLADESH
www.bbs.gov.bd

Price: Taka 550.00 (Inland)
US \$ 75.00(Foreign, inclusive of postage)

ISBN-978-984-33-9604-4

2014 Statistical Year Book Bangladesh

34TH EDITION

বাংলাদেশ পরিসংখ্যান
বর্ষগ্রন্থ ২০১৪

PUBLISHED: 13 JANUARY 2016

BANGLADESH BUREAU OF STATISTICS
STATISTICS & INFORMATICS DIVISION (SID), MINISTRY OF PLANNING
GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH
DHAKA, BANGLADESH
www.bbs.gov.bd

COMPLIMENTARY

ISBN-978-984-33-9604-4

Editorial Committee

Chairperson

Ms. Kaniz Fatema *ndc*
Secretary
Statistics and Informatics Division (SID)
Ministry of Planning

Members

Mr. Mohammad Abdul Wazed	:	Director General
Mr. M Shafiqul Islam	:	Additional Secretary
Mr. Md. Baitul Amin Bhuiyan	:	Deputy Director General
Mr. M. A. Mannan Howlader	:	Additional Secretary (Development)
Ms. Salima Sultana	:	Director
Mr. Prodip Kumar Saha	:	Deputy Secretary
Mr. Ghose Subobrata	:	Director
Mr. Md. Moniruzzaman	:	Director
Mr. Jafor Ahmed Khan	:	Director
Mr. Md. Zahidul Hoque Sardar	:	Director
Mr. Md. Nazrul Islam	:	Director (In-charge)

Member Secretary

Mr. Abul Kalam Azad	:	Director



Secretary
Statistics and Informatics Division (SID)
Ministry of Planning
Government of Bangladesh

Foreword

Statistical Year Book Bangladesh is the most important public document which contributes a lot towards formulating effective and fruitful public policy. In addition, it is considered as a unique tool which can greatly help us to face the upcoming challenges in different fields of public policy issues. It is also much more useful in order to launch short term and long term plan.

It is my immense pleasure that Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) is going to publish Statistical Year Book Bangladesh 2014 which is the thirty fourth publication of its kind where comprehensive and systematic summary of basic statistical information of Bangladesh covering wide range of fields such as Land, Population, Economy, Society, Culture and so on are presented. The publication consists of 15 chapters and contains huge statistics which are mostly generated by BBS and some of the data are collected from secondary sources such as different Ministries/department or agencies. It is worth mentioning that the publication guides users in understanding variety of perspectives including demographic, economic and social trends and a profile of the country.

I would like to thank all officials associated with the preparation of this publication. My sincere thanks to Mr. Mohammad Abdul Wazed, Director General and his colleagues of BBS for their meticulous and persistent efforts in bringing out this publication. I would also like to acknowledge the great contribution of the local bodies, government officials and officials of source agencies who have continuously helped BBS by providing data and other assistances in bringing out this publication. I hope that they will continue same co-operation in future.

I do believe that this publication will serve as a valuable source of information for public representatives, policy-makers, officials, planners, researchers, business community, students and all other data users.

Dhaka
May 2015

Kaniz Fatema *ndc*
Secretary



Director General
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS)

Preface

The Statistical Year Book Bangladesh is a regular annual publication of Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and this edition is 34th of its kind. It provides wide range of data to its stakeholders on socio-economic and socio-demographic situation of Bangladesh in a comprehensive and systematic manner. In this publication, data are presented into fifteen chapters which include General Features and Environment, Area, Population & Household, Labour and Manpower, Agriculture, Industry, Energy, Transport and Communication, Foreign Trade, Banking & Insurance, Price and Wages, National Income, Education, Health & Family Planning, Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure. We are hopeful that this publication would be a useful public document for all stakeholders including policy makers, researchers and so forth.

The main challenge to prepare this publication is data availability from secondary source, even data are hardly found in the required format which consume huge time to give the data set a proper shape. However, my deep gratitude is extended to the officials of data provider agencies for their best cooperation. In future, we will be needed more cooperation from all concerned agencies and stakeholders to ensure supplying of required data in time for timely publishing of this Year Book.

I express my gratitude and thanks to honorable Secretary, Statistics and Informatics Division (SID) for her guidance and final review of the report. I also like to take this opportunity to acknowledge the contribution of concerned officials of SID in this process of reviewing of the Book.

I would like to thank the colleagues of BBS for preparing the manuscript and collecting data from secondary sources.

Comments and suggestions for improvement of the Year Book are always welcome.

Dhaka
May 2015

Mohammad Abdul Wazed

CONTENTS

Bangladesh : An overview.....	XXI-XXX

Chapter 1**GENERAL FEATURES AND ENVIRONMENT**

1.01	Characteristics of general soil types	3-6
1.02	Country summary of area and proportions occupied by general soil types.....	6
1.03	Classified Land type of Bangladesh Dhaka division, Chittagong division, Barisal division.....	7-11
1.04	Forest land under the Control of Forest Department (acres), 2013	12
1.05	Area under different types of forests, 2010-11	12
1.06	River systems of Bangladesh	13
1.07	Main rivers according to length	14
1.08	Areas of major standing water bodies.....	14
1.09	Water level of major rivers at selected stations of Bangladesh	15
1.10	Physiography of Bangladesh	15
1.11	Land type of Bangladesh	15
1.12	Agro-ecological zone of Bangladesh.....	16
1.13	Major Named Cyclone over Bay of Bengal during 2005	17
1.14	Flood in Bangladesh 2007	17
1.15	Devastating Nor'westers and Tornadoes	17
1.16	Major Earthquakes in Bangladesh	18
1.17	Major Cyclones in Bangladesh.....	18
1.18	Cyclone Shelter by Districts in Bangladesh.....	18
1.19	Landslides Location in Bangladesh.....	18
1.20	Natural Disasters in Bangladesh from 1980-2010.....	19
1.21	Erosion of agricultural land, roads, embankments and settlements along the Jamuna and Padma in 2004.....	19
1.22	Flood Affected Area and People	19
1.23	Monthly total rainfall in Bangladesh 2013.....	20
1.24	Monthly total rainfall in Bangladesh 2012.....	21
1.25	Monthly average minimum temperature in Bangladesh, 2013.....	22
1.26	Monthly average minimum temperature in Bangladesh, 2012.....	23
1.27	Monthly average maximum temperature in Bangladesh, 2013.....	24
1.28	Monthly average maximum temperature in Bangladesh, 2012.....	25
1.29	Monthly average normal rainfall in Bangladesh in Selected station, 1981-2012	26
1.30	Standard minimum normal temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2012	27
1.31	Standard maximum normal temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2012.....	28
1.32	Monthly average temperature at selected centres, 2013.....	29
1.33	Major Landslides Occur in Bangladesh.....	30
1.34	Earthquakes Occur in Bangladesh.....	31-32
1.35	Big floods Occur in Bangladesh.....	33-34
1.36	Droughts of Historical significance Occur in Bangladesh	34

Chapter 2

AREA, POPULATION, HOUSEHOLD AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

2.01	Administrative units as on December, 2014 of Bangladesh	37
2.02	Number of upazila/thana, union, village and municipality by zila, 2011	37-38
2.03	Household, population and literacy rate by zila, 2011	39-40
2.04	Area population and literacy rate by paurashava, 2011.....	41-50
2.05	Household and population of Statistical Metropolitan Area (SMA), 2001.....	51
2.06	Inter-censal growth rate of population, 1911-2011	47
2.07	Population by sex and age group, 1991-2011	47
2.08	Percentage distribution of population by sex 15-24 age groups,1974-2011	48
2.09	Enumerated population of Bangladesh by former districts in census years, 1911-2011	48
2.10	Population 10 years and over by age group, sex and marital status, 2011.....	53-54
2.11	Mean age at marriage by sex.....	55
2.12	Percentage distribution and variation of major communities by religion, 1901-2011	52
2.13	Inter-censal growth rates of population (both sexes) and youths based on population adjusted for net undercount,1974-2001	55
2.14	Distribution of ethnic population and households by zila, 2011	56
2.15	Crude birth rates and total fertility rates	57
2.16	Crude Birth Rate (CBR) by residence	57
2.17	Age specific and total fertility rate per 1000 women in Bangladesh for selected years	58
2.18	Age-specific fertility rates per 1000 women by residence	59
2.19	Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR) and Net Reproduction Rate (NRR) by residence	59
2.20	Estimated number of birth by locality	60
2.21	Child-women ratio by zila, 2001	60
2.22	Crude Death Rate.....	61
2.23	Crude Death Rate (CDR) per 1000 population by residence in Bangladesh.....	61
2.24	Infant mortality per 1000 live births by sex and residence	62
2.25	Child death rate per 1000 children of ages 1-4 years by sex and residence	62
2.26	Estimates of life expectancy at birth in Bangladesh	63
2.27	Sex ratio and distribution of population by major cities in census years	64
2.28	Household and population by type of household at locality, 2011	64
2.29	Distribution of dwelling households by religion of head and size of household and by residence, 2011	65
2.30	Distribution of household by number of persons, 2011	66
2.31	Main house of the dwelling households by type of structure, 2011.....	66
2.32	Distribution of household by source of drinking water and residence, 2011	66
2.33	Household reporting latrine, 2011	66
2.34	Distribution of household by use of lighting facility and fuel used by residence, 2011	67
2.35	Distribution of household by sources of fuel and locality, 2009-2011	67
2.36	Percentage distribution of household by source of drinking water by locality	67
2.37	Percentage distribution of household by toilet facility and locality	68
2.38	Percentage distribution of household by electricity connection	68
2.39	Percentage distribution of population aged 10+ Years by marital status, age and sex.....	66
2.40	Abridged life table for Bangladesh population by sex, 2010 & 2011	69
2.41	Abridged life table for Bangladesh population by sex and residence, 2008 & 2009.....	70

Chapter 3

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

3.01	Summary of labour force statistics.....	75
3.02	Population by economic category and sex	76
3.03	Civilian labour force by sex and residence	77
3.04	Economically active persons aged 15 years and over by labour force participation rates, sex, division and district, 2010 ...	78-79
3.05	Crude and refined activity rate (%) by sex and residence	80
3.06	Distribuion of age sex specific labour force participation rate by residence, 2010	81
3.07	International comparison of crude activity rates	81
3.08	Percentage distribution of employed persons 15 years and above by residence and occupation, 2010	81
3.09	Employment by major industry.....	82
3.10	Number of expatriate employees and amount of remittance	82
3.11	Number of expatriate Bangladeshis in abroad	83
3.12	Country wise remittances	83
3.13	Employed persons aged 15 years and over by detail occupation (3 digit), sex and residence, 2010.....	84-86
3.14	Employed persons aged 15 years and over by detail industry (4 digit) sex and residence, 2005-06.....	87-97
3.15	Employed persons 15 years and over by status in employment, residence and gender, 2010.....	98
3.16	Unemployment rate by age group sex & residence, 2010	98
3.17	Unemployment rates by level of education, residence and sex, 2010	98
3.18	Female labour force composition by residence.....	99
3.19	Comparative statements of the ministries/divisions, departments and directorates, division/deputy commissioners offices and autonomous bodies and corporations	100
3.20	Class-wise breakdown of civil officers and staff, 2013	100
3.21	Class-wise statistics of civil officers and staff of the departments and directorates, 2013	101-109
3.22	Number of expatriates classified by skill.....	110
3.23	Number of employees by category in Bangladesh railway	110

Chapter 4

AGRICULTURE: CROPS, LIVESTOCK, FORESTRY AND FISHERY

4.01	Key findings of different Agriculture Censuses.....	113
4.02	Gross value added, share & growth rate of agriculture sector at current price	114
4.03	Gross value added, share & growth rate of agriculture sector at constant (2005-06) price.....	114
4.04	Distribution of weights of value added of different crops at current prices	115
4.05	Distribution of weights of value added of different crops at constant prices	116
4.06	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at current prices, 2011-12	117
4.07	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub- sector at current prices, 2012-13	118
4.08	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at current prices, 2013-14(p).....	119
4.09	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at constant prices, 2010-11	120
4.10	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at constant prices, 2012-13.....	121
4.11	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at constant prices, 2013-14(p)	122
4.12	Land utilization.....	123
4.13	Region wise irrigated area under different means	124
4.14	Fertilizer sales by product and year from 2001-2002 to 2013-14	125
4.15	Export of fish and fish products from Bangladesh	126
4.16	Selected agricultural statistics by division and districts/zila, 2008	127-128
4.17	Selected agricultural statistics by division and districts/zila, 2008	129-130

4.18	Selected agricultural statistics by division and district/zila.....	131-132
4.19	Selected agricultural statistics by division and district/zila.....	133-134
4.20	Intensity of cropping by former district	135
4.21	Area irrigated under different crops.....	135
4.22	Area irrigated by methods.....	135
4.23	Consumption of pesticide	136
4.24	Quarterly pesticides consumption for the year of 2014	136
4.25	Acreage, production and yield rate of major agricultural crops.....	137
4.26	Acreage, production of maize, jowar, barley and bajra.....	138
4.27	Acreage and production of pulses.....	138
4.28	Acreage, production and yield rate of tobacco	139
4.29	Acreage and production of condiments and spices.....	140
4.30	Acreage and production of miscellaneous cash crops	140
4.31	Acreage and production of rice by varieties	141
4.32	Acreage and production of rice by former districts	142
4.33	Acreage and production of rice (all varieties) by former districts	143
4.34	Acreage and production of rice(all varieties) by former districts	143
4.35	Estimates of wheat, 2013-14	144
4.36	Acreage and production of oil seeds.....	145
4.37	Acreage and production of groundnut by former districts	146
4.38	Acreage and production of tobacco by former districts	147
4.39	Sowing and harvesting period of important crops and requirement of seeds and fertilizers.....	148
4.40	Sowing and harvesting period of selected vegetable and requirement of seeds and fertilizers.....	149
4.41	Production of vegetables	149
4.42	Acreage and production of banana by former districts	150
4.43	Acreage and production of mango by former districts	151
4.44	Acreage and production of jackfruit by former districts.....	152
4.45	Acreage and production of pineapple by former districts.....	153
4.46	Acreage and production of litchi by former districts.....	154
4.47	Acreage and production of coconut by former districts	155
4.48	Acreage and production of till (rabi+kharif) by former districts.....	156
4.49	Productions of important fruits	157
4.50	Flowering and harvesting periods of main fruits	157
4.51	Species /group wise annual fish production in inland marine fisheries	158
4.52	Sector-wise annual fish production in inland and marine fisheries	158
4.53	Annual total fish catch of the inland waters by district.....	159
4.54(a)	Production of hatchling in Government hatcheries and fish seed farms.....	160
4.54(b)	Production of hatchling from hatcheries in private sectors	160
4.55(a)	Species /group-wise annual fish catch of all river, 2012-13.....	161
4.55(b)	Catch in percentage.....	161
4.56	District-wise species composition of annual fish catch of all river, 2012-13.....	162
4.57	District-wise annual fish production of beel fisheries, 2012-13.....	163
4.58	Annual fish production of pond, 2012-13.....	164-166
4.59	Annual fish production of baor, 2012-13	167
4.60	Annual production of shrimp/prawn farm, 2012-13.....	168-169
4.61	Annual catch of marine fisheries.....	170

4.62	Sector-wise annual fish production	171
4.63	Food grain production	172
4.64	Number of the live stock and poultry in Bangladesh	172
4.65	Production of milk, meat and eggs.....	172

Chapter 5

INDUSTRY

5.01	Quantum index of industrial production, all industries (manufacturing mining and electricity)	175
5.02	Quantum index of medium and land large scale manufacturing.....	175-176
5.03	Quantum index of mining and electricity production.....	176
5.04	Employment indices of industrial workers in selected industries	177
5.05	Productivity indices of industrial labour in selected industries at constant price	178
5.06	Price index of industrial goods by economic end-use classifications.....	179
5.07	Price index of industrial goods by major economic activity classifications.....	179
5.08	Price indices of domestically produced goods by industrial groups	180-181
5.09	Handloom units (establishment) and looms by type of ownership and zila ,1990	182-183
5.10	Ownership, and loom operational status by size of handloom unit, 1990	183
5.11	Production of selected industrial items	184-185
5.12	Structure of jute manufacturing industry	186
5.13	Production, export, consumption and stock of jute goods	186
5.14	Count-wise quantity and value of production of yarn.....	187
5.15	Grade-wise production of tea.....	188
5.16	Number of tea factory workers.....	189
5.17	Quantity and value of production of minerals by type.....	189
5.18	Key findings survey of manufacturing industries	189
5.19	Gross value added by type of manufacturing industries.....	190
5.20	Number of establishments	190
5.21	Value of fixed assets by size and catagory	190
5.22	Industrial statistics for the year of	191
5.23	Gross outputs by type of industry group.....	191
5.24	Industrial statistics by employment, gross output, value added.....	192
5.25	Value of output of the manufacturing industries by product.....	192
5.26	Size and groth rate of manufacturing sector	193
5.27	Quantum index of production for medium and large scale manufcturing	193

Chapter 6

ENERGY

6.01	Indicators of the Energy Sector.....	197
6.02	Installed capacity power generation demand and load shedding	198
6.03	Maximum generation and percent increase	198
6.04	Gross Energy Generation (GWH) of BPDB and others	199
6.05	Consumption of fuel(BPDB).....	199
6.06	Per capita generation and consumption (GRID).....	200-202
6.07	Plant wise generation, 2013-14.....	203
6.08	Power distribution zone under BDDDB, 2013-14.....	203
6.09	Power consumption pattern of the country and BPDB,2013-14	203
6.10	Retail sales by BPDB	203

XII Contents

6.11	Consumer growth by number of consumers (category wise)	204
6.12	Electrification of thana, villages, hat-bazar and pumps	204
6.13	Distribution system loss and net revenue collection.....	205
6.14	Sale of petroleum products by items	205
6.15	Sale of petroleum products by marketing company, 2013-14	205
6.16	Company-wise sale of petroleum products during, 2013-14.....	206
6.17	Petroleum products quantity imports and export expenditure.....	206
6.18	Import of crude and refine oil	206
6.19	Sector-wise use of main petroleum product	206
6.20	Export performance (last 5 years).....	207
6.21	Received of petroleum products from	207
6.22	BPC's contribution to the national exchequer and financial loss	208
6.23	Import of coal and coke from selected country	208
6.24	Sector wise number of consumers of rural electricity	208
6.25	Fuel consumption by BPDB Power plant	209
6.26	Bangladesh gas reserves	209
6.27	Main natural gas transmission and distribution line.....	210
6.28	Category wise number of new gas connection.....	211
6.29	Consumption of natural gas by sector.....	211
6.30	Quantity and value of production of natural gas by gas-fields	211
6.31	ERL production during last six years.....	212

Chapter 7

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

7.01	Summary of value added of transport, support transport service storage and communication subsector at current price .	215
7.02	Summary of value added of transport, support transport service storage and communication subsector at constant price.....	216
7.03	Transport, communication and storage statistics	217
7.04	Rate of fare and freight of different modes of transport (Public).....	218
7.05	Rates of different modes of communication and telephone charges	218
7.06	Length of RHD road network as per road type	219
7.07	District wise length of road by road classification in 2014 under RHD	219-220
7.08	Estimated number of mechanised vehicles in Bangladesh	221
7.09	Number and capacity of buses and trucks of Bangladesh road transport corporation plying on road	221
7.10	Number of motor vehicles in Bangladesh registered by type.....	222
7.11	Number of motor vehicles registered in Dhaka metropolitan area by type.....	223
7.12	Number of motor driving licence issued by Dhaka metropolitan area by type	223
7.13	Number of registered rickshaws in urban area.....	224
7.14	Estimated number of rickshaw in rural area by former districts	225
7.15	Number of road accident in Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna, Barisal, Sylhet and Rajshahi metropolitan area	225
7.16	Number of road accidents in Bangladesh by zila	226
7.17	Route kilometer and stations by gauge of Bangladesh railway	227
7.18	Rolling stock of Bangladesh railway.....	227
7.19	Freight carried by Bangladesh railway (classified) by commodity.....	228
7.20	Number of wagons and quantity lifted by Bangladesh railway at Chittagong port by selected commodities	228
7.21	Revenue rate and financial operation of Bangladesh railway	229

7.22	Use of rolling stock by Bangladesh railway	229
7.23	Traffic earnings and physical assets of Bangladesh railway.....	230
7.24	Number of passengers carried by Bangladesh railway.....	230
7.25	Indicators of the performance of Bangladesh Biman.....	231
7.26	Number of aircrafts in operation and total earnings of Bangladesh Biman	231
7.27	Passengers movement by Bangladesh Biman.....	232-233
7.28	Cargo movement by Bangladesh Biman.....	234-235
7.29	Aircraft, passenger and freight/mails movement by airports.....	236
7.30	Division-wise number of post offices.....	236
7.31	Number of letters, parcels and money orders booked through different post offices	237
7.32	Number of post office in Bangladesh	237
7.33	Division-wise number of telephones	237
7.34	Number of radio and television sets licenced classified by type	238
7.35	Air mail rates from Bangladesh to selected countries	238
7.36	Number of vessels with carrying capacity of Bangladesh shipping corporation.....	239
7.37	Cargo lifting of Bangladesh shipping corporation, their profit earned, assets & liabilities	239
7.38	Water transport operation under Bangladesh inland water transport authority	240
7.39	Movement of passenger vehicles and goods and revenue receipt by Bangladesh inland water transport corporation	240
7.40	Vessels by type Under Bangladesh inland Water transport corporation.....	241
7.41	International vessels entered into and cleared from Chittagong and Mongla ports.....	241
7.42	Vessels handled at Chittagong and Mongla ports	241
7.43	Cargo handled at Chittagong and Mongla ports	242
7.44	Commodity-wise export handled at Chittagong ports	242
7.45	Commodity-wise export handled at Mongla port	243
7.46	Commodity-wise Import handled at Mongla port	244
7.47	Commodity-wise import handled at Chittagong port.....	245
7.48	Arrival of tourists in Bangladesh by nationality	246

Chapter 8

FOREIGN TRADE

8.01	Balance of payments of Bangladesh.....	249
8.02	Balance of trade of Bangladesh.....	249
8.03	Value of commodities exported from Bangladesh by HS section	250
8.04	Value of commodities imported into Bangladesh by HS section	251
8.05	Export and import of commodities by broad economic categories	252
8.06	Export by major institutional accounts.....	253
8.07	Import by major institutional accounts	253
8.08	Import and export by sea, air and land.....	253
8.09	Export price (f.o.b.) per unit of selected commodities	254
8.10	Import price (c.i.f.) per unit of selected commodities.....	254
8.11	Export by type of commodities.....	250
8.12	Import by type of commodities.....	254
8.13	Unit price index of exports	255
8.14	Unit price index of selected imported commodities	255
8.15	Direction of export and import by areas and countries	256-260
8.16	Direction of export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) countries by broad commodities	261-266
8.17	Direction of import by SAARC countries by broad commodities	267-272
8.18	Export of selected commodities (4-digit level).....	273-278

8.19	Import of selected commodities (4-digit level)	279-298
8.20	Export of jute goods by country	299-301
8.21	Country wise export of jute goods by BJMC	302-304
8.22	Export of tea by country.....	305-306
8.23	Export of selected textile goods by country	307
8.24	Export of selected textile goods to selected country	307
8.25	Export of textile fabrics to selected country.....	308

Chapter 9

FINANCE FOREIGN AID BANKING, INSURANCE, CO-OPERATIVE AND CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

9.01	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of the government of Bangladesh	311
9.02	Revenue budget of the government.....	312-313
9.03	Economic classification of revenue budget of the government.....	314
9.04	Development expenditure of the government by sector	315
9.05	Economic classification of the development expenditure of the government.....	315
9.06	Financing of the development expenditure.....	316
9.07	Classification of total outlays of the central government by function	317-318
9.08	Government gross fixed capital formation (ADP)	319
9.09	Receipts and expenditure of Bangladesh railway.....	320
9.10	Receipts and expenditure of post office department	321
9.11	Economic classification of receipts and expenditure of the telegraph and telephone department	322
9.12	Revenue receipts and expenditure of insurance corporations	323
9.13	Revenue receipts and expenditure of steel and engineering corporation	323
9.14	Revenue receipts and expenditure of textile mills corporation.....	324
9.15	Revenue receipts and expenditure of Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation	324
9.16	Consolidated receipts and expenditure of corporations and autonomous bodies	325
9.17	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of local government	326
9.18	Consolidated receipts and expenditure of city corporation	326
9.19	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of zilaparishads.....	326
9.20	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of municipalities	327
9.21	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of union parishads	327
9.22	Summary of commitment and disbursement of foreign economic assistance to Bangladesh	328-329
9.23	Commitment and disbursement of foreign economic assistance to Bangladesh	330-333
9.24	Commitment and disbursement of foreign economic assistance to Bangladesh	334-335
9.25	Banks and their offices operating in Bangladesh	336
9.26	Assets and liabilities of banks (all banks).....	337
9.27	Trends of bank credit.....	337
9.28	Deposits of scheduled banks by type.....	338
9.29	Trends of money supply	338
9.30	Bank advances by main economic purposes	339
9.31	Bank credit by sectors (all banks)	339
9.32	Bank advances and deposits by division/districts and locality.....	340-344
9.33	Foreign exchange reserves and exchange rate	345
9.34	Bank rate and interest rate structure of post office savings bank and house building finance corporation.....	346
9.35	Bank -wise interest-rate structure in Bangladesh (except Islamic banks) end December, 2014	347-350
9.36	Profit rate structure of the Islami banks	351
9.37	Deposits in various government sponsored savings scheme.....	352

9.38	Insurance companies and corporations in Bangladesh (life & general)	353-354
9.39	Disbursement and recovery of agricultural credit by different banks and financial institutions	354
9.40	Disbursement and recovery of agricultural credit of Bangladesh Krishi Bank by zila.....	355
9.41	Cumulative statement of Grameen Bank	356
9.42	Disbursement and recovery of loan of Grameen Bank	357
9.43	Disbursement and recovery of agricultural credit by Bangladesh Rural Development Board	358
9.44	Number of central and primary co-operative societies in Bangladesh by region.....	359
9.45	Statistics on employment created through programmes of the co-operative societies	360
9.46	Distribution of rickshaw to rickshaw puller co-operative societies	361
9.47	Statistics on employment created through programmes of the co-operative societies	362
9.48	Statistics on employment created through programmes of the co-operative societies (figures are cumulative)	363
9.49	Statistics on co-operative markets	364
9.50	Statistics on housing co-operative-2012	365
9.51	Statistics on housing co-operative-2013	365
9.52	Statistics on housing co-operative-2014	365
9.53	Selected co-operative societies number of members disbursement and recovery of loans.....	366
9.54	Item wise revenue collection.....	366
9.55	Government grant/subsidy.....	367
9.56	Private investment proposals registered with BOI.....	367

Chapter 10

PRICES AND WAGES

10.01	Market price agricultural crops during the harvest time	371-372
10.02	Annual average wholesale price of selected consumer goods in Bangladesh	373
10.03	Annual average wholesale price of selected consumer goods in city	374-379
10.04	Annual average wholesale price of tanned leather and hides in Dhaka.....	380
10.05	Annual average wholesale price of selected building materials at major towns.....	381-382
10.06	Consumer price index (CPI), national	383
10.07	Consumer Price Index (CPI), rural	383
10.08	Consumer Price Index (CPI), urban	384
10.09	Annual average retail price of selected consumer goods in Bangladesh.....	385
10.10	Annual average retail price of selected consumer goods in Dhaka	386
10.11	Price of gold and silver bullion in Dhaka	387
10.12	Average retail price of tea.....	387
10.13	House-rent indices of different categories of private residential houses in four principal cities	388
10.14	Construction cost index (building) Bangladesh	389
10.15	Annual average daily wage rate of construction labour by type of labour at principal towns	389
10.16	Transport charges of building materials	390
10.17	Wage rate indices by sector	390
10.18	Daily average wage rate of selected groups of industrial workers in Dhaka	391
10.19	Miscellaneous service charges in Bangladesh.....	392-393

Chapter 11

NATIONAL INCOME

11.01	Key Indicators of National Accounts	397
11.02	Annual growth of GDP by sectors at constant price	398
11.03	Sectoral shares of Gross Domestic Product at constant prices	399
11.04	Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh at constant prices by major industry activity	400

11.05	Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by broad activity categories at constant prices	401-403
11.06	Sectoral shares of Gross Domestic Product at current market prices	404
11.07	Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh at current prices	405
11.08	Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by broad activity categories at current prices	406-408
11.09	Gross Domestic Product of Bangladesh at Current Prices by Broad Industry Sector	409
11.10	Gross Domestic Product of Bangladesh at Current Prices by Broad Industry Sector	409
11.11	Implicit GDP and Sectoral Deflators	410
11.12	Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Current Prices	411
11.13	Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Constant Prices	412
11.14	Per Capita GDP, GNI and NNI at Current Prices	413
11.15	Capita GDP, GNI and NNI at Current Prices.....	413

Chapter 12

EDUCATION

12.01	Indicators of education system in Bangladesh.....	417
12.02	Number of public universities and students by sex in Bangladesh	418
12.03	Number of teachers & students ratio in public universities	419
12.04	Yearly average per head expenditure in public universities students	420
12.05	Faculty and others wise number of students in public universities, 2013	421-422
12.06	Number of students, teachers and other information of private universities, 2013	423-424
12.07	Faculty and main subject wise number of students in private universities, 2013.....	426-428
12.08	Enrolment in colleges by management and sex.....	429
12.09	Number of college, teacher and student by type, sex and management	430
12.10	Number of secondary schools, teachers and enrolment	431
12.11	Enrolment in Pre-primary by Gender, 2013.....	431
12.12	Number of primary education institution teacher and enrolment	431
12.13	Gross and net enrolment rate in primary education	431
12.14	Dropout rate by grade	431
12.15	Number of Sanskrit & Pali tols with teachers and students in Bangladesh.....	432
12.16	Number of teacher in professional educational institutions by type, sex and management	432
12.17	Enrolment in professional educational institutions by type, sex and management	432
12.18	Number of professional education institute by types and division,2013.....	433
12.19	Number of technical institution, teacher and enrolment by type,2013	433
12.20	Number of government recognised unani colleges, teachers, students and output of final examinations.....	434
12.21	Number of government recognised ayurvedic colleges, teachers, students and output of final examinations	434
12.22	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dhaka	435
12.23	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Rajshahi.....	436
12.24	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Comilla	437
12.25	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Jessore.....	438
12.26	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Chittagong	439
12.27	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Barisal	440
12.28	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Sylhet	441
12.29	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dinajpur	442
12.30	Result statistics for Dakhil examination by sex under Bangladesh Madrasha Education Board, Dhaka	443
12.31	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dhaka	444
12.32	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Rajshahi	445
12.33	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Comilla	446

12.34	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Jessore.....	447
12.35	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Chittagong	448
12.36	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Barisal	449
12.37	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Sylhet	450
12.38	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dinajpur	451
12.39	Result statistics for Alim examination by sex under Bangladesh Madrasha Education Board, Dhaka	452
12.40	Result of madrasha for Fazil and Kamil public examination	453
12.41	School attendance rates of population 5-24 years by sex and residence,2011	453
12.42	Literacy rate for persons aged 7 years and above by sex and zila	454
12.43	Literacy rate of population 7 years and over	455
12.44	Adult literacy rate of population 15 years and over	456
12.45	Adult literacy rate of population for all age by zila by sex, 2011	457
12.46	Number of persons completed different educational levels and percentage distribution, 2011	458
12.47	School attendance rate of population 5-24 years by sex and locality	459
12.48	Number of school, student and teacher by type and management, 2032.....	459
12.49	Number of college, teacher and student by type, gender and management, 2013	460
12.50	Number of madrasha, teacher and enrolment (Post-primary) by type	460
12.51	Number of institution, teacher and enrolment in technical and vocational education.....	461
12.52	Number of institution enlorment	462
12.53	Number of students at higher education level	462
12.54	Comparative statistics of JSC & JDC examination,2013	450
12.55	Number of englis medium school by type	462

Chapter 13

HEALTH FAMILY PLANNING AND SOCIAL STATISTICS

13.01	Health indicators of the health of and family planning sector	465
13.02	Yearly cases of HIV-AIDS.....	466
13.03	Year-wise collection of safe blood by philanthropic organization	466
13.04	Distribution of the upazila health complexes by % of bed occupancy rates in different years.....	466
13.05	Number of admissions, deaths district/general hospitals, 2013.....	467
13.06	Division wise number of sanctioned, filled up and vacant posts under DGHS	468
13.07	Average length of stay, bed occupancy rate, hospital death rate, average daily admissions and average daily OPD patients in different type of hospitals	469
13.08	Some parameters of hospitalized patients served.....	458-460
13.09	Medical colleges and their number of seats, 2014 (July).....	470-472
13.10(a)	Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the indoor patients	473
13.10(b)	Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the indoor patients	473
13.10(c)	Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the indoor patients	473
13.11	Cumulative screening report for blood with TTIs	474
13.12	Statistics of local production of finished drugs & raw materials	474
13.13	Prices of selected imported raw materials for essential drugs.....	474
13.14	Statistics of import of finished drugs raw and packaging materials	475
13.15	Export statistics finished drugs and raw materials.....	475
13.16	Licenciate business units in drugs by categories	475
13.17	Statistics of production units, registered drug products (brands) & distributions outlets	476
13.18	Number of family planning personnel by districts and division, 2013-14	476
13.19	Distribution of ever users of contraceptives by age of women and method of used, 2011.....	477

XVIII Contents

13.20	Distribution of contraceptives uses of currently married women by age, 2011	477
13.21	Locality wise differentials of CPR, 2011	477
13.22	Contraceptive prevalence rate by residence	477
13.23	Contraceptive method mix with respect to any method	478
13.24	Contraceptive method mix with respect to modern method.....	478
13.25	Birth attendant	479
13.26	Neo-natal mortality rate per 1000 live births.....	479
13.27	Post neo-natal mortality rate per 1000 live births	480
13.28	Under 5 years child death rate (per 1000 live birth).....	481
13.29	Contraceptive prevalence rate by division and residence, 2011	481
13.30	Contraceptive prevalence rate by method residence	482
13.31	Percentage distribution of currently married women using family planning methods by types.....	482
13.32	Maternal mortality ratio per 1000 live births	483
13.33	Cause-specific death rates per 100,000 population by sex and locality.....	483
13.34	Percentage distribution of death by causes, sex and locality	484
13.35	Place of delivery	485
13.36	Progress of sinking deep tube wells in coastal saline areas.....	485
13.37	Number of hand/shallow tube wells for drinking water in rural areas by former districts	486
13.38	Number of hand/tara for drinking water in rural areas by former districts	487
13.39	Production and number of sales center of sanitary latrines by former district.....	488
13.40	Number of newspapers and books published (general)	488
13.41	Number of cinema houses and their seating capacity by former districts, 2010	489
13.42	Number of advocates and lawyers by former districts	489
13.43	Number of crimes by type as registered with the police, 2014	490-491
13.44	Number of crimes by type as registered with the police, 2013	492-493
13.45	Number of imams trained and expenditure incurred thereon in Bangladesh	494
13.46	Number of imam trained by former districts	495

Chapter 14

CONSUMPTION, HOUSEHOLD, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

14.01	Net availability and per capita availability for consumption of selected items	499-500
14.02	Net availability and per capita availability of food grains for domestic consumption	501
14.03	Net availability and per capita availability of food grains for domestic consumption	502
14.04	Per capita availability of tea for domestic consumption	503
14.05	Per capita availability of onion for domestic consumption	503
14.06	Per capita availability of chillies for domestic consumption	504
14.07	Per capita availability of pulses for domestic consumption	504
14.08	Per capita availability of edible oils for domestic consumption	505
14.09	Per capita availability of sugar for domestic consumption	506-507
14.10	Per capita availability of gur for domestic consumption	508-509
14.11	Per capita availability of salt for domestic consumption	510
14.12	Per capita availability of meat and eggs for domestic consumption	510
14.13	Per capita availability of milk and milk products for domestic consumption	511
14.14	National food balance of Bangladesh	512
14.15	Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010	513-515
14.16	Average household size	516
14.17	Age-sex structure of population by residence	517
14.18	Monthly household nominal income expenditure and consumption by residence HIES	518
14.19	Percentage distribution of average monthly household consumption expenditure by major expenditure groups HIES	519
14.20	Percentage distribution of income accruing to household in groups (deciles) and Gini co-efficient HIES	519
14.21	Per capita day intake of major food items (grams) HIES	520
14.22	Average intake of major food items (in grams) by residence HIES	521
14.23	Per capita per day (k.cal) intake by residence HIES	522
14.24	Per capita per day intake of protein (grams) by residence from HIES	522
14.25	Poverty gap and squared poverty gap (in percent) by cost to basic needs method HIES	523
14.26	Incidence of poverty (CBN) by educational status HIES	524
14.27	Incidence of poverty by main occupation of head of household	525
14.28	Percentage distributions of households by sources of drinking water and residence HIES	526
14.29	Enrolment of children aged 6-10 years by sex division and poverty status HIES	527
14.30	Percentage of children attending different types of schools at primary level by sex HIES	527
14.31	Distribution of method of treatment by sex and residence HIES	528
14.32	Average amount received per benefited household from social safety net programmes (taka) HIES	529
14.33	Percentage distribution of population (5 years and over) facing some difficulty by sex, age group and type of disability HIES	529
14.34	Percentage distribution of migrants working abroad sending remittances during the last 12 months	530
14.35	Percentage distribution of households faced/experienced crises during the last 12 months by residence HIES, 2010	530

Chapter 15

NOTES ON DATA AND THEIR SOURCES AND OTHERS

Notes on data and their sources	533-549
Appendix	550-551
Metric system of weights and measures	552
Unit of measurement	553
Abbreviations and notations	553
Standard Conversation factors	554-557
BBS publications	558-559

BANGLADESH: An Overview

Historical

Background

The history of Bangladesh is an eventful combination of turmoil and peace, as well as prosperity and destitution. It has thrived under the glow of cultural splendor and suffered under the ravages of war. The territory now constituting Bangladesh was under the Muslim rule over five and a half centuries from 1201 to 1757 A.D. Then it was ruled by the British, after the defeat of the last sovereign ruler of Bengal, Nawab Sirajuddowla, at the Battle of Plessey on the fateful day of June 23, 1757. The British ruled over the entire Indian sub-continent including this territory for nearly 190 years from 1757 to 1947. During the period Bangladesh was a part of the British Indian provinces of Bengal and Assam. With the termination of the British rule in August, 1947 the sub-continent was partitioned into India and Pakistan. Bangladesh then became part of Pakistan and was named as East Pakistan. It remained so far about 24 years from August 14, 1947 to March 25, 1971. It appeared on the world map as an independent and sovereign state named Bangladesh on December 16, 1971 following victory at the War of Liberation (from March 25 to December 16, 1971).

Geographical

Bangladesh lies in the north eastern part of South Asia between $20^{\circ} 34'$ and $26^{\circ} 38'$ north latitude and $88^{\circ} 01'$ and $92^{\circ} 41'$ east longitude. The country is bounded by India on the west, north and north-east while Myanmar on the south-east and the Bay of Bengal on the south. The area of the country is 56,977 sq. miles or 1,47,570 sq. k.m. The limits of territorial water area of Bangladesh are 12 nautical miles and the area of the high seas extending to 200 nautical miles measured from the base lines constitutes the economic zone of the country. Bangladesh won in Arbitral Tribunal/PCA more than 1,18,813 square kilometers of waters comprising territorial sea, exclusive economic zone extending out to 200 NM across sizable area, and also have undeniable sovereign rights in the sea bed extending as far as 354 NM from Chittagong coast in the Bay of Bengal with all the living and non living resources. To achieve an equitable result, the tribunal awarded Bangladesh 19,467sq km of area out of total disputed area of 25,602 sq km (approx).

Physiography

Except the hilly regions in the north-east, south-east and some areas of high land in the northern part, the country consists of plain and fertile land. A network of rivers exists in the country of which the Padma, the Jamuna, the Teesta, the Brahmaputra, the Surma, the Meghna and the Karnaphuli are prominent. All those rivers have 230 tributaries with a total length of about 24140 kilometers. The alluvial soil is thus continuously being enriched by heavy silts deposited by rivers during the rainy season.

Flora and Fauna

Of the total area of Bangladesh, forest lands account for almost 17% of its geographical surface. The total forest land includes classified and unclassified state lands and homestead forests and tea/rubber gardens. The Sundarban is the largest mangrove forest in the world. It lies at the southern part of the Ganges delta and is spread across the coastal areas of Bangladesh and West Bengal of India. The section of Sundarban that belongs to Bangladesh has been listed in the UNESCO world heritage. The Sundarban is known for its wide range of fauna. Sundarban is the home of the world famous 'Royal Bengal Tiger'. Numerous species of birds, spotted deer, crocodiles and snakes also inhabit there. The country produces timber, bamboo and cane. Bamboos grow in almost all areas but quality timber grows mostly in the hilly region of country. Among the timber sal, gamari, chaplish, telsu, jarul, teak, garjan and sundari are valuable important. Plantation of rubber in the hilly regions of the country was undertaken and extraction of rubber had already been started.

<i>Climate</i>	Bangladesh enjoys generally a sub-tropical monsoon climate. While there are six seasons in a year, three namely, Winter, Summer and Monsoon are prominent. Winter which is quite pleasant begins in November and ends in February. In Winter there is not usually much fluctuation in temperature which ranges from minimum of 7 ⁰ C—13 ⁰ C (45 ⁰ F—55 ⁰ F) to maximum of 24 ⁰ C—31 ⁰ C (75 ⁰ F—85 ⁰ F). The maximum temperature recorded in Summer is 37 ⁰ C (98 ⁰ F) although in some places this occasionally rises up to 41 ⁰ C (105 ⁰ F) or more. Monsoon starts in July and stays up to October. This period accounts for 80% of the total rainfall. The average annual rainfall varies from 1429 to 4338 millimeters. The maximum rainfall is recorded in the coastal areas of Chittagong and northern part of Sylhet district, while the minimum is observed in the western and northern parts of the country.
<i>Population</i>	The Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics conducted the fifth decennial population census in the country on March 15-19, 2011. As per population census 2011 report the population (adjusted) of the country stood at 149.77 million in 2011. The male population was 74.98 million and female 74.79 million. The intercensal growth rate of population 2011 census was 1.37 per annum. The density of population was 843 per sq.km. in 2001 which increased to 976 per sq.km. in 2011. The sex ratio of the population is 100.25 males per 100 females. There were 32.1 million households in the country distributed over 56,348 mauzas (revenue villages).
<i>Labour Forces</i>	The total Civilian Labour Force of the country has been estimated at 57.1 million as per Report of Labour Force Survey, 2010, of which 40.2 million are male and 16.9 million are female while it was 49.5 million for both sex, 37.3 million for male and 12.1 million for female in 2005-06 (Labour Force Survey, 2005-06) as per usual definition.
<i>Capital and other cities average</i>	Dhaka, formerly Dacca, is the capital and the largest metropolitan city of the country. The city is within the monsoon climate zone, with an annual average temperature of 25 ⁰ C (77 ⁰ F) and monthly varying between 18 ⁰ C (64 ⁰ F) in January and 29 ⁰ C (84 ⁰ F) in August. Chittagong is the main sea port and second largest metropolitan city of Bangladesh and has extensively developed port facilities for ocean steamers.
<i>Administrative Setup</i>	Bangladesh is governed by a Parliamentary Form of Government. The President is the head of the State while the Prime Minister is the head of the Government. According to the Constitutions, the Prime Minister is appointed by the President based upon the result of the electorates choice in parliamentary general election. The Prime Minister is selected by the President. The Prime Minister is assisted by a council of ministers in discharging his/her duties. For the convenience of administration, the country is divided into seven administrative divisions, each is placed under a Divisional Commissioner. Each division is further sub-divided into zilas (Districts). After the administrative re-organisation carried out in 1984, the country has been divided into 64 zilas. Each zila is headed by a Deputy Commissioner (DC) who is assisted by other officials. Each zila is further divided into a number of Upazilas (Sub district) headed by Upazila Nirbahi Officer(UNO).

The legislature	The constitution provides a Parliament for Bangladesh (to be known as the House of the Nation) in which legislative power of the Republic is vested. It consists of 300 members directly elected by adult franchise. The Members of House of the nation elect another 50 female members. Thus, the total number of members of the House is 350.
The Judiciary	The Supreme Court of Bangladesh is the highest judicial organ and comprises of the Appellate Division and the High Court Division. The Supreme Court of Bangladesh is headed by a Chief Justice. The Supreme Court serves as the guardian of the constitution and enforces the fundamental rights of the citizens. The Appellate Division hears and determines appeals from judgments, decrees, orders or sentences of the High Court Division. At the district level, the district court is headed by the District and Session judge who is assisted by Additional District Judge, subordinate judges, assistant judges and magistrates.
Local Government	The tiers of Local Government at the rural areas are (i) Union Parishad, (ii) Upazila Parishad, and (iii) Zila Parishad (yet to function). However, in the urban areas, there are two types of Local Government System –namely (i) Pourashava (Municipality) and (ii) City Corporation. The Local Government bodies are constituted by the representatives directly elected by the people.
Fundamental Foreign Policy of Bangladesh	The fundamental Foreign Policy of Bangladesh is - The state shall base its international relations on the principles of respect for national sovereignty and equality, non-interference in the internal affairs of other countries, peaceful settlements of international disputes, and respect for international law on the principles enunciated in the United Nations Charters. Those principles shall – *Strive for the renunciation of the use of force in international relations and for general and complete disarmament, *Uphold the right of every people to determine and build up its own social, economic and political system by ways and means of its own free choice, and *Support oppressed peoples throughout the world waging in just struggle against imperialism, colonialism or racialism. *The State shall endeavour to consolidate, preserve and strengthen fraternal relations among Muslim countries based on Islamic solidarity. Bangladesh is a member of the Organization of Islamic Country (OIC).

Communication System The country has about 2835 kilometres of rail-way, 21269 kilometres of paved road and roughly 6000 kilometres of perennial and seasonal waterways. Side by side with development of road transport, efforts are under way to develop the water transport system. In fact, rivers are the life line of the nation, which provide the cheapest means of transport, water for agricultural operation and ensure supply of fish for people. Steps have been taken to put more mechanised boats into service and modernise the existing country boats.

Regarding air transport facilities, Dhaka is connected by air with London, Bangkok, Abudhabi, Tokyo, Kualalumpur, Singapore, Karachi, Mumbai, Kolkata, Dubai, Jeddah, Kathmandu, Yangon, Kuwait, Rome and Bahrain by her national airline (Biman). A number of foreign airlines operate their international services with a link to Dhaka. Regular air services are operated by the Biman between Dhaka and other major towns in the country. The two sea ports of Bangladesh are situated in Chittagong and Mongla. Among the river ports and terminals, Dhaka, Narayanganj, Chandpur, Barisal, Khulna, Aricha, Paturia, Goalando, Jagannathganj ghat, Bhairab Bazar, Bahadurabad and Fulchari ghat are important.

The country has a network of radio and television broadcasting. There were two television stations in Dhaka and Chittagong under government and it increased to 17 stations. Presently 31 television channels are broadcasting under the government & private ownerships. The television system was introduced in 1965 and since then sub-stations have been set up in Sylhet, Khulna, Rangpur, Mymensingh, Natore, Noakhali, Satkhira, Cox's Bazar, Rangamati, Thakurgaon, Patuakhali, Brahmanbaria, Jhenaidah, Rajshahi etc. The Colour Television system was introduced on 1st December, 1980. An extensive telecommunication system has connected the capital city with other places within the country. Telecommunication lines have also been established with major cities of the world through the earth satellite ground stations at Betbunia in the Chittagong Hill-Tracts and Talibabad (Kaliakoir) in Gazipur Zila. In order to cater the high speed of data communication Bangladesh has already been linked with information superhighway through submarine cable in the Bay of Bengal.

*Education and
Culture*

The education system of Bangladesh is divided into Three levels (i) Primary (from grades 1 to 8), Secondary (from grades 9 to 10), Higher Secondary (from grades 11 to 12) and Tertiary. Besides, there are some private institutions providing English medium education. They offer 'O' level and 'A' level courses. The highest allocation in the national budget for education exposes that Government of Bangladesh is very much keen for human resources and development through education. Bangladesh has also Madrasa system of education which emphasises on Arabic medium Islam-based education. This system is supervised by the Madrasa Board of the country.

Bangla is the mother tongue of Bangladesh. But to establish Bangla as the mother language, Bangalees had to sacrifice their lives, A number of People were martyred in February 21, 1952 to establish the rights of mother language . In recognition of their supreme sacrifice, UNESCO declared 21st February as the "International Mother Language Day" throughout the world.

Bangladesh has a rich historical and cultural past; combining Dravidian, Indo-Aryan, and Mongolian, Mughul, Arab, Persian, Turkic, and West European cultures. Bangladesh has an unique cultural history, dating back more than 2500 years ago. The land, the rivers and the lives of the common people combined have formed a rich heritage. Bangladesh culture is composed of different forms, including music, dance and drama, art and craft, folklores and folktales, language and literature, philosophy and religion, festivals and celebrations etc. Festivals and celebrations are an integral part of the culture of Bangladesh. Pohela Baishakh (Bengali New Year), Independence Day, Victory Day National Mourning Day, Eid-ul-Fitre, Eid-ul-Azha, Muharram, Durga Puja, Shahid Dibash and International Mother Language Day etc. are widely celebrated, across the country.

Bangladeshis are great enthusiasts of sports and games. Football, handball, basketball, volleyball, table tennis, hockey, badminton, cricket, kabadi, swimming, boat racing and lawn tennis are some of the most popular outdoor games in this country.

Bangladesh is proud to co-host, ICC World Cup, 2011. The opening ceremony was held in Dhaka on 17th February 2011. Eight matches were held in different venues of Bangladesh.

*Agriculture and
Main Crops*

Bangladesh is mainly an agricultural country. Agriculture is the single largest producing sector of the economy and contributes about 17.22% to the total Gross Domestic Product (GDP) of the country. This sector also accommodates around 45.6% of labour force. GDP growth rate of Bangladesh mainly depends on the performance of the agriculture sector. Due to natural calamities like flood cyclone, drought, loss of production in both food and cash crops are almost a regular phenomenon. Yet in recent years, there has been a substantial increase in food grain production. Agricultural holding in Bangladesh is generally small but use of modern machinery and equipment is gradually increasing. Rice, jute, sugarcane, potato, pulses, wheat, tea and tobacco are the principal crops of Bangladesh. Crop diversification programme, credit supply, extension work, research and input distribution policies pursued by the government are yielding positive results. The country is now on the threshold of attaining self-sufficiency in food grain production.

Fish Wealth

Bangladesh is rich in fish wealth. In the innumerable rivers, canals, tanks and other lowlying and depressed areas and paddy fields that remain under water for about 6 months in a year and cover nearly 12 million acres, tropical fish of hundreds of varieties are cultivated. Rice and fish constitutes an average Bangladeshi's principal diet. Hilsa, lobsters and shrimps are some of the fish varieties that are exported to foreign countries. Having the Bay of Bengal in the south of the country enjoys geographic advantage for marine fishing.

*Mineral
Resources
and Energy*

Bangladesh has a few proven mineral resources. The country has enormous deposit of natural gas. So far, 17 gas fields have been discovered from which natural gas is available for power-generation, industrial and other uses. Fertilizer factories that are operating in the country including the petro-chemical complex at Ashuganj and also those yet to be commissioned in near future are and will be using sizeable quantity of natural gas.

Coal deposits have been found in Bangladesh and mining activity is going on with international assistance. Electricity is produced by both thermal and hydro-electric process. The total generation of electricity amounted to 29247 million kilowatt hours in 2009-10. The solitary hydro-electric project having installed capacity of producing 230 m.w. electricity is located at Kaptai in the Chittagong Hill Tracts. Limestone, the basic raw material for the production of cement, has been found in some places in the country and cement factories are being set up for their utilization. Other minerals found include hardrock, lignite, silica sand, white clay, etc. Salt is manufactured on a small scale at several thousand evaporation sites in the coastal areas of Chittagong and Cox's Bazar.

Extensive radio-active sand deposits have been found all along the beaches from Kutubdia to Teknaf. A survey estimates the reserve to be of the order of 0.5 million tons of sand containing a significant amount of usable heavy minerals.

Industries

Although Bangladesh is predominantly an agricultural country. A large number of large-scale industries based on both indigenous and imported raw materials have been set up. Among them ready-made garments, cotton textile, pharmaceuticals, fertilizer, wood product, iron and steel, ceramic, cement, plastic product, chemical are important ones. Other notable industries are engineering and ship building, oil refinery, paints, colours and varnishes, electric cables and wires, electric lamps, fluorescent tube lights, other electrical goods and accessories, matches, cigarettes, etc.. Among the cottage industries, handlooms, carpet-making, shoe-making, coir, bamboo and cane products, earthenware, brass and bell metal products, bidi and cheroots, small tools and implements, ornaments, etc. are important.

The manufacturing sector contributes about 18% of the GDP. Growth rate of manufacturing sector is dominated by ready-made garments. Bangladesh is the fifth largest garment exporter to the European Union and among the top ten apparel suppliers to the US. In the past two decades, Bangladesh has emerged as a very successful manufacturer and exporter of ready-made garments.

*Finance,
Banking
and Insurance*

Bangladesh has a mixed banking system comprising nationalized, private and foreign commercial banks. Bangladesh Bank is the central bank of the country and is entrusted with the responsibilities of formulating monetary policies of the Government and controls all commercial banks. The Grameen Bank is a core microfinance organization and also community development bank in Bangladesh providing small loans (known as microcredit) to impoverished people without requiring collateral. The system is based on the idea that the poor have skills that are under utilized but do not have the capacity to take loan from conventional banks by providing collateral. The bank also accepts deposits, provides other services, and runs several development-oriented businesses including fabric, telephone and energy companies.

In recent years, the banking system has been greatly changed. In light of the avowed Government policy of encouraging the private sector to play its due role in economic development of the country. The Government has allowed setting up of commercial and investment banks in the private sector. In response to this encouraging Government policy quite a number of commercial and investment banks including some Islamic banks have been set up in the private sector and have started functioning.

There are other specialized financial institutions namely, House Building Finance Corporation, Bangladesh Krishi (Agriculture) Bank, Bangladesh Shilpa (Industrial) Bank, Bangladesh Shilpa Rin Sangstha (Industrial credit organisation) and Co-operative Banks which are operating in their respective fields to facilitate these sectors by providing credit and other services at convenient terms. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of Bangladesh has also been set up by the Government to provide equity support to public limited companies in the private sector.

In the field of insurance the Government has allowed both public and private sectors to operate life as well as non-life insurance business in order to develop a strong competition. In the public sector, there are one Jiban Bima Corporation and Postal Life Insurance for the life insurance business and one Shadharan Bima Corporation for general insurance business. In the private sector more than sixty one (61) companies are engaged in life and general insurance business.

*Tourists
attractions*

Bangladesh is a large delta laden with bounties of nature. The borderland along the north-east, east and the south-east is evergreen forested hills with wondrous wildlife. All her six seasons vibrate with fairs and festivals, mirth and merriment.

Though Bangladesh is one of the world's smallest countries, it has the world's longest unbroken sandy sea-beach along the Bay of Bengal at Cox's Bazar, The Sundarbans, (the largest mangrove forest), the home of the Royal Bengal Tiger and the spotted deer, it is recognized as the part of world heritage by UNESCO for being the diverse home of flora and fauna. Dhaka - the capital known as the city of mosques, Rangamati - the heart of the panoramic lake district, Sylhet-land of holy shrines of great religious saints and of fascinating hills and tea gardens, Chittagong - the largest port city and the Commercial Capital of the country known as the city of holy shrines, Mainamati, Mohasthanagarh and Paharpur archaeological treasures in the country over the period from 300 BC to 1200 AD. Saint Martin's, a beautiful coral island about 10 km south-west of the southern tip of the mainland is a tropical isle, with beaches fringed with coconut palms and beautiful marine life are one of the most attractions in the country. Except these, Kuakata's long and wide unique beach and Foy's lake, a man made lake in Patuakhali sets amidst picturesque surroundings is the natural form. Above all riverine beauty, colourful tribal life and simple village life of the friendly millions are the main motivational factors for potential visitors.

Bangladesh has a variety of attractions for visitors, tourists and holidaymakers including archaeological sites, historical mosques and monuments, resorts, beaches, anthropological communities, forests, flora and fauna.

The Government of Bangladesh recognized tourism as an industry and declared a National Tourism Policy for the development of domestic and international tourism in Bangladesh. Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation, National Tourism Organization is playing the leading role as promoter of the industry.

*Bangladesh
Vision-2021*

Vision 2021 is a perspective plan to build Bangladesh a middle income and technology based country by 2021. The main perspective plans are:

2010: 100 percent net student enrolment at primary level.

2011: Supply of pure drinking water for the entire population.

2012: Self-Sufficiency in food.

2013: Each house brought under hygienic sanitation.

2013: Attain 8 percent annual growth rate and this will be increased to 10 percent in 2017 and sustained.

2013: Bangladesh generates 7000 Megawatt of electricity which will be further increased to 8000 Megawatt in 2015. Steps will be taken to increase power generation capacity assuming that the demand for power will reach the level of 20,000 Megawatt in 2021.

2013: Free tuition up to degree level.

2014: Bangladesh attains full literacy.

2015: Living accommodation for the entire population.

2021: Contribution of agriculture, industry and service sector to GDP will stand at 15,40 and 45 percent respectively in place of 22,28 and 50 percent as at present.

2021: Unemployment reduce to 15 percent from the present rate of 40 percent.

2021: Labour in agriculture comes down to 30% from 48% at present.

2021: Labour in industry is 25% from 16% and in service 45% from 36% at present.

2021: Poverty rate comes down to 15% from 45% at present

2021: Bangladesh knows as a country of educated people with skills in information technology.

2021: 85% of the population have standard nutritional food.

2021: Poor people ensured a minimum of 2122 kilo calories of food.

2021: All kinds of contagious diseases eliminated .

2021: Longevity increases to 70 years.

2021: Infant mortality comes down to 15 from 54 per thousand at present.

2021: Maternal death rate reduced to 1.5% from 3.8%.

2021: Use of birth control methods increased to 80%

*Empowerment of
Women*

The term empowerment is a process through which women in general gain control over resources and decision making.

The present situation of the women in our country is unfortunate, The women especially who live in the rural areas passing inhuman life. Rights and liberty is the dream to them, Number of women is not enough in our administration, Very few women are involved in Politics. The political status of our women is not satisfactory. Participation of women in our economic activities is also very poor. Wage differentials between men and women are very high in case of wage employment.

The factors behind the disempowerment of women are:

A. Economic factors

- I) Dependency on men
- II) Ownership of land
- III) Less scope for employment

B. Socio-cultural and religious factors

- I) Illiteracy
- II) Socially ignored
- III) Cultural apathy
- IV) Purdah or Seclusion.

C. Political factors

- I) Indifference of political parties
- II) Limited participation in electoral politics
- III) Intra-household discrimination.

Educational Policy With a view to implementing the election manifesto 2008., vision 2021 and digital Bangladesh. ; The government has adopted consistent with what has been provided for in the constitution and it will work as a strategy to develop the country as secular and citizen friendly environment where well planned education system will operate to ensure social welfare.

The policy aims at stimulating intellectual ability and instilling work culture and social skills as well as establishing moral, human, cultural, scientific and social values at personal and national levels.

The major characteristic of the education policy 2010 is that it proposes primary education up to grade VIII and Secondary education up to grade XII. The implementation period of the education policy is assumed a total additional cost of TK.68,000 core has been estimated for the venture.

Energy Policy The government has been preparing power system master plan 2021 to realize the goal to provide the electricity for all.

According to the initial finding of power system master plan, 2010 study, the maximum demand including captive power in 2015, 2021 and 2030 would be about 12000, 20000 and 36000 respectively.

The meet the demand with reasonable reliability, instable capacity will be increased to 23000 mw and 37000 mw by the year 2021 and 2030 respectively.

To fulfill the growing demand of electricity, various short, medium and long term generations, distribution and transmission project are in implementation.

According to the existing generation expansion programme, a total of 11,456 mw of new generation will be added to the national grid by the end of 2015.

The industrial policy 2010 of Bangladesh proposed an integrated strategy of economic growth through rapid industrialization. It has been prepared taking into consideration the government's determination to achieve millennium development goals by 2015, and halve the number of the unemployed, and hunger and poverty stricken people by 2017. To alleviate poverty by creating additional employment opportunities, the policy aims to create job for one person per family.

Industrial Policy The industrial policy envisages rapid industrialization through short, medium and long term measures for raising the rate of GDP growth to 8% by 2013, and 10% by 2017. It emphasizes an increase in the industry sector's share in GDP to 40% by 2021.

The industrial policy 2010, recommends for establishing economic zones, Industrial parks, high tech parks and private Export Processing Zone for rapid and balanced industrial development of the country.

The policy recommends that the public sector's industries will be complementary and competitive to private sector's industries. Besides, public-private partnership will be an important element of the industrial policy.

Chapter 1

GENERAL FEATURES AND ENVIRONMENT

1.01

Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
FLOOD PLAIN SOILS		
Non-calcareous Alluvium	Chittagong : Brahmanbaria, Chandpur, Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Comilla, Cox's Bazar, Habiganj, Khagrachhari, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj & Sylhet. Dhaka : Dhaka, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Manikganj, Mymensingh, Narayanganj, Narsingdi, Netrokona, Sherpur & Tangail. Rajshahi : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Lalmonirhat, Naogaon, Nilphamari, Pabna, Panchagarh, Rangpur & Sirajganj. Barisal : Barisal, Bhola, Pirojpur, Patuakhali & Barguna.	Raw sandy and silty alluvial deposits, usually stratified either from the surface or below the cultivated topsoil in the active floodplain areas (young char lands) or massive in the older flood plain areas. Brahmaputra and Teesta alluvia are rich in mica and biotite, alluvia of other rivers are less micaceous. They are neutral to alkaline in reaction. They are saline in the coastal tidal areas.
Calcareous Alluvium	Chittagong : Chandpur, Chittagong, Cox's Bazar, Feni, Lakshmipur & Noakhali. Dhaka : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gopalganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Rajbari & Sariatpur. Khulna : Bagerhat, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Narail & Satkhira. Rajshahi : Chapai Nawabganj, Natore, Pabna & Rajshahi.	Calcareous Alluvium is similar in characteristics to the Non-calcareous Alluvium in addition, they are slightly to moderately calcareous due to presence of calcities derived mostly from the Gangetic sources. St. Martins Island has sands mixed with calcareous coral debris. They are saline in the coastal tidal areas.
Acid Sulphate Soil	Chittagong : Cox's Bazar. Khulna : Bagerhat, Khulna & Satkhira.	Grey or dark grey clayey soils with yellow patches of jarosite developed in tidal deposit areas, once covered by mangrove vegetation, lying adjoining to Khulna Sundarbans in the Ganges tidal floodplain and the Chakaria Sundarbans in the coastal tidal floodplain of Cox's Bazar District. They become extreme acid and toxic when dried/drainage. They are also saline to variable degrees.
Peat	Barisal : Barisal & Pirojpur. Chittagong : Habiganj, Moulvibazar & Sylhet. Dhaka : Gopalganj, Madaripur & Netrokona. Khulna : Bagerhat, Jessore, Khulna & Narail.	Highly organic dark coloured soils developed under submerged conditions mainly in the Gopalganj-Khulna basin areas and locally in Hakaluki Haor and other smaller waterlogged beels and valleys. If drained and allowed to dry out peat shrinks irreversibly, thus causing cracking and subsidence of the ground surface.
Non-calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	Barisal: Barguna, Barisal, Jhalokathi, Patuakhali & Pirojpur. Chittagong : Brahmanbaria, Chandpur, Chittagong, Comilla, Cox's Bazar, Feni, Habiganj, Khagrachhari, Lakshmipur, Moulvibazar, Noakhali, Sunamganj & Sylhet. Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Mymensingh, Narayanganj, Narsingdi, Netrakona, Sherpur & Tangail. Khulna : Bagerhat. Rajshahi : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Joypurhat, Lalmonirhat, Naogaon, Nilphamari, Panchagarh, Rangpur, Sirajganj & Thakurgaon.	Prismatic and/or blocky structured predominantly grey sandy loams to silty clay loams on young floodplain ridges and silty clay loams to clays in basins, slightly acid to neutral. They become saline in dry season in the coastal tidal areas.
Calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	Chittagong : Chandpur, Chittagong, Feni, Lakshmipur & Noakhali. Barisal : Barisal, Barguna, Bhola, Patuakhali, & Pirojpur. Khulna : Bagerhat, Khulna, Narail & Satkhira.	Structured, grey silt loams to silty clays, calcareous from the surface or at shallow depths, developed from Ganges alluvium. They become saline in the dry season in the coastal tidal areas.

1.01

Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
Grey Piedmont Soils	Chittagong : Bandarban, Brahmanbaria, Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Comilla, Cox's Bazar, Feni & Khagrachhari. Dhaka : Mymensingh, Netrakona & Sherpur. Sylhet: Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj & Sylhet	Structured, grey sandy loams to clays, strongly acid, developed in piedmont out-wash in the piedmont aprons and valleys in areas adjoining or within the north-eastern hilly region. These soils are often affected by flash floods from the hills and liable to burial by fresh sandy deposits.
Acid Basin Clays	Chittagong : Brahmanbaria & Comilla, Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Mymensingh, Narsingdi, Netrakona, Sherpur & Tangail. Rajshahi : Bogra, Chapai Nawabganj, Noagaon, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi & Sirajganj. Sylhet: Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj & Sylhet.	Very strongly acid, grey to dark grey heavy plastic clays mainly occurring in the Sylhet haor and Chalan beel areas and in deep valleys of the Madhupur Tract. They are usually seasonally deeply flooded and have heavy consistence.
Non-calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	Barisal : Barisal, Patuakhali & Pirojpur, Chittagong : Brahmanbaria, Chandpur, Comilla, Feni, Habiganj, Lakshmipur, Moulvibazar, Noakhali, Sunamganj & Sylhet. Dhaka : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gazipur, Gopalganj, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Mymensingh, Narayanganj, Narsingdi, Netrakona, Sariatpur, Sherpur & Tangail. Khulna : Bagerhat, Chuadanga, Jessore, Jhenaidah, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Meherpur, Narail & Satkhira. Rajshahi : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Naogaon, Natore, Nilphamari, Pabna, Panchagarh, Rajshahi, Rangpur, Sirajganj & Thakurgaon. Sylhet: Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj & Sylhet.	Structured dark grey loamy soils on old flood plain ridges and clay in basins. Slightly acid to some what alkaline in reaction. The basin clays have heavy consistence.
Calcareous Dark Grey Flood plain Soils	Dhaka : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gopalganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Rajbari & Sariatpur. Khulna : Bagerhat, Chuadanga, Jhenaidah, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Meherpur, Narail & Satkhira. Barisal : Barisal, Jhalokati & Pirojpur. Rajshahi : Chapai Nawabganj, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi & Naogaon.	Structured dark grey silty clay loams to heavy clays occurring in basins and on low ridges of the old Ganges river floodplain and locally in the Ganges tidal floodplain and old Meghna estuarine flood plain. Soils are calcareous within a depth of 1.2 m below the surface. Clays are highly cracking when dry, drought prone and have heavy consistence. They become saline in the day season in the Tidal floodplain.
Calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	Chittagong : Chandpur, Feni, Lakshmipur & Noakhali. Dhaka : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gopalganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Rajbari & Sariatpur. Khulna : Bagerhat, Chuadanga, Jhenaidah, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Meherpur, Narail & Satkhira. Rajshahi : Chapai Nawabganj, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi & Naogaon	Calcareous, brown silt loams to light silty clays, occurring in the Ganges river floodplain and locally in the young and old Meghna estuarine floodplains. Locally they are leached of lime up to a depth of 1 m from the surface.

(Cont'd.)

1.01

Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
Non-calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	Chittagong : Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts & Khagrachhari. Dhaka : Jamalpur, Narsingdi, Mymensingh, Netrakona & Sherpur, Khulna : Chuadanga, Jhenaidah, Jessore & Satkhira. Rajshahi : Bogra, Chapai Nawabganj, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Lalmonirhat, Nilphamari, Panchagarh, Rangpur & Thakurgaon.	Non-calcareous brown sandy loams to clay loams occurring in the old Himalayan piedmont plain, Tista and old Brahmaputra floodplains and locally in the old Ganges river floodplain. Soils are slightly to strongly acid in reaction.
Brown Piedmont Soils	Chittagong : Bandarban, Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Cox's Bazar & Khagrachhari. Dhaka : Mymensingh, Netrakona & Sherpur. Sylhet: Habiganj, Moulvibazar & Sylhet.	Brown sandy loams to clay loams occurring in the higher sites of valleys and piedmont plains in and around the north-eastern hills areas. Soils are very strongly acid.
Black Terai Soils	Rajshahi : Dinajpur, Panchagarh & Thakurgaon.	Very dark grey to black sandy loams to clay loams occupying low floodplain ridges and depressions mainly in the northern part of the old Himalayan piedmont plain. Topsoils are strongly to very strongly acidic but the subsoils are slightly acidic in reaction.
Hill Soils Brown Hill Soils	Chittagong : Bandarban, Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Comilla, Cox's Bazar & Feni. Dhaka : Mymensingh, Netrakona & Sherpur. Sylhet : Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj & Sylhet.	Brown sandy loams to clay loams, slightly to strongly acid, sometimes shallow over shaley/sandstone bedrocks on very steep high hills.
Terrace Soils Shallow Red-Brown Terrace Soils	Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh & Tangail. Rajshahi : Naogaon.	Brown or red brown, usually strongly acid, structured, friable to firm clay loams to clays intergrading into a greyer, compact Madhupur clay substratum within a metre below the surface. They mainly occur on the narrow terraces of the Mahupur Tract and locally in the dissected Barind Tract.
Deep Red-Brown Terrace Soils	Chittagong : Brahmanbaria Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh, Narsingdi & Tangail. Rajshahi : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha & Rangpur.	Brown to red, slightly to strongly acid, finely structured, friable clay loams to clays, gradually intergrading into a mixed red, black and pale brown, friable, weathered Madhupur clay substratum to a deeper depth. They occur extensively on the edges of broad level terraces in the Madhupur Tract and locally in the north-eastern edge of the Barind Tract.
Brown Mottled Terrace Soils	Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh & Tangail. Rajshahi : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Joypurhat, Naogaon & Rangpur.	Brown mottled with specks of grey, pale brown and red, slightly acid, structured, friable clay loams to clays intergrading into a mixed red black and pale brown, rather friable and weathered Madhupur Clay substratum. They occur in the middle parts of the broadly dissected level terraces of the Madhupur Tract and locally on the edges of the Barind Tract.

(Cont'd.)

1.01

Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
Shallow Grey Terrace Soils	Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh & Tangail. Rajshahi : Bogra, Chapai Nawabganj, Dinajpur, Joypurhat, Naogaon, Rajshahi, Rangpur & Sirajganj.	Whitish grey slightly to strongly acid, friable, somewhat porous silt loams to silty clays intergrading into a weakly mottled grey, compact and little altered Madhupur clay substratum at a shallow depth. They occur extensively in the level Barind Tract and locally on the flat areas of the narrow terraces of the Madhupur Tract.
Deep Grey Terrace Soils (including Grey Valley Soils)	Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh & Tangail. Rajshahi : Bogra, Chapai Nawabganj, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Joypurhat, Naogaon, Rajshahi & Rangpur.	Whitish grey, speckled with brown or red mottles, slightly to strongly acid, friable and highly porous silt loams to silty clay loams, usually grading into a strongly mottled red and grey, rather friable and permeable Madhupur clay at a deeper depth. They occur extensively in the western parts of Barind Tract and also in smaller extent in the interiors of broad level terrace of the Madhupur Tract and in shallow valleys in both areas.

Source : Soil Resources Development Institute (SRDI).

1.02 Country Summary of Area and Proportions Occupied by General Soil Types

General Soil Type	Area (sq. km)	Proportion (%)
Floodplain Soils		
Calcareous Alluvium	591796	4.1
Non-calcareous Alluvium	562242	3.9
Calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	478518	3.3
Calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	170767	1.2
Calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	1434678	9.9
Non-calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	3387153	23.4
Non-Calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	383312	2.6
Non-Calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	1599645	11.0
Black Terai Soils	83408	0.6
Acid Basin Clays	348994	2.4
Acid Sulphate Soils	226647	1.6
Peat	130005	0.9
Grey Plidmont Soils	215279	1.5
Made-land	106278	0.7
Area of Floodplain Soils	9718722	67.1
Proportion of total soil area		(79.0)
Hill Soils		
Brown Hill Soils	1561472	10.8
Area of Hill Soils	1561472	10.8
Proportion of total soil area		(12.7)
Terrace Soils		
Shallow Red-Brown Terrace Soils	72549	0.5
Deep Red-Brown Terrace Soils	189380	1.3
Brown Mottled Terrace Soils	34335	0.3
Shallow Grey Terrace Soils	265427	1.8
Deep Grey Terrace Soils	352152	2.4
Grey Valley Soils	114287	0.8
Area of Terrace Soils	1028030	7.1
Proportion of total soil area		(8.3)
Total Soil Area	12308224	85.0
Miscellaneous Land Types		
River, bills, etc.	973430	6.7
Urban	81945	0.6
Homesteads + included takns	1122670	7.7
Area of Miscellaneous Land Types	2178045	15.0
Total	14486269	100.0

Note: Area figures are not updated and differ from land areas updated by the office of the surveyor general of Bangladesh, 1993

Source : Soil Resource Development Institute. (SRDI), Ministry of Agriculture, Krishi Khamar Sarak, Dhaka-1215

1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Dhaka Division, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Dhaka	„	10777	19198	43608	16773	2685	93041	19034	112075
	„	10	17	39	15	2	83	17	100
Faridpur	„	23309	63768	63381	13251	299	164008	44561	208569
	„	11	31	31	6	0	79	21	100
Gazipur	„	56142	26292	20377	18024	9523	130358	18150	148508
	„	38	18	14	12	6	88	12	100
Gopalganj	„	4511	14857	46350	40041	18759	124518	21834	146352
	„	3	10	32	27	13	85	15	100
Jamalpur	1173	41380	67674	58619	6597	0	174270	33947	209390
	1	20	32	28	3	0	83	16	100
Kishoreganj	„	28811	39357	42725	76049	26628	213570	43688	257258
	„	11	15	17	30	10	83	17	100
Madaripur	„	3602	36732	34249	12245	1730	88558	25952	114510
	„	3	31	30	11	2	77	23	100
Manikganj	„	2194	33039	50966	17093	55	103347	32081	135428
	„	2	24	37	13	0	76	24	100
Munshiganj	„	4183	5556	27159	23356	5809	66063	25601	91664
	„	5	6	30	25	6	72	28	100
Mymensingh	387	137490	153072	60427	17004	3363	371743	60392	432135
	„	32	35	14	4	1	86	14	100
Narayanganj	„	5643	9612	15255	7268	2242	40020	12444	52464
	„	11	18	29	14	4	76	24	100
Narsingdi	„	16433	31765	19594	19662	1853	89307	21876	111183
	„	15	29	17	17	2	80	20	100
Netrokona	1465	46309	77839	43813	51264	16677	237367	35932	273299
	1	17	28	16	19	6	87	13	100
Rajbari	„	18824	43799	13749	8510	1072	85954	27288	113242
	„	17	38	12	8	1	76	24	100
Shariatpur	„	5591	37459	31582	9310	0	83942	33272	117214
	„	5	32	27	8	0	72	28	100
Sherpur	7405	35669	53783	19562	4155	0	113169	11330	131904
	6	27	41	15	3	0	86	8	100
Tangail	„	63458	120281	69858	28879	2050	284526	50763	335289
	„	18	36	21	9	1	85	15	100
Total	10430	504326	834083	661274	369481	92745	2463761	518145	2990484
Percentage	1	17	28	22	12	3	82	18	100

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

hl-high land, MHL-medium high land, MLL-Medium low land. LL- Low land, VLL-Very low land

** Land type classifications data are not included in forest area of Bangladesh.

** Miscellaneous land means settlement, Ponds, water bodies, river, channel, brick fields etc.

source- Soil Resource Development Institute

(Contd.)

1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Chittagong Division, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
B. Baria	1194	6640	31842	58844	28614	31470	157410	25301	183905
	1	4	17	32	16	17	86	14	100
Comilla	2265	11005	110656	81269	40948	709	244587	58165	305017
	1	4	36	27	13	0	80	19	100
Chandpur	0	4841	34207	57769	8559	1613	106989	56837	163826
	0	3	21	35	5	1	65	35	100
Feni	2582	2663	68647	25	0	0	71335	20864	94781
	3	3	72	0	0	0	75	22	100
Lakshmipur	0	3097	80574	9043	594	0	93308	36296	129604
	0	2	62	7	0	0	72	28	100
Noakhali	0	3269	148391	32023	2394	0	186077	106720	292797
	0	1	51	11	1	0	64	36	100
Chittagong	139971	41834	160345	16908	0	0	219087	165920	524978
	27	8	31	3	0	0	42	32	100
Cox's Bazar	75281	25919	75253	1377	4985	0	107534	63165	245980
	31	11	31	1	2	0	44	26	100
Bandarban	409433	13491	8381	145	0	0	22017	6681	438131
	93	3	2	0	0	0	5	2	100
Khagrachhari	225368	17502	16714	0	0	0	34216	9495	269079
	84	7	6	0	0	0	13	4	100
Rangamati	430309	9615	6730	1813	0	0	18158	61577	510044
	84	2	1	0	0	0	4	12	100
Total	1286403	139876	741740	259216	86094	33792	1260718	611021	3158142
Percentage	41	4	23	8	3	1	40	19	100

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Barisal Division, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Patuakhali		2584	179376	12588	0	0	194548	113327	307875
		1	58	4	0	0	63	37	100
Barguna		2574	103179	4384	0	0	110137	57550	167687
		2	61	3	0	0	66	34	100
Barisal		8819	142990	24046	8550	0	184405	76988	261393
		3	56	9	3	0	71	29	100
Jhalakathi		3720	39691	12448	0	0	55859	18057	73916
		5	54	17	0	0	76	24	100
Pirojpur		4631	72356	7710	3885	0	88582	39226	127808
		4	56	6	3	0	69	31	100
Bhola		6368	134748	4910	0	0	146026	162273	308299
		2	43	2	0	0	47	53	100
Total		28696	672340	66086	12435	0	779557	467421	1246978
Percentage		2	55	5	1	0	63	37	100

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

Cont'd.

1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Rajshahi Division, 2008

Name of District	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
	HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Pabna	55082	52890	43060	32836	6010	189878	48917	238795
	23	22	18	14	3	80	20	100
Sirajganj	37368	71582	43900	32715	2060	187625	56941	244566
	15	30	18	13	1	77	23	100
Rajshahi	120751	43803	21479	7916	258	194207	39204	233411
	52	19	9	3	0	83	17	100
Naogaon	194009	51869	36945	18774	188	301785	42857	344642
	57	15	11	5	0	88	12	100
Natore	52595	46663	50961	9005	1112	160336	28370	188706
	27	25	27	5	1	85	15	100
Chapai	86199	31270	16222	8574	1672	143937	16867	160804
Nawbabganj								
	55	19	10	5	1	90	10	100
Joypurhat	54141	31423	1723	35	0	87322	9345	96667
	55	33	2	0	0	90	10	100
Bogra	110602	109037	13849	397	0	233885	57612	291497
	38	37	5	0	0	80	20	100
Total	710747	438537	228139	110252	11300	1498975	300113	1799088
Percentage	40	23	13	6	1	83	17	100

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Khulna Division, 2008

Name of District	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
	HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Khulna	9552	132759	20111	3367	0	165789	48031	213820
	4	62	10	2	0	78	22	100
Bagherhat	10369	121953	15096	3388	0	150806	50525	201331
	5	61	7	2	0	75	25	100
Satkhira	38765	142049	6214	233	0	187261	42346	229607
	17	62	3	0	0	82	18	100
Jessore	77625	86021	28852	6358	0	198856	58649	257505
	30	34	11	2	0	77	23	100
Narial	13588	30044	22552	10847	0	77031	20026	97057
	14	31	23	11	0	79	21	100
Jhenaidah	73346	69082	12492	3663	0	158583	36715	195298
	38	35	6	2	0	81	19	100
Magura	26001	40722	15828	2438	0	84989	18348	103337
	25	40	15	2	0	82	18	100
Kushtia	48967	54099	14193	3743	0	121002	37340	158342
	31	34	9	2	0	76	24	100
Chuadanga	50318	38111	5992	176	0	94597	21632	116229
	43	33	5	0	0	81	19	100
Meherpur	30674	22912	6254	437	0	60277	11067	71344
	43	31	9	1	0	84	16	100
Total	379205	737752	147584	34650	0	1299191	344679	1643870
Percentage	23	45	9	2	0	79	21	100

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

(Cont'd.)

1.03 Classified Land Type of Banglades Rangpur Division, 2008

Name of District	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
	HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Rangpur	86534	111822	5889	0	0	204245	31427	235672
	37	48	2	0	0	87	13	100
Kurigram	52678	78482	31537	6306	0	169003	54187	223190
	24	35	14	3	0	76	24	100
Lalmonirhat	42519	53981	6296	0	0	102796	21296	124092
	34	44	5	0	0	83	17	100
Gaibandha	56497	79817	29126	11077	0	176517	37813	214330
	26	37	14	5	0	82	18	100
Nilphamari	65137	69596	2080	177	0	136990	21101	158091
	41	45	1	Minor	0	87	13	100
Thakurgaon	99229	58748	2702	0	0	160679	20337	181016
	56	32	1	0	0	89	11	100
Panchagarh	71171	46548	147	0	0	117866	12402	130268
	55	35	Minor	0	0	90	10	100
Dinajpur	157210	141747	2458	0	0	301415	42464	343879
	46	41	1	0	0	88	12	100
Total	630975	640741	80235	17560	0	1369511	241027	1610538
Percentage	39	40	5	1	0	85	15	100

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Sylhet Division, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Moulvibazar	86676	11892	70299	29019	16149	11206	138565	32120	257361
	34	5	27	11	6	4	54	12	100
Sunamganj	1162	17197	48045	75611	97953	84796	323602	42880	367644
	0	5	13	21	27	23	88	12	100
Habiganj	32644	17772	49290	48214	59530	18692	193498	25979	252121
	13	7	20	19	24	7	77	10	100
Sylhet	14374	23010	81519	74315	68688	23471	271003	60026	345403
	4	7	24	22	20	7	78	17	100
Total	134856	69871	249153	227159	242320	138165	926668	161005	1222529
Percentage	11	6	20	19	20	11	76	13	100

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

(Cont'd.)

1.03

Classified Land Type of Bangladesh, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Barisal	0	28696	672340	66086	12435	0	779557	467421	1246978
	0	2	55	5	1	0	63	37	100
Chittagong	128603	9876	741740	259216	86094	33792	1260718	611021	3158142
	41	4	24	8	3	1	40	19	100
Dhaka	10430	504320	834083	661274	369481	92745	2463761	518145	2990484
	1	17	28	22	12	3	82	18	100
Khulna	0	379205	737752	147584	34650	0	1299191	344679	1643870
	0	23	45	9	2	0	79	21	100
Rajshahi	0	710747	438537	228139	110252	11300	1498975	300113	1799088
	0	40		13	6	1	83	17	100
Rangpur	0	630975	640741	80235	17560	0	1369511	241027	1610538
	0	39	40	5	1	0	85	15	100
Sylhet	134856	69871	249153	227159	242320	138165	926668	161005	1222529
	11	6	20	19	20	11	76	13	100
Total	1431689	2463696	4314346	1669693	872792	276002	9598381	2643411	13671629
Percentage	1	18	32	12	6	2	70	19	100

Note: Bold number indicates value in percent

1.04 Forest Lands Under the Control of Forest Department (Acres), 2013

Name of District	Reserved	Notified under Forest Act 4&6	Protected	Acquired	Vested	Transferred from Unclassed State Forests	(Sq. kilometer) Total
Dhaka		934.74					934.74
Gazipur	19010.58	46162.71					65173.29
Tangail	55476.38	67400.52					122876.90
Mymensingh	20546.03	18314.09					38860.12
Netrokona	531.53	10364.39					1975.59
Jamalpur		10364.39					10364.39
Sherpur	6327.65	13759.45					20087.10
Comilla		1720.92					1720.92
Sylhet	23900.63	25538.85					49439.48
Habiganj	33886.73	274.00					34160.73
Moulvibazar	59300.32	82.00		10932.00			70314.32
Sunamganj	6434.15	11578.16					18012.31
Bagerhat	566512.95	0.00					566512.95
Khulna	546081.61	0.00					546081.61
Satkhira	370357.18	0.00					370357.18
Rangamati	573270.21	41401.88		1.50			314673.59
Khagrachhari	88492.83	7342.67				4202.76	100038.26
Bandarban	242693.40	21830.80				38611.75	303168.95
Chittagong	195754.56	67508.06	46435.46	9890.88	6511.94		326200.90
Cox's Bazar	145695.07	21258.00	33521.42				200474.49
Bhola	73421.78	54162.22					127584.00
Patuakhali	32485.87	52150.59					84636.46
Barguna	26350.50	119163.56					38267.06
Pirojpur	49593.11	3000.00					3000.00
Noakhali	2191.43	145622.17	4784.72				200000.00
Feni	14609.76	8787.08					10978.51
Dinajpur	14609.76	3455.38					18065.14
Thakurgaon	553.42	1038.26					1591.68
Panchagarh	33.28	4517.59					4550.87
Rangpur	1678.47	1749.03		27.03			3454.53
Nilphamari			648.59		561.53	1000.00	2210.12
Kurigram	128.59	0.00					128.59
Lalmonirhat	82.62	0.00					82.62
Naogaon	473.95	0.00	5991.7		681.99		7147.64
Acre	3155874.59	643471.18	91381.89	20851.41	7755.46	43847.51	3963125.04
Hectare	1277682.02	260491.571	36996.717	8441.866	3139.862	17752.02834	160450404.065
SQ. km	12776.8202	2604.91571	369.96717	84.41866	31.39862	177.5202834	160450404.065

Source: Department of Forest.

1.05 Area Under Different Types of Forests, 2010-11

Types	State forests		Unclassed state forests	
	Sq. mile	Sq. km.	Sq. mile	Sq. km.
Evergreen	2621.62	6790.0	2756.19	-
Moist deciduous	463.32	1200.0	-	-
Mangrove	3001.92	7774.96	-	-
Total :	6086.86	15764.96	2756.19	-

Source: Department of Forest.

1.06 River Systems of Bangladesh

Rivers	Miles	Kilometers
A. Total Length of 310 Rivers		
B. Major Rivers		
Jamuna-Brahmaputra from Nunhkawa to Alakdia	94	150
Padma (a) From border point at Godagari at India to confluence at Aricha in Bangladesh	150	240
(b) From confluence of Ganges & Brahmaputra at Alakdia to the confluence of Padma & Meghna at Chandpur	72	115
Surma-Meghna from border Upto Chandpur	298	477
Meghna from Chandpur to the Bay of Bengal (Char Aricha)	113	180
Karnaphuli from border point in India to the Bay of Bengal (South Patenga)	100	160
The Padma-Ganges and its distribution System		
i) Ganges, Padma	222	355
ii) Mathabhangha	81	130
iii) Ichamati		
a) At Manikganj	56	90
b) At Dinajpur	51	82
c) At Rangamati	21	34
d) At Kalindi	47	75
e) At Gaibandha-Bogra	35	56.6
iv) Bhairab	136	218
v) Kumar		
a) At Chuadanga-Magura	91	145
b) At Faridpur-Madaripur	81	130
c) Kumar(upper) at Madaripur-Muksudpur	25	40
d) Kumar (lower) at Madaripur-Agaljhara	14	23
vi) Kobadak	113	180
vii) Chitra		
a) At Chuadanga	81	130
b) At Rajbari	16	25
viii) Nabaganga	144	230
ix) Garai, Madhumati	142	227
x) Arial Khan	102	163
The Meghna and Surma System		
i) Meghna		
a) Meghna (upper)	94	150
b) Meghna(lower)	113	180
ii) Surma	153	245
iii) Kushiara	143	229
iv) Kalni	51	82
Jamuna-Brahmaputra System		
i) Tista	71	113
ii) Old Brahmaputra	150	240
iii) Dhaleswari	105	168
iv) Buriganga	28	45
Other Rivers in north West region		
i) Nagar		
a) Nagar(border)At Panchagar-Takurgaon	31	50
b) Nagar(lower)At Bogra-Natore	79	127
ii) Tangan	84	135
iii) Purnabhaha	100	160
iv) Mahananda		
a) At Panchagar	11	17
b) At Chapainawabganj	42	67
v) Baral		
a) Baral (upper)	53	84
b) Baral (lower)	25	40
vi) Karatoa- Atrai- Hurasagar- Gumani	351	561
vii) Dharala	46	73
Rivers in Chittagong Region		
i) Karnaphuli	100	160
ii) Sangu	113	180
iii) Matamuhuri	75	120

Source : WDB, BIWTA

1.07**Main Rivers According to Length**

(Figures in miles)

Name of the rivers	Miles	km.	Area covered
Surma-Meghna	359	575	Sylhet (180), Comilla (146), Barisal (90)
Karatoya-Atrai-Gurgumari-Hursagar	382	611	Dinajpur (161), Rajshahi (160) & Pabna (50)
Donai-Charalkata-jamuneswari-Karatoya	227	363	Rangpur (120) Bogra (98) & Pabna (62)
Ganges-Padma	222	355	Rajshahi (90) Pabna (60) Dhaka (60) & Faridpur (80)
Garai-Madhumati-Baleswar	233	373	Kushtia (36) Faridpur (70) Jessore (91)
			Khulna (104) and Barisal (65)
Old Brahmaputra	150	240	Mymensingh (172)
Brahmaputra-Jamuna	94	150	Rangpur (75) Pabna (75)
Kobadak	113	180	Jessore (49) Khulna (112)
Banhshi	115	184	Mymensingh (123) Dhaka (25)
Ghagat	148	237	Rangpur (247)
Dhanu-Boulai-Ghorausra	136	218	Sylhet (68), Mymensingh (78)
Nabaganga	144	230	Kushtia (16) Jessore (128)
Kushiyara	143	229	Sylhet (142)
Bhogai-Kangsa	141	225	Mymensingh (140)
Jamuna	56	90	Dinajpur (100) Bogra (29)
Dakatia	69	110	Comilla (112) Noakhali (17)
Little Feni	50	80	Noakhali (59) Comilla (62)
Bhadra	119	190	Jessore (36) Khulna (84)
Betna-Kholpotua	80	128	Jessore (64) Khulna (55)
Sangu	113	180	Chittagong (50) and Chittagong Hill Tracts (58)
Chitra	97	155	Kushtia (12) Jessore (94)
Banar	101	162	Faridpur (96) Barisal (5)
Kumar (Faridpur Dist.)	81	130	Faridpur (101)
Punarbhaba	100	160	Dinajpur (50) Rajshahi (50)
Arial Khan	102	163	Faridpur (64) Barisal (36)
Dhaleswari	105	168	Mymensingh (100)
Bhairab	136	218	Jessore (81) Khulna (18)
Mathabhanga	81	130	Rajshahi (10), Kushtia (87)
Rupsa-Pasur	41	66	Khulna (88)
Karnaphuli	100	160	Chittagong H.T. (40) Chittagong (37)
Tista	71	113	Rangpur (70)

Source: Bangladesh Water Development Board

1.08**Areas of Major Standing Water Bodies**

Major Standing Water Bodies	Area in Sq. km.	Thana
Kaptai lake	268 in May-742 in October	Rangamati Langadu Barkal Nanear Char Juraichhari, Kaptai Belaichhari
Kahabil Matinhaor	65.45	Tahirpur
Durgapara Fulban	46.78	Tanore
Chagra Kulaura	23.64	Baralekha
Nayanpura Hali Haor	20.06	Moulvibazar
Chak manik Hasinpur	17.90	Bagmara
Darbarpur	13.83	Shibganj
Eklaspur Hazhagi Beel	13.72	Shibganj
Panga Bil-Niyamalpur	13.52	Jamalpur
Double Tilbari Beel	13.14	Gomastapur
Bohabula-Baldar Beel	13.10	Tahirpur
Hali-Bil Faridpur	12.98	Phulpur
Pata chatal, Bil-Singua Beel	12.65	Balaganj
Bariapara Taluk Para	12.30	Sherpur
Chepla Bil-Chatla Beel	11.86	Balaganj
Chhat Chandos	11.18	Manda
Rahimpur-Dupkushi Beel	11.03	Biswamvarpur
Islampur Gabai Beel	10.37	Sapahar
Total :	584-1922 Sq. km	

Source : MPO, SPARSO

1.09 Water Level of Major Rivers at Selected Stations of Bangladesh

(Metre)

River	Station Name & Station ID	2010-11		2011-12		2012-13	
		Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest
Ganges-Padma	Hardinge Bridge, SW 90	13.69	4.68	13.78	5.25	13.56	5.10
Gumti	Comilla, SW110	11.25	6.56	10.95	6.58	10.60	6.64
Matamuhuri	Lama, SW 203	11.45	6.39	14.06	6.56	14.65	6.38
Meghna-Surma	Bhairab Bazar SW 273	5.94	1.12	6.08	1.17	5.96	1.20
Muhuri	Parsuram SW 212	13.90	8.49	12.48	8.37	13.90	8.25
Surma-Meghna	Sylhet, SW 267	11.54	2.17	10.90	2.17	11.97	2.30
Teesta	Kaunia, SW 294	29.44	25.50	29.20	25.54	29.31	25.40
Gumti	Daudkandi	6.67	1.67	5.59	1.04	5.57	1.36
Brahmaputra-Jamuna	Sirajganj, SW 49	13.83	6.69	13.42	6.74	13.98	6.35
Brahmaputra-Jamuna	Bahadurabad, SW 46.92	19.80	13.21	19.65	12.61	20.56	12.32
Ganges-Padma	Goalundo	9.12	2.40	8.86	2.71	9.17	2.32

Note: Water year (April-March)

Source: Bangladesh Water Development Board.

1.10 Physiography of Bangladesh

Class	Sq.km	%
Old Himalyan Floodplain	4008	2.77
Tista Floodplain	10304	7.11
Korotoya Floodplain	2572	1.78
Lower Atrai Basin	851	0.59
Lower Punarbhaba Floodplain	129	0.09
Brahmaputra Floodplain	16344	11.28
Ganges River Floodplain	24504	16.92
Ganges Tidal Floodplain	17066	11.78
Gopalganj Khulna beels	2247	1.55
Arial Beel	144	0.10
Meghna River Floodplain	2464	1.70
Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	17011	11.74
Sylhet Basin/Surma-Kusiara Floodplain	9195	6.35
Northern & Eastern Piedmont Plains	4038	2.79
Chittagong Coastal Plain	3720	2.57
St. Martin Coral Island	8	0.01
Barind Tract	7727	5.33
Madhupur Tract	4244	2.93
North a Eastern Hills	18172	12.54
Akhaura Terrace	113	0.08

Source: FAO, 1988, Land Resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Repoort 2, Agroecological Regions of Bangladesh

1.11 Land Type of Bangladesh

Class	Area (Hector)
High Land (H) or (FO)	4199952
Medium Hig Land (MH) or (F1)	5039724
Medium Low Land (ML) or (F2)	1991102
Low Land (L) or (F3)	1101560
Very Low Land (VL) or (F4)	193243
Other	2178045
Total	14483626

Source: FAO, 1988, Land Resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Repoort 2, Agroecological Regions of Bangladesh

1.12 Agro-Ecological Zone of Bangladesh

No.	Class	Total Area (Sq.km.)	Soils Character			
			Type*	Sent%	Alluvium%	Clay %
1.	Old Himalyan Piedmont Plain	4008	1	10	82	8
2.	Tista Active	836	2	41	59	0
3.	Tista Meander Floodplain	9468	3	6	88	6
4.	Korotoya Bangali Floodplain	2572	3	8	65	27
5.	Lower Atrai Basin)	851	4	0	16	84
6.	Lower Punarbhaba Floodplain	129	5	0	0	100
7.	Active Brahmaputra Jamuna Floodplain	3190	2	27	72	1
8.	Young Brahmaputr-Jamuna Floodplain	5924	3	6	79	15
9.	Old Brahmaputra Floodplain	7230	4	2	51	47
10.	Active Ganges Floodplain	3334	6	8	80	12
11.	High Ganges Floodplain	13205	4	1	51	48
12.	Lower Ganges Floodplain	7968	4	0	48	52
13.	Ganges Tidal Floodplain	17066	3	0	17	83
14.	Gopalgong Khulna Beels	2247	4	0	15	57
15.	Arial Beel	144	4	0	8	92
16.	Middle Megna Floodplain	1555	3	14	59	27
17.	Lower Meghna Floodplain	909	7	0	50	50
18.	Young Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	9269	6	0	98	2
19.	Old Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	7740	3	0	90	10
20.	Eastern Surma Kusiara Floodplain	4622	3	1	25	74
21.	Sylhet Basin	4573	3	1	12	87
22.	Northern & Eastern Piedmont Plains	4038	5	4	4	51
23.	Chittagong Coastal Plain	3720	3	3	82	15
24.	St. Martin Coral Island	8	8	96	2	0
25.	Level Barind Tract	5049	9	0	3	97
26.	High Baring Tract	1600	10	0	13	87
27.	North Eastern Barind Tract	1076	10	0	2	98
28.	Madhupur Tract	4244	9	0	13	87
29.	North and Eastern Hills	18171	11	9	67	4
30.	Akhaura Terrace	113	12	0	31	63

Type of Soile: 1. Non-calcareous brown, 2. Non-calcareous alluvium, 3. Non-calcareous grey, 4. Non-calcareous dark grey, 5. Acid basin clays, 6. Calcareous alluvium, 7. Calcareous grey, 8. Calcareous alluvim (non-saline), 9. Shallow grey terrace 10. Deep grey terrace, 11. Brow hill, 12. Deep red-brown terrace
Source: FAO, 1988, Land Resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Repoort 2, Agroecological Regions of Bangladesh

1.13 Named Cyclone over Bay of Bengal during 2005 – till date

Cyclone Name	Status	Landfall Area	Landfall Date
PYARR	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed the Andhra Pradesh coast near Kalingapatnam, India	19.09.2005
BAAZ	Cyclonic Storm	Weakened into AWell Marked Low Pressure area over Southwest Bay of Bengal	02.12.2005
FANOOS	Cyclonic Storm	Crossing the coast near Vedaranyam, India	10.12.2005
MALA	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Arakan coast about 100 Kms South of Sandoway, Myanmar	29.04.2006
OGNI	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed the coast between Bapatia and Ongole, India	30.10.2006
AKASH	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed south Bangladesh coast close to south of Cox's Bazar	14.05.2007
SIDR	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Bangladesh coast near Baleshwar River	15.11.2007
NARGIS	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed southwest coast of Myanmar	02.05.2008
RASHMI	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Bangladesh coast near Khepupara	26.10.2008
KHAIMUK	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed the south Andhra Pradesh coast close to the north of Kaveli	15.11.2008
NISHA	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Tamilnadu coast north of Karaikal	27.11.2008
BIJLI	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed the Bangladesh coast near Chittagong	17.04.2009
AILA	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed the West Bengal coast close to east of Sagar Island	25.05.2009
WARD	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed north Sri Lanka coast near Trincomalee	14.12.2009
LAILA	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Andhra Pradesh coast near Bapatla	20.05.2010
GIRI	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Myanmar coast east-southeast of Sittwe	22.10.2010
JAL	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed north Tamilnadu and south Andhra Pradesh coast	07.11.2010
THANE	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed the Tamil Nadu coast close to south of Cuddalore	30.12.2011
NILAM	Cyclonic Storm	crossed north Tamilnadu coast near Mahabalipuram, south of Chennai	31.10.2012
VIYARU	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Bangladesh coast between Chittagong and Feni	16.05.2013
PHAILIN	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Odisha& adjoining north Andhra Pradesh coast near Gopalpur	12.10.2013
HELEN	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Andhra Pradesh coast close to south of Machilipatnam	22.11.2013
LEHAR	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Andhra Pradesh close to south of Machilipatnam	28.11.2013
MADI	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Tamil Nadu coast near Vedaranyam	12.12.2013
HUHUD			

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.14 Flood in Bangladesh 2007

Affected Districts	39
Affected Upazilas	256
Affected Union	2057
Affected pourshava	67
Family Affected at present	22,86,564
Affected People	1,06,55,145
Death (Drowning, Snake Bite etc)	554 (Source-MHFP)
Household (Full)	62,956
Household (Partial)	8,81,922

Source: National Plan for Disaster Management, 2010-15, Disaster Management Bureau.

1.15 Devastating Nor'westers and Tornadoes

Date	Location
14 April 1969	Demra (Dhaka)
17 April 1973	Manikgang
10, April 1974	Faridpur
11 April 1974	Bogra
09 May 1976	Narayanganj
01 April 1977	Faridpur
26 April 1989	Saturia (Manikganj)
14 May 1993	Southern Bangladesh
13 May 1996	Tangail
04 May 2003	Brahmanbaria
21 March 2005	Gaibandha

Source: Bangladesh: State of the Environment 2001 and Websources.

1.16 Major Earthquakes in Bangladesh

Date	Name	Magnitude (Richter)	Epicentral Distance from Dhaka (km)	Epicentral Distance from Sylhet City (km)	Epicentral Distance from Chittagong (km)
10 January 1869	Cachar Earthquake	7.5	250	70	280
14 July 1885	Bengal Earthquake	7.0	170	220	350
12 June 1897	Great Indian Earthquake	8.7	230	80	340
8 July 1918	Srimongal Earthquake	7.6	150	60	200
2 July 1930	Dhubri earthquake	7.1	250	275	415
15 January 1934	Bihar-Nepal Earthquake	8.3	510	530	580
15 August 1950	Assam Earthquake	8.5	780	580	540

Source: Choudhury, 2005; National Plan for Disaster Management 2010-2015, Disaster Management Bureau

1.17 Major Cyclones in Bangladesh.

Date	Maximum Wind Speed (km/hr)	Storm Surge Height (metre)	Death Toll
11 May 1965	161	3.7-7.6	19,279
15 December 1965	217	2.4-3.6	873
1 October 1966	139	6.0-6.7	850
12 November 1970	224	6.0-10.0	3,00,000
25 May 1985	154	3.0-4.6	11,069
29 April 1991	225	6.0-7.6	1,38,882
19 May 1997	232	3.1-4.6	155
15 November 2007 (SIDR)	223		3363
25 May 2009 (AILA)	92		190

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.18 Cyclone Shelter by Districts in Bangladesh

Serial No.	Districts	No. of Cyclone shelter
1.	Chandpur	80
2.	Chittagong	679
3.	Cox's Bazar	621
4.	Feni	76
5.	Laxmipur	76
6.	Noakhali	300
7.	Bagerhat	163
8.	Barguna	216
9.	Barisal	52
10.	Bhola	677
11.	Jalkhati	17
12.	Patuakhali	340
13.	Pirojpur	70
14.	Khulna	124
15.	Satkhira	82
Total		3739

Source: Emergency Preparedness Plan for Cyclone-2014, CDMP, MoDMR.

1.19 Landslides by Location in Bangladesh

Districts	No of Affected Upazilas	No of Affected Families	No of Household fully damaged	No of death	Crops (Acre) Damaged	Livestock damaged	Water point Damaged
Cox's Bazar	8	154,648	16,118	51	28,216	1430	6709
Chittagong	15	347,479	11,139	37	11,410	1650	948
Bandarban	7	30,384	7,102	38	9,695	850	2455
Sylhet	11	118,521	3,328	3	25,797	261	389
Sunamganj	3	50,595	365	0	5,140	15	50
Sirajganj	9	55,309	2050	1	54,456	481	
Gaibandha	4	66,015	10,249	3			
Bogra	3	27,850	10,000	1	12,170		
Kurigram	9	123,806	22,609	4	52,899	129	
Jamalpur	7	55,088	5,110	1	30,638		
Total	76	1,029,695	88,070	139	230,421	4,816	10,551

Source: DRRO, MoDMR; As of 19 July 2012.

1.20 Natural Disasters in Bangladesh from 1980-2010

No. of events	234
No. of people killed	191,836
Average Killed per year	6,188
No. of people Affected	323,480,264
Average affected (per year)	10,434,847
Economic Damage (US \$ X 1000)	17,072,500
Economic Damage (US \$ X 1000) per year	550,726

Source: Preventive Web; The Economics of Early Response and resilience: Bangladesh Country Study.

1.21 Erosion of agricultural land, roads, embankments and settlements along the banks of the Jamuna and Padma in 2004

Districts	Upazilas	Total Land (ha)	Eroded Infrastructure				Embankment (m)
			Settlement (ha)	District Road(m)	Upazila Road (m)	Rural road (m)	
Sirajganj	Kazipur	177	50		176	84	1617
	Sirajganj sadar	170	13	1		164	2107
	Belkuchi	0	0				
	Chauhali	207	45		395		
	Shahjampur	148	31	159			
	Total	702	139	160	571	248	3724
Faridpur	Faridpur Sadar	200	57		1175	370	
	Char	78	17	320			
	Bhadrashan						
	Sadarpur	3	1				
	Total	281	75	320	1175	370	

Source: CEGIS, MoWR, 2005

1.22 Flood Affected Area and People

Serial No.	Districts	Affected Area (sq km)	Affected House-holds	Affected People				Affected disabled people
				Male	Female	Children	Total	
1.	Gaibandha	485.00	37786	46890	50381	37359	134630	2015
2.	Nilphamari	8.0972	4100	4800	5200	5705	15705	0
3.	Kurigram	1339.65	92148	123553	124862	53232	301647	3341
4.	Bagura	340.76	140939	147500	137700	167520	452720	0
5.	Lalmonirhat	204.29	12987	17679	15082	12518	45279	0
6.	Rangpur	134.37	665	1580	480	0	2060	0
7.	Jamalpur	1211.00	108202	319407	172776	24682	516865	4556
8.	Tangail	182.05	63891	104412	96779	20981	222172	459
9.	Sirajganj	772.00	100500	800	300	100	1200	710
10.	Faridpur	312.23	6277	26368	28964	23797	79129	260
11.	Netrokona	612.91	12320	3273	2802	470	6545	0
12.	Sunamganj	1849.65	37588	26055	28698	8620	63373	3056
13.	Rajbari	252.50	13920	22268	22086	7371	51725	868
14.	Munshiganj	74.79	2139	9635	6170	26	15831	0
15.	Sylhet	359.00	16823	73251	58601	14650	146502	0
16.	Manikganj	143.64	7666	17017	17247	778	35042	44
17.	Madaripur	39.00	1063	2573	2503	239	5315	432
18.	Shariatpur	102.35	14122	22268	22071	8271	52610	0
Total		8423.24	673136	794788	627731	204832	2148350	15741

Source: Disaster Report -2014 (draft), Department of Disaster Management.

1.23**Monthly Total Rainfall in Bangladesh, 2013**

(Millimeter)

Station	Month												Total
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	0	0	49	30	390	318	302	219	167	126	0	4	0
Tangail	0	0	11	79	298	218	103	166	117	124	0	2	0
Mymensingh	0	0	21	68	307	264	338	321	137	262	0	0	0
Faridpur	0	0	13	53	388	285	196	264	230	185	0	0	0
Madaripur	0	0	15	29	770	208	299	265	975	196	0	5	0
Srimangal	0	0	31	104	784	300	296	417	249	148	0	0	0
Sylhet	0	0	16	237	957	727	567	534	338	444	0	0	0
Bogra	0	0	3	43	154	250	235	255	112	487	0	0	0
Dinajpur	0	0	0	100	249	287	219	467	150	237	0	0	0
Ishwardi	0	0	1	68	187	267	140	233	104	129	0	0	0
Rajshahi	0	0	12	51	210	167	92	252	242	199	0	0	0
Rangpur	0	0	4	128	427	314	138	267	227	282	0	0	0
Sayedpur	0	0	0	58	285	247	234	382	161	358	0	0	0
Chuadanga	0	0	1	32	262	148	179	216	129	193	0	0	0
Jessore	0	0	8	63	292	213	214	310	331	213	0	0	0
Khulna	0	0	19	70	451	198	322	468	290	247	0	0	0
Mongla	0	0	2	28	393	253	432	267	242	266	0	0	0
Satkhira	0	0	37	30	322	217	258	213	308	232	0	0	0
Barisal	0	0	5	64	664	278	445	354	331	164	0	0	0
Bhola	0	0	0	28	664	275	322	467	236	189	0	0	0
Khepupara	0	0	0	68	728	432	618	363	596	362	0	0	0
Patuakhali	0	0	0	27	652	338	533	375	402	226	0	0	0
Chandpur	0	0	15	135	685	506	215	311	505	177	0	0	0
Teknaf	0	0	0	42	758	844	114	770	322	261	0	0	0
Chittagong	0	0	3	59	781	569	343	263	181	358	0	3	0
Commilla	0	0	30	28	472	219	269	236	238	122	0	0	0
Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	56	744	873	796	928	234	420	0	0	0
Feni	0	0	26	17	541	502	368	520	327	187	0	0	0
Hatiya	0	0	0	50	851	601	570	628	464	181	0	0	0
Kutubdia	0	0	0	85	1138	1144	716	698	272	258	0	0	0
M. Court	0	0	4	65	678	653	496	578	362	199	0	0	0
Rangamati	0	0	2	59	540	294	268	250	424	232	0	0	0
Sandwip	0	0	0	52	579	548	481	767	574	242	0	0	0
Sitakunda	0	0	13	56	479	594	317	517	3244	260	1	0	0

Contd.

1.24

Monthly Total Rainfall in Bangladesh, 2012

(Millimeter)

Station	Month												Total
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	10	2	36	269	140	189	221	271	81	36	68	5	
Tangail	10	0	2	122	155	270	219	202	330	64	94	1	
Mymensingh	5	0	1	202	83	281	407	239	246	31	19	0	
Faridpur	29	1	4	168	109	130	252	223	163	84	112	7	
Madaripur	22	17	0	170	112	143	380	206	208	197	86	1	
Srimangal	2	1	16	301	270	505	129	351	145	185	21	0	
Sylhet	10	6	95	691	405	1189	673	772	315	443	48	0	
Bogra	19	0	0	74	94	148	185	167	360	59	36	0	
Dinajpur	5	5	3	57	45	385	435	106	342	91	1	1	
Ishwardi	12	0	6	50	72	177	209	95	184	154	89	15	
Rajshahi	6	0	59	70	17	136	316	718	186	94	102	1	
Rangpur	7	2	1	191	212	369	445	187	403	57	89	0	
Sayedpur	7	6	3	90	182	329	460	98	650	26	0	0	
Chuadanga	28	0	6	76	47	125	334	132	174	132	81	7	
Jessore	31	4	5	92	23	193	301	179	271	72	61	2	
Khulna	66	18	1	53	63	255	393	251	371	89	80	2	
Mongla	40	13	8	77	61	192	360	459	411	114	34	8	
Satkhira	26	14	0	90	72	198	214	309	270	95	95	7	
Barisal	31	2	11	223	106	206	282	263	381	70	44	0	
Bhola	7	4	0	191	96	264	300	282	190	123	35	1	
Khepupara	9	0	49	96	131	418	656	398	533	259	69	7	
Patuakhali	7	2	48	84	76	285	406	425	345	114	71	0	
Chandpur	12	13	29	194	208	1371	324	416	157	128	92	2	
Teknaf	0	0	22	64	121	284	1378	931	486	306	23	0	
Chittagong	0	17	13	261	188	1272	798	286	169	635	3	0	
Commilla	16	13	0	231	178	409	283	375	201	90	162	3	
Cox's Bazar	0	0	114	175	244	1085	1175	750	302	267	13	0	
Feni	2	20	8	364	173	698	5576	382	274	358	18	0	
Hatiya	0	1	7	284	306	534	737	494	366	244	13	2	
Kutubdia	0	0	30	171	210	1165	1725	488	264	550	47	0	
M. Court	6	41	33	268	290	478	451	491	263	156	29	0	
Rangamati	0	15	72	289	213	804	465	292	274	346	24	0	
Sandwip	0	19	33	399	149	760	1416	869	182	263	3	0	
Sitakunda	0	0	6	293	152	900	147	545	235	0	19	1	

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

1.25 Monthly Average Minimum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2013

(Celsius)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka	12.3	17.5	22.1	24.4	24.8	27.2	27.0	26.2	26.3	24.4	18.5	15.6
Tangail	9.8	14.3	19.5	22.9	24.2	26.3	26.8	26.0	25.9	23.4	16.1	13.6
Mymensingh	10.5	15.7	19.6	22.5	24.2	26.4	26.4	26.2	26.2	23.6	16.1	14.5
Faridpur	10.3	14.8	20.3	23.7	24.5	26.4	26.7	26.3	26.3	24.3	17.6	12.7
Madaripur	10.00	14.8	20.3	23.5	24.3	26.4	26.3	26.1	25.8	24.0	20.2	111.6
Srimangal	7.5	12.1	17.4	21.3	22.5	25.5	25.5	25.0	24.9	22.5	14.2	14.6
Sylhet	11.8	15.9	19.7	21.8	22.7	25.8	25.7	25.6	25.3	23.1	17.3	14.1
Bogra	10.3	15.1	19.9	22.8	24.5	26.8	26.9	26.5	26.6	23.8	17.4	12.2
Ishwardi	8.6	13.1	18.3	23.1	24.9	26.7	26.8	25.2	25.9	23.7	15.6	12.7
Rajshahi	9.3	13.6	18.2	22.6	24.8	26.6	26.7	26.3	26.3	23.4	16.2	13.7
Rangpur	9.1	14.2	18.2	21.4	23.7	26.4	26.8	26.2	26.1	23.2	16.8	12.7
Sayedpur	8.7	14.3	18.0	20.9	23.7	26.4	28.8	26.2	25.9	22.3	15.8	12.2
Chuadanga	8.6	12.8	18.4	23.3	24.9	26.4	26.4	25.7	25.6	23.5	15.3	13.1
Jessore	9.3	13.6	19.6	23.6	25.2	26.5	26.5	26.0	25.9	23.9	16.1	15.0
Khulna	11.7	15.6	21.1	24.1	25.2	27.1	26.7	26.3	26.3	24.4	18.2	15.8
Mongla	12.4	16.2	21.6	24.6	25.5	26.7	26.7	26.4	26.2	24.5	19.0	14.6
Satkhira	11.3	15.1	10.5	24.3	25.5	27.8	25.8	26.6	26.5	24.6	17.9	14.2
Barisal	10.6	14.9	21.0	24.0	24.8	26.8	26.9	26.3	26.0	24.4	17.7	13.9
Bhola	9.0	15.3	21.1	24.2	24.5	26.7	26.3	26.3	26.1	24.2	17.9	14.6
Khepupara	12.0	15.5	21.2	24.4	25.0	26.5	26.2	25.9	25.8	24.4	18.6	14.9
Patuakhali	11.7	15.5	21.1	24.0	25.1	26.7	26.2	26.1	25.8	24.4	18.6	15.9
Chandpur	11.7	16.0	21.3	23.9	24.4	26.5	26.5	26.2	26.1	24.5	19.1	16.2
Teknaf	14.0	16.6	20.7	24.1	24.8	25.8	25.3	25.4	25.7	24.8	20.0	16.2
Chittagong	12.7	17.0	20.8	24.4	24.5	26.1	26.3	25.7	25.8	24.5	20.1	14.2
Commilla	10.9	15.8	20.6	23.4	24.2	26.5	26.0	26.0	25.8	24.2	17.8	17.1
Cox's Bazar	13.9	18.2	21.4	24.5	24.7	25.8	26.1	25.5	25.6	24.5	21.3	14.3
Feni	10.9	15.3	20.4	23.7	24.3	26.2	25.7	25.5	25.2	23.8	17.8	14.9
Hatiya	11.6	15.6	20.3	23.9	21.6	26.1	25.8	25.3	25.5	24.3	19.0	14.3
Kutubdia	13.5	17.5	21.3	24.4	24.7	25.6	25.1	25.3	24.8	15.8	19.0	16.2
M. Court	12.5	16.8	21.0	23.9	24.7	26.9	26.5	26.2	26.3	25.1	20.2	16.2
Rangamati	10.4	14.6	18.9	22.7	23.7	25.4	26.5	25.1	24.4	23.1	20.2	16.6
Sandwip	11.6	15.4	20.1	24.1	24.6	26.2	24.8	25.5	25.3	24.2	17.8	14.6
Sitakunda	8.5	13.9	18.0	21.3	23.9	23.9	26.9	26.2	26.0	22.3	15.1	12.3
Ambagan (ctg)	9.6	14.3	19.2	23.4	24.2	26.0	25.8	25.8	25.3	23.7	17.3	13.6

Contd.

1.26

Monthly Average Minimum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2012

(Celsius)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka	14.5	16.0	22.1	23.7	25.8	26.9	26.7	26.6	26.8	24.3	19.1	14.5
Tangail	12.3	13.3	19.0	22.9	24.7	26.2	26.3	26.4	26.0	23.1	17.4	12.9
Mymensingh	12.5	13.9	19.2	22.0	24.6	25.8	26.5	26.7	26.3	23.0	16.9	13.1
Faridpur	13.2	14.1	20.4	23.4	25.6	26.2	26.5	26.6	26.5	23.8	18.1	12.7
Madaripur	12.8	14.0	21.2	22.6	25.1	26.4	26.3	26.2	26.0	23.2	17.9	11.6
Srimangal	10.0	10.3	18.2	20.9	23.3	24.5	25.5	25.3	25.1	22.0	16.3	14.5
Sylhet	13.2	14.3	20.2	21.7	23.5	24.6	26.0	25.7	25.7	22.8	18.9	14.4
Bogra	12.2	14.0	19.5	28.9	25.6	26.4	26.6	26.9	26.4	22.9	17.3	13.0
Dinajpur	10.7	13.1	17.3	23.1	24.4	25.7	26.7	27.0	25.8	21.6	15.1	11.7
Ishwardi	11.6	12.4	17.8	22.9	25.7	26.8	26.5	26.7	26.2	21.7	16.2	11.8
Rajshahi	11.5	12.2	17.5	21.5	25.9	26.9	26.4	26.7	26.1	21.9	16.4	11.8
Rangpur	11.0	12.9	17.1	21.2	23.9	25.4	26.3	26.8	25.8	22.4	16.2	12.9
Sayedpur	10.8	13.1	17.0	23.3	24.1	25.6	26.5	27.0	25.8	21.8	15.4	12.3
Chuadanga	12.1	12.6	18.3	23.3	25.8	27.0	26.4	26.3	25.8	21.5	6.2	11.5
Jessore	11.7	13.1	19.7	24.4	25.7	27.2	26.7	26.4	25.9	22.2	16.7	12.0
Khulna	14.3	15.5	22.0	24.5	26.4	27.7	26.7	26.6	26.5	23.8	19.1	13.7
Mongla	14.9	16.3	22.3	24.2	26.5	27.7	26.8	26.5	26.4	23.9	19.6	14.3
Satkhira	14.0	14.9	21.7	23.7	26.9	27.8	26.9	26.7	26.6	23.7	18.5	13.1
Barisal	13.0	14.3	21.8	33.7	25.9	27.2	26.5	26.2	26.0	23.3	18.7	12.7
Bhola	12.5	15.8	23.5	23.4	26.6	27.0	26.2	26.2	26.3	23.3	18.9	13.3
Khepupara	13.9	15.7	22.4	24.8	26.7	27.6	28.0	26.4	26.2	23.7	19.6	13.5
Patuakhali	13.9	15.0	21.9	24.1	26.0	27.5	26.4	26.3	26.7	23.5	19.4	13.4
Chandpur	14.0	15.2	21.6	24.1	25.6	26.5	26.4	26.2	26.3	24.2	19.3	14.1
Teknaf	15.3	15.9	26.8	23.8	26.2	25.9	25.3	25.4	25.7	24.3	21.0	15.8
Chittagong	15.3	16.3	22.0	22.7	25.4	25.5	25.5	25.7	25.8	24.2	20.5	14.5
Commilla	12.9	14.6	21.7	24.3	25.0	25.8	25.9	25.9	25.9	23.4	18.6	13.4
Cox's Bazar	15.8	17.1	21.4	22.7	25.7	25.5	25.1	24.9	25.5	23.5	28.5	15.5
Feni	13.0	14.7	21.2	23.5	25.2	25.1	25.3	25.5	25.5	23.6	18.5	13.2
Hatiya	13.3	15.6	22.2	24.1	25.6	26.7	26.0	25.9	26.1	24.4	20.5	13.6
Kutubdia	15.3	16.9	21.9	23.5	26.1	25.9	25.3	25.8	25.8	24.7	20.5	14.7
M. Court	14.6	15.6	22.3	22.8	25.9	26.7	26.5	26.4	26.2	24.7	20.4	14.7
Rangamati	13.0	14.2	19.8	23.8	24.0	25.6	24.4	24.3	24.9	23.0	18.9	13.4
Sandwip	13.6	15.0	21.7	23.1	25.6	26.1	25.6	25.7	26.0	23.8	19.4	13.5
Sitakunda	13.5	12.9	21.3	23.1	26.4	25.5	25.8	25.4	25.7	23.7	19.3	12.6

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

1.27 Monthly Average Maximum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2013

(celsius)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka	94.2	28.9	33.4	32.2	31.7	33.7	32.7	32.0	32.6	31.5	30.2	26.3
Tangail	23.8	28.2	33.3	34.4	32.0	34.4	32.3	31.7	33.3	31.5	30.3	25.8
Mymensingh	23.9	28.4	31.8	22.5	30.4	33.1	32.7	32.0	32.5	30.6	29.6	25.3
Faridpur	23.9	28.6	33.8	35.0	32.2	33.7	33.3	32.5	32.8	31.3	29.6	26.3
Madaripur	24.5	28.9	33.0	34.2	32.1	33.3	32.6	32.0	32.2	31.2	30.1	26.4
Srimangal	24.9	29.8	33.5	33.7	31.3	33.6	33.3	32.6	33.0	31.7	30.4	26.5
Sylhet	25.6	31.2	34.2	33.0	30.4	33.9	30.3	30.7	32.8	31.5	30.1	26.2
Bogra	23.7	28.6	32.8	33.7	32.0	34.5	33.6	32.8	33.6	31.4	30.7	26.0
Dinajpur	22.6	27.7	31.9	32.5	31.7	31.8	32.8	32.2	33.5	30.4	29.2	24.4
Ishwardi	23.2	27.7	33.8	35.6	33.2	34.4	34.3	33.4	33.6	31.1	29.3	25.3
Rajshahi	23.2	27.9	33.9	36.4	33.9	35.1	33.5	32.6	34.6	31.4	24.6	25.5
Rangpur	22.5	27.3	31.6	31.6	31.1	33.4	33.5	32.3	32.4	30.0	28.6	24.4
Sayedpur	22.9	28.2	32.7	32.7	31.6	33.8	33.0	32.5	33.7	30.5	29.2	24.8
Chuadanga	23.6	28.0	34.6	36.2	34.2	34.6	33.1	32.9	33.8	31.3	29.5	25.9
Jessore	24.8	29.2	34.5	36.0	33.9	34.0	32.4	32.1	33.3	31.9	30.8	27.2
Khulna	24.8	29.1	33.8	35.4	33.3	33.9	33.2	32.8	33.2	31.6	30.4	27.0
Mongla	24.6	28.7	34.2	35.8	33.3	33.0	32.8	32.6	32.6	31.0	29.7	26.3
Satkhira	24.0	28.1	32.9	35.1	33.5	33.5	32.3	32.1	32.6	31.2	29.5	26.3
Barisal	24.8	29.0	33.2	4.1	31.4	32.8	33.4	32.9	32.0	30.8	30.1	26.8
Bhola	25.3	29.3	32.8	33.6	30.7	32.2	31.5	31.7	31.7	31.2	30.3	27.0
Khepupara	26.0	29.8	33.8	34.3	32.2	32.5	31.9	31.9	32.2	31.1	30.0	27.8
Patuakhali	25.6	29.6	34.2	34.6	31.9	32.7	31.3	31.4	32.2	31.3	30.3	27.6
Chandpur	24.9	29.1	33.3	33.8	31.5	33.4	32.2	31.9	32.9	31.6	30.4	26.8
Teknaf	26.0	30.5	31.1	31.9	30.9	31.7	31.3	31.0	30.6	31.0	30.7	27.7
Chittagong	25.0	29.9	31.1	31.9	30.3	31.7	32.1	31.8	31.3	29.9	28.7	26.0
Commilla	24.5	28.8	31.9	32.9	30.7	33.4	32.8	31.7	32.4	31.2	30.0	26.5
Cox's Bazar	26.8	30.7	32.2	33.8	31.8	32.4	30.3	30.5	31.9	31.3	31.2	28.4
Feni	25.2	29.4	32.7	33.3	30.7	32.7	31.7	31.5	32.0	31.0	30.1	26.7
Hatiya	25.5	29.7	32.6	33.3	30.4	31.6	31.6	31.3	31.6	30.8	30.3	27.1
Kutubdia	25.0	27.8	30.3	31.8	30.9	31.6	31.6	31.2	31.6	31.0	30.2	27.3
M. Court	24.9	29.4	33.3	34.0	31.1	33.1	32.2	32.0	32.1	31.2	29.4	26.0
Rangamati	25.7	30.8	34.8	35.7	31.2	33.1	32.5	31.3	32.6	31.4	30.0	26.8
Sandwip	26.2	30.7	32.4	33.1	30.2	32.6	31.2	30.3	32.2	31.4	30.8	27.2
Sitakunda	27.0	31.6	32.9	33.5	31.3	33.0	31.5	31.2	32.8	31.6	31.2	27.7
Ambagan												

Contd.

1.28

Monthly Average Maximum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2012

(celsius)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka	24.1	28.5	33.0	33.5	34.6	33.2	32.5	32.5	32.8	32.3	28.7	24.0
Tangail	23.8	28.2	33.1	33.8	35.3	33.6	32.7	32.4	32.8	32.1	28.5	22.8
Mymensingh	23.1	27.4	31.3	31.1	33.3	31.4	31.5	32.1	32.0	31.7	28.3	22.8
Faridpur	23.9	28.9	33.8	34.2	35.0	33.7	32.5	32.3	32.7	32.2	28.6	24.1
Madaripur	24.5	29.1	33.1	33.7	34.8	33.4	32.6	32.2	32.0	32.1	29.1	24.6
Srimangal	24.3	29.1	33.0	32.1	33.4	33.3	32.7	32.9	32.0	31.7	28.6	24.0
Sylhet	24.8	29.3	32.3	30.6	32.9	33.6	33.1	33.3	32.7	31.8	29.2	25.0
Bogra	23.9	28.0	32.6	33.4	35.2	30.9	32.9	33.2	32.7	32.6	29.3	21.9
Dinajpur	22.1	26.6	31.0	32.9	34.6	33.5	32.2	33.3	32.8	31.6	28.5	23.0
Ishwardi	23.5	28.2	33.9	35.5	37.4	35.2	33.1	33.4	33.5	31.9	27.9	23.3
Rajshahi	23.4	28.4	33.8	35.5	38.3	33.1	33.3	34.2	33.5	32.4	28.2	23.0
Rangpur	21.9	26.5	30.7	31.4	33.3	31.9	31.7	32.7	33.5	31.1	28.4	22.6
Sayedpur	22.6	27.0	31.1	32.8	34.1	32.5	32.3	33.4	32.0	31.9	29.2	22.7
Chuadanga	23.5	28.4	34.3	35.4	37.6	36.4	33.0	33.3	33.6	32.4	28.5	24.0
Jessore	24.8	29.5	34.6	35.3	37.6	36.1	33.0	33.0	33.5	33.0	29.4	25.4
Khulna	24.3	29.1	33.9	35.3	36.7	35.3	32.6	32.8	32.8	32.4	29.2	25.1
Mongla	24.6	29.7	33.8	34.7	35.5	34.0	32.4	32.3	32.0	32.0	29.0	24.9
Satkhira	23.6	28.0	32.7	34.6	36.4	35.2	32.5	32.4	32.4	32.0	29.1	24.6
Barisal	24.6	29.6	33.3	33.7	34.6	33.3	33.4	32.1	31.8	32.1	29.2	25.3
Bhola	26.2	29.2	32.5	32.8	34.6	32.5	31.6	31.8	31.6	31.6	29.2	25.9
Khepupara	26.0	30.7	33.1	34.1	35.0	33.2	31.6	32.1	32.1	32.2	29.7	25.2
Patuakhali	25.5	30.2	33.6	34.2	35.0	33.8	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.2	29.4	25.6
Chandpur	24.5	29.4	33.1	33.7	34.6	32.9	32.6	33.0	32.9	32.4	29.5	24.6
Teknaf	27.9	29.7	30.9	31.9	32.6	31.6	29.3	29.7	31.2	31.3	29.8	27.1
Chittagong	25.3	29.6	30.3	31.3	31.4	31.0	30.2	31.1	31.1	31.1	28.8	24.7
Commilla	24.3	28.1	31.5	32.2	33.6	32.8	31.2	32.3	32.4	31.5	28.7	24.1
Cox's Bazar	27.6	30.5	31.2	32.8	33.5	32.1	31.8	31.4	32.2	32.4	29.2	27.2
Feni	24.9	29.1	31.9	31.8	33.4	32.6	30.5	31.6	31.9	31.3	29.5	25.1
Hatiya	25.5	29.4	31.9	32.3	33.0	32.9	30.3	30.7	31.1	31.4	29.5	25.9
Kutubdia	25.6	28.3	30.7	32.2	32.8	32.4	-	31.2	32.0	32.3	29.9	26.0
M. Court	24.6	29.0	32.4	33.5	34.5	32.9	31.2	32.0	32.4	31.6	28.9	24.3
Rangamati	26.3	30.5	33.5	33.3	33.9	32.3	30.5	32.7	33.0	31.9	29.0	26.2
Sandwip	26.1	29.6	31.3	32.1	33.5	32.4	30.8	31.8	32.3	32.1	30.1	26.0
Sitakunda	26.7	31.4	31.9	32.3	34.9	-	32.2	32.7	32.9	33.8	30.4	28.3

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

1.29

Monthly Average Normal Rainfall in Bangladesh in Selected Station, 1981-2012

(millimeter)

Station	Month												Yearly
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	8	22	64	141	288	347	388	303	340	180	31	13	177
Tangail	6	25	45	111	262	315	335	251	288	172	26	12	154
Mymensingh	7	19	41	141	334	403	470	340	330	215	18	10	194
Faridpur	7	26	51	115	229	318	338	294	265	160	35	13	154
Madaripur	8	23	53	117	236	372	391	329	266	157	34	5	165
Srimangal	6	30	91	209	428	409	341	338	283	174	36	13	196
Sylhet	7	36	141	385	582	7770	794	626	555	195	30	13	344
Bogra	8	13	20	76	211	327	370	288	300	161	10	10	149
Dinajpur	11	11	13	70	226	365	451	360	362	162	8	9	170
Ishwardi	6	21	34	77	173	236	308	225	293	114	16	9	126
Rajshahi	8	14	24	56	141	242	313	248	272	119	13	10	121
Rangpur	10	12	27	118	277	466	476	344	377	187	9	8	192
Sayedpur	10	6	27	92	251	462	438	330	386	179	11	6	183
Chuadanga	11	21	27	40	148	229	344	210	315	133	17	9	125
Jessore	14	25	46	72	188	315	336	276	278	139	31	12	144
Khulna	13	33	52	78	183	331	322	305	290	157	38	6	150
Mongla	11	27	45	57	178	346	381	316	331	185	43	3	160
Satkhira	14	31	41	86	159	294	345	300	299	146	32	7	146
Barisal	11	25	54	104	206	399	424	354	284	192	49	6	175
Bhola	8	25	50	116	241	458	458	374	307	191	42	7	189
Khepupara	10	26	46	87	260	484	631	468	398	277	60	8	229
Patuakhali	9	25	44	111	235	538	598	454	378	225	47	4	222
Chandpur	6	22	64	142	277	369	434	361	285	170	38	7	181
Teknaf	4	14	16	60	291	1000	1119	926	446	259	82	16	352
Chittagong	8	24	57	131	319	580	760	531	239	204	60	14	243
Commilla	8	21	67	142	322	366	407	301	254	166	34	10	174
Cox's Bazar	5	21	32	98	338	851	961	685	402	224	92	15	310
Feni	6	26	64	163	368	527	705	513	358	208	46	9	249
Hatiya	5	19	44	117	279	624	703	537	407	262	49	12	254
Kutubdia	7	23	45	82	277	633	793	518	324	213	71	9	249
M. Court	11	24	73	143	338	567	747	608	400	218	46	7	265
Rangamati	5	22	64	131	342	473	549	434	292	170	55	13	212
Sandwip	11	23	66	134	368	686	884	606	460	277	54	8	298
Sitakunda	5	19	72	156	352	560	733	580	400	274	54	7	267
Ambagan (Ctg)	8	7	26	95	370	646	673	472	294	263	49	16	243

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

1.30

Standard Minimum Normal Temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2012

Station	Month												(celsius) Annual Period
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	13.1	16.2	20.8	23.8	24.8	26.2	26.3	26.4	25.9	23.9	19.4	14.8	21.8
Tangail	11.4	14.4	18.9	22.8	24.0	25.6	26.1	26.3	25.7	23.5	18.5	13.5	20.9
Mymensingh	11.9	14.9	18.9	22.3	23.7	25.6	26.1	26.3	25.6	23.3	18.2	13.5	20.9
Faridpur	12.2	15.1	19.7	23.4	24.5	25.8	25.9	26.2	25.9	24.0	19.3	14.2	21.3
Madaripur	12.2	15.1	19.7	23.4	24.5	25.8	25.9	26.2	25.9	24.0	19.3	14.2	21.3
Srimangal	10.0	12.5	17.5	21.3	22.9	24.8	25.1	25.3	24.7	22.2	16.7	11.9	19.6
Sylhet	12.9	14.8	18.7	21.1	22.9	24.8	25.1	25.3	24.7	22.2	16.7	11.9	19.6
Bogra	11.7	14.4	19.0	22.6	24.1	25.8	26.2	26.4	25.7	23.3	18.3	13.7	20.9
Dinajpur	10.4	13.0	17.3	21.1	23.2	25.1	25.7	26.2	25.3	22.3	16.7	12.2	19.9
Ishwardi	10.4	13.3	18.2	23.0	24.4	25.8	26.0	26.2	25.6	23.0	17.5	12.4	20.5
Rajshahi	10.6	13.2	17.9	22.8	24.3	25.8	26.1	26.2	25.6	22.9	17.5	12.6	20.5
Rangpur	10.9	13.2	17.3	21.2	23.3	25.3	26.0	26.3	25.3	22.6	17.4	13.0	20.1
Sayedpur	10.7	13.5	17.5	21.3	23.4	25.2	26.1	26.3	25.4	22.6	17.4	12.8	20.2
Chuadanga	10.7	14.3	19.0	23.7	25.1	26.1	26.2	26.3	25.6	23.4	18.0	12.6	20.9
Jessore	11.2	14.7	19.6	23.6	25.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	25.5	23.1	17.8	12.6	20.9
Khulna	12.2	15.6	20.5	24.2	25.3	26.2	26.2	26.3	25.9	24.1	19.4	14.0	21.7
Mongla	13.9	17.5	22.0	25.0	26.0	26.5	26.3	26.4	26.0	24.5	20.5	15.7	22.5
Satkhira	12.1	15.9	20.7	24.4	25.6	26.4	26.2	26.2	25.7	23.5	18.3	13.3	21.5
Barisal	12.0	15.4	20.5	23.8	24.9	25.8	25.7	25.8	25.4	23.7	18.9	13.6	21.3
Bhola	12.6	16.0	21.0	24.1	25.2	26.1	25.9	26.1	25.7	24.0	19.4	14.4	21.7
Khepupara	13.6	16.9	21.8	24.8	25.8	26.3	25.9	26.0	25.7	24.3	20.1	15.3	22.1
Patuakhali	13.6	16.7	21.2	24.2	25.4	26.2	26.0	26.1	25.8	24.2	20.1	15.2	22.1
Chandpur	13.5	16.1	20.7	23.7	24.8	25.9	25.9	26.1	25.8	24.2	20.0	15.3	21.8
Teknaf	15.0	17.0	20.7	24.1	25.4	25.5	25.2	25.2	25.2	24.3	21.1	16.9	22.1
Chittagong	14.1	16.3	20.6	23.6	24.9	25.4	25.2	25.3	25.2	24.1	20.3	15.8	21.7
Commilla	12.1	15.5	19.7	22.7	24.1	25.4	25.5	25.6	25.2	23.5	18.5	13.4	20.9
Cox's Bazar	15.4	17.6	21.2	24.2	25.3	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.1	24.5	21.1	17.0	22.3
Feni	12.7	15.8	20.4	23.4	24.5	25.4	25.2	25.3	25.1	23.5	19.0	14.4	21.2
Hatiya	14.1	16.8	21.1	24.0	25.1	25.7	25.5	25.6	25.4	24.4	20.3	15.8	22.0
Kutubdia	15.0	17.4	21.2	24.2	25.4	25.7	25.5	25.6	5.5	24.5	220.8	16.7	22.3
M. Court	13.7	16.3	20.4	23.6	24.9	25.8	25.7	25.8	25.7	24.5	20.5	15.8	21.9
Rangamati	13.0	15.1	19.4	22.7	24.0	24.9	24.8	24.8	24.6	23.4	19.7	15.3	21.0
Sandwip	14.2	16.9	21.5	24.4	25.3	25.7	25.4	25.5	25.4	24.4	20.4	15.9	22.1
Sitakunda	12.0	14.9	19.8	23.5	24.7	25.5	25.4	25.4	25.2	23.6	18.8	13.8	21.0
Ambagan (Ctg)	14.3	17.2	21.3	24.5	25.0	25.6	25.5	25.5	25.4	24.3	20.1	16.1	22.1

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

1.31 Standard Maximum Normal Temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2012

Station	Month												(celsius) Yearly
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	25.0	28.3	32.4	33.8	33.3	32.5	31.7	32.0	32.0	31.7	29.7	26.5	30.7
Tangail	23.8	27.4	31.6	33.8	33.3	32.6	31.9	32.2	32.0	31.6	29.4	225.9	30.5
Mymensingh	24.4	27.0	30.6	31.8	31.7	31.5	31.1	31.6	31.3	31.3	29.4	26.1	29.8
Faridpur	24.4	27.9	32.5	34.3	33.7	32.5	31.5	31.7	31.8	31.6	29.2	25.9	30.6
Madaripur	25.2	28.5	32.5	34.1	33.9	32.7	31.8	32.1	32.3	32.1	29.9	26.6	31.0
Srimangal	25.1	28.0	31.6	62.9	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.5	32.1	31.5	29.3	26.6	30.5
Sylhet	25.5	27.7	30.6	31.0	31.1	31.3	31.5	32.1	31.6	31.4	29.5	26.6	30.0
Bogra	24.5	27.4	31.4	33.5	33.2	32.7	32.0	32.4	32.1	31.8	30.1	26.5	30.6
Dinajpur	23.0	26.5	30.9	32.8	32.6	32.5	31.9	32.3	31.7	31.0	28.9	25.3	29.9
Ishwardi	24.1	27.7	32.8	35.4	34.6	33.5	32.3	32.5	32.3	31.7	29.4	25.9	31.0
Rajshahi	24.0	27.9	33.1	36.0	35.0	33.8	32.4	32.7	32.5	31.6	29.3	25.7	31.2
Rangpur	23.1	26.2	30.4	31.6	31.7	31.8	31.7	32.1	31.5	30.7	28.4	25.0	29.5
Sayedpur	22.8	26.5	30.8	32.2	32.4	32.2	32.0	32.4	32.0	31.1	28.8	25.3	29.5
Chuadanga	24.4	28.4	33.3	36.1	35.7	34.1	32.8	33.0	32.8	32.2	29.9	26.1	31.6
Jessore	25.4	28.9	33.3	35.8	35.4	33.7	32.5	32.7	32.8	32.5	30.3	26.8	31.7
Khulna	25.3	28.7	32.9	34.7	34.6	33.1	32.0	32.1	32.3	32.0	29.8	26.5	31.2
Mongla	25.3	28.8	32.8	34.7	34.5	32.8	31.7	31.8	31.9	31.6	29.5	26.5	31.0
Satkhira	25.5	28.8	32.9	35.0	35.2	33.5	32.2	32.2	32.3	32.2	30.1	26.8	31.4
Barisal	25.5	28.5	32.3	33.5	33.3	32.0	31.1	31.4	31.6	31.7	29.7	26.7	30.6
Bhola	25.8	28.4	31.8	32.9	32.9	31.6	30.8	31.2	31.3	31.6	29.8	26.8	30.4
Khepupara	25.8	28.6	31.8	32.7	32.8	3.5	30.6	30.8	31.1	31.3	29.5	26.9	30.3
Patuakhali	25.6	28.6	32.2	33.4	33.3	31.8	30.9	31.2	31.6	31.6	29.5	26.7	30.5
Chandpur	24.6	27.9	31.7	33.0	33.1	32.1	31.4	31.7	31.7	31.5	29.4	26.1	30.3
Teknaf	27.3	29.0	31.0	32.1	32.3	30.5	29.9	30.1	30.8	31.5	30.2	28.1	30.2
Chittagong	26.0	28.2	30.8	31.9	32.3	31.6	30.9	31.3	31.7	31.7	29.9	27.1	30.3
Commilla	25.1	27.7	30.8	32.4	32.6	31.8	31.2	31.8	31.9	31.5	29.6	26.6	30.3
Cox's Bazar	27.0	29.1	31.5	32.7	32.8	31.2	30.4	30.8	31.4	31.9	30.5	28.1	30.6
Feni	25.7	28.3	31.3	32.2	32.3	31.2	30.5	31.1	31.4	31.4	29.8	26.9	30.2
Hatiya	25.2	27.9	30.9	32.1	32.1	30.8	30.0	30.5	30.8	31.0	29.2	26.4	29.7
Kutubdia	25.5	27.4	30.1	31.7	32.3	31.0	30.2	30.6	31.1	31.4	29.9	27.2	29.9
M. Court	25.1	27.9	31.4	32.9	32.8	31.5	30.7	31.1	31.4	31.4	29.4	26.2	30.2
Rangamati	25.8	28.8	32.	333.3	33.0	31.7	31.1	31.7	31.9	31.6	29.3	26.5	30.6
Sandwip	25.3	27.5	30.2	31.4	31.7	30.8	30.1	30.5	31.0	31.3	29.4	26.5	29.6
Sitakunda	26.6	28.9	31.3	32.2	32.4	31.3	30.6	31.2	31.8	32.1	30.3	27.7	30.5
Ambagan (Ctg)	27.3	30.2	32.3	32.9	32.7	31.5	31.0	31.5	32.0	32.4	31.0	28.5	31.1

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

1.32

Monthly Average Temperature at Selected Sentres,2013

(celsius)

Centres	Monthly																							
	Jan'13		Feb'13		Mar'13		Apr'13		May'13		Jun'13		Jul'13		Aug'13		Sep'13		Oct'13		Nove'13		Dec'13	
	Maxi.	Mini.	Maxi.	Mini.	Maxi.	Mini.	Maxi.	Mini.	Maxi.	Mini.	Maxi.	Mini.	Maxi.	Mini.	Maxi.	Mini.	Maxi.	Mini.	Maxi.	Mini.	Maxi.	Mini.	Maxi.	Mini.
Dhaka	24.2	12.3	28.9	17.5	33.4	22.1	34.2	24.4	31.7	24.8	33.7	27.2	32.7	27.0	32.0	26.2	32.6	26.3	31.5	24.4	30.2	18.5	26.3	15.6
Mymensingh	23.8	10.5	28.4	15.7	31.8	19.6	32.5	22.5	30.4	24.2	33.1	26.4	32.7	26.8	32.0	26.2	32.5	26.2	30.6	23.6	29.6	16.1	25.3	13.6
Tangail	23.9	9.8	28.2	14.3	33.3	19.5	34.4	22.9	32.0	24.2	34.4	26.3	32.3	26.4	31.7	26.0	33.3	25.9	31.5	23.4	30.3	16.1	25.8	13.4
Faridpur	23.9	10.3	28.6	14.8	33.8	20.3	35.0	23.7	32.2	24.5	33.7	26.7	33.3	26.7	32.5	26.3	32.8	26.3	31.3	24.3	29.9	17.6	26.3	14.5
Madaripur	24.5	10.0	28.9	14.8	33.0	20.3	34.2	23.5	32.1	24.3	33.3	26.4	32.6	26.3	32.0	26.1	32.2	25.8	31.2	24.0	30.1	20.2	26.4	12.7
Chittagong	25.0	12.7	29.3	17.0	31.1	20.8	31.9	24.4	30.3	24.5	31.7	26.1	32.1	26.0	31.8	25.7	31.3	25.8	29.9	24.5	28.7	20.1	26.0	16.2
Sandwip	26.2	11.5	30.7	15.4	32.4	20.1	33.1	24.1	30.2	24.6	32.6	26.2	31.2	25.9	30.3	25.5	32.2	25.5	31.4	24.2	30.8	18.4	27.2	15.0
Sitakunda	27.0	9.8	31.6	14.3	32.9	19.2	33.5	23.4	31.3	24.2	33.0	26.0	31.5	25.8	31.2	25.8	32.8	25.3	31.6	23.7	31.2	17.3	27.7	13.6
Rangamati	25.7	10.4	30.8	14.6	34.8	18.9	35.7	22.7	31.2	23.7	33.3	25.4	32.5	24.8	31.3	25.1	32.6	24.4	31.4	23.1	30.0	17.8	26.8	14.6
Comilla	24.5	10.9	28.8	15.8	31.9	20.6	32.9	23.4	30.7	24.2	33.4	26.5	32.8	26.1	31.7	26.0	32.4	25.8	31.2	24.2	30.0	17.8	26.5	14.2
Chandpur	24.4	11.7	29.1	16.0	33.3	21.3	33.8	23.9	31.5	24.4	33.4	26.5	32.2	26.5	31.9	26.2	32.9	26.1	31.6	24.5	30.4	19.1	26.8	15.9
Majdicourt	24.9	12.5	29.4	16.8	33.3	21.0	34.0	23.9	31.1	24.7	33.1	26.9	32.2	26.5	32.0	26.2	32.1	26.3	31.2	25.1	29.4	20.2	26.0	16.2
Feni	25.2	10.9	29.4	15.3	32.7	20.4	33.3	23.7	30.1	24.3	32.7	26.2	31.7	25.7	31.5	26.5	32.0	25.2	31.0	23.8	30.1	17.8	26.7	14.3
Hatiya	25.5	11.6	29.7	15.6	32.6	20.3	33.3	23.9	30.4	24.6	31.6	26.1	31.6	25.8	31.3	25.3	31.6	25.5	30.8	24.3	30.3	19.0	27.1	14.9
Cox's Bazar	26.8	13.9	30.7	18.2	32.2	21.4	33.8	24.5	31.8	24.7	32.4	25.8	30.3	25.1	30.5	25.5	31.9	25.6	31.3	24.5	31.2	21.3	28.4	17.1
Kutubdia	25.0	13.5	27.8	17.5	30.3	21.3	31.8	24.4	30.9	24.7	31.6	25.6	31.6	25.1	31.2	26.3	31.6	24.8	31.0	23.8	30.2	19.0	27.3	15.8
Teknaf	26.0	14.0	30.5	16.6	31.1	20.7	31.9	24.1	30.9	24.8	31.1	25.8	31.3	25.3	31.0	25.4	30.6	25.7	31.0	24.8	30.7	20.0	27.7	16.2
Sylhet	25.6	11.8	31.2	15.9	34.2	19.7	33.0	21.8	30.4	22.7	33.9	25.8	30.3	25.7	30.1	25.6	32.8	25.3	31.5	23.1	30.1	17.3	26.2	14.6
Srimangal	24.9	7.5	29.8	12.1	33.5	17.4	33.7	21.3	31.3	22.5	33.6	25.5	33.3	25.5	32.6	25.0	33.0	24.9	31.7	22.5	30.4	14.2	26.5	11.6
Rajshahi	23.3	9.3	27.9	13.6	33.9	18.2	36.4	22.6	33.9	24.8	35.1	26.6	33.5	26.7	32.6	26.3	34.4	26.3	31.4	23.4	29.6	16.2	25.5	12.7
Ishwardi	23.2	8.6	27.7	13.1	33.8	18.3	35.6	23.1	33.2	24.9	34.4	26.7	34.3	26.8	33.4	26.2	33.6	25.9	31.1	23.7	29.3	15.6	25.3	12.2
Bogra	23.7	10.3	28.6	15.1	32.8	19.9	33.7	22.8	32.0	24.5	34.5	26.8	33.6	26.9	32.8	26.5	33.6	26.5	31.4	23.8	30.7	17.4	26.0	14.1
Rangpur	22.5	9.1	27.3	14.2	31.6	18.2	31.6	21.4	31.1	23.7	33.4	26.4	33.3	26.8	32.3	26.2	32.9	26.1	30.0	23.2	28.6	16.8	24.4	13.7
Dinajpur	22.6	8.5	27.7	13.9	31.9	18.0	32.5	21.3	31.7	23.9	31.8	23.9	32.8	26.9	32.2	26.2	33.5	26.0	30.4	22.3	29.2	15.1	24.4	12.3
Sayedpur	22.9	8.7	28.2	14.3	32.1	18.0	32.7	20.9	31.6	23.7	33.8	26.4	33.0	26.8	32.5	26.2	33.7	25.9	30.5	22.3	29.2	15.8	24.8	12.7
Khulna	24.8	11.7	29.1	15.6	33.8	21.1	35.4	24.1	33.3	25.2	33.9	27.1	33.2	26.7	32.8	26.3	33.2	26.3	31.6	24.4	30.4	18.2	27.0	15.0
Mongla	24.6	12.4	28.7	16.2	34.2	21.6	35.8	24.6	33.3	25.2	33.0	26.7	32.8	26.7	32.6	26.4	32.6	26.1	31.0	24.5	29.7	19.0	26.8	15.8
Satkhira	24.0	11.3	28.1	15.1	33.2	20.5	35.1	24.3	33.5	25.5	33.5	27.0	32.3	26.9	32.1	26.6	32.6	26.5	31.2	24.6	29.5	17.9	26.3	14.6
Jessore	24.8	9.3	29.2	13.6	34.5	19.6	36.0	23.6	33.9	25.2	34.0	26.5	32.4	26.5	32.1	26.0	33.3	25.9	31.9	23.9	30.8	16.1	27.2	13.1
Chuadanga	23.6	8.6	28.0	12.8	34.6	18.4	36.2	23.3	34.2	24.9	34.6	26.4	33.1	26.4	32.9	25.7	33.8	25.6	31.3	23.5	29.5	15.3	25.9	12.2
Barisal	24.8	10.6	29.0	14.9	33.2	21.0	34.1	24.0	31.4	24.8	32.8	26.8	33.4	26.5	32.9	25.3	32.0	26.0	30.8	24.4	30.1	17.7	26.8	14.2
Patuakhali	25.6	11.7	29.6	15.5	34.2	21.1	34.6	24.0	31.9	25.1	32.7	26.7	31.3	26.2	31.4	26.1	32.3	25.8	31.3	24.4	30.3	18.6	27.6	14.9
Khepupara	26.0	12.0	29.8	15.5	33.6	21.2	34.3	24.4	32.2	25.0	32.5	26.5	31.9	26.2	31.9	25.9	32.2	25.8	31.1	24.4	30.0	18.6	27.8	14.8
Bhola	25.3	10.9	29.3	15.3	32.8	21.1	33.6	24.2	30.7	24.5	32.2	26.7	31.5	26.3	31.7	26.3	31.7	26.1	31.0	24.2	30.3	17.9	27.0	13.9

Note: Information contained in this table are based on preliminary unchecked data.

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.33 Major Landslides Occur in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Damage
1968	Kaptai-Chandraghona road	Loose soil washed down, the reservoir silted up and in its 30 years existence it had lost about 25% of its volume due to siltation
1970	Ghagra-Rangamati road	Similar damage like Kaptai- Chandraghona road
1990	Jhagar beel area of Rangamati district	Affected the link road embankment
1997	Charaipada of Bandarban	The total area of about 90,000-sq m was affected
1999	Lama thana, Aziz Nagar union, (Villages: Chittaputti, Monargiri, Meounda, Muslimpara, Sonaisari, Bazapara, Kalargiri, Maishkata, Aungratali, Chionipara, Kariungpara)- Bandarban	At least 50 houses were completely vanished under the solid earth and 300 houses were partly damaged. About 283.50 ha of cultivated land, 810 ha of household garden, and 50 km unmetalled road were crushed. Road communication between Bandarban headquarters and remote thanas became snapped.
1999	Gopaipur - Chittagong	Crushed two thatched houses at the foot of the hill claimed the lives of 10 people of the houses who were asleep.
2000	Chittagong University campus and other parts of Chittagong City	At least 13 people were killed and 20 injured and damaged property worth several lakhs of taka in those places.

Source: Banglapedia, Asiatic Society of Bangladesh.

1.34 Earthquakes Occur in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Magnitude	Damage
1548	Sylhet and Chittagong	-	The earth opened in many places and threw up water and mud of a sulphurous smell.
1642	Sylhet	-	Buildings were cracked but there was no loss of life.
1663	Assam in India and Sylhet district in Bangladesh.	-	Severe earthquake, continued for half an hour.
1762	Foul island, Chedua island, Chittagong, Eastern bank of the Meghna, Dhaka.	-	Raised the coast of Foul island by 2.74m and the northwest coast of Chedua island by 6.71m above sea level. Caused a permanent submergence of 155.40 sq km near Chittagong. In Dhaka 500 persons lost their lives, the rivers and jheels were agitated and raised high above their usual levels and when they receded their banks were strewn with dead fish. A large river dried up, a tract of land sank and 200 people with all their cattle were lost. Two volcanoes were said to have opened in the Sitakunda hills.
1775	Dhaka	-	No loss of life
1812	Many places of Bangladesh, violent in Sylhet	-	
1865	Many places of Bangladesh	-	no serious damage occurred.
1869	Sylhet	-	Steeple of the church was shattered, walls of the courthouse and the circuit bungalow cracked, in the eastern part of the district the banks of many rivers caved in.
1885	Manikganj (epicentre)	7.0	Generally associated with the deep-seated Jamuna Fault.
1889	Jaintia Hills (epicentre) - Sylhet	7.5	Affected Sylhet town and surrounding areas.
1897	Epicentre at Shillong Plateau. Affected area- Sylhet, Mymensingh, Rajshahi.	8.7	Caused serious damage to masonry buildings in Sylhet town where the death toll rose to 545. The tremor was felt throughout Bengal, from the south Lushai Hills on the east to Shahbad on the west. In Mymensingh, many public buildings of the district town were wrecked, very few of the two-storied brick-built houses belonging to zamindars survived. Heavy damage was done to the bridges on the Dhaka-Mymensingh railway, traffic was suspended for about a fortnight. The river communication of the district was seriously affected (brahmaputra). Loss of property was estimated at five million Rupees. Rajshahi suffered severe shocks, 15 persons died. In Tippera masonry buildings and old temples suffered a lot, total damage was estimated at Rs 9,000.

1.34 Earthquakes Occur in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Magnitude	Damage
1918	Epicentre- Srimangal, Maulvi Bazar.,	7.6	Intense damage occurred in Srimangal, minor effects in Dhaka.
1930	Epicentre - Dhubri, Assam.	7.1	Major damage in the eastern parts of Rangpur district.
1934	Epicentre - Darbhanga of Bihar, India. (15 January)	8.3	Great damage in Bihar, Nepal and Uttar Pradesh, Bangladesh was not affected.
	Epicentre - Dhubri of Assam, India. (3 July)	7.1	Damages in greater Rangpur district of Bangladesh.
1950	Epicentre in Assam, India.	8.4	The tremor was felt throughout Bangladesh but no damage was reported.
1997	Chittagong	6.0	Minor damage around Chittagong town.
1999	Maheshkhali Island with the epicentre in the same place.	5.2	Severely felt around Maheshkhali island and the adjoining sea. Houses cracked and in some cases collapsed.
2003	Kolabunia union of Barkal upazila, Rangamati.	5.1	---
2006	Epicentre located 110 km southwest of Dhaka near Narail.	4.2	The tremor was widely felt in Dhaka as well as other places in the country.
2008	Epicentre - Situated in Manikganj 41 km west-northwest of DUEO (believed to be originated from the Madhupur fault)	3.8	Created considerable panic among the city dwellers.
2008	Epicentre - 12 km northeast of Mymensingh city and 120 km north of Dhaka.	5.1	Caused panic, tremors from this earthquake were felt in many parts of the Dhaka metropolitan area.
2008	Epicentre - 50 km southeast of Dhaka near Kachua of Chandpur.	4.5	Caused tremendous panic among the city dwellers.
2009	Epicentre - Eastern Bhutan, 410 km north-northeast of Dhaka. Originated from the Main Central Thrust (MCT).	6.1	Shook most of Bangladesh.
2009	Epicentre - North Andaman Islands of the Bay of Bengal and seacoast of Myanmar.	7.5	No significant damage was reported throughout Bangladesh, but the tremor was felt strongly in Dhaka.
2010	The tremor was felt in Dhaka and its surrounding areas, Epicentre - 45 km southwest from Dhaka.	4.8	----
2011	Epicentre - 500 north from Dhaka in Indian Sikkim's capital Gangtok.	6.8	The tremor felt was strong enough in Dhaka and the northern part of Bangladesh

Source: Banglapedia, Asiatic Society of Bangladesh.

1.35

Big floods Occur in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Damage
1781	Western part of sylhet district.	Loss of fodder, cattle suffered.
1786	Meghna	Wrought havoc to the crops and immense destruction of the villages on the banks. It was followed by a famine, great loss of life at bakerganj. At Tippera the embankment along the gumti gave way. At Sylhet the parganas were entirely under water, cattle drowned some were kept on bamboo rafts.
1794	Gumti	The Gumti embankment burst, much damage around Tippera.
1822	Bakerganj division and Patuakhali subdivision, Barisal, Bhola and manpura	39,940 people died; 19,000 cattle perished, properties worth more than 130 million taka were destroyed.
1825	Bakerganj and adjoining regions	No important embankments or other protective works against inundation.
1838	Rajshahi and a number of other districts	Heavy rainfall caused extensive inundation at Rajshahi, cattle suffered much from loss of fodder, people were greatly inconvenienced when driven to seek shelter on high places, water subsided, cholera broke out in an epidemic form.
1853	West of Sylhet district	Partly the result of very heavy local rainfall and partly caused by the overflow of the Meghna.
1864	The greater part of Rajshahi town	Serious inundation, embankment was breached, much suffering among the people who took shelter with their cattle on the embankment.
1865	Rajshahi district.	Extensive inundation, excessive rainfall seriously affected Rajshahi town.
1867	Bakerganj	Destructive flood, crop was partially destroyed, no general distress resulted.
1871	Rajshahi and a few other districts	Extensive inundation; damaged crops, cattle and valuable properties, Cholera broke out in an epidemic form.
1876	Barisal and patuakhali	Meghna overflowed by about 6.71m, seriously damaged Galachipa and Bauphal, a total of about 215,000 people died, cholera broke out immediately after flood.
1879	Tista	Change in the course of the Brahmaputra began.
1885	Satkhira subdivision of khulna district	Serious floods, embankment along the Bhagirathi burst of, affected areas of Satkhira subdivision of khulna district.
1890	Satkhira	Serious flood, Enormous damage to cattle and people.
1900	Bhagirathi, Satkhira	Embankment along the Bhagirathi burst of; affected Satkhira.
1902	Sylhet	Terrible flood, general level of the river went so high at Sylhet, damaged crops and valuable properties.
1904	Mymensingh.	Abnormally high tide, damaged crops in some parts of cox's bazar subdivision and kutubdia island.
1954	Dhaka	Dhaka district went under water. On August 1 flood peak of the jamuna river at Sirajganj was 14.22m and on August 30 flood peak of the Ganges river at hardinge bridge was 14.91m.
1955	Dhaka	Flooded more than 30% of Dhaka district, flood level of the buriganga exceeded the highest level of 1954.
1962	-	Affected many people, damaged crops and valuable properties.
1966	Dhaka, Sylhet	Badly damaged about 25% of houses, 39 people died, loss of 10,000 cattle, affected about 1,200,000 people. On September 15- continuous rainfall made Dhaka city stagnant for 52 hours, resulted in pools of water 1.83m deep for about 12 hours.
1968	Sylhet district	Severe flood, badly affected about 700,000 people.
1969	Chittagong district	Serious flood caused by heavy rainfall, damaged crops and valuable property.
1974	Mymensingh	Flooded about 10,360 sq km area of Mymensingh, severely affected people and cattle, destroyed more than 100,000 houses.
1987	Western side of the Brahmaputra, the area below the confluence of the Ganges and the Brahmaputra, north of Khulna and areas adjacent	Catastrophic flood, affected 57,300 sq km (about 40% of the total area of the country) and estimated to be a once in 30-70 year event.

Year	Location	Damage
	to the Meghalaya hills.	
1988	Dhaka	Catastrophic flood, inundated about 82,000 sq km (about 60% of the area) and estimated return period to be 50-100 years; Rainfall together with synchronisation of very high flows of all the three major rivers of the country in only three days aggravated the flood, flood lasted 15 to 20 days.

Source: Banglapedia, Asiatic Society of Bangladesh.

1.35 Big floods Occur in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Damage
1989	Sylhet, Sirajganj and Maulvi bazar	Serious flood; trapped 600,000 people.
1993	Twenty-eight districts of Bangladesh	Thousands of hectares of crops went under water.
1998	Two-thirds of the total area of Bangladesh.	Worst flood in recorded history; a combination of heavy rainfall within and outside the country, synchronisation of peak flows of the major rivers and a very strong backwater effect coalesced into a mix; flooded over two-thirds of the total area of Bangladesh, lasted for more than two months, damaged a lot.
2000	Five south-western districts of Bangladesh bordering India	Serious flood, caused due to the outcome of the failure of small river dykes in West Bengal that were overtopped by excessive water collected through heavy downpour; 3 million people were homeless.

Source: Banglapedia, Asiatic Society of Bangladesh.

1.36 Droughts of historical significance Occur in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Damage
1791	Jessore district	Affected Jessore district, prices had risen to twice and three times of their usual levels.
1865	Dhaka.	Proceeded famine
1866	Bogra.	Severe drought; rice production was hit hard; price went up three times its normal level.
1872	Sundarbans	Deficient rainfall, crops suffered to a great extent.
1874	Bogra	Extremely low rainfall, much greater crop failure.
1951	Northwest Bangladesh	Severe drought, substantially reduced rice production.
1973	Northern Bangladesh.	One of the severest in the present century, responsible for the 1974 famine in northern Bangladesh.
1975	Bangladesh	Affected 47% of the entire country; suffered about 53% of the total population.
1978-79	Bangladesh	Severe drought; widespread damage to crops; reduced rice production by about 2 million tons; directly affected about 42% of the cultivated land and 44% of the population.
1981	Bangladesh	Severe drought, adversely affected crop production.
1982	Bangladesh	Caused a total loss of rice production amounting to about 53,000 tons
1989	Naogaon, Nawabganj, Nilpahamari and Thakurgaon of North-west Bangladesh	Dried up most of the rivers in NW Bangladesh, dust syndrome occurred for a prolonged period due to drying up the topsoil.
1994-95	North-west Bangladesh.	Persistent drought; caused immense damage to crops like rice and jute.

Source: Banglapedia, Asiatic Society of Bangladesh.

Chapter 2

AREA POPULATION HOUSEHOLD AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

2.01 Administrative Units as on December 2014 of Bangladesh

Division	7
Zila	64
City Corporation	11
Municipalities	324
Upazila	487
Thana	624
Union	4500

Source: Ministry of LGRD and Co-operatives & Police Head Quarters

2.02 Number of Upazila/Thana, Union, Village and Municipality by Zila, 2011

Division and zila	Total Area (Sq. km.)	Upazila/ Thana	Union	Village	Municipalities
Barisal Division	13225.2	40	349	4097	25
1. Barisal	2784.5	10	85	1116	6
2. Bhola	3403.5	7	68	438	5
3. Jhalokathi	706.8	4	32	455	2
4. Pirojpur	1277.8	7	51	648	3
5. Barguna	1831.3	5	42	562	4
6. Patuakhali	3221.3	7	71	878	5
Chittagong Division	33908.4	112	947	15219	60
7. Bandarban	4479.0	7	30	1554	2
8. Khagrachhari	2749.2	8	38	1702	3
9. Rangamati	6116.1	10	49	1555	2
10. Chittagong	5282.9	26	194	1267	110
11. Cox's Bazar	2491.8	8	71	989	4
12. Brahmanbaria	1881.2	9	100	1323	4
13. Chandpur	1645.3	8	88	1230	7
14. Comilla	3146.3	16	185	3532	10
15. Feni	990.4	6	43	553	5
16. Lakshmipur	1440.4	5	58	547	4
17. Noakhali	3685.9	9	91	967	8
Sylhet Division	12635.3	38	333	10250	20
18. Habiganj	2636.6	8	77	2142	6
19. Moulvibazar	2799.4	7	67	2015	5
20. Sunamganj	3747.2	11	87	2887	4
21. Sylhet	3452.1	12	102	3206	5
Dhaka Division	31177.9	163	1256	25213	86
22. Dhaka	1463.6	46	86	1999	4
23. Gazipur	1806.4	5	44	1114	5
24. Manikganj	1383.7	7	65	1660	2
25. Munshiganj	1004.3	6	67	919	2
26. Narayanganj	684.4	5	41	1204	6
27. Narsingdi	1150.1	6	70	1048	6
28. Faridpur	2052.9	9	79	1899	4
29. Rajbari	1092.3	5	42	967	3
30. Gopalganj	1468.7	5	68	889	4
31. Madaripur	1125.7	4	59	1062	3
32. Shariatpur	1174.1	6	65	1254	5
33. Jamalpur	2115.2	7	68	1361	6
34. Sherpur	1364.7	5	52	695	4
35. Kishoreganj	2688.6	13	108	1725	8
36. Mymensingh	4394.6	12	146	2692	10
37. Netrokona	2794.3	10	86	2282	5
38. Tangail	3414.3	12	110	2443	9
Khulna Division	22284.1	64	574	9287	37
39. Jessore	2606.9	8	92	1419	8
40. Jhenaidah	1964.8	6	67	1144	6
41. Magura	1039.1	4	36	711	1
42. Narail	968.0	3	38	635	3
43. Bagerhat	3959.1	9	76	1048	3
44. Khulna	4394.4	14	70	1122	3
45. Satkhira	3817.3	7	79	1440	2
46. Chuadanga	1174.1	4	32	521	4
47. Kushtia	1608.8	6	66	973	5
48. Meherpur	751.6	3	18	274	2

Cont'd

2.02 Number of Upazila/Thana, Union, Village and Municipality by Zila, 2011

	Division and zila	Total Area (sq. km.)	Upazila/Thana	Union	Village	Municipalities
	Rajshahi Division	34338.0	128	1103	23125	88
49.	Bogra	2898.7	12	108	2618	11
50.	Joypurhat	1012.4	5	32	887	4
51.	Dinajpur	3444.3	13	101	2131	8
52.	Panchagarh	1404.6	5	43	825	2
53.	Thakurgaon	1781.7	5	51	641	3
54.	Pabna	2376.1	9	73	1562	9
55.	Sirajganj	2402.1	9	82	2016	6
56.	Naogaon	3435.6	11	99	2779	3
57.	Natore	1900.2	6	52	1351	8
58.	Chapi Nawabganj	1702.5	5	45	1135	4
59.	Rajshahi	2425.4	13	71	1727	15
60.	Gaibandha	2114.8	7	82	1250	3
61.	Kurigram	2245.0	9	72	1872	3
62.	Lalmonirhat	1247.4	5	45	478	2
63.	Nilphamari	1546.6	6	61	361	4
64.	Rangpur	2400.6	8	84	1492	3

Source : Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.03

Household, Population and Literacy Rate by Zila, 2011

Division and zila	Np. of household				Population			Sex Ratio (M/F)	Literacy Rate (7 Yers+)
	Total	General	Institutonal	Others	Both Sex	Male	Female		
BANGLADESH	32173630	31863396	26677	283557	144043697	72109796	71933901	100.2	51.77
Barisal Division	186222841	1855173	1148	6520	8325666	4089508	4236158	96.5	56.75
Barguna	215842	214863	148	831	892781	437413	455368	96.1	57.64
Barisal	51366673	510780	425	2468	2324310	1137210	1187100	95.8	61.24
Bhola	372723	371799	132	792	1776795	884069	892726	99.0	43.24
Jhalokati	158139	157559	123	457	682669	329147	353522	93.1	66.68
Patuakhali	346462	345113	157	1192	1535854	753441	782413	96.3	54.07
Pirojpur	256002	255059	163	780	1113257	548228	565029	97.0	64.85
Chittagong Division	5626310	5581669	7167	37474	28423019	13933314	14489705	96.2	52.69
Bandarban	80102	78714	239	1149	388335	203350	184985	109.9	35.86
Brahmanbaria	538937	537560	261	1116	2840498	1366711	1473787	92.7	45.29
Chandpur	506521	503851	338	2332	2416018	1145831	1270187	90.2	56.78
Chittagong	1532014	1509717	3141	19156	7616352	3838854	37774998	101.6	58.91
Comilla	1053572	1048984	1120	3468	5387288	2575018	2812270	91.6	53.32
Cox's Bazar	415954	413402	321	2231	2289990	1169604	1120386	104.4	39.29
Feni	277665	275461	419	1785	1437371	694128	743243	93.4	59.63
Khagrachhari	133792	132503	243	1046	613917	313793	300124	104.6	46.11
Lakshmipur	365339	364255	225	859	1729188	827780	901408	91.8	49.40
Noakhali	593918	590808	459	2651	3108083	1485169	1622914	91.5	51.29
Rangamati	128496	126414	401	1681	595979	313076	282903	110.7	49.73
Dhaka Division	10849315	10645520	11061	192734	47424418	24172317	23252101	104.0	54.19
Dhaka	2786133	2639630	5578	140925	12043977	6555792	5488185	119.5	70.54
Faridpur	420174	41855	372	1248	1912969	942245	970724	97.1	48.96
Gazipur	826458	809761	1164	15533	3403912	1775310	1628602	109.0	62.60
Gopalganj	249872	248735	225	912	1172415	577868	594547	97.2	58.09
Jamalpur	563367	562180	166	1021	2292674	1128724	1163950	97.0	38.44
Kishoreganj	627322	623914	223	3185	2911907	1432242	1479665	96.8	40.87
Madaripur	252149	251581	145	423	1165952	574582	591370	97.2	47.97
Manikganj	324794	323741	154	899	1392867	676359	716508	94.4	49.20
Munshiganj	313258	310664	320	2274	1445660	721552	724108	99.6	56.09
Mymensingh	1155436	1150574	611	4251	5110272	2539124	2571148	98.8	43.49
Narayanganj	675652	663088	619	11945	2948217	1521438	1426779	106.6	57.10
Narsingdi	477976	473937	393	3646	2224944	1102943	1122001	98.3	49.60
Netrokona	479146	477927	197	1022	2229642	1111306	1118336	99.4	39.44
Rajbari	238153	237352	114	687	1049778	519999	529779	98.2	52.28
Shariatpur	247880	246535	95	1250	1155824	559075	596749	93.7	47.26
Sherpur	341443	340769	121	553	13583225	676388	681937	99.2	37.91
Tangail	870102	866578	564	2960	3605083	1757370	1847713	95.1	46.79

Contd.

2.03 Household, Population and Literacy Rate by Zila, 2011

Division and zila	Np. of household				Population			Sex Ratio (M/F)	Literacy Rate (7 Yers+)
	Total	General	Institutional	Others	Both Sex	Male	Female		
Khulna Division	3739779	3721281	2251	16247	15687759	7842533	7845226	100.0	53.23
Bagerhat	354223	350537	269	3417	1476090	740138	735952	100.6	58.98
Chuadanga	277464	276910	129	425	1129015	564819	564196	100.1	45.91
Jessore	6564113	653423	469	2521	2764547	1386293	1378254	100.6	56.52
Jhenaidah	422332	421300	173	859	1771304	886402	884902	100.2	48.40
Khulna	5473347	540504	612	6231	2318527	1175686	1142841	102.9	60.14
Kushtia	477289	475989	187	1113	1946838	973518	973320	100.0	46.33
Magura	205902	205492	113	297	918419	454739	463680	98.1	50.64
Meherpur	166312	165974	53	285	655392	324634	330758	98.1	46.27
Narail	162607	162299	74	234	721668	353527	368141	96.0	61.27
Satkhira	469890	468853	172	865	1985959	982777	1003182	98.0	52.07
Rajshahi Division	4486829	4472322	2232	12275	18484858	9256910	9227948	100.3	48.05
Bogra	867137	863600	505	3032	3400874	1708806	1692068	101.0	49.38
Joypurhat	242556	241994	115	447	913768	459284	454484	101.1	57.48
Naogaon	655801	654275	250	1276	2600157	1300227	1299930	100.0	48.22
Natore	423875	422921	188	766	1706673	854183	852490	100.2	49.59
Nawabganj	357982	357246	126	610	1647521	810218	837303	96.8	42.94
Pabna	590749	588891	238	1620	2523179	1262934	1260245	100.2	46.72
Rajshahi	633758	630331	520	2907	2595197	1309890	1285307	101.9	52.98
Sirajganj	714971	713064	290	1617	3097489	1551368	1546121	100.3	42.05
Rangpur Division	3817664	3807882	1718	8064	15787758	7881824	7905934	99.7	47.19
Dinajpur	715773	713255	429	2089	2990128	1508670	1481458	101.8	52.42
Gaibandha	612283	611297	142	844	2379255	1169127	1210128	96.6	42.81
Kurigram	508045	507106	156	783	2069273	1010442	1058831	95.4	42.52
Lalmonirhat	290444	289953	139	352	1256099	628799	627300	100.2	46.09
Nilphamari	421572	420906	217	449	1834231	922964	911267	101.3	44.37
Panchagarh	228581	228074	96	411	987644	496725	490919	101.2	51.77
Rangpur	720180	717362	389	2429	2881086	1443816	1437270	100.5	48.55
Thakurgaon	320786	319929	150	707	1390042	701281	688761	101.8	48.71
Sylhet Division	1790892	1779549	1100	10243	9910219	4933390	4976829	99.1	45.01
Habiganj	393302	391657	164	1481	2089001	1025591	1063410	96.4	40.53
Maulvibazar	361177	3597715	158	1304	1919062	944728	974334	97.0	51.10
Sunamganj	440332	438752	134	1446	2467968	1236106	1231862	100.3	34.98
Sylhet	596081	589425	644	6012	3434188	1726965	1707223	101.2	51.18

Source: Population and Housing Census 2011, BBS

2.04**Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011**

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Barisal	Barisal City Corporation	58.05	30	225	72709	328278	169475	158803	75.3
2	Chittagong	Chittagong City Corporation	155.40	41	238	556451	2582401	1360695	1221706	68.7
3	Dhaka	Dhaka City Corporation	126.34	92		1576746	6970105	3876586	3093519	74.6
4	Khulna	Khulna City Corporation	50.61	31	200	157261	663342	345005	318337	73.6
5	Rajshahi	Rajshahi City Corporation	97.18	30	283	99245	449756	232974	216782	74.0
6	Sylhet	Sylhet Citycorporation	26.50	27	236	97508	479837	256244	223593	67.8
7	Amtali	Amtali Paurashava	7.69	9	14	4067	17311	8701	8610	68.7
8	Barguna	Barguna Paurashava	15.57	9	18	7353	32235	16697	15538	75.9
9	Betagi	Betagi Paurashava	4.10	9	9	2526	10204	5111	5093	76.4
10	Patharghata	Patharghata Paurashava	7.21	9	9	4457	17177	8637	8540	72.5
11	Bakerganj	Bakerganj Paurashava	6.22	9	17	3395	15418	7644	7774	76.7
12	Banari Para	Banari Para Paurashava	1.81	9	16	2373	10366	5365	5001	88.5
13	Gauranadi	Gaornadi Paurashava	16.83	9	20	9417	42438	21205	21233	68.9
14	Mehendiganj	Mehendiganj Paurashava	14.97	9	11	6329	30067	14535	15532	64.3
15	Muladi	Muladi Paurashava	16.96	9	14	4528	20490	10215	10275	62.6
16	Bhola	Bhola Paurashava	22.66	9	19	9635	47477	24493	22984	76.0
17	Burhanuddin	Burhanuddin Paurashava	3.22	9	13	2649	13110	6753	6357	69.0
18	Char Fasson	Char Fasson Paurashava	9.49	9	9	4088	19595	10122	9473	75.4
19	Daulat Khan	Daulat Khan Paurashava	2.49	9	9	3230	16728	8535	8193	48.1
20	Lalmohan	Lalmohan Paurashava	6.53	9	18	4218	20522	10388	10134	60.3
21	Jhalokati	Jhalokati Paurashava	16.13	9	47	12399	54029	27528	26501	77.9
22	Nalchity	Nalchity Paurashava	23.32	9	21	7053	30805	14706	16099	66.1
23	Bauphal	Bauphal Paurashava	7.96	9	10	2538	11435	5653	5782	75.8
24	Galachipa	Galachipa Paurashava	3.39	9	9	4967	21200	10888	10312	71.5
25	Kala Para	Kala Para Paurashava	3.75	9	24	4347	17332	8887	8445	68.2
26	Kuakata	Kuakata Paurashava	4.14	9	10	2065	9177	5043	4134	51.0
27	Patuakhali	Patuakhali Paurashava	12.66	9	29	13994	65000	33630	31370	79.9
28	Mathbaria	Mathbaria Paurashava	4.01	9	16	4330	18375	9124	9251	77.9
29	Pirojpur	Pirojpur Paurashava	29.49	9	30	13646	60056	30048	30008	77.8
30	Swarupkati	Swarupkati Paurashava	4.98	9	9	3985	20019	10865	9154	79.3
31	Bandarban	Bandarban Paurashava	13.05	9	69	8699	41434	23191	18243	67.1
32	Lama	Lama Paurashava	13.87	9	34	3996	19014	9850	9164	50.3

Contd.

2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
33	Akhaura	Akhaura Paurashava	8.22	9	23	7453	36262	17855	18407	61.8
34	Brahmanbaria	Brahmanbaria Paurashava	17.60	12	34	33517	172017	85323	86694	66.0
35	Kasba	Kasba Paurashava	16.86	9	34	7757	40416	19749	20667	56.0
36	Nabinagar	Nabinagar Paurashava	14.14	9	18	10539	53157	25343	27814	51.2
37	Chandpur	Chandpur Paurashava	22.91	15	121	33322	159021	79799	79222	67.4
38	Faridganj	Faridganj Paurashava	19.69	9	21	7552	35090	16626	18464	60.1
39	Hajiganj	Hajiganj Paurashava	20.25	12	18	12679	63892	31735	32157	66.2
40	Kachua	Kachua Paurashava	11.23	9	20	5125	27024	13371	13653	63.3
41	Matlab	Matlab Paurashava	30.92	9	31	13682	59286	28051	31235	63.0
42	Senrarchar	Senrarchar Paurashava	27.23	9	41	7884	36691	18093	18598	59.2
43	Shahrasti	Shahrasti Paurashava	15.65	9	17	5815	28287	13695	14592	67.0
44	Banshkhali	Banshkhali Paurashava	28.42	9	37	7378	36910	18049	18861	42.3
45	Chandanaish	Chandanaish Paurashava	26.83	9	12	6852	35248	17014	18234	61.4
46	Barairhat	Barairhat Paurashava	2.12	9	14	2354	11602	5983	5619	54.0
47	Mirsharai	Mirsharai Paurashava	10.49	9	27	3507	16218	7695	8523	60.1
48	Patiya	Patiya Paurashava	9.95	9	13	10613	55323	29191	26132	64.3
49	Rangunia	Rangunia Paurashava	11.82	9	22	6541	32641	16115	16526	60.2
50	Raozan	Raozan Paurashava	27.15	9	17	11460	59148	29546	29602	63.3
51	Sandwip	Sandwip Paurashava	30.03	9	10	8278	41365	19195	22170	51.3
52	Satkania	Satkania Paurashava	12.51	9	19	8548	45001	20909	24092	61.4
53	Sitakunda	Sitakunda Paurashava	27.97	9	23	9017	45147	22759	22388	62.1
54	Barura	Barura Paurashava	23.13	9	26	9807	49126	24318	24808	52.8
55	Chandina	Chandina Paurashava	15.12	9	19	9315	46823	22734	24089	59.3
56	Chauddagram	Chauddagram Paurashava	16.64	9	27	7629	38317	18838	19479	63.0
57	Comilla Dakshin	Comilla Sadar Dakshin Paurashava	30.87	9	63	20209	103710	54196	49514	69.3
58	Daudkandi	Daudkandi Paurashava	13.18	9	26	9400	46256	22887	23369	57.4
59	Debidwar	Debidwar Paurashava	21.05	9	22	11901	61418	29300	32118	60.6
60	Homna	Homna Paurashava	11.73	9	13	5905	29173	14302	14871	46.4
61	Comilla	Comilla Adarsha Sadar Paurashava	11.47	18	48	46669	235423	123104	112319	75.8
62	Laksam	Laksam Paurashava	19.86	9	31	14079	70632	35063	35569	60.3
63	Nangalkot	Nangalkot Paurashava	13.06	9	21	5194	26719	12966	13753	52.6
64	Chakoria	Chakoria Paurashava	15.76	9	23	13163	72669	37328	35341	61.3

Contd.

2.04**Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011**

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
65	Cox's Bazar	Cox's Bazar Paurashava	7.94	12	95	31431	167477	94279	73198	55.7
66	Maheshkhali	Maheshkhali Paurashava	7.70	9	28	5061	27321	14069	13252	43.7
67	Teknaf	Teknaf Paurashava	4.04	9	16	4752	25056	13296	11760	40.9
68	Chhagalnaiya	Chhagalnaiya Paurashava	25.25	9	11	8702	45177	22337	22840	63.4
69	Daganbhuiyan	Daganbhuiyan Paurashava	12.76	9	20	6144	32080	16089	15991	65.1
70	Feni	Feni Paurashava	22.00	18	35	31468	156971	82554	74417	69.7
71	Parshuram	Parshuram Paurashava	22.38	9	15	5950	29691	14456	15235	59.1
72	Sonagazi	Sonagazi Paurashava	5.33	9	14	3784	19866	9760	10106	62.8
73	Khagrachhari	Khagrachhari Paurashava	13.05	9	71	10247	47278	25583	21695	71.0
74	Matiranga	Matiranga Paurashava	25.50	9	53	5023	23913	12255	11658	60.4
75	Ramgarh	Ramgarh Paurashava	20.87	9	29	5161	24854	12865	11989	59.6
76	Lakshmipur	Lakshmipur Paurashava	19.42	9	22	17009	83112	42162	40950	63.9
77	Roypur	Roypur Paurashava	10.02	9	15	6593	30756	15065	15691	60.8
78	Ramganj	Ramganj Paurashava	26.16	9	18	9055	44775	21505	23270	63.1
79	Ramgati	Ramgati Paurashava	11.81	9	11	4735	24016	11955	12061	51.9
80	Chaumohani	Begomganj (Chaumohani)Paurashava	14.48	9	23	14568	80001	42062	37939	67.2
81	Chatkhil	Chatkhil Paurashava	13.81	9	16	6084	31395	15258	16137	70.1
82	Basurhat	Basurhat Paurashava	6.85	9	11	5512	29877	14800	15077	62.5
83	Hatiya	Hatiya Paurashava	30.56	9	23	9026	44802	21592	23210	57.2
84	Kabirhat	Kabirhat Paurashava	9.74	9	11	3240	17448	8224	9224	61.7
85	Senbagh	Senbagh Paurashava	8.01	9	15	3613	19065	9137	9928	63.6
86	Sonaimuri	Sonaimuri Paurashava	13.11	9	18	6162	34218	16590	17628	62.0
87	Noakhali	Noakhali Paurashava	16.67	9	36	20222	107654	54948	52706	75.3
88	Baghaichhari	Baghaichhari Paurashava	18.78	9	35	2774	13807	7304	6503	57.1
89	Rangamati	Rangamati Paurashava	64.75	9	55	18355	84000	44925	39075	73.1
90	Dhamrai	Dhamrai Paurashava	6.98	9	44	14380	56777	28986	27791	66.7
91	Dohar	Dohar Paurashava	11.28	9	26	8056	36434	17735	18699	61.5
92	Savar	Savar Paurashava	13.54	9	56	75902	296851	157018	139833	74.9
93	Bhanga	Bhanga Paurashava	12.43	9	26	7505	34148	16934	17214	61.5
94	Boalmari	Boalmari Paurashava	13.42	9	18	6016	27595	13748	13847	54.6
95	Faridpur	Faridpur Paurashava	19.07	9	41	27384	121632	62144	59488	77.3
96	Nagarkanda	Nagarkanda Paurashava	8.25	9	15	2556	11872	5978	5894	54.3

Contd.

2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
97	Gazipur	Gazipur Paurashava	47.23	9	30	43909	179037	93616	85421	67.8
98	Tongi	Tongi Paurashava	32.07	12	41	120624	406420	255236	151184	67.7
99	Kaliakair	Kaliakair Paurashava	24.66	9	18	42093	157162	83527	73635	69.0
100	Kaliganj	Kaliganj Paurashava	15.29	9	23	9718	45430	24334	21096	60.1
101	Sreepur	Sreepur Paurashava	46.90	9	20	31470	126249	67160	59089	63.3
102	Gopalganj	Gopalganj Paurashava	14.25	9	47	11600	51346	26369	24977	78.6
103	Kotalipara	Kotalipara Paurashava	2.05	9	9	1240	5808	2953	2855	78.0
104	Muksudpur	Muksudpur Paurashava	16.77	9	15	4312	19711	9822	9889	61.8
105	Tungipara	Tungipara Paurashava	2.59	9	12	1754	8596	4370	4226	63.0
106	Dewanganj	Dewanganj Paurashava	20.25	9	43	9418	38027	18570	19457	42.6
107	Islampur	Islampur Paurashava	16.66	9	19	10195	38568	19031	19537	47.9
108	Jamalpur	Jamalpur Paurashava	53.28	12	76	33845	142764	71418	71346	62.1
109	Madarganj	Madarganj Paurashava	10.78	9	22	7957	33169	16188	16981	39.1
110	Melandaha	Melandaha Paurashava	12.95	9	31	7615	31320	15880	15440	45.7
111	Sarishabari	Sarishabari Paurashava	22.54	9	34	12638	52162	25738	26424	53.4
112	Bajitpur	Bajitpur Paurashava	9.57	9	28	7821	34898	17561	17337	60.4
113	Bhairab	Bhairab Paurashava	15.71	12	29	24057	118992	60284	58708	53.6
114	Hossainpur	Hossainpur Paurashava	5.58	9	16	5205	23118	11414	11704	49.3
115	Karimganj	Karimganj Paurashava	7.82	9	17	5913	26844	13107	13737	51.4
116	Katiadi	Katiadi Paurashava	19.32	9	20	9090	40725	19660	21065	48.2
117	Kishoreganj	Kishoreganj Paurashava	11.30	9	56	21879	103798	52534	51264	72.5
118	Kuliar Char	Kuliar Char Paurashava	11.08	9	37	6598	31781	15651	16130	43.5
119	Pakundia	Pakundia Paurashava	18.28	9	25	6407	28606	13937	14669	60.5
120	Kalkini	Kalkini Paurashava	27.78	9	38	8815	41608	20351	21257	55.3
121	Madaripur	Madaripur Paurashava	14.22	9	34	14112	62690	31070	31620	73.1
122	Shib Char	Shib Char Paurashava	8.02	9	17	5527	24154	11876	12278	65.9
123	Manikganj	Manikganj Paurashava	23.14	9	50	16459	71698	36084	35614	69.1
124	Singair	Singair Paurashava	16.56	9	14	6102	26885	12961	13924	55.8
125	Mirkadim	Mirkadim Paurashava	2.87	9	31	9912	44145	22744	21401	62.8
126	Munshiganj	Munshiganj Paurashava	17.74	9	41	15133	70674	35868	34806	65.8
127	Bhaluka	Bhaluka Paurashava	10.04	9	18	9787	38774	20239	18535	73.8
128	Fulbaria	Fulbaria Paurashava	15.80	9	11	6658	31058	15653	15405	54.3

Contd.

2.04

Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
129	Gaffargaon	Gaffargaon Paurashava	5.39	9	19	6513	29325	14691	14634	67.7
130	Gauripur	Gauripur Paurashava	8.80	9	34	5583	25570	12782	12788	64.7
131	Ishwarganj	Ishwarganj Paurashava	12.41	9	13	5917	28631	14593	14038	58.0
132	Mymensingh	Mymensingh Paurashava	21.73	21	94	54869	258040	132123	125917	73.9
133	Muktagachha	Muktagachha Paurashava	12.57	9	21	11189	49915	25127	24788	60.2
134	Nandail	Nandail Paurashava	23.05	9	20	7329	33308	16506	16802	53.3
135	Phulpur	Phulpur Paurashava	10.10	9	12	5774	25628	12908	12720	53.9
136	Trishal	Trishal Paurashava	15.48	9	12	7202	34747	17943	16804	61.0
137	Sonargaon	Sonargaon Paurashava	9.06	9	60	7289	32796	16812	15984	62.6
138	Narayanganj	Narayanganj Paurashava	12.69	9	75	66045	286330	148214	138116	67.7
139	Siddirganj	Siddirganj Paurashava	22.71	9	36	60290	256760	132698	124062	71.4
140	Kadam Rasul (Bandar)	Kadam Rasul (Bandar)	11.28	9	61	39302	166291	84262	82029	61.8
141	Kanchan	Kanchan Paurashava	16.97	9	29	10912	49468	24309	25159	55.5
142	Tarabo	Tarabo Paurashava	19.39	9	21	38612	150709	81088	69621	58.1
143	Manohardi	Manohardi Paurashava	6.66	9	12	4159	17635	8609	9026	63.9
144	Madhabdi	Madhabdi Paurashava	5.10	9	15	11323	49583	28865	20718	63.9
145	Narsingdi	Narsingdi Paurashava	14.75	9	33	32361	146115	75179	70936	67.8
146	Ghorasal	Ghorasal Paurashava	25.37	9	51	18868	85949	44624	41325	66.6
147	Roytura	Roytura Paurashava	7.61	9	23	7282	34904	16779	18125	52.9
148	Shibpur	Shibpur Paurashava	4.85	9	17	4278	20272	10080	10192	58.8
149	Durgapur	Durgapur Paurashava	13.31	9	28	5687	24306	12298	12008	60.1
150	Kendua	Kendua Paurashava	10.64	9	32	4888	22363	11203	11160	53.4
151	Madan	Madan Paurashava	11.77	9	11	3639	17388	8837	8551	42.0
152	Mohanganj	Mohanganj Paurashava	6.97	9	18	5786	27193	13636	13557	65.8
153	Netrokona	Netrokona Paurashava	29.39	9	51	19627	91936	46898	45038	67.1
154	Goalandaghat	Goalandaghat Paurashava	4.85	9	45	4156	18663	9207	9456	58.5
155	Pangsha	Pangsha Paurashava	12.57	9	21	6569	29098	14568	14530	67.7
156	Rajbari	Rajbari Paurashava	11.65	9	31	12657	56313	28271	28042	74.3
157	Bhedarganj	Bhedarganj Paurashava	2.14	9	12	1791	8169	4021	4148	62.7
158	Damudya	Damudya Paurashava	5.38	9	11	3274	14242	6719	7523	64.5
159	Naria	Naria Paurashava	9.64	9	27	4957	22773	10819	11954	60.5
160	Shariatpur	Shariatpur Paurashava	24.92	9	27	10908	49535	25113	24422	62.5

Contd.

2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
161	Zanjira	Zanjira Paurashava	13.27	9	19	4434	21251	10480	10771	56.0
162	Nakla	Nakla Paurashava	16.41	9	16	8067	33086	16134	16952	52.6
163	Nalitabari	Nalitabari Paurashava	9.25	9	17	6522	27142	13652	13490	55.0
164	Sherpur	Sherpur Paurashava	23.40	9	46	22665	97979	49622	48357	56.2
165	Sreebardi	Sreebardi Paurashava	10.90	9	20	5794	24169	12145	12024	38.2
166	Bhuapur	Bhuapur Paurashava	13.69	9	21	6854	28708	14565	14143	59.0
167	Dhanbari	Dhanbari Paurashava	25.63	9	25	9134	36125	17746	18379	52.3
168	Ghatail	Ghatail Paurashava	8.88	9	16	7668	35245	19590	15655	72.10
169	Gopalpur	Gopalpur Paurashava	23.15	9	35	12539	50160	24771	25389	49.5
170	Kalihati	Kalihati Paurashava	16.33	9	17	8731	37038	18655	18383	53.4
171	Madhupur	Madhupur Paurashava	25.00	9	23	13713	56342	28769	27573	56.7
172	Mirzapur	Mirzapur Paurashava	8.50	9	17	6129	28602	13147	15455	69.7
173	Sakhipur	Sakhipur Paurashava	13.77	9	18	7473	30028	14896	15132	57.6
174	Tangail	Tangail Paurashava	33.80	18	64	37607	167412	84741	82671	71.8
175	Bagerhat	Bagerhat Paurashava	7.53	9	31	11982	49073	24601	24472	75.8
176	Mongla	Mongla Paurashava	19.40	9	13	8927	39837	21607	18230	64.1
177	Morrelganj	Morrelganj Paurashava	6.00	9	12	5070	21741	10855	10886	73.8
178	Alamdanga	Alamdanga Paurashava	9.59	9	19	8078	32048	15774	16274	63.1
179	Chuadanga	Chuadanga Paurashava	37.37	9	43	20472	85786	42940	42846	61.7
180	Darshana	Darshana Paurashava	24.56	9	25	7968	33396	16682	16714	59.0
181	Jiban Nagar	Jiban Nagar Paurashava	13.03	9	26	6699	25518	12770	12748	57.4
182	Noapara	Noapara Paurashava	25.11	9	21	21267	85856	43405	42451	63.7
183	Bagherpara	Bagherpara Paurashava	3.03	9	12	1923	8290	4194	4096	62.3
184	Chaugachha	Chaugachha Paurashava	11.63	9	11	5144	21422	10783	10639	61.6
185	Jhikargachha	Jhikargachha Paurashava	9.43	9	15	7890	32774	16045	16729	64.4
186	Keshabpur	Keshabpur Paurashava	12.41	9	14	6330	26229	13141	13088	63.0
187	Jessore	Jessore Paurashava	14.71	9	73	45930	201796	104753	97043	77.8
188	Manirampur	Manirampur Paurashava	17.65	9	15	7017	28138	14215	13923	66.1
189	Benapole	Benapole Paurashava	11.15	9	11	8563	36524	18477	18047	56.9
190	Harinakundu	Harinakundu Paurashava	22.78	9	17	5385	22011	11024	10987	47.3
191	Jhenaidah	Jhenaidah Paurashava	44.33	9	34	25286	107834	55047	52787	68.1
192	Kaliganj	Kaliganj Paurashava	15.89	9	20	10637	45341	22966	22375	65.1

Contd.

2.04

Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
193	Kotchandpur	Kotchandpur Paurashava	17.04	9	25	7943	33094	16467	16627	62.3
194	Maheshpur	Maheshpur Paurashava	21.27	9	16	6687	27670	13916	13754	53.6
195	Shailkupa	Shailkupa Paurashava	20.92	9	24	8507	35271	17671	17600	54.1
196	Chalna	Chalna Paurashava	9.49	9	15	3449	14188	7065	7123	64.5
197	Paikgachha	Paikgachha Paurashava	5.53	9	11	3788	16017	8204	7813	65.9
198	Bheramara	Bheramara Paurashava	3.99	9	15	5274	22124	10940	11184	71.4
199	Khoksa	Khoksa Paurashava	6.49	9	18	4086	17607	8849	8758	58.8
200	Kumarkhali	Kumarkhali Paurashava	10.50	9	17	5276	21914	10824	11090	63.6
201	Kushtia	Kushtia Paurashava	13.32	12	36	23037	102988	52887	50101	74.8
202	Mirpur	Mirpur Paurashava	9.21	9	15	5507	22417	11470	10947	56.0
203	Magura	Magura Paurashava	43.92	9	61	22105	98355	49065	49290	66.0
204	Gangni	Gangni Paurashava	16.90	9	29	6488	25500	12721	12779	59.6
205	Meherpur	Meherpur Paurashava	15.90	9	71	10418	43133	21784	21349	66.3
206	Kalia	Kalia Paurashava	17.74	9	19	4485	19678	9900	9778	52.1
207	Lohagara	Lohagara Paurashava	17.01	9	24	5919	25290	12193	13097	76.1
208	Narail	Narail Paurashava	26.90	9	24	9945	42299	21338	20961	81.7
209	Kalaroa	Kalaroa Paurashava	14.54	9	9	6570	27250	13510	13740	61.3
210	Satkhira	Satkhira Paurashava	32.39	9	33	26896	113322	57616	55706	69.3
211	Santahar	Santahar Paurashava	10.20	9	35	7847	31037	15713	15324	62.1
212	Bogra	Bogra Paurashava	68.63	21	110	93351	400983	210093	190890	72.4
213	Dhunat	Dhunat Paurashava	4.85	9	16	3474	14206	7084	7122	52.1
214	Dhupchanchia	Dhupchanchia Paurashava	10.35	9	37	5401	22406	11458	10948	61.6
215	Gabta	Gabta Paurashava	10.80	9	21	5493	21455	10601	10854	60.3
216	Kahaloo	Kahaloo Paurashava	6.82	9	19	3636	13887	6955	6932	61.8
217	Nandigram	Nandigram Paurashava	19.38	9	22	4528	18496	9437	9059	56.3
218	Sariakandi	Sariakandi Paurashava	3.58	9	17	5069	18543	9398	9145	50.5
219	Sherpur	Sherpur Paurashava	7.70	9	19	5678	25152	12602	12550	74.5
220	Shibganj	Shibganj Paurashava	13.67	9	31	5576	21643	10916	10727	44.6
221	Sonatola	Sonatola Paurashava	12.46	9	16	6514	24720	12208	12512	49.6
222	Akkelpur	Akkelpur Paurashava	15.99	9	15	6281	24227	12129	12098	63.2
223	Joypurhat	Joypurhat Paurashava	18.55	9	48	16843	69033	35278	33755	77.9
224	Kalai	Kalai Paurashava	13.11	9	34	4411	16464	8173	8291	54.0

Contd.

2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
225	Panchbibi	Panchbibi Paurashava	9.63	9	14	5510	22475	11283	11192	69.4
226	Dhamoirhat	Dhamoirhat Paurashava	11.14	9	15	3852	15006	7749	7257	55.5
227	Naogaon	Naogaon Paurashava	37.08	9	62	35923	150549	77326	73223	65.1
228	Nozipur	Nozipur Paurashava	11.82	9	14	5315	21670	11238	10432	69.6
229	Bagatipara	Bagatipara Paurashava	9.06	9	17	2557	9975	4860	5115	62.1
230	Baraigram	Baraigram Paurashava	10.97	9	18	5576	22247	10988	11259	51.5
231	Banpara	Banpara Paurashava	12.61	9	16	4480	17276	8568	8708	54.2
232	Gurudaspur	Gurudaspur Paurashava	13.61	9	18	8287	32807	16613	16194	54.6
233	Gopalpur	Gopalpur Paurashava	14.98	9	16	5319	21042	10660	10382	60.3
234	Natore	Natore Paurashava	14.84	9	33	18828	81203	41272	39931	73.0
235	Naldanga	Naldanga Paurashava	5.22	9	16	2661	10266	5109	5157	60.3
236	Singra	Singra Paurashava	29.39	12	35	7955	33192	16682	16510	56.8
237	Rahanpur	Rahanpur Paurashava	14.42	9	33	7614	34941	17391	17550	56.5
238	Nachole	Nachole Paurashava	12.40	9	10	3780	17364	8581	8783	55.6
239	Chapai Nawabganj	Chapai Nawabganj Paurashava	32.90	15	82	39422	180731	86012	94719	60.8
240	Shibganj	Shibganj Paurashava	23.68	9	31	9023	42693	21315	21378	51.9
241	Atgharia	Atgharia Paurashava	8.60	9	18	3390	13686	6776	6910	56.7
242	Bera	Bera Paurashava	16.42	9	26	11012	50068	25118	24950	52.2
243	Bhangura	Bhangura Paurashava	5.13	9	37	4712	20606	10237	10369	56.6
244	Chatmohar	Chatmohar Paurashava	3.28	9	13	3377	14443	7238	7205	76.3
245	Faridpur	Faridpur Paurashava	9.63	9	16	3203	14010	6889	7121	56.0
246	Ishwardi	Ishwardi Paurashava	19.59	9	27	15332	66255	33420	32835	65.2
247	Pabna	Pabna Paurashava	27.27	15	46	33217	144442	74039	70403	76.2
248	Santhia	Santhia Paurashava	26.29	9	27	9319	38704	19627	19077	47.9
249	Sujanagar	Sujanagar Paurashava	11.08	9	24	5833	25461	12808	12653	44.6
250	Bagha	Bagha Paurashava	11.69	9	28	7044	27623	13887	13736	55.4
251	Arani	Arani Paurashava	9.41	9	22	4059	16550	8289	8261	53.2
252	Bhabanigonj	Bhabanigonj Paurashava	13.34	9	20	4546	17955	9107	8848	52.6
253	Tahirpur	Tahirpur Paurashava	10.48	9	17	4469	17944	9040	8904	493.2
254	Charghat	Charghat Paurashava	18.72	9	20	9105	38409	19860	18549	62.1
255	Durgapur	Durgapur Paurashava	24.83	9	12	7109	26671	13337	13334	55.0
256	Godagari	Godagari Paurashava	14.29	9	19	8008	39766	20239	19527	53.0

Contd.

2.04

Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
257	Kakanhat	Kakanhat Paurashava	19.25	9	25	3997	16569	8066	8503	44.4
258	Kesharhat	Kesharhat Paurashava	16.19	9	20	5091	19645	9852	9793	53.9
259	Katakhali	Katakhali Paurashava	9.13	9	20	6953	28613	14915	13698	59.8
260	Noahata	Noahata Paurashava	40.46	9	40	14045	57119	28826	28293	56.5
261	Puthia	Puthia Paurashava	13.50	9	16	5188	20610	10390	10220	59.2
262	Tanore	Tanore Paurashava	27.22	9	26	7976	31479	15666	15813	49.1
263	Mundumala	Mundumala Paurashava	31.76	9	14	4888	21940	10854	11086	49.7
264	Belkuchi	Belkuchi Paurashava	19.00	9	14	16229	75364	39174	36190	49.6
265	Kazipur	Kazipur Paurashava	8.49	9	11	3396	12637	6004	6633	46.9
266	Royganj	Royganj Paurashava	7.04	9	29	4354	17318	8655	8663	61.3
267	Shahjadpur	Shahjadpur Paurashava	11.07	9	31	14226	64507	32923	31584	56.1
268	Sirajganj	Sirajganj Paurashava	28.49	15	50	35556	158913	80241	78672	63.2
269	Ullah Para	Ullah Para Paurashava	12.07	9	25	10526	47693	24169	23524	61.9
270	Birampur	Birampur Paurashava	27.53	9	26	10802	45334	22979	22355	59.7
271	Birganj	Birganj Paurashava	6.30	9	11	4535	19467	9949	9518	65.7
272	Setabganj	Setabganj Paurashava	10.23	9	33	7128	27335	13825	13510	62.6
273	Fulbari	Fulbari Paurashava	16.04	9	14	8170	34786	17651	17135	62.3
274	Ghoraghat	Ghoraghat Paurashava	18.63	9	29	5570	22717	11405	11312	51.2
275	Hakimpur	Hakimpur Paurashava	16.40	9	17	6679	28411	15002	13409	63.6
276	Dinajpur	Dinajpur Paurashava	20.67	12	80	40929	186727	96139	90588	75.4
277	Parbatipur	Parbatipur Paurashava	6.67	9	36	7299	29143	14629	14514	64.5
278	Gaibandha	Gaibandha Paurashava	11.29	9	35	15430	67833	33987	33846	74.5
279	Gobindaganj	Gobindaganj Paurashava	14.47	9	22	9718	38415	19362	19053	54.8
280	Sundarganj	Sundarganj Paurashava	6.51	9	17	4252	17168	8559	8609	51.6
281	Kurigram	Kurigram Paurashava	27.04	9	105	17159	77252	39353	37899	63.2
282	Nageshwari	Nageshwari Paurashava	42.00	9	81	15298	62289	31021	31268	49.7
283	Ulipur	Ulipur Paurashava	26.14	9	16	11526	45933	22403	23530	50.3
284	Lalmonirhat	Lalmonirhat Paurashava	17.62	9	64	13897	60322	30496	29826	66.0
285	Patgram	Patgram Paurashava	12.49	9	23	6379	30565	15491	15074	49.7
286	Domar	Domar Paurashava	9.42	9	12	4011	17027	8535	8492	64.2
287	Jaldhaka	Jaldhaka Paurashava	28.20	9	15	10207	46211	23493	22718	41.5
288	Nilphamari	Nilphamari Paurashava	19.28	9	13	9448	45386	23286	22100	64.1

Contd.

2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
289	Saidpur	Saidpur Paurashava	24.88	9	42	26311	127104	65060	62044	63.9
290	Boda	Boda Paurashava	11.11	9	32	3951	14787	7428	7359	60.7
291	Panchagarh	Panchagarh Paurashava	20.72	9	32	10105	45589	23241	22348	70.3
292	Badarganj	Badarganj Paurashava	3.88	9	12	6289	25286	12926	12360	57.9
293	Haragachh	Haragachh Paurashava	16.13	9	7	14714	61425	30140	31285	41.4
294	Rangpur	Rangpur Paurashava	50.69	15	107	64885	300659	156110	144549	72.1
295	Pirganj	Pirganj Paurashava	29.41	9	11	6541	27700	14103	13597	53.8
296	Ranisankail	Ranisankail Paurashava	9.15	9	18	3876	17762	9112	8650	59.8
297	Thakurgaon	Thakurgaon Paurashava	30.03	9	30	18015	80589	41211	39378	74.3
298	Ajmiriganj	Ajmiriganj Paurashava	6.30	9	30	2780	13353	6641	6712	44.1
299	Chunarughat	Chunarughat Paurashava	7.99	9	21	3889	19651	9754	9897	55.9
300	Habiganj	Habiganj Paurashava	8.97	9	73	13517	69512	34990	34522	71.3
301	Shaysestaganj	Shaysestaganj Paurashava	6.35	9	29	4513	23314	11632	11682	57.5
302	Madhabpur	Madhabpur Paurashava	7.70	9	12	4077	21930	11106	10824	50.2
303	Nabiganj	Nabiganj Paurashava	9.70	9	22	4381	23989	12116	11873	50.9
304	Barlekha	Barlekha Paurashava	9.26	9	30	4129	22247	11145	11102	56.9
305	Kamalganj	Kamalganj Paurashava	9.81	9	27	3364	16878	8460	8418	61.5
306	Kulaura	Kulaura Paurashava	11.25	9	26	4993	26150	13055	13095	65.5
307	Maulvibazar	Maulvibazar Paurashava	10.36	9	48	10840	56537	29615	26922	65.0
308	Sreemangal	Sreemangal Paurashava	2.30	9	20	4825	23031	11814	11217	66.5
309	Chhatak	Chhatak Paurashava	11.98	9	23	7824	44364	23674	20690	55.6
310	Derai	Derai Paurashava	6.50	9	29	5073	28157	14254	13903	60.0
311	Jagannathpur	Jagannathpur Paurashava	28.64	9	43	7032	40699	20926	19773	43.9
312	Sunamganj	Sunamganj Paurashava	17.31	9	44	11926	65332	33520	31812	60.5
313	Beani Bazar	Beani Bazar Paurashava	12.39	9	37	7709	42030	21032	20998	63.5
314	Golapganj	Golapganj Paurashava	16.50	9	23	5652	32444	16405	16039	62.2
315	Kanaighat	Kanaighat Paurashava	22.16	9	26	4671	27078	13552	13526	60.1
316	Zakiganj	Zakiganj Paurashava	8.23	9	25	2811	16398	8194	8204	51.8

Source: Population and Housing Census 2011, BBS

2.05 Household and Population of Statistical Metropolitan Area (SMA), 2001

Sl. No.	Name	Household	Total	Population		Sex ratio	Household size
				Male	Female		
1.	Dhaka	2071046	9672763	5382233	4290530	125	4.6
2.	Chittagong	588471	2991723	1639045	1352678	121	5.1
3.	Khulna	253215	1172831	623723	549108	114	4.6
4.	Rajshahi	135216	651062	345319	305743	113	4.8
	Total	3101078	14488379	7990320	6498059	123	4.7

Source : Population and Housing Census, 2001, BBS

2.06 Inter-Censal Growth Rate of Population, 1911-2011

Year and date of census		Population (Adjusted)	Variation		Growth Rate (exponential)
			Number	Percent	
1911	March-10	31,555,056	2,627,270	9.08	0.94
1921	March-18	33,254,096	1,699,040	5.38	0.60
1931	Feb.-26	35,604,170	2850071	7.07	0.74
1941	March-01	41,997,297	6893127	17.96	1.70
1951	March-01	44,165,740	2,168,443	5.16	0.50
1961	Feb.-01	55,222,663	11,056,923	25.04	2.26
1974	March-01	76,398,000	21,175,337	38.35	2.48
1981	March-05	89,912,000	13,514,000	17.69	2.35
1991	March-11	111,455,185	21,543,185	23.96	2.17
2001	January-23	130522598	19067413	17.11	1.59
2011	March-15-19	149772364	19249766	14.75	1.37

Source : Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.07 Population by Sex and Age Group, 1991-2011

(In '000')										
Year	Sex	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-59	60+
1991	Both sex	111455	18695	18391	13443	18864	16269	10883	8865	6045
	Male	57314	9482	9505	7175	9175	8032	5886	4762	3298
	Female	54141	9213	8886	6267	9690	8236	4997	4104	2748
1995	Both sex	119957	16877	18611	15913	22967	18294	11534	10520	5250
	Male	61643	8577	9354	8132	11784	9426	6020	5610	3164
	Female	58314	8300	9257	7781	11183	8868	5514	4910	2086
1996	Both sex	122125	15502	18680	15455	21297	17374	13382	10687	9748
	Male	62714	7921	9733	7839	10781	8629	6924	5625	5262
	Female	59411	7581	8947	7616	10516	8745	6458	5062	4486
2001	Both Sex	124355	16002	16696	15872	23212	19623	14152	11069	7729
	Male	64091	8327	8749	8389	11250	9300	7678	6130	4268
	Female	60264	7675	7947	7483	11962	10323	6474	4939	3461
2011	Both Sex	1440437	150620	181732	166466	261617	239793	178181	154333	107595
	Male	721098	76385	93225	86149	198093	113044	89783	82394	57250
	Female	719339	74234	88507	80317	201973	126749	88398	71939	50445

Source: Population and Housing Census, SVRS, BBS.

2.08 Percentage Distribution of Population by Sex 15-24 Age Groups, 1974-2011

Year	Sex	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-59	60+
1974	Both sex	100.0	16.9	18.3	12.8	15.1	12.5	10.0	8.7	5.7
	Male	100.0	16.2	17.8	13.5	15.0	11.8	10.2	9.3	6.2
	Female	100.0	17.6	18.9	12.2	15.3	13.2	9.6	8.0	5.2
1981	Both sex	100.0	17.0	16.3	13.4	17.1	13.1	9.3	8.2	5.6
	Male	100.0	16.6	16.0	13.9	16.4	12.8	9.5	8.7	6.1
	Female	100.0	17.4	16.5	12.9	17.9	13.5	9.1	7.7	5.1
1991	Both sex	100.0	16.77	16.50	12.06	16.92	14.60	9.77	7.95	5.42
	Male	100.0	16.54	16.58	12.52	16.01	4.02	10.27	8.31	5.75
	Female	100.0	17.02	16.41	11.58	17.90	15.21	9.23	7.58	5.07
1995	Both sex	100.0	14.07	15.51	13.27	19.15	15.25	9.62	8.76	4.37
	Male	100.0	13.90	15.16	13.19	19.11	15.28	9.25	9.80	5.12
	Female	100.0	14.33	15.97	13.44	19.29	15.21	9.76	8.52	3.68
1996	Both sex	100.0	12.69	15.30	12.66	17.44	14.23	10.95	8.75	7.98
	Male	100.0	12.63	15.52	12.50	17.19	13.76	11.04	8.97	8.39
	Female	100.0	12.76	15.06	12.82	17.70	14.72	10.87	8.52	7.55
2001	Both Sex	13.02	12.99	13.64	12.79	18.19	15.55	11.38	5.54	6.38
	Male	13.02	13.09	13.93	13.21	17.02	14.13	11.94	9.70	6.86
	Female	12.84	12.88	13.35	12.37	19.42	17.03	10.79	8.36	5.84
2011	Both Sex	100.00	10.46	12.62	11.56	18.16	16.65	12.37	10.71	7.48
	Male	100.00	10.59	12.93	11.95	17.04	15.68	12.45	11.43	7.94
	Female	100.00	10.32	12.30	11.17	19.29	17.62	12.29	10.00	7.01

Source: Population and Housing Census, BBS

2.09 Enumerated Population of Bangladesh by Former Districts in Census Years 1911-2011

											(In '000')
Former Districts	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1974	1981	1991	2001	2011
Bandarban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171	231	299	388
Chittagong H.Ts	154	173	213	247	288	383	508	580	744	1034	7616
Chittagong	1508	1611	1797	2153	2309	2983	4315	5491	6715	8386	7616
Comilla	2455	2696	3056	3860	3792	4389	5819	6881	8207	9265	5387
Noakhali	1303	1473	1707	2217	2274	2383	3234	3816	4626	5307	3108
Sylhet	2241	2298	2466	2832	3059	3490	4759	5656	6765	7939	2434
Dhaka	2929	3172	3449	4224	4073	5096	7611	10014	13232	17192	12043
Faridpur	1958	2030	2163	2650	2710	3179	4060	4764	5424	6102	1912
Jamalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	2059	2452	3013	4490	2292
Mymensingh	4531	4842	5135	6030	4558	5532	5508	6568	7994	4583	5110
Tangail	-	-	-	-	1227	1487	2078	2444	3002	3291	3605
Barisal	2613	2844	3194	3811	2636	3068	3928	4667	5413	5865	2324
Jessore	1597	1590	1552	1695	1703	2190	3327	4020	4848	5574	2764
Khulna	1380	1472	1629	1944	2076	2449	3557	4329	5039	5793	2318
Kushtia	842	783	808	920	884	1166	1884	2292	2801	3338	1946
Patuakhali	-	-	-	-	1006	1194	1499	1843	2050	2309	1535
Bogra	1017	1083	1122	1260	1278	1574	2231	2728	3434	3860	3400
Dianajpur	1168	1220	1236	1336	1355	1710	2571	3200	3983	4693	2990
Pabna	1425	1385	1438	1584	1584	1959	2815	3424	4183	4870	2523
Rajshahi	2000	2028	1993	2198	2205	2881	4268	5270	6594	7625	2595
Rangpur	2434	2555	2646	2924	2916	3796	5447	6510	8015	9154	2881
Bangladesh	31555	33255	35604	41885	41933	50909	71478	87120	106315	124355	144043

Note: Figures may differ due to rounding.

Source: Population and Housing Census, BBS

2.10 Population 10 Years and Over by Age Group, Sex and Marital Status, 2011

Age Group	Total			Un Married			Married			Widow/Widower			Divorce/Seperated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	110808485	55148752	55659733	35447411	21479889	13967522	69943850	33247415	36696435	4886669	351322	4535347	530555	70126	460429
10-14	16646615	8614889	8031726	16450920	8545963	7904957	173360	64070	109290	18197	4004	14193	4138	852	3286
15-19	12861890	6509492	6352398	10553543	6317008	4236535	2249326	186326	2063000	21592	3749	17843	37429	2409	35020
20-24	13299789	5777370	75222419	5208491	4002616	1205875	7964914	1758336	6206578	44115	7062	37053	82269	9356	72913
25-29	13479508	6225252	7254256	2112683	4792260	320423	11204575	4408783	6795792	75900	10882	65018	86350	13327	73023
30-34	10499764	5079106	5420658	558804	458868	99936	9758253	4599926	5158327	112068	10147	101921	70639	10165	60474
35-39	9556426	4697348	4859078	207706	152047	55659	9100217	4526016	4574201	183022	10843	172179	65481	8442	57039
40-44	8261661	4280922	3980739	114968	75612	39356	7784154	4183863	3600321	300957	14172	286785	61552	7275	54277
45-49	6380072	3363272	3016800	65600	41561	24039	5925014	3302434	2622580	348201	14584	333617	41257	4693	36564
50-54	5552270	2952595	2599675	50688	29856	20832	4948560	2897253	2051307	520720	21675	499045	32302	3811	28491
55-59	3500996	1923534	1577462	27669	16382	11287	3056500	1885629	1170871	401666	19298	382368	15161	2225	12936
60-64	3934013	2081306	1852707	33618	16850	16768	3118572	2024328	1094244	766001	37667	728334	15822	2461	13361
65-69	2113488	1149569	963919	16584	8538	8046	1610010	1109358	500652	480483	30337	450146	6411	1336	5075
70+	4721993	2494097	2227896	46137	22328	23809	3050365	2301093	749272	1613747	166902	1446845	11744	3774	7970
Rural															
TOTAL	83780886	40964256	42816630	25836789	15516131	10320558	53599262	25118050	28481212	3932861	276215	3656646	411974	53860	358114
10-14	13036749	6746461	6290288	12882985	6692051	6190934	135533	50534	84999	14897	3201	11696	3334	675	2659
15-19	9444802	4773561	4671241	7663156	4628283	3034873	1733893	140494	1593399	17185	2878	14307	30568	1906	28662
20-24	9549035	3974278	5574757	3312688	2605444	707244	6137026	1356088	4780938	34460	5363	29097	64861	7383	57478
25-29	9840874	4378914	5461960	1261765	1079045	182720	8454288	3281363	5172925	58582	8195	50387	66239	10311	55928
30-34	7742150	3618853	4123297	331643	269196	62447	7269896	3334658	3935238	86933	7488	79445	53678	7511	46167
35-39	7132097	3406235	3725862	132290	94641	37649	6809053	3297354	3511699	140967	7939	133028	49787	6301	43486
40-44	6246924	3156730	3090194	78213	50605	27608	5889826	3090238	2799588	231888	10472	221416	46997	5415	41582
45-49	4875089	2513613	2361476	45610	28590	17020	4528664	2470725	2057939	269078	10761	258317	31737	3537	28200
50-54	4327096	2249313	2077783	36131	21112	15019	3857136	2209169	1647967	408687	16120	392567	25142	2912	22230
55-59	2742239	1474861	1267378	19533	11454	8069	2394394	1447132	947262	216233	14512	301721	12079	1753	10326
60-64	3174988	1655310	1519678	24801	12325	12476	2517901	1612041	905860	619632	28986	590646	12654	1958	10696
65-69	1727158	931935	795223	12400	6251	6049	1317614	900729	416885	391945	23776	368169	5199	1079	4120
70+	3941685	2084192	1857493	35574	17024	18550	2554038	1927525	626513	1342374	136524	1205850	9699	3119	6580

(Cont'd)

2.10 Population 10 Years and Over by Age Group, Sex and Marital Status, 2011

Age Group	Total			Un Married			Married			Widow/Widower			Divorce/Seperated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban															
TOTAL	27027599	14184496	12843103	9610622	5963758	3646864	16344588	8129365	8215223	953808	75107	878701	118581	16266	102315
10-14	3609866	1868428	1741438	3567935	1853912	1714023	37827	13536	24291	3300	803	2497	804	177	627
15-19	3417088	1735931	1681157	2890387	1688725	1201662	515433	45832	469601	4407	871	3536	6861	503	6358
20-24	3750754	1803092	1947662	1895803	1397172	498631	1827888	402248	1425640	9655	1699	7956	17408	1973	15435
25-29	3638634	1846338	1792296	850918	713215	137703	2750287	1127420	1622867	17318	2687	14631	20111	3016	17095
30-34	2757614	1460253	1297361	227161	189672	37489	2488357	1265268	1223089	25135	2659	22476	16961	2654	14307
35-39	2424329	1291113	133216	75416	57406	18010	2291164	1228662	1062502	42055	2904	39151	15694	2141	13553
40-44	2014737	1124192	890545	36755	25007	11748	1894358	1093625	800733	69069	3700	65369	14555	1860	12695
45-49	1504983	849659	655324	19990	12971	7019	1396350	831709	564641	79123	3823	75300	9520	1156	8364
50-54	1225174	703282	521892	14557	8744	5813	1091424	688084	403340	112033	5555	106478	7160	899	6261
55-59	758757	448673	310084	8136	4918	3218	662106	438497	223609	85433	4786	80647	3082	472	2610
60-64	759025	425996	333029	8817	4525	4292	600671	412287	188384	146369	8681	137688	3168	503	2665
65-69	386330	217634	168696	4184	2187	1997	292396	208629	83767	88538	6561	81977	1212	257	955
70+	780308	409905	370403	10563	5304	5259	496327	373568	122759	271373	30378	240995	2045	655	1390

Source: Population and Housing Census , 2011, BBS

2.11

Mean Age at Marriage by Sex

	Year/Source	Marriages per 1000 Population	Male	Number of marriages (Million)	Female
1974	Population Census	-	15.9	-	24.0
1974	B R S F M	-	16.6	-	23.9
1975	B F S	-	24.5	-	16.4
1980	B L D S	-	24.9	-	16.4
1981	S V R S	-	25.6	-	17.8
1982	"	-	25.9	-	17.7
1983	"	-	25.2	-	18.6
1984	"	-	23.9	-	17.8
1985	"	10.23	25.3	1.01	18.0
1986	"	8.81	24.5	0.90	17.5
1987	"	11.55	25.0	1.15	17.9
1988	"	11.20	24.8	1.14	18.0
1989	"	10.90	25.0	1.12	18.0
1990	"	10.80	25.1	1.13	18.0
1991	"	11.82	25.2	1.19	18.1
1992	"	10.74	25.2	1.20	18.2
1993	"	10.03	26.6	1.20	19.6
1994	"	10.01	27.7	1.17	19.8
1995	"	10.20	27.5	1.32	19.9
1996	"	10.10	27.6	1.17	20.0
1997	"	9.450	27.6	1.17	20.0
1998	"	9.20	27.6	1.16	20.2
1999	"	9.10	27.7	-	20.3
2000	"	9.00	27.7	-	20.4
2001	"	8.90	25.8	-	20.4
2002	"	9.48	25.6	-	20.6
2003	"	10.41	25.2	-	20.4
2004	"	12.44	25.3	-	19.0
2005*	"	13.00	23.3	-	17.9
2006*	"	12.45	23.4	-	18.1
2007	"	12.46	23.6	-	18.4
2008	"	11.55	23.8	-	19.1
2009	"	13.15	23.8	-	18.5
2010	"	12.69	23.9	-	18.7
2011	"	12.69	24.9	-	18.6

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

2.12 Percentage Distribution and Variation of Major Communities by Religion, 1901-2011

Year	All communities	Muslim		Hindu*		Others	
		Percent	Variation	Percent	Variation	Percent	Variation
1901	100	66.1	-	33.0	-	0.9	-
1911	100	67.2	10.9	31.0	4.3	1.3	49.1
1921	100	68.1	6.8	30.6	2.2	1.3	10.2
1931	100	69.5	9.2	29.4	2.8	1.0	-5.0
1941	100	70.3	19.3	28.0	12.4	1.6	76.9
1951	100	76.9	9.2	22.0	-21.4	0.1	-37.3
1961	100	80.4	26.9	18.5	1.5	0.1	22.3
1974	100	85.4	49.3	13.5	3.1	0.2	34.4
1981	100	86.7	23.7	12.1	9.3	0.3	38.8
1991	100	88.3	24.4	10.5	5.8	0.3	18.1
2001	100	89.6	18.7	9.3	5.8	0.2	11.2
2011	100	90.39	-	8.54	-	1.07	-

Source : Population and Housing Census, BBS

2.13 Intercensus Growth Rates of Population (Both Sexes) and Youths Based on Population Adjusted for Net Undercount, 1974-2001

Age group	Population (in thousand)				Growth rate (Exponential)			
	1974	1981	1991	2001	1974-81	1981-91	1974-91	1991-2001
15-19	6326	8408	9500	11963	4.06	1.22	2.39	2.33
20-24	5250	6997	9364	10916	4.10	2.91	3.40	1.59
25-29	5200	6626	9472	10760	3.46	3.57	3.53	1.28
15-29	16776	22031	28336	33639	3.89	2.52	3.08	1.73
Total Population	76398	89912	111455	123851	2.32	2.15	2.22	1.06

Source : Population and Housing Census- 2001, BBS

2.14 Distribution of Ethnic Population and Households by Zila, 2011.

Name of Zila	Tribal					
	(General) Household	Institutional	Others	Population	Male	Female
Bangladesh	353727	370	2078	1586141	797477	788664
1. Bagerhat	698	0	5	3327	1677	1650
2. Bandarban	36288	75	313	172401	87670	84731
3. Barguna	325	0	3	1143	565	578
4. Barisal	15	0	2	76	45	31
5. Bhola	11	0	0	57	28	29
6. Bogra	2008	0	7	7981	3984	3997
7. Brahmanbaria	25	0	2	118	59	59
8. Chandpur	282	0	2	1292	674	618
9. Chittagong	6834	23	0	32165	16329	15836
10. Chuadanga	329	0	149	1268	611	657
11. Comilla	604	4	10	2974	1667	1307
12. Cox's Bazar	2885	1	34	14551	7045	7506
13. Dhaka	4615	31	323	20123	10400	9723
14. Dinajpur	15999	7	43	66861	33030	33831
15. Faridpur	651	0	5	3233	1670	1563
16. Feni	117	3	15	639	351	288
17. Gaibandha	1123	0	1	4312	2111	2201
18. Gazipur	3525	7	48	15368	7702	7666
19. Gopalganj	348	1	3	206	1080	986
20. Habiganj	14534	0	38	65802	33038	32764
21. Joypurhat	5705	1	11	23139	11712	11427
22. Jamalpur	376	0	9	1569	803	766
23. Jessore	3790	0	5	17432	8779	8653
24. Jhalokati	11	0	0	57	28	29
25. Jhenaidah	698	0	6	3108	1528	1580
26. Khagrachhari	70175	23	26	316987	159310	157677
27. Khulna	476	1	2	2054	1022	1032
28. Kishoreganj	94	0	2	433	227	206
29. Kurigram	115	0	3	486	226	260
30. Kushtia	373	0	2	1666	819	847
31. Lakshmipur	56	0	3	244	131	113
32. Lalmonirhat	23	0	0	126	59	67
33. Madaripur	17	0	1	76	38	38
34. Magura	1760	1	3	8099	4043	4056
35. Manikganj	115	1	0	582	313	269
36. Meherpur	4	0	1	18	9	9
37. Maulvibazar	13217	3	42	63466	31422	32044
38. Munshiganj	24	0	7	103	78	25
39. Mymensingh	8632	18	39	35907	17288	18619
40. Naogaon	28374	3	20	116736	57863	58873
41. Narail	208	0	0	943	465	478
42. Narayanganj	165	2	26	899	603	296
43. Narsingdi	40	0	4	208	109	99
44. Natore	2853	1	6	11912	5927	5985
45. Nawabganj	3216	1	4	14190	7031	7159
46. Netrokona	6021	10	38	25247	12323	12924
47. Nilphamari	109	0	0	495	257	238
48. Noakhali	51	0	7	347	201	146
49. Pabna	501	0	2	1973	973	1000
50. Panchagar	383	0	3	1528	751	777
51. Patuakhali	376	0	3	1399	707	692
52. Pirojpur	12	0	1	53	26	27
53. Rajshahi	11132	6	78	49312	24136	25176
54. Rajbari	293	0	0	1285	612	673
55. Rangamati	76821	121	411	356153	181820	174333
56. Rangpur	4727	4	10	18561	9180	9381
57. Shariatpur	10	0	1	93	80	13
58. Satkhira	569	0	2	2615	1278	1337
59. Sirajganj	4676	5	7	19772	9583	10189
60. Sherpur	4180	4	12	16231	8091	8140
61. Sunamganj	1444	4	6	6911	3521	3390
62. Sylhet	2484	1	10	12781	6470	6311
63. Tangail	6071	8	18	25584	13022	12562
64. Thakurgaon	2139	0	4	9632	4891	4741

Source : Population and Housing Census- 2011, BBS.

2.15**Crude Birth Rates and Total Fertility Rates**

Sources	Year	CBR Per 1000	TFR
Pilot study	1978	37.0	5.77
BLDS	1980	33.4	4.99
VRS	1981	34.6	5.04
VRS	1982	34.8	5.21
VRS	1983	35.0	5.07
VRS	1984	34.8	4.83
VRS	1985	34.6	4.71
VRS	1986	34.4	4.70
VRS	1987	33.3	4.42
VRS	1988	33.2	4.45
VRS	1989	33.0	4.35
VRS	1990	32.8	4.33
SVRS	1991	31.6	4.24
SVRS	1992	30.8	4.18
BDSR	1993	28.8	3.84
BDSR	1994	27.0	3.58
SVR	1995	26.5	3.45
BDSR	1996	25.6	3.41
BDSR	1997	21.0	3.10
VRS	1998	19.9	2.98
VRS	1999	19.2	2.64
VRS	2000	19.0	2.59
VRS	2001	18.9	2.56
SVRS	2002	20.1	2.55
SVRS	2003	20.9	2.57
SVRS	2004	20.8	2.51
SVRS	2005	20.7	2.46
SVRS	2006	20.6	2.41
SVRS	2007	20.9	2.39
SVRS	2008	20.5	2.30
SVRS	2009	19.4	2.15
SVRS	2010	19.2	2.12
SVRS	2011	19.2	2.11

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

2.16**Crude Birth Rate (CBR) by Residence**

Year	National	Urban	Rural
1988	33.2	24.9	34.6
1989	33.0	24.4	34.5
1990	32.8	24.6	34.3
1991	31.6	23.9	32.9
1992	30.8	23.7	32.2
1993	28.8	21.0	30.0
1994	27.0	20.2	29.1
1995	26.5	19.4	28.5
1996	25.6	19.0	27.8
1997	21.0	16.2	24.5
1998	19.9	14.0	21.0
1999	19.2	13.8	20.9
2000	19.0	13.7	20.8
2001	18.9	13.6	20.7
2002	20.1	16.6	21.0
2003	20.9	17.9	21.7
2004	20.8	17.8	21.6
2005	20.7	17.8	21.7
2006	20.6	17.5	21.7
2007	20.9	17.4	22.1
2008	20.5	17.2	22.4
2009	19.4	16.8	20.4
2010	19.2	17.1	20.1
2011	19.2	17.4	20.2

Source: SVRS, 2011, BBS

2.17 Age Specific and Total Fertility Rate Per 1000 Women in Bangladesh for Selected Years

Year	Total fertility rate (per women)	Age-specific fertility rate (per 1000 women)						
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
Vital Registration System, (VRS), B.B.S								
1986	4.70	85	265	247	177	110	40	15
1987	4.42	86	247	243	161	105	30	10
1988	4.45	78	248	244	153	100	38	17
1989	4.35	80	245	227	158	107	37	15
1990	4.33	79	240	233	158	109	34	12
1991	4.24	77	234	227	153	106	33	12
1992	4.18	75	232	232	152	103	32	10
1993	3.84	60	220	214	140	103	27	7
1994	3.58	56	205	207	126	98	18	6
1995	3.45	55	202	198	119	94	17	5
1996	3.41	54	200	196	117	93	17	5
1997	3.10	48	183	177	107	86	16	5
1998	2.98	47	174	171	103	81	14	5
1999	2.64	32	165	168	90	52	16	5
2000	2.59	39	159	162	89	50	15	4
2001	2.56	44	152	159	87	49	15	4
2002	2.55	57	153	134	88	47	21	13
2003	2.57	64	163	135	82	42	19	9
2004	2.51	59	165	130	71	50	21	8
2005	2.46	57	160	131	71	48	18	8
2006	2.41	54	159	121	72	47	22	7
2007	2.39	59	148	123	79	44	16	8
2008	2.30	60	142	116	73	38	15	9
2009	2.15	62	137	113	68	33	12	4
2010	2.12	59	136	113	66	36	11	5
2011	2.11	65	142	110	62	30	9	4

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

2.18 Age-Specific Fertility Rates Per 1000 Women by Residence

Year	Total fertility rate per woman	Age groups						
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
National								
1998	2.98	47	174	171	103	81	14	5
1999	2.64	32	165	168	90	51	16	4
2000	2.59	39	159	162	91	49	15	5
2001	2.56	44	152	159	89	49	15	5
2002	2.55	57	153	134	88	47	21	13
2003	2.57	64	163	135	82	42	19	9
2004	2.51	59	165	130	71	50	21	8
2005	2.46	57	160	131	71	48	18	8
2006	2.41	54	159	121	72	47	22	7
2007	2.39	59	148	123	79	44	16	8
2008	2.30	66	142	116	73	38	15	9
2009	2.15	62	137	113	68	33	12	4
2010	2.12	59	136	113	66	36	11	5
2011	2.11	65	142	110	62	30	9	4
Rural								
1998	3.00	48	174	178	114	88	19	5
1999	2.91	39	178	188	100	54	18	5
2000	2.89	43	178	181	102	54	17	4
2001	2.84	49	171	179	96	51	17	4
2002	2.69	62	160	138	90	51	23	14
2003	2.70	70	170	138	86	46	20	10
2004	2.67	63	176	136	75	54	24	9
2005	2.65	61	173	141	76	51	21	8
2006	2.63	58	173	131	78	53	25	8
2007	2.61	67	164	133	85	49	17	8
2008	2.60	75	159	131	82	44	19	11
2009	2.28	68	147	113	71	34	13	5
2010	2.26	61	145	120	72	39	12	5
2011	2.25	65	142	110	62	30	9	4
Urban								
1998	2.24	21	137	130	101	47	9	5
1999	1.76	21	104	109	62	42	9	5
2000	1.68	26	101	102	57	36	9	4
2001	1.73	24	102	97	68	41	10	4
2002	1.94	40	130	120	79	32	13	6
2003	1.91	41	124	107	65	27	13	5
2004	1.91	42	129	106	54	37	11	3
2005	1.87	38	127	105	60	31	9	4
2006	1.81	41	123	95	56	30	14	4
2007	1.79	39	107	99	63	31	14	5
2008	1.79	51	113	93	57	28	10	7
2009	1.65	50	116	89	53	26	5	4
2010	1.72	52	112	92	46	30	8	3
2011	1.71	52	196	192	125	100	29	5

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

2.19 Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR) and Net Reproduction Rate (NRR) by Residence

Year	GRR			NRR		
	National	Urban	Rural	National	Urban	Rural
1993	2.01	1.32	2.12	1.57	1.25	1.70
1994	1.81	1.25	1.98	1.48	1.12	1.65
1995	1.68	1.20	1.85	1.48	1.09	1.68
1996	1.66	1.19	1.84	1.46	1.08	1.64
1997	1.52	1.10	1.63	1.37	1.07	1.62
1998	1.45	1.08	1.62	1.31	1.06	1.43
1999	1.29	0.86	1.44	1.25	0.82	1.39
2000	1.27	0.82	1.41	1.24	0.79	1.37
2001	1.26	0.80	1.40	1.23	0.79	1.36
2002	1.26	1.03	1.32	1.22	0.94	1.29
2003	1.24	0.95	1.32	1.20	0.92	1.29
2004	1.21	0.92	1.28	1.18	0.91	1.25
2005	1.19	0.91	1.28	1.17	0.90	1.24
2006	1.17	0.90	1.27	1.15	0.88	1.24
2007	1.17	0.87	1.28	1.14	0.85	1.24
2008	1.11	0.87	1.25	1.09	0.86	1.23
2009	1.07	0.81	1.15	1.06	0.80	1.14
2010	1.05	0.84	1.12	1.04	0.82	1.11
2011	1.04	0.85	1.11	1.03	0.83	1.10

Source : SVRS, 2011, B

2.20 Estimated Number of Birth by Locality

(In '000')				
Residence	Year	Both sex	Male	Female
Total	1993	3326	1711	1615
	1994	3275	1670	1605
	1995	3228	1641	1587
	1996	3126	1575	1551
	1997	3057	n.a.	n.a.
	1998	2608	n.a.	n.a.
	1999	2454	n.a.	n.a.
	2000	2472	n.a.	n.a.
	2001	2489	n.a.	n.a.
	2002	2674	n.a.	n.a.
	2003	2814	n.a.	n.a.
	2004	2830	n.a.	n.a.
	2005	2879	n.a.	n.a.
	2006	2901	n.a.	n.a.
	2007	2986	n.a.	n.a.
	2008	3022	n.a.	n.a.
	2009	2832	n.a.	n.a.
	2010	2870	-	-
	2011	2891	-	-
Urban	1993	373	193	180
	1994	352	183	169
	1995	351	182	169
	1996	339	178	161
	1997	490	n.a.	n.a.
	1998	489	n.a.	n.a.
	1999	406	n.a.	n.a.
	2000	413	n.a.	n.a.
	2001	421	n.a.	n.a.
	2002	515	n.a.	n.a.
	2003	564	n.a.	n.a.
	2004	577	n.a.	n.a.
	2005	607	n.a.	n.a.
	2006	603	n.a.	n.a.
	2007	615	n.a.	n.a.
Rural	2008	623	n.a.	n.a.
	2009	619	n.a.	n.a.
	2010	652	-	-
	2011	631	-	-
	1993	2953	1518	1435
	1994	2923	1487	1436
	1995	2877	1473	1424
	1996	2666	1441	1402
	1997	2567	n.a.	n.a.
	1998	2119	n.a.	n.a.
	1999	2048	n.a.	n.a.
	2000	2059	n.a.	n.a.
	2001	2068	n.a.	n.a.
	2002	2159	n.a.	n.a.
	2003	2250	n.a.	n.a.
	2004	2253	n.a.	n.a.
	2005	2272	n.a.	n.a.
	2006	2298	n.a.	n.a.
	2007	2371	na	na
	2008	2399	n.a.	n.a.
	2009	2213	n.a.	n.a.
	2010	2218	-	-
	2011	2260	-	-

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

2.21 Child-Woman Ratio by Zila, 2011

Name of Zila	Child-Women Ratio
Bangladesh	519
BARISAL DIVISION	557
Barguna 369	547
Barisal 379	309
Bhola 498	498
Jhalakathi 351	510
Patuakhali 404	541
Pirojpur 253	491
CHITTAGONG DIVISION	584
Bandarban 554	621
Brahmanbaria 558	708
Chandpur 403	403
Chittagong 361	361
Comilla 544	544
Cox's Bazar 568	777
Feni 387	511
Khagrachhari 459	641
Lakshmipur 453	621
Noakhali 474	640
Rangamati 419	562
DHAKA DIVISION	506
Dhaka 294	351
Faridpur 399	542
Gazipur 298	421
Gopalganj 422	422
Jamalpur 425	536
Kishoreganj 529	694
Madaripur 410	589
Manikganj 347	437
Munshiganj 361	463
Mymensingh 482	646
Narayanganj 348	463
Narsingdi 435	603
Netrokona	685
Rajbari 376	511
Shariatpur 622	653
Sherpur 453	573
Tangail 349	441
KHULNA DIVISION	435
Bagerhat 342	476
Chuadanga 315	412
Jessore 316	424
Jhenaidah 326	421
Khulna 302	415
Kushtia 329	414
Magura 370	490
Meherpur 296	380
Narail 393	512
Satkhira 303	458
RAJSHAHI DIVISION	488
Bogra 332	422
Dinajpur 367	487
Gaibandha 414	518
Joypurhat 295	392
Kurigram 418	582
Lalmonirhat 422	561
Naogaon 303	432
Natore 323	421
Nawabganj 347	547
Nilphamari 436	591
Pabna 387	475
Panchagarh 415	560
Rajshahi 292	411
Rangpur 372	490
Sirajganj 423	539
Thakurgaon 401	554
SYLHET DIVISION	647
Habiganj 541	656
Moulvibazar 433	579
Sunamganj 626	713
Sylhet 617	634

Source : Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.22 Crude Death Rate

Year	Crude death rate per 1000 Population
1985	12.1
1986	12.1
1987	11.5
1988	11.3
1989	11.3
1990	11.4
1991	11.2
1992	11.0
1993	10.0
1994	9.3
1995	8.7
1996	8.2
1997	5.9
1998	5.1
1999	5.1
2000	4.9
2001	4.8
2002	5.1
2003	5.9
2004	5.8
2005	5.8
2006	5.6
2007	6.2
2008	6.0
2009	5.8
2010	5.6
2011	5.5

Source : SVRS , 2011, BBS

2.23 Crude Death Rate (CDR) Per 1000 Population by Residence in Bangladesh

Year	National	Urban	Rural
1989	11.4	7.8	11.8
1991	11.2	7.8	11.5
1992	11.0	7.5	11.3
1993	10.0	7.2	10.4
1994	9.3	7.1	9.3
1995	8.7	6.7	9.0
1996	8.2	6.5	8.8
1997	5.9	4.2	6.5
1998	5.1	3.7	5.4
1999	5.1	3.5	5.4
2000	4.9	3.5	5.3
2001	4.8	4.3	5.2
2002	5.1	3.8	5.4
2003	5.9	4.7	6.2
2004	5.8	4.4	6.1
2005	5.8	4.9	6.1
2006	5.6	4.4	6.0
2007	6.2	5.1	6.6
2008	6.0	5.1	6.5
2009	5.8	4.7	6.1
2010	5.6	4.9	5.9
2011	5.5	4.8	5.8

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS.

2.24 Infant Mortality Per 1000 Live Births by Sex and Residence

Year	Sex	Residence		
		National	Urban	Rural
2003	Both Sex	53	40	57
	Male	55	42	59
	Female	51	37	55
2004	Both Sex	52	41	55
	Male	57	52	58
	Female	47	30	51
2005	Both Sex	50	44	51
	Male	52	45	54
	Female	47	43	48
2006	Both Sex	45	38	47
	Male	47	35	51
	Female	43	41	43
2007	Both Sex	43	42	43
	Male	44	42	45
	Female	41	42	40
2008	Both Sex	41	40	42
	Male	42	39	43
	Female	40	40	41
2009	Both Sex	39	37	40
	Male	42	36	42
	Female	37	38	37
2010	Both Sex	36	35	37
	Male	38	34	39
	Female	35	36	35
2011	Both Sex	35	32	36
	Male	36	31	38
	Female	33	34	33

Source : SVRS , 2011, BBS

2.25 Child Death Rate Per 1000 Children of Ages 1-4 Years by Sex and Residence

Year	Residence	Both Sex	Male	Female
2003	National	4.6	5.1	4.3
	Urban	4.4	5.4	3.4
	Rural	4.7	5.0	4.6
2004	National	4.5	4.4	4.5
	Urban	3.8	3.4	4.3
	Rural	4.6	4.7	4.5
2005	National	4.1	4.1	4.0
	Urban	2.6	3.2	2.0
	Rural	4.5	4.4	4.6
2006	National	3.9	4.0	3.7
	Urban	3.3	3.0	3.5
	Rural	4.1	4.3	3.8
2007	National	3.6	3.6	3.6
	Urban	2.3	1.9	2.7
	Rural	4.0	4.1	3.8
2008	National	3.1	3.1	3.0
	Urban	2.2	2.1	2.4
	Rural	3.4	3.6	3.3
2009	National	2.7	2.9	2.6
	Urban	1.9	1.8	2.0
	Rural	3.2	3.6	3.1
2010	National	2.6	3.0	2.3
	Urban	2.0	2.2	1.9
	Rural	2.8	3.3	2.4
2011	National	2.4	2.6	2.3
	Urban	1.6	1.8	1.4
	Rural	2.9	2.9	2.8

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

2.26 Estimates of Life Expectancy at Birth in Bangladesh

year		Life expectancy at birth		
		Both sex	Male	Female
1994	National	58.0	58.2	57.9
	Urban	60.0	61.3	60.6
	Rural	57.7	57.9	57.7
1995	National	58.7	58.4	58.1
	Urban	60.9	61.5	60.9
	Rural	57.5	57.9	57.7
1996	National	58.9	59.1	58.6
	Urban	61.2	61.7	60.9
	Rural	58.2	58.0	58.2
1997	National	60.1	60.5	59.7
	Urban	62.3	62.7	62.0
	Rural	59.4	59.6	59.2
1998	National	61.5	61.7	61.2
	Urban	63.2	63.5	63.1
	Rural	60.2	60.2	60.3
2002	National	64.9	64.5	65.4
	Urban	67.2	67.0	67.3
	Rural	64.4	63.9	65.0
2003	National	64.9	64.3	65.4
	Urban	67.6	67.3	67.9
	Rural	64.3	63.4	65.5
2004	National	65.1	64.4	65.7
	Urban	67.8	67.5	68.1
	Rural	64.3	63.4	65.5
2005	National	65.2	64.4	65.8
	Urban	67.9	67.6	68.1
	Rural	64.5	63.5	65.6
2006	National	65.5	65.4	67.8
	Urban	68.1	67.7	68.7
	Rural	65.9	64.7	67.6
2007	National	66.6	65.5	67.9
	Urban	68.1	67.7	68.7
	Rural	66.0	64.7	67.6
2008	National	66.8	65.6	68.0
	Urban	68.3	67.9	68.8
	Rural	66.2	64.8	67.7
2009	National	67.2	66.1	68.7
	Urban	68.7	68.2	69.2
	Rural	66.9	65.6	68.3
2010	National	67.7	66.6	68.8
	Urban	68.9	68.3	69.5
	Rural	67.4	66.4	68.6
2011	National	69.0	67.9	70.3
	Urban	69.9	68.9	71.1
	Rural	68.6	67.4	69.8

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

2.27 Sex Ratio and Distribution of Population by Major Cities in Census Years

Locality	Census, 1991				2001			
	Both sex	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sex	Male	Female	Sex ratio
1. Dhaka city	1679572	970061	709511	137	5333571	3025395	2308176	131
2. Chittagong city	889760	533625	356135	150	2023489	1127516	895973	126
3. Narayanganj city	270650	159375	111285	143	241393	131168	110225	119
4. Khulna city	437302	250535	186767	134	770498	412661	357837	115
5. Barisal Municipality	98127	53763	44364	121	192810	103785	89025	117
6. Saidpur city	90132	46909	43223	109	112609	58289	54320	107
7. Rajshahi city	132909	71445	61464	116	388811	208525	180286	116
8. Mymensingh city	76036	41667	34369	121	2272014	119172	108032	110
9. Comilla city	86446	47114	39332	120	166519	88927	77592	115

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2001, BBS

2.28 Household and Population by Type of Household at Locality, 2011

Type of Structure	Bangladesh	Urban	Rural
Households			
General Units	31863396	24588843	7274553
Institutional	26677	11962	14715
Others	283557	70785	212772
Total	32173630	24671590	7502040
Population			
General Units	141515346	109699769	31815577
Institutional	958502	350849	607653
Others	1422175	382694	1039481
Total	143896023	110433312	33462711

Source : Population and Housing Census, 2011. BBS

2.29 Distribution of Dwelling Households by Religion of Head and Size of Household by Residence,2011

Locality & Religion Of Head	Total H/Hold	Persons Per Household											Average Size Of Household
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 +	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
TOTAL	31863396	1030651	3407233	6159495	7834040	5881870	341388	1849812	986311	550786	422957	268853	4.4
MUSLIM	28770968	936190	3103830	5556708	7011318	5291027	3147851	1691093	904262	503127	385344	140218	4.4
HINDU	2748848	82445	265616	535887	737214	526200	285699	139212	72472	42663	34303	27137	4.4
BUDDHIST	196099	5391	18333	37155	49698	38021	232174	12174	3146	3087	2054	826	4.4
CHRISTIA N	101160	4794	13848	20675	14599	17801	9772	4877	2282	1282	799	431	4.1
OTHERS	46321	1831	5606	9070	11211	8821	4852	2456	1149	627	457	241	4.3
RURAL													
TOTAL	24588843	786380	2584889	4682442	6007848	4590850	2737048	1432217	777583	431903	327337	200676	4.5
MUSLIM	22168441	713886	2348327	4218521	5368819	4118543	2476667	1225801	713413	395241	298811	180412	4.5
HINDU	2153040	63921	207561	412722	573045	421151	229953	110573	56379	32614	25887	19204	4.4
CHRISTIA N	75284	3275	9980	15131	18030	13577	7623	3881	1828	1018	627	314	4.2
BUDDHIST	150841	3758	1357	28000	37922	29679	18406	9771	4935	2472	1600	541	4.5
OTHERS	41237	1540	4934	8068	10032	7900	4369	2191	1028	558	412	2050	4.3
URBAN													
TOTAL	7274553	244271	822674	1477053	1826192	1291020	734340	387595	208728	118883	95620	68177	4.4
MUSLIM	6602527	222304	755503	1338187	1942499	1172484	671184	355292	190849	107886	95533	59806	4.4
HINDU	595808	18524	58055	123165	164169	105049	55716	28639	16093	10049	8416	7922	4.4
CHRISTIA N	25876	1519	3868	5544	6569	4224	2149	996	454	264	172	117	4.0
BUDDHIST	45258	1633	4576	9155	11776	8342	4808	2403	1211	615	454	285	4.3
OTHERS	5084	291	672	1002	1179	921	483	265	121	69	45	36	4.2

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.30 Distribution of Household by Number of Persons, 2011

	Person per household	Household		Population	
		Number	%	Number	%
	All household		100%		100%
1	Person	31863395	100	144043691	100
2	"	1152831	3.6	1991858	1.2
3	"	3772666	11.8	9473430	6.3
4	"	6854648	21.5	23343380	16.2
5	"	6745199	21.2	35402007	24.5
6	"	2188246	6.9	15398231	10.6
7	"	1174621	3.7	9323986	6.5
8	"	659038	2.1	5829093	4.1
9	"	502424	1.6	5116804	3.8

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.31 Main House of the Dwelling Households by Type of Structure, 2011

Structure	Total		Urban		Rural	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Jhupri	929979	2.9	193034	2.6	736945	3.0
Kutcha	21140029	66.2	2462630	33.5	18677399	75.8
Semi-Pucka	6354072	19.6	2404841	32.0	3949231	16.0
Pucka	3749549	11.3	2441535	31.9	1308014	5.2
Total	32173629	100	7502040	100	24671589	100

Source : Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.32 Distribution of Household by Source of Drinking Water and Residence, 2011

Area	Total	Tap	Tube well	other
Rural	100	2.3	91.1	6.6
Urban	100	38.3	58.6	3.1
Total	100	10.7	83.5	5.8

Source : Population and Housing Census , 2011, BBS

2.33 Household Reporting Latrine, 2011

(Percent)

Locality	Latrine					Latrine%				
	Total	Sanitary with Water Seal	Sanitary without Water Seal	Non Sanitary/ Kutcha	Open Space	Sanitary with Water Seal	Sanitary without Water Seal	Non Sanitary/ Kutcha	Open Space	Total
Total	31705684	8816453	10714206	9953308	2221716	27.81	33.79	31.39	7.01	100.00
Rural	25535877	5840787	8645738	8953670	2095681	22.87	33.86	35.06	8.21	100.00
Urban	6169807	2975666	2068468	999638	126035	48.23	33.53	16.20	2.04	100.00

Source: Population Census Sample Survey, 2011, BBS

2.34 Distribution of Household by Use of Lighting Facility and Fuel Used by Residence, 2011

Residence	Total household	Percent of household using lighting facility		
		Kerosine	Electricity	Other
Bangladesh	100.0	34.5	63.6	1.9
Urban	100.0	11.2	87.0	1.9
Rural	100.0	48.1	50.1	1.9

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

2.35 Distribution of Household by Sources of Fuel and Locality, 2009-2011

Source of Fuel	2009			2010			2011		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
Straw	39.3	53.0	15.7	42.6	51.7	16.2	39.3	53.0	15.7
Bran	4.0	3.9	4.1	5.3	5.3	5.4	4.0	3.9	4.1
Wood/Bambo o	43.1	38.4	51.1	42.5	39.6	50.8	43.1	38.4	51.1
Kerosene	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2
Electricity	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.7
Gas	11.0	2.0	26.4	6.7	1.5	22.1	11.0	2.6	26.4
Others	2.0	2.2	1.7	1.6	1.0	3.1	2.0	2.2	1.7

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

2.36 Percentage Distribution of Household by source of Drinking Water by Locality

Year	Locality	Source of Drinking Water						
		Total H/H	Tap	Tubewell	Well	Pond	Canal/River	Other
1998	Rural	100.00	0.25	96.42	1.84	0.99	0.50	-
	Urban	100.00	52.04	42.64	0.28	0.04	0.00	-
2000	Rural	100.00	0.30	96.50	-	-	-	-
	Urban	100.00	53.40	46.30	-	-	-	-
2001*	Rural	100.00	0.30	96.50	-	-	-	6.70
	Urban	100.00	53.70	45.90	-	-	-	3.30
2002	Rural	100.00	0.80	95.10	1.60	1.90	0.50	0.10
	Urban	100.00	33.60	66.30	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
2003	Rural	100.00	1.90	94.80	1.20	1.50	0.40	0.20
	Urban	100.00	39.80	59.90	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
2004	Rural	100.00	1.90	95.00	1.20	1.50	0.30	0.10
	Urban	100.00	40.00	59.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2005	Rural	100.00	0.90	96.20	1.10	1.40	0.40	0.10
	Urban	100.00	30.80	68.60	0.20	0.20	0.10	0.20
2006	Rural	100.00	0.90	96.30	1.10	1.40	0.40	0.10
	Urban	100.00	30.80	68.60	0.20	0.20	0.10	0.10
2007	Rural	100.00	1.00	97.59	0.89	0.20	0.20	0.10
	Urban	100.00	32.03	67.70	0.13	0.00	0.07	0.10
2008	Rural	100.00	1.48	96.24	0.63	1.27	0.23	0.15
	Urban	100.00	34.63	64.88	0.15	0.19	0.08	0.07
2009	Rural	100.00	1.81	93.3	1.20	1.30	0.50	2.00
	Urban	100.0	31.4	65.1	0.40	0.10	0.10	0.10
2010	Rural	100.00	1.90	95.8	0.90	0.80	0.50	0.10
	Urban	100.00	31.2	67.8	0.50	0.10	0.20	0.10
2011	Rural	100.00	1.3	96.1	1.0	1.2	0.5	0.1
	Urban	100.00	20.3	79.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

2.37 Percentage Distribution of Household by Toilet Facility and Locality

Year	Locality	Total H/H	Sanitary	Other	None
1997	Rural	100.00	25.42	60.22	14.36
	Urban	100.00	72.17	25.52	2.31
1998	Rural	100.00	29.35	62.53	8.12
	Urban	100.00	76.24	21.65	2.11
2001	Rural	100.00	28.15	46.18	25.67
	urban	100.00	67.30	25.34	7.36
2002	Rural	100.00	32.10	42.80	25.10
	Urban	100.00	71.50	24.60	4.00
2003	Rural	100.00	35.00	42.10	22.90
	Urban	100.00	72.50	20.00	7.50
2004	Rural	100.00	38.10	43.00	18.90
	Urban	100.00	78.60	19.40	2.00
2005	Rural	100.00	44.30	43.80	11.90
	Urban	100.00	79.80	18.50	1.00
2006	Rural	100.00	46.30	42.10	11.60
	Urban	100.00	80.70	18.40	0.90
2007	Rural	100.00	46.43	44.50	9.05
	Urban	100.00	77.14	21.80	1.77
2008	Rural	100.00	55.09	36.55	8.36
	Urban	100.00	82.96	15.38	1.66
2009	Rural	100.00	58.00	33.60	8.40
	Urban	100.00	79.60	19.20	1.20
2010	Rural	100.00	58.10	39.10	2.80
	Urban	100.00	79.70	19.80	0.60
2011	Rural	100.00	55.0	41.2	3.8
	Urban	100.00	78.3	20.8	0.9

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

2.38 Percentage Distribution of Household by Electricity Connection

Year	Locality	Total H/H	Electricity connection	Without electricity
1997	Rural	100.00	22.35	77.65
	Urban	100.00	82.92	17.08
1998	Rural	100.00	24.47	75.53
	Urban	100.00	85.25	14.75
2001	Rural	100.00	23.25	76.75
	Urban	100.00	79.92	20.08
2008	Urban	100.00	86.25	13.74
	Rural	100.00	41.82	58.18
2009	Urban	100.00	86.78	13.22
	Rural	100.00	42.90	57.10
2010	Urban	100.00	86.90	13.10
	Rural	100.00	43.20	56.80
2011	Urban	100.00	87.00	13.00
	Rural	100.00	-	-
	Urban	100.00	-	-

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS.

2.39 Percentage Distribution of Population Aged 10+Years by Marital status, Age and Sex

Age	2011			2001			1991			1981		
	Unmarried	Married	Widowed divorced Separated	Unmarried	Married	Widowed divorced Separated	Unmarried	Married	Widowed divorced Separated	Unmarried	Married	Widowed divorced Separated
MALE												
Total	38.9	60.3	0.8	43.7	55.7	0.6	42.1	57.2	0.7	42.8	55.9	1.3
10-14	99.2	0.7	0.1	98.7	1.3	0.0	99.5	0.5	-	99.0	1.0	-
15-19	97.0	2.9	0.1	95.7	4.2	0.1	95.0	4.9	0.1	99.3	6.6	0.1
20-24	69.3	30.4	0.3	69.1	30.7	0.2	68.4	31.4	0.2	59.7	39.9	0.4
25-29	28.8	70.8	0.4	32.2	67.6	0.2	26.4	73.3	0.3	21.2	78.3	0.5
30-34	9.0	90.6	0.4	12.0	87.7	0.3	7.2	92.5	0.2	6.3	93.1	0.6
35-39	3.2	96.4	0.4	4.7	95.0	0.3	2.1	97.6	0.3	2.3	97.0	0.7
40-44	1.8	97.7	0.5	3.3	96.3	0.4	1.1	98.4	0.5	1.9	97.1	1.0
45-49	1.2	98.2	0.6	2.4	97.0	0.5	0.6	98.7	0.7	1.2	97.5	1.3
50-54	1.0	98.1	0.9	2.9	96.1	1.0	0.7	98.1	1.2	1.7	96.3	2.0
55-59	0.8	98.1	1.1	2.9	95.8	1.3	0.4	98.0	1.6	1.2	96.2	2.6
60+	0.8	94.9	4.3	5.0	91.2	3.8	0.6	95.1	4.3	0.7	90.7	8.6
FEMALE												
Total	25.1	65.9	9.0	29.0	63.0	8.0	25.2	46.8	10.0	23.7	63.4	12.9
10-14	98.4	1.	0.2	96.1	3.4	0.5	96.8	3.0	0.2	98.0	2.0	-
15-19	66.7	32.5	0.8	62.6	36.2	1.1	48.7	49.6	1.7	3.3	65.4	3.3
20-24	16.0	82.5	1.5	17.6	80.5	1.9	10.5	86.6	2.9	5.1	90.9	4.0
25-29	4.4	93.7	1.9	6.6	91.0	2.4	2.4	94.0	3.6	1.3	94.4	4.3
30-34	1.8	95.2	3.0	3.9	92.0	4.1	1.1	93.8	5.1	1.0	92.9	6.1
35-39	1.2	94.1	4.7	2.5	91.4	6.1	0.6	92.1	7.3	0.4	89.8	9.6
40-44	1.0	90.4	8.6	2.6	87.2	10.2	0.6	86.9	12.5	0.7	81.9	17.4
45-49	0.8	86.9	12.3	2.1	84.3	13.6	0.4	81.7	17.9	0.3	74.5	25.2
50-54	0.8	78.9	20.3	3.0	75.2	21.8	0.5	10.6	28.9	1.4	62.3	36.3
55-59	0.7	74.2	25.1	3.2	71.8	25.0	0.4	46.3	35.2	0.7	54.4	44.9
60+	1.0	46.5	52.5	6.3	48.0	45.7	0.8	42.9	56.3	0.5	32.9	66.6

Source: Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.40 Abridged Life Table for Bangladesh Population by Sex, 2010-11

Age	Both Sex			Male			Female		
	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	Expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	Expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	Expectation of life
2011	National								
0	0.03571	100000	69.02	0.03659	100000	67.93	0.03480	100000	70.26
1	0.00420	96429	69.90	0.00330	96341	68.80	0.00516	96520	71.16
2	0.00298	96023	69.18	0.00360	96024	68.06	0.00234	96021	70.46
3	0.00172	95737	68.34	0.00198	95678	67.25	0.00146	95797	69.59
4	0.00114	95572	67.44	0.00126	95488	66.36	0.00102	95658	68.67
5-9	0.00400	95463	66.61	0.00424	95368	65.54	0.00376	95560	67.84
10-14	0.00438	95081	61.87	0.00504	94964	60.82	0.00369	95201	63.07
15-19	0.00412	94664	65.11	0.00363	94485	56.06	0.00468	94850	58.31
20-24	0.00446	94274	52.33	0.00477	94143	51.28	0.00419	94406	53.55
25-29	0.00584	93854	47.58	0.00604	93693	46.53	0.00567	94011	48.79
30-34	0.00600	93305	42.83	0.00739	93127	41.81	0.00479	93478	44.02
35-39	0.00987	92745	38.13	0.00954	92439	37.12	0.01017	93030	39.32
40-44	0.01403	91830	33.53	0.1704	915357	32.56	0.01101	92084	34.68
45-49	0.02135	90541	29.05	0.02772	89997	28.19	0.01367	91070	30.05
50-54	0.03807	88608	24.75	0.04639	87502	24.07	0.02933	89825	25.60
55-59	0.05679	85234	20.76	0.06932	83443	20.24	0.04247	87190	21.37
60-64	0.08831	80394	16.99	0.09720	77658	16.62	0.07781	83487	17.41
65-69	0.13570	73295	13.48	0.14770	70109	13.22	0.12272	76991	13.78
70-74	0.19959	63349	10.16	0.21341	59754	10.00	0.18502	67543	10.35
75-79	0.26506	50705	6.69	0.29483	47002	6.65	0.23217	55046	6.74
80+	1	37265	4.93	1	33145	4.42	1	42266	5.56

Source: SVRS, 2011, BBS

Age	Both Sex			Male			Female		
	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	Expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	Expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	Expectation of life
2010									
0	0.03744	100000	67.74	0.04056	100000	66.64	0.03411	100000	68.79
1	0.00345	96256	69.40	0.00398	95944	68.71	0.00291	96589	70.24
2	0.00246	95924	68.64	0.00238	95562	67.98	0.00255	96309	69.44
3	0.00165	95688	67.80	0.00154	95365	67.14	0.00178	96063	68.62
4	0.00176	95530	67.92	0.00206	95188	66.24	0.00146	95892	67.74
1-4	0.00912	95363	70.01	0.00971	94992	69.36	0.00848	95752	70.82
5-9	0.00479	94493	66.64	0.00434	94070	66.02	0.00524	94940	67.41
10-14	0.00553	94040	61.95	0.00643	93661	61.30	0.00459	94443	62.75
15-19	0.00519	93520	57.28	0.00499	93059	56.68	0.00534	94010	58.03
20-24	0.00623	93035	52.57	0.00548	92595	51.95	0.00693	93508	53.33
25-29	0.00762	92455	47.88	0.00827	92087	47.22	0.00703	92860	48.68
30-34	0.00668	91751	43.23	0.00866	91326	42.59	0.00499	92208	44.01
35-39	0.00916	91138	38.50	0.00931	90535	37.95	0.00896	91748	39.22
40-44	0.01415	90303	33.83	0.01435	89692	33.28	0.01390	90926	34.55
45-49	0.02313	89026	29.28	0.02820	88405	28.73	0.01681	89662	30.00
50-54	0.04978	86967	24.92	0.04506	85913	24.49	0.05234	88155	25.47
55-59	0.06469	82637	21.09	0.06945	82041	20.52	0.05910	83541	21.74
60-64	0.10830	77292	17.38	0.11694	76343	16.87	0.09859	78603	20.95
65-69	0.15821	68921	14.19	0.17172	67416	13.77	0.13389	70854	14.64
70-74	0.21775	58017	11.38	0.22675	55839	11.11	0.20813	60658	11.68
75-79	0.35891	45384	8.85	0.37021	43177	8.63	0.34683	48034	9.09
80+	1	29095	7.41	1	27193	7.24	1	31374	7.59

Source: SVRS, 2011, BBS

2.41 Abridged Life Table for Bangladesh Population by Sex, 2008 & 2009

Age	Both Sex			Male			Female		
	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life	Expectation of life	Number Surviving	expectation of life	Expectation of life	Number Surviving	Expectation of life
2009	National								
0	0.04212	100000	67.224	0.04384	100000	66.144	0.04031	100000	68.742
1	0.00713	95788	68.614	0.00758	95616	67.431	0.00666	95969	69.839
2	0.00408	95104	68.104	0.00397	94891	66.943	0.00419	95330	69.305
3	0.00131	94716	67.381	0.00101	94514	66.208	0.00162	94930	68.594
1-4	0.00239	94592	66.468	0.00237	94419	65.274	0.00241	94771	67.709
0-4	0.01445	94366	69.597	0.01445	94196	68.399	0.01445	94543	70.842
5-9	0.00673	93002	66.589	0.00712	92834	65.373	0.00638	93176	67.852
10-14	0.00434	92377	62.023	0.00419	92173	60.824	0.00444	92582	63.271
15-19	0.00568	91976	57.282	0.00548	91786	56.070	0.00588	920171	58.542
20-24	0.00563	91453	52.596	0.00628	91283	51.365	0.00504	91629	53.874
25-29	0.00782	90938	47.879	0.00762	90710	46.674	0.00802	91167	49.134
30-34	0.01084	90226	43.237	0.01198	90018	42.013	0.00960	90436	44.511
35-39	0.01143	89248	38.683	0.01143	88940	37.492	0.01143	89568	39.918
40-44	0.01681	88228	34.102	0.01691	87923	32.897	0.01666	88543	35.351
45-49	0.02000	86745	29.642	0.02386	86437	28.420	0.01479	87068	30.908
50-54	0.03902	85010	25.196	0.04892	84374	24.053	0.02897	85781	26.334
55-59	0.06197	81693	21.118	0.07387	80246	20.162	0.04783	83295	22.045
60-64	0.11009	76630	17.348	0.12791	74319	16.571	0.09037	79311	18.027
65-69	0.15617	68194	14.184	0.17076	64813	13.634	0.13880	72144	14.570
70-74	0.24091	57544	11.347	0.024800	53745	10.927	0.24596	62130	11.515
75-79	0.33669	43681	9.155	0.38855	40417	8.706	0.29740	46849	9.456
80+	1.00000	28974	7.532	1.00000	24713	7.650	1.00000	32916	7.400

Source: SVRS, 2010, BBS

Age	Both Sex			Male			Female		
	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	Expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	Expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	Expectation of life
2008									
0	0.04395	100000	66.776	0.04624	100000	65.611	0.95030	100000	67.962
1	0.00552	95605	68.882	0.00526	95376	67.827	0.99420	95030	70.237
2	0.00340	95077	68.263	0.00421	94875	67.184	0.99745	94478	69.645
3	0.00291	94753	67.494	0.00280	94476	66.466	0.99697	94238	68.821
4	0.00185	94478	66.690	0.00176	94211	65.651	0.99785	93952	68.029
1-4	0.01477	94303	69.783	0.01477	94046	68.736	0.98444	93751	71.143
5-9	0.00737	92910	66.799	0.00772	92657	65.736	0.99302	92292	68.236
10-14	0.00449	92225	62.276	0.00524	91941	61.228	0.99631	91648	63.697
15-19	0.00643	91811	57.546	0.00683	91460	56.3538	0.99402	91310	58.924
20-24	0.00598	91221	52.902	0.00588	90836	51.909	0.99392	90764	54.264
25-29	0.00643	90675	48.205	0.00568	90301	47.201	0.99297	90212	49.581
30-34	0.00896	90092	43.501	0.00827	89788	42.457	0.99040	89578	44.914
35-39	0.01059	89285	38.872	0.01138	89046	37.790	0.99015	88718	40.325
40-44	0.01725	88339	34.261	0.01926	88032	33.196	0.98491	87844	35.701
45-49	0.02284	86815	29.819	0.02586	86336	28.799	0.98118	86518	31.210
50-54	0.04042	84833	25.457	0.0415	84104	24.497	0.96575	84890	26.761
55-59	0.05802	81404	21.424	0.07024	80612	20.450	0.95685	81982	22.621
60-64	0.09438	76681	17.590	0.10924	74949	16.806	0.92275	78445	18.528
65-69	0.15238	69444	14.162	0.16552	66762	13.561	0.86220	72385	14.870
70-74	0.26034	58862	11.259	0.28168	55712	10.755	0.76324	62410	11.847
75-79	0.31989	43538	9.342	0.34782	40019	8.992	0.71237	47634	9.747
80+	1.00000	29611	7.560	1.00000	26099	7.454	0.00000	33933	7.673

Source: SVRS, 2009, BBS

Chapter 3

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

3.01 Summary of Labour Force Statistics

Major Characteristics of LFS	1995-96	1999-2000	2002-03	2005-06	2010
Labour force composition (million):					
Civilian labour force	56.0	40.7	46.3	49.5	56.7
Male	34.7	32.2	36.0	37.3	39.5
Female	21.3	8.5	10.3	12.1	17.2
Employed population	54.6	39.0	44.3	47.4	54.1
Male	33.8	31.1	34.5	36.1	37.9
Female	20.8	7.9	9.8	11.3	16.2
Unemployed population	1.4	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.6
Male	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.2	1.6
Female	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.9	1.0
Not in civilian labour force (million) :	65.8	33.50	34.5	35.1	38.9
Household work	12.0	13.0	25.0	24.2	26.83
Other inactives	18.4	1.6	9.5	10.9	14.67
Children (0-9 years)	35.4	18.9	35.7	33.2	36.62
Labour force participation (percent)	72.6	54.9	57.3	58.5	59.3
Crude activity rate	46.0	31.9	34.7	36.0	38.1
Male	55.8	48.3	52.7	53.3	52.5
Female	35.7	14.1	15.9	18.0	23.3
Refined activity rate	64.8	54.9	57.3	58.5	59.3
Male	78.3	84.0	87.4	86.8	82.5
Female	50.6	23.9	26.1	29.2	36.0
Employment in major industry (Million) :					
Total	54.6	39.0	44.3	47.4	54.1
Agri. Forestry, Fisheries	34.5	19.8	22.9	22.8	25.7
Mining and quarrying	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Manufacturing	4.1	3.7	4.3	5.2	6.7
Electricity, Gas, Water	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Construction	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.6
Trade and Restaurant	6.1	6.1	6.7	7.8	8.4
Transport, Storage, Communication	2.3	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.0
Finance, Business service	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.8	1.0
Community and personal service	5.1	5.1	2.7	2.6	3.4
Household sector	1.2	-	-	-	-
Public administration & Defense	-	-	2.5	2.6	2.3
Employment in major occupation (Million) :					
Total	54.6	39.0	44.3	47.4	54.1
Professional, Technical	1.8	1.6	1.7	2.2	2.4
Administrative, Managerial	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.7
Clerical workers	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.0
Sales workers	6.2	5.8	6.5	6.7	8.2
Service workers	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.8	3.0
Agri. Forestry, Fisheries	34.9	19.9	22.8	23.0	25.7
Production, Transport	8.5	8.1	9.7	11.5	13.5
Not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-
Status in employment (percent) :					
Total	100.0	100.0	100.00	100.0	100.0
Self employed/Employer	29.6	47.0	45.2	42.2	41
Employees	12.4	16.7	13.7	13.9	17.4
Day labourers	17.9	24.3	20.0	18.2	19.6
Unpaid family workers	40.1	12.0	18.4	21.7	21.8
Domestic workers Apprentices others	-	-	2.7	4.0	2.6
Child labour force (million)	6.5	6.8	-	-	-
Percent of total	11.7	11.3	n.a	-	-
Female labour force (million)	21.3	23.9	n.a	12.1	17.2
Percent of total	38.2	50.8	n.a	24.4	30.3
Unpaid family worker (million)	21.9	4.7	n.a	10.3	11.8
Percent of total labour force	39.1	10.00	n.a	20.8	20.8

Note : * Based on adjusted data of 1981 Population & Housing Census.

(—) Less than 50,000. n.a. = Not available.

1995-96. using extended definition (10+)Population

Source : Labour Force Survey, 1999-2000, Using usual definition (population 15+)

Labour Force Survey, 2002-2003, 2005-06, BBS

Labour Force Survey, 2010, BBS

3.02 Population by Economic Category and Sex

(in million)

Economic Category		Bangladesh								
		2002-03			2005-06			2010		
		Both sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
Bangladesh										
Population 15 years and over	...	80.8	41.2	39.6	84.6	43.0	41.6	95.6	47.9	47.7
Civilian labour force	...	46.3	36.0	10.3	49.5	37.3	12.1	56.7	39.5	17.2
(a) Employed	...	44.3	34.5	9.8	47.3	36.1	11.3	54.1	37.9	16.2
(b) Unemployed	...	2.0	1.5	0.5	2.1	1.2	0.9	2.6	1.6	1.0
Not in civilian labour force	...	34.5	5.2	29.3	35.1	5.7	29.4	38.9	8.4	30.5
(a) Housewives/household work	...	25.0	0.5	24.4	24.1	0.4	23.8	26.2	1.1	25.1
(b) Inactive	...	9.5	4.7	4.9	11.0	5.3	5.7	12.7	7.3	5.4
(c) Children (0 to 9 years)	...	35.6	18.2	17.4	33.2	17.0	16.2	-	-	-
Urban										
Population 15 years and over	...	19.9	10.1	9.8	21.1	10.7	10.4	23.2	11.6	11.6
Civilian labour force	...	11.3	8.6	2.7	11.7	8.9	2.8	13.3	9.3	4.0
(a) Employed	...	10.7	8.2	2.5	11.2	8.6	2.7	12.4	8.8	3.6
(b) Unemployed	...	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.3	0.3
Not in civilian labour force	...	8.6	1.5	7.1	9.3	1.8	7.5	9.2	2.2	7.6
(a) Housewives/household work	...	5.7	0.1	5.6	5.9	0.1	5.7	6.3	0.2	6.1
(b) Inactive	...	2.8	1.4	1.4	3.5	1.7	1.8	3.6	2.1	1.5
(c) Children (0 to 9 years)	...	7.5	3.9	3.6	7.0	3.6	3.4	-	-	-
Rural										
Population 15 years and over	...	60.9	31.1	29.9	63.5	32.3	31.2	72.4	36.2	36.2
Civilian labour force	...	35.0	27.4	7.6	37.7	28.4	9.3	43.4	30.2	13.2
(a) Employed	...	33.6	26.3	7.3	36.1	27.5	8.6	41.7	29.1	12.6
(b) Unemployed	...	1.4	1.1	0.3	1.6	0.9	0.7	1.7	1.1	0.6
Not in civilian labour force	...	25.9	3.7	22.2	25.8	3.9	21.9	29.0	6.0	23.0
(a) Housewives/household work	...	19.2	0.4	18.8	18.3	0.2	18.1	20.0	0.9	19.1
(b) Inactive	...	6.7	3.3	3.4	7.5	3.7	3.8	9.0	5.1	3.9
(c) Children (0 to 9 years)	...	28.1	14.4	13.7	26.2	13.5	12.7	-	-	-

Source : LFS, BBS

3.03 Civilian Labour Force by Sex and Residence

(in Million)

Year & Source	National			Urban			Rural		
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
1961 Census	16.9	16.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.1	15.9	15.1	0.8
1974 Census	21.9	21.0	0.9	2.1	2.0	0.1	19.8	19.0	0.8
1981 Census	25.9	24.4	1.5	3.3	3.1	0.2	22.6	21.3	1.3
1983-84 LFS	28.5	26.0	2.5	3.9	3.4	0.5	24.6	22.5	2.1
1984-85 LFS	29.5	26.8	2.7	4.1	3.6	0.5	25.4	23.2	2.2
1985-86 LFS	30.9	27.7	3.2	4.7	4.1	0.6	26.2	23.6	2.6
1989 LFS	50.7	29.7	21.0	5.7	4.2	1.5	45.1	25.6	19.5
1990-91 LFS	51.1	31.1	20.1	8.7	6.6	2.1	42.5	24.4	18.1
1995-96 LFS	56.0	34.4	21.3	10.2	7.4	2.8	45.8	27.3	18.5
1999-2000 LFS	40.7	32.2	8.5	9.2	7.1	2.1	31.5	25.1	6.4
2002-2003	46.3	36.0	10.3	11.3	8.6	2.7	35.0	27.4	7.6
2005-06	49.5	37.3	12.1	11.7	8.9	2.8	37.7	28.4	9.3
2010	56.7	39.5	17.2	13.3	9.3	4.0	43.4	30.2	13.2

Notes : The historical data appearing in this table and the rates and ratios given in other tables except former district wise data have been adjusted to achieve a measure of comparability on the basis of following considerations (see section-2-2-3, labour force report, 1984-85). Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

1961 Census data :

- (a) Adjustment for net enumeration under-count and
- (b) Adjustment for housewives.

1974 Census data :

- (a) Adjustment for the net enumeration under-count and
- (b) Adjustment for differences in urban definition.

1981 Census data :

- (a) Adjustment for under enumeration.
- (b) Adjustment for part-time and irregular workers.
- (c) Adjustment for unemployed persons and
- (d) Adjustment for differences in urban definition.

Source : LFS, 1983-84, 1984-85, 1985-86, 1989, 1990-1991, 1995-96, and 1999-2000, 2002-03, 2005-06 & 2010, BBS

3.04 Economically Active Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Participation Rates, Sex, Division and District, 2010

(Figure In '000')

Residence	Working age population			Economically active Population			Participation rate (%)		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Brisal division									
Total	5964	3021	2943	3347	2399	949	56.1	79.4	32.2
Barguna	657	323	334	376	259	117	57.2	80.1	35.1
Barisal	1787	910	877	1004	720	285	56.2	79.1	32.5
Bhola	1114	575	538	659	453	207	59.2	78.7	38.4
Jhalakathi	538	276	262	281	219	62	52.1	79.3	23.6
Patuakhali	1045	522	523	619	433	186	59.2	82.9	35.6
Pirojpur	824	414	410	408	316	92	49.5	76.2	22.6
Chittagong division									
Total	17392	8549	8843	9505	6764	2740	54.7	79.1	31.0
Bandarban	205	101	104	163	89	74	79.5	88.2	71.0
Brahmanbaria	1418	691	727	721	548	172	50.8	79.3	23.7
Chandpur	1710	854	856	808	642	166	47.3	75.2	19.4
Chittagong	4910	2450	2460	2759	1967	793	56.2	80.3	32.2
Comilla	3107	1460	1647	1780	1159	621	57.3	79.4	37.7
Cox 's bazar	1144	608	536	607	465	142	53.1	76.5	26.5
Feni	933	437	496	498	343	155	53.3	78.4	31.2
Khagrachhari	602	299	303	410	249	161	68.1	83.3	53.1
Lakshimpur	1205	587	618	615	467	148	51.0	79.6	23.9
Noakhali	1707	849	858	861	651	210	50.4	76.7	24.5
Ragamati	453	215	237	248	184	100	62.8	85.7	42.0
Dhaka division									
Total	30451	15158	15293	18143	12580	5563	59.6	83.0	36.4
Dhaka	7500	3775	3725	4138	2959	1179	55.2	78.4	31.7
Faridpur	1189	595	593	614	480	133	51.6	80.6	22.5
Gazipur	1570	764	806	900	618	282	57.3	81.0	34.9
Gopalganj	837	427	409	450	321	129	53.8	75.1	31.5
Jamalpur	1570	783	787	1054	682	371	67.1	87.1	47.2
Kishoreganj	1988	996	992	1246	867	379	62.7	87.0	38.2
Madaripur	841	417	424	481	348	133	57.2	83.4	31.4
Manikganj	1085	530	555	581	429	152	53.5	80.8	27.4
Munshiganj	706	346	360	380	276	104	53.9	79.8	29.0
Mymensingh	3419	1690	1729	2212	1482	730	64.7	87.7	42.2
Narayanganj	1922	967	955	1170	820	351	60.9	84.7	36.7
Narsingdi	1180	582	598	731	481	250	62.0	82.7	41.9
Netrokona	1642	817	825	1046	712	334	63.7	87.1	40.5
Rajbari	678	335	344	417	291	126	61.5	86.9	36.7
Sariatpur	789	395	393	451	330	121	57.2	83.5	30.8
Sherpur	1001	498	504	673	447	226	67.2	89.9	44.9
Tangail	2535	1239	1296	1600	1037	563	63.1	83.7	43.4

(Cont'd)

3.04 Economically Active Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Participation Rates, Sex, Division and District, 2010

(Figure In '000')

Division/ District	Population 15+			Economically active Population			Participation rate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Khulna division									
Total	11537	5791	5746	6868	4776	2092	59.5	82.5	36.4
Bagerhat	1110	553	557	633	444	189	57.1	80.4	34.0
Chuadanga	843	427	416	509	362	147	60.4	84.8	35.4
Jessore	1901	965	936	1199	795	404	63.1	82.4	43.2
Jhenaidah	1199	605	594	748	500	247	62.4	82.7	41.7
Khulna	1805	894	911	976	714	262	54.1	79.8	28.7
Kushtia	1481	758	724	910	635	275	61.4	83.9	38.0
Magura	576	282	294	334	232	103	58.1	82.2	34.9
Meherpur	543	276	267	324	239	85	59.6	86.6	31.8
Narail	474	234	240	288	198	90	60.8	84.7	37.6
Satkhira	1605	798	807	947	657	290	59.0	82.3	35.9
Rajshahi division									
Total	24628	12511	12116	15462	10571	4890	62.8	84.5	40.4
Bogra	2386	1210	1176	1449	1001	449	60.7	82.7	38.1
Dinajpur	2142	1107	1035	1380	930	449	64.4	84.0	43.4
Gaibandha	1506	760	746	926	655	271	61.5	86.2	36.3
Joypurhat	741	382	359	487	326	161	65.7	85.4	44.8
Kurigram	1411	729	682	926	657	269	65.6	90.1	39.4
Lalmonirhat	990	506	485	670	443	227	67.6	87.5	46.8
Naogaon	2209	1120	1089	1494	981	514	67.7	87.6	47.2
Natore	1288	650	639	738	505	233	57.3	77.8	36.5
Nawabganj	1128	553	575	686	475	211	60.8	85.9	36.6
Nilphamari	1242	625	617	810	527	283	65.3	84.3	45.9
Pabna	1865	958	907	985	701	283	52.8	73.2	31.2
Panchagarh	662	338	324	475	310	166	71.8	91.6	51.1
Rajshahi	1867	931	936	1134	763	372	60.8	81.9	39.7
Rangpur	2091	1047	1045	1332	939	393	63.7	89.7	37.6
Sirajganj	2081	1084	997	1270	913	357	61.0	84.2	35.8
Thakurgaon	1018	513	505	701	448	253	68.9	87.3	50.2
Sylhet division									
Total	5612	2816	2796	3326	2386	940	59.3	84.7	33.6
Habiganj	1249	630	619	772	553	220	61.8	87.8	35.5
Moulvibazar	1100	545	555	583	421	162	53.0	77.2	29.3
Sunamganj	1589	803	786	989	713	276	62.2	88.8	35.1
Sylhet	1675	839	836	982	700	282	58.6	83.4	33.7

Source: Labour Force Survey, 2010, BBS

3.05 Crude and Refined Activity Rate (%) by Sex and Residence

Source and characteristics	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
Crude activity rate:									
1981 Census	28.8	52.7	3.4	33.2	54.6	4.7	28.3	52.5	3.3
1984-85 LFS	30.2	53.8	5.6	33.1	53.8	8.3	29.8	53.8	5.3
1985-86 LFS	30.3	53.6	6.4	34.0	55.0	9.3	34.0	55.4	9.3
1989 LFS	46.9	53.1	40.2	36.1	50.6	20.0	48.9	53.8	43.6
1990-91 LFS	46.9	54.5	38.6	39.3	54.6	20.7	48.8	54.4	42.9
1995-96 LFS	46.0	55.8	35.7	38.0	53.8	21.4	48.2	56.4	39.7
1999-2000 LFS	42.0	50.2	32.9	36.6	50.8	21.5	43.4	50.1	36.1
2002-2003 LFS	34.7	52.7	15.9	36.2	53.8	17.6	34.3	52.3	15.4
2005-06 LFS	36.0	53.3	18.0	36.3	54.2	17.9	35.9	53.0	18.1
2010-LFS	38.1	52.5	23.3	39.0	54.2	23.6	37.8	52.0	23.3
Refined activity rate :									
1981 Census	43.1	78.2	5.1	46.1	73.2	6.8	42.7	79.0	5.0
1984-85 LFS	43.9	78.2	8.2	46.9	74.3	12.1	43.4	78.8	7.7
1985-86 LFS	46.3	81.2	9.8	50.0	78.8	14.0	45.6	81.9	9.0
1989 LFS	74.7	85.3	63.4	53.8	76.4	29.4	78.7	87.4	69.6
1990-91 LFS	69.6	79.6	58.2	56.0	76.2	30.1	73.2	80.6	65.1
1995-96 LFS	64.8	78.3	50.6	50.6	71.5	28.6	69.1	80.4	57.3
1999-2000 LFS	72.1	87.3	55.9	60.4	84.4	35.2	75.5	88.1	61.9
2002-2003 LFS	57.3	87.4	26.1	56.8	85.1	27.4	57.5	88.1	25.6
2005-06 LFS	58.5	86.8	29.2	55.7	83.2	27.4	59.4	88.0	29.8
2010	59.3	82.5	36.0	57.3	80.2	34.5	60.0	83.3	36.4

Note : 1. Crude activity rate is the ratio of economically active population of ages 10 years and above to the total population expressed in percentage.
 2. Refined activity rate is the ratio of economically active population of ages 10 years and above to the population of the same ages expressed in percentage.
 3. According to the table 3.10 of labour force survey 1995-96
 Source : Population and Housing Census, 1981, LFS 1984-85, 1985-86, 1989, 1990-91, 1995-96 & 1999-2000, 2002-2003, 2005-06 & 2010, BBS

3.06 Distribution of Age Sex Specific Labour Forces Participation Rate by Residence, 2010

Age group	Participation rate (%)		
	Total	Male	Female
Total	59.27	82.51	35.98
15-19	39.37	48.44	29.40
20-24	56.70	75.93	40.98
25-29	66.61	92.19	44.71
30-34	70.80	97.29	46.62
35-39	72.81	98.34	47.67
40-44	72.2	98.05	43.74
45-49	73.6	97.37	44.72
50-54	57.7	94.11	17.27
55-59	53.2	88.52	16.04
60-64	45.03	77.20	6.63
65+	34.77	57.93	8.32

Source : Labour Force Survey, 2010, BBS

3.07 International Comparison of Crude Activity Rate

Country	Year	Crude activity rate		
		Both sex	Male	Female
Bangladesh LFS	1999-2000	42.0	50.2	23.6
	2002-2003	34.7	52.7	15.9
	2005-2006	36.0	53.3	18.0
	2010	38.1	52.5	23.3
Denmark	1990	56.7	62.1	51.5
Egypt	1986	27.4	47.6	6.1
Indonesia	1987	42.6	51.2	34.0
Japan	1990	51.7	62.4	41.3
Malaysia	1987	43.8	56.5	31.1
Pakistan	1990-91	28.8	49.4	6.8
Germany	1989	48.2	60.4	37.1
India	1981	36.8	52.7	19.8
U. S. A.	1989	49.9	56.1	44.0
France	1989	43.9	54.2	32.1
Republic of Korea	1986	38.8	46.8	30.6
Srilanka	1990	42.2	54.2	32.1
Maldives	1990	26.5	41.3	10.8

Source : L F S-2005-2006

3.08 Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons 15 Years and Above by Residence and Occupation, 2010

Occupation	Bangladesh		Urban		Rural	
	As % of total Population	As % of total employment	As % of total Population	As % of total employment	As % of total Population	As % of total employment
Total	36.36	100.00	30.61	19.27	36.33	77.03
Professional, Technical	1.62	4.45	2.71	1.70	1.30	2.75
Administrative, Managerial	0.46	1.27	0.92	0.58	0.33	0.70
Clerical workers	0.67	1.85	1.25	0.79	0.51	1.08
Service Workers	2.02	5.55	2.23	1.40	1.95	4.15
Sales workers	5.48	15.08	6.28	3.95	5.25	11.13
Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries	17.28	47.51	8.74	5.50	19.81	42.01
Production Transport Labourer & others	9.06	24.91	14.53	9.15	7.43	15.76

Source : LFS, 2010, BBS

3.09 Employment by Major Industry

Sector	LFS	LFS	LFS	MES	LFS
	1999-00	2002-03	2005-06	2009	2010
Agriculture, Forestry and fishery	62.1	51.8	48.07	43.53	47.5
Mining & Quarrying	0.6	0.23	.11	0.20	0.20
Manufacturing	7.3	9.71	11.03	13.53	12.46
Power, gas & water, electricity, steam & aircondition supply	0.3	0.23	.16	0.20	0.18
Construction	2.1	3.5	3.22	3.92	4.84
Trade, hotel & restaurant	12.1	15.1	16.51	15.29	15.53
Transport, maintenance & communication	4.9	6.77	8.40	8.24	7.46
Finance, business & services	.8	.9	1.57	2.35	1.84
Communities & Personal Services Other	9.8	9.6	9.06	5.69	9.13
Public administration and defence	-	2.2	1.86	7.06	1.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Labour Force Survey, 1995-96, 1999-00, 2002-03, 2005-06 & 2010 BBS

* According to the LFS-2010

3.10 Number of Expatriate Employees and Amount of Remittance

Year	No of employment abroad (000)	Amount of remittance			
		Million US\$	Percentage change (%)	Cröre TK.	Percentage Change(%)
2003-04	277	3371.97	10.12	19869.8	12.15
2004-05	250	3848.29	14.13	23646.9	19
2005-06	291	4801.88	24.78	32275.7	36.49
2006-07	564	5998.47	24.92	41298.5	27.96
2007-08	981	7914.78	31..95	54295.1	31.48
2008-09	650	9689.16	22.42	66675.9	22.8
2009-10	427	10987.40	13.40	76011.0	14
2010-11	439	11650.32	6.03	82992.9	9.19
2011-12	691	12843.43	10.24	101882.8	22.76
2012-13	441	14461.14	12.6	115646.1	13.51
2013-14	201	6772.76		52669.8	

Source. Bureau of Manpower, Employment & Training and Bangladesh Bank

3.11 Number of Expatriate Bangladeshis in Abroad

Calendar Year	Saudi Arabia	Kuwait	UAE	Bahrain	Oman	Malaysia	Singapore	Quater	Lebanon	Others	Total
2003	162131	26722	37346	7482	4029	28	5304	94	3	11148	254190
2004	139031	41108	47012	9194	4435	224	6948	1268	0	25006	272958
2005	80425	47029	61978	10716	4827	2911	9651	2114	14	35165	252702
2006	109513	35775	130204	16355	8082	20469	20139	7691	821	40979	381516
2007	204112	4212	226392	16433	17478	273201	38324	15130	3541	52457	832609
2008	132124	319	419355	13182	52896	131762	56581	25548	8444	68836	875055
2009	14666	10	258348	28426	41704	12402	39053	11672	13941	80141	475278
2010	7069	48	203308	21824	4264	919	18696	12085	17268	114217	390702
2011	15039	29	282739	13996	135265	742	48667	13111	19169	71585	568062
2012	21232	2	215452	21777	180326	804	58657	28801	14864	28801	14864
2013	12654	6	14241	25155	134028	3853	60057	57584	15098	86577	409253

Source. Bureau of Manpower, Employment & Training and Bangladesh Bank

3.12 Country Wise Remittances

(In million US\$)

FY	KSA	UAE	Qatar	Oman	Kuwait	USA	UK	Malaysia	Singapore	Others	Total
2003-04	138603	373.46	113.64	118.53	361.24	467.81	297.54	37.06	32.37	184.29	3371.97
2004-05	1510.46	442.24	136.41	131.32	406.8	557.31	375.77	25.51	47.69	214.78	3848.29
2005-06	1696.96	561.44	175.64	165.25	494.39	760.69	555.71	20.82	64.84	306.14	4801.88
2006-07	1734.7	804.84	233.17	196.47	680.7	930.33	886.9	11.84	80.24	419.28	5978.47
2007-08	2324.23	1135.14	289.79	220.64	863.73	1380.08	896.13	92.44	130.11	582.49	7914.78
2008-09	2859.09	1754.92	343.36	290.06	970.75	1575.22	789.65	282.2	165.13	658.88	9689.26
2009-10	3427.05	1451.89	360.11	349.08	1019.18	1890.31	827.51	587.09	193.46	881.72	10987.4
2010-11	3290	2002.6	319.4	334.3	1075.8	1848.5	889.6	703.7	202.3	984.1	11650.3
2011-12	3684.3	2404.78	335.33	400.93	1190.14	1498.46	987.46	847.49	31.46	1183.03	12843.4
2012-13	3829.45	2829.4	286.89	640.11	186.93	1859.76	991.59	997.43	498.79	1370.78	14461.1
2013-14	1477.81	1282.43	122.09	315.95	547	1106.48	454.07	489.46	197.27	780.19	6772.75

Source. Bangladesh Bank

3.13 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Occupation (3 Digit), Sex and Residence, 2010

ISCO -88 code	Description of occupation	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Special occupation		13882	13882	0	5740	5740	0	8142	8142	0
Senior government officials		921	921	0	0	0	0	921	921	0
Senior officials of special-interest organizations		1767	1767	0	0	0	0	1767	1767	0
Directors and chief executives		3119	2146	973	2146	2146	0	973	0	973
Production and operations department managers		22890	20174	2716	6604	6604	0	16286	13570	2716
Other department managers		24037	21518	2520	16522	14003	2520	7515	7515	0
General Managers		144768	138736	6032	30091	28357	1734	114677	110378	4298
Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals		973	973	0	0	0	0	973	973	0
Computing professionals		6073	5152	921	2464	2464	0	3609	2688	921
Architects, engineers and related professionals		10488	8440	2047	4364	4364	0	6124	4077	2047
Life science professionals		3259	1843	1417	1943	921	1021	1317	921	396
Health professionals (except nursing)		23175	18588	4587	10184	7559	2625	12991	11029	1962
Nursing and midwifery professionals		17735	8076	9659	7627	921	6706	10108	7155	2953
College, university and higher education teaching profession		18373	11565	6807	7227	4863	2364	11145	6702	4443
Secondary education teaching professionals		84821	53835	30986	34388	19099	15289	50433	34736	15697
Primary and pre-primary education teaching professionals		101691	42116	59575	48916	17786	31130	52775	24330	28445
Special education teaching Professionals		4098	4098	0	3050	3050	0	1047	1047	0
Other teaching professionals		5898	5250	649	2040	2040	0	3858	3210	649
Business professionals		18160	17297	862	7602	6740	862	10558	10558	0
Archivists, librarians and related information professionals		1004	1004	0	0	0	0	1004	1004	0
Social science and related professionals		921	921	0	0	0	0	921	921	0
Writers and creative or performing artists		5355	5014	341	2275	2275	0	3080	2739	341
Religious professionals		22032	21111	921	2690	1769	921	19342	19342	0
Physical and engineering science technicians		11330	9024	2307	5645	3339	2307	5685	5685	0
Computer associate professionals		11972	11323	649	5246	5246	0	6726	6077	649
Optical and electronic equipment operators		7880	6292	1588	3104	3104	0	4776	3188	1588
Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians		3303	3303	0	0	0	0	3303	3303	0
Safety and quality inspectors		2815	2815	0	973	973	0	1843	1843	0
Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)		7481	6560	921	1945	1945	0	5536	4615	921
Nursing and midwifery associate professionals		1190	0	1190	794	0	794	396	0	396
Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers		675	675	0	0	0	0	675	675	0
Primary education teaching associate professionals		33180	22478	10702	3812	3163	649	29369	19316	10053
Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals		976	976	0	976	976	0	0	0	0
Other teaching associate professionals		1003	0	1003	0	0	0	1003	0	1003
Finance and sales associate professionals		20939	15646	5294	7203	4606	2597	13736	11040	2697
Business service agent and trade brokers		17262	16614	649	6414	6414	0	10848	10199	649
Administrative associate professionals		42415	35776	6639	23907	19111	4796	18508	16665	1843
Customs, tax and related government associate professionals		921	921	0	0	0	0	921	921	0
Police inspectors and detectives		685	685	0	685	685	0	0	0	0
Social work associate professionals		36788	24287	12500	16155	11126	5029	20633	13161	7472
Artistic, entertainment and sports associate professionals		13101	11738	1363	2743	2402	341	10358	9336	1022
Secretaries and keyboard-operating clerks		51656	50975	681	17780	17780	0	33876	33195	681

(Cont'd)

3.13 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Occupation (3 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2010

ISCO -88 code	Description of occupation	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Numerical clerks	87983	76725	11257	37296	31427	5870	50687	45299	5388
	Material recording & transport clerks	6131	4795	1336	4315	2979	1336	1816	1816	0
	Library,mail & related clerks	18027	14767	3260	8364	6023	2341	9664	8744	919
	Other office clerks	24025	21659	2366	5351	3906	1445	18674	17753	921
	Cashiers tellers & related clerks	25097	17735	7362	10915	6778	4138	14182	10957	3225
	Client information clerks	10165	10165	0	3600	3600	0	6565	6565	0
	Travel attendants and related workers	39221	38217	1004	13083	13083	0	26137	25133	1004
	Housekeeping & restaurant services workers	198462	176491	21971	56367	47171	9196	142095	129320	12775
	Personal care & related workers	1058	1058	0	409	409	0	649	649	0
	Other personal services workers	90901	72251	18650	35823	18795	17028	55078	53456	1622
	protective services workers	37520	35804	1715	13165	12371	794	24354	53456	921
	Fashion and other models	2237	2237	0	0	0	0	2237	2237	0
	shop salespersons & demonstrators	943698	892067	51631	385847	366185	19662	557851	525881	31969
	Stall and market salespersons	921543	841577	79966	235960	219324	16637	685582	622253	63329
	Market gardeners & crop growers	1105093	1042186	62907	76245	67801	8444	102884	974386	54462
	Market oriented animal producers & related workers	53019	24910	28109	9322	5287	4035	43697	19624	24073
	Market oriented crop & animal producers	1843	0	1843	921	0	921	921	0	921
	Fishery workers, hunters & trappers	159674	147939	11735	51735	48559	3175	107939	99379	8560
	Subsistence agricultural & fishery workers	25668	24371	1298	0	0	0	25668	24371	1298
	Miners shotfirers stone cutters and carvers	1443	1443	0	0	0	0	1443	1443	0
	Building frame & related trades workers	243981	238091	5890	64689	62863	1826	179293	175229	4064
	Building finishers & related trades workers	286446	278105	8341	92130	89166	2964	194316	188939	5377
	Painters building struct. cleaners & related tradeswor	57279	55357	1922	28915	27389	1526	28364	27968	396
	Metal moulders, welders, sheet metal workers structural-met	103165	88041	15124	53979	45825	8154	49186	42216	6971
	Blacksmiths tool-makers & related trades work	8725	8725	0	1624	1624	0	7101	7101	0
	Machinery cechanics & fitters	77391	76389	1002	35258	35258	0	42133	41131	1002
	Elect.& electronics equipment mechanics & fitters	54551	51566	2985	25925	24849	1077	28626	26717	1909
	Precision workers in metal & related materils	52182	52182	0	20971	20971	0	31211	31211	0
	Potters glass-makers & related trades workers	5013	3715	1298	847	847	0	4166	2868	1298
	Handcrf workers in wood,textile,leathers&related mat	69770	41093	28677	25859	12518	13341	43911	28575	15336
	Printing & related trades workers	9439	9439	0	4722	4722	0	4718	1418	0
	Food processing & related trades workers	86708	47454	39254	54796	32259	22537	31913	15195	16718
	Wood treaters, cabinet-makers & related trades workers	44280	33891	10389	8574	8574	0	35706	25317	10389
	Textile, garment & related trades workers	1000622	362735	637887	214744	94849	119895	785878	267886	51799
	Pelt, leather & shoemaking trades workers	35132	26552	8581	14740	7748	6993	20392	18804	2
	Mining and mineral-processing-plant operators	5769	2815	2954	0	0	0	5769	2815	1588
	Metal-processing-plant operators	13133	11053	2080	9300	7220	2080	3833	3833	2954
	Glass, ceramics & related plant operators	5769	973	0	973	973	0	0	0	0
	Wood-processing & papermaking plant operators	7834	7438	396	3188	3188	0	4646	4251	396
	Chemical-processing-plant operators	2867	2867	0	973	973	0	1894	1894	0
	Power-production & related plant operators	1243	1243	0	847	847	0	396	396	0

(Cont'd)

* According to the LFS-2010

3.13 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Occupation (3 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2010

ISCO 88 code	Description of occupation	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Metal & and mineral products machine operator	13548	12575	973	10961	9988	973	2587	2587	0
	Chemical-products machine operators	2918	2918	0	0	0	0	2918	2918	0
	Rubber & and plastic-products mach. operators	25126	18998	6128	4010	1979	2031	21116	17019	4097
	Wood-products machine operators	25404	24359	1044	6585	6585	0	18819	17775	1044
	Printing-binding & paper-prod. mach. operator	9868	9868	0	6785	6785	0	3084	3084	0
	Textile, fur leather-products machine operator	1199101	678292	520809	712228	298793	413434	486873	379499	107374
	Food & related Products machine operators	32106	24475	7630	6973	5480	1493	25133	18996	6137
	Assemblers	6007	6007	0	3118	3118	0	2889	2889	0
	Other machine operators and assemblers	2970	2970	0	0	0	0	2970	2970	0
	Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers	1894	1894	0	0	0	0	1894	1894	0
	Motor-vehicle drivers	395835	355388	40447	140787	130138	10649	255047	225249	29798
	Ships deck crews and related workers	23593	23593	0	3929	3929	0	19665	19665	0
	Street vendors and related workers	70876	66386	4490	22111	19638	2473	48765	46748	2017
	Shoe cleaning & other street services elementary occouparation	2300	2300	0	921	921	0	1379	1379	0
	Domestic & related helpers cleaners & launder	229174	56245	172929	95626	22131	73495	133548	341114	99434
	Building caretakers, window & related cleaners	12459	8484	3975	5612	2559	3053	6847	5925	921
	Messengers, porters, doorkeepers & related workers	134929	123097	11832	65888	59744	6143	69041	63352	5689
	Garbage collectors & related labourers	70223	55660	14563	32751	19965	12786	37472	35695	1777
	Agricultural, fishery & related labourers	8614416	3650986	4963430	1058582	242509	816073	7555834	3408477	4147357
	Mining & construction labourers	773176	699162	74014	192131	169070	23061	581045	530092	19399
	Manufacturing labourers`	186125	146180	39945	81704	61158	20546	104421	85022	19399
	Transport labourers & freight handlers	790196	769274	20922	200428	193897	6531	589769	575378	14391

Source: Labor Force Survey, 2010

* According to the LFS-2010

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSI C code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total		17356591	16079828	1276763	1224360	1568615	1655745	16132231	17511213	8621018
0111	Growing of cereal crops	4080807	3354480	726327	647438	598545	48893	3433369	2755935	677435
0112	Growing of oil seed crops	42763	36432	6331	1424	1424	0	41339	35008	6331
0113	Growing of sugar crops	151458	25602	125856	16138	8997	7140	135320	16604	118716
0114	Growing of fibre crop-jute	153746	47618	106127	10325	5045	5280	143421	42573	100848
0116	Gr. tobacco, ganja & narcotic plants	115533	28363	87170	8449	1576	6873	107084	26787	80297
0119	Growing of other crops n.e.c	29281	22424	6857	0	0	0	29281	22424	6857
0121	Growing of vegetables	1260258	212852	1047405	409715	41885	367830	850543	170967	679575
0122	Gr. horticultural specialties	150685	4814	145871	9650	0	9650	141035	4814	136221
0123	Growing of nursery products	191806	16196	175610	18917	1573	17344	172889	14622	158267
0125	Growing of fruits and coconuts	118846	7852	110993	8328	644	7685	110517	7209	103309
0126	Gr. tea, coffee & other beverage crops	31349	46671	384678	18779	485	18294	412570	46186	366384
0127	Growing of spice crops	33190	15472	17718	0	0	0	33190	15472	17718
0131	Farming of livestock, mules & hinnies	1719072	104480	1614592	126713	12208	114505	1592359	92272	1500087
0132	Dairy Farming	553475	12941	540534	43520	5559	37961	509955	7382	502573
0133	Other animal farming, production & products n.e.c	446	446	0	446	446	0	0	0	0
0135	Poultry farming	1800554	100587	1699967	197383	29267	168115	1603172	71320	1531852
0136	Other animal farming	143343	23061	120282	47682	1170	46512	95661	21890	73770
0139	Production of animal products n.e.c	2491	2491	0	2491	2491	0	0	0	0
0151	Plant protection services	12366	11195	1170	276	276	0	12090	10919	1170
0152	Agricultural extension services	4563	4563	0	1573	1573	0	2990	2990	0
0153	Horticultural services	7403	5291	2111	114	114	0	7289	5178	2111
0154	Irrigation services	101184	10020	91164	10102	1906	8195	91082	8114	82969
0155	Flood control services	1054	0	1054	0	0	0	1054	0	1054
0158	Animal husbandry services	4246	2293	1953	341	341	0	3906	1953	1953
0159	Live stock & poultry services n.e.c	19237	11800	7437	2582	1200	1382	16655	10600	6055
0211	Forest planting, replanting & conservation	111259	8418	102841	9301	1648	7653	101958	6770	95188
0212	Gathering of uncultivated products	7772	3655	4117	597	399	198	7175	3256	3919
0213	Extracting, concentrating & distilling of sap	34296	2970	31327	1864	926	938	32432	2044	30389
0219	Forestry rel. services activities n.e.c	2584	2584	0	2584	2584	0	0	0	0
0221	Felling of trees & shaping of timber	384554	40117	344437	28902	4154	24748	355653	35964	319689
0222	Transportation of logs within the forest	2197	2197	0	166	166	0	2031	2031	0
0501	Ocean and coastal fishing	136372	134402	1970	6677	6677	0	129696	127726	1970
0502	Inland fishing (ex. shrimp farming)	691434	563644	127790	50206	43334	6872	641228	520310	120919
0503	Shrimp farming	32963	31983	980	2040	2040	0	30922	29943	980
0504	Fish and other marine life farming	164406	124037	40369	24583	21895	2688	139823	102142	37681
0509	Fishery service, n.e.c.	70027	62146	7880	2632	2632	0	67394	59514	7880
1010	Mining & agglomeration of hard coal	2491	2491	0	2491	2491	0	0	0	0
1030	Extraction and agglomeration of peat	254	0	254	254	0	254	0	0	0

(Contd)

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1111	Crude petroleum production	8575	6651	1924	485	485	0	8090	6166	1924
1310	Mining of ferrous ores (iron ores)	44	44	0	44	44	0	0	0	0
1321	Aluminium ores	1505	1505	0	0	0	0	1505	1505	0
1329	Misc. non-ferrous metal ores n.e.c	1017	1017	0	0	0	0	1017	1017	0
1412	Limestone and chalk	1054	1054	0	0	0	0	1054	1054	0
1414	Silica and other sand	11392	10358	1035	2105	2105	0	9287	8253	1035
1419	Stone,clay, ceramic & refractory mincrals n.e.c	23084	19201	3883	3902	3220	681	19182	15981	3201
1429	Chemical and fertilizer minerals n.e.c	1401	1401	0	1401	1401	0	0	0	0
1432	Iodization of edible salt	232	232	0	232	232	0	0	0	0
1511	Prep. & pre. of meat & meat products	10291	8581	1710	6414	4703	1710	3877	3877	0
1512	Pro. & pre. of fish & fish products	2046	399	1647	2046	399	1647	0	0	0
1513	Pro. & pre. of fruits & vegetables	5576	4906	670	4701	4031	670	875	875	0
1514	Manu. inedible veg.oil,animal oil & fat n.e.c	4794	4794	0	2453	2453	0	2341	2341	0
1515	Edible veg. oil except hydro. veg. oils	12933	11695	1238	5226	5033	193	7708	6662	1045
1520	Manufacturing of dairy products	14700	13752	948	7777	7523	254	6924	6229	695
1531	Grain milling except rice milling	7751	7134	617	3443	2826	617	4308	4308	0
1532	Manu. of starches & starch products	4026	2001	2025	421	421	0	3604	1580	2025
1533	Manufacturing of prepared animal feeds	6040	4386	1655	4535	3854	681	1505	532	973
1535	Rice milling	248833	201005	47828	51399	37961	13438	197433	163043	34390
1539	Grain Mill Products n.e.c	6848	3281	3567	2154	469	1685	4694	2812	1882
1541	Bakery Products	67036	58934	8102	23440	18695	4745	43596	40239	3357
1542	Sugar	4330	4330	0	3524	3524	0	806	806	0
1543	Cocoa, chocolate, sugar confectionery	18323	15520	2802	11742	8939	2802	6581	6581	0
1544	Macaroni, noodles, couscous & related	467	467	0	467	467	0	0	0	0
1545	Gur	2562	2562	0	0	0	0	2562	2562	0
1547	Blending of tea and coffee	107437	61258	46179	0	0	0	107437	61258	46179
1548	Edible salt refining	3926	3396	530	525	525	0	3401	2871	530
1549	Manu. of other food products n.e.c	32234	26352	5882	15665	12621	3044	16569	13732	2838
1552	Manufacturing of wines	615	615	0	615	615	0	0	0	0
1554	Manu. of soft drinks & mineral waters	6096	6096	0	1873	1873	0	4222	4222	0
1601	Manufacturing of cigarettes	5893	5758	135	3288	3153	135	2605	2605	0
1602	Manufacturing of cigars and cheroots	4678	3284	1393	2119	2119	0	2559	1166	1393
1603	Manufacturing of bidies	112117	38259	73858	59455	23553	35902	52662	14705	37957
1604	Manu. tobacoco steaming & redrying	2483	1788	695	399	399	0	2084	1389	695
1605	Manufacturing of zarda and quivam	3851	3452	399	2623	2224	399	1228	1228	0
1711	Cotton textiles except handlooms	98464	73597	24868	26029	19909	6120	72435	53688	18747
1712	Dyeing, bleaching & finishing of textiles	25549	23531	2018	11097	9935	1162	14452	13596	857
1713	Jute textiles except handlooms	55493	47841	7652	32155	28383	3772	23338	19458	3880
1714	Silk, art silk, synthetic textiles ex. H/L	11130	6799	4331	4406	4406	0	6724	2393	4331
1715	Narrow fabrics except handlooms	4049	3714	335	2345	2010	335	1704	1704	0

(Contd)

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSI C code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1716	Handloom textiles	78183	50124	28058	44740	29875	14865	33442	20249	13193
1717	Woolen textiles except handlooms	11941	10183	1758	2965	2965	0	8976	7218	1758
1721	Made up textile articles except apparel	61175	34358	26817	24361	17243	7119	36813	17115	19698
1722	Manufacturing of carpets, rugs & mats	25110	15080	10030	3446	2891	555	21664	12189	9474
1723	Manu. cordage, rope, twine & netting	46766	28840	17927	8773	7782	991	37994	21058	16936
1724	Manufacturing of spooling & thread ball	6024	5328	697	1077	1077	0	4947	4251	697
1725	Ginning, pressing and bailing of cotton	300	300	0	300	300	0	0	0	0
1726	pressing and bailing of wool	2230	2230	0	0	0	0	2230	2230	0
1727	Pressing and bailing of jute	51755	40425	11330	28893	18557	10335	22862	21867	995
1728	Precessing & bailing of other fibres	1033	698	335	335	0	335	698	698	0
1729	Manufacturing of textiles, n.e.c	5146	3834	1311	1472	1219	254	3673	2616	1058
1730	Manu. knitted & cro. fabrics & articles	98624	59895	38729	72750	34021	38729	25874	25874	0
1811	Wearing apparel except fur apparel	12433	91135	21299	99295	48689	50605	13139	42446	70693
1812	Hats and caps	8297	3833	4464	691	0	691	7606	3833	3773
1813	Emb. textile goods & wearing apparel	57721	32975	24746	39571	21799	17772	18150	11176	6974
1819	Wearing apparel n.e.c. ex. Footwear	2341	2341	0	0	0	0	2341	2341	0
1820	Dressing, dyeing & manu. of fur articles	12607	10660	1946	8101	8101	0	4506	2560	1946
1911	T. D of leather	24079	21588	2491	23547	21056	2491	532	532	0
1912	luggage, H.bag & like saddlery & harness	4438	4438	0	3517	3517	0	921	921	0
1921	Manufacturing of leather footwear	63047	50694	12353	26547	19531	7016	36500	31163	5337
1929	Manufacturing of other footwear n.e.c	942	0	942	0	0	0	942	0	942
2010	Sawmilling and planing of wood	88536	82203	6333	26425	22020	4405	62111	60183	1928
2022	Manu. of builders' carpentry & joinery	98395	98395	0	70029	70029	0	28366	28366	0
2023	Manufacturing of wooden containers	291	291	0	291	291	0	0	0	0
2024	Structural products made of bamboo	83164	39525	43639	33995	7759	26236	49169	31766	17404
2025	Bamboo and cane products	46810	56144	90666	18667	8896	9771	28143	47248	80895
2029	Products of wood, cork, straw & plaiting Materials ex. furni	30025	6543	23482	3784	3579	205	26240	2964	23277
2101	Manu. of pulp, paper & paper board	21405	20906	499	1383	1383	0	20022	19523	499
2102	Corrugated paper,paper board containers	28551	9113	19438	24230	6346	17884	4321	2767	1554
2109	Other articles of paper & paper board	411	411	0	411	411	0	0	0	0
2211	Books, brochures, musical books	14705	14014	691	10164	9473	691	4541	4541	0
2212	Newspapers, journals and periodicals	16911	16911	0	15961	15961	0	950	950	0
2219	Other publishing	16462	16462	0	7989	7989	0	8472	8472	0
2221	Printing	9315	9315	0	2842	2842	0	6473	6473	0
2222	Service activities related to printing	4643	4643	0	685	685	0	3957	3957	0
2311	Manufacturing of coke oven products	479	479	0	479	479	0	0	0	0
2313	Misc. petroleum products	1401	1401	0	1401	1401	0	0	0	0
2411	Basic chemicals, ex. fert. & nitro. com.	310	310	0	310	310	0	0	0	0
2412	Fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	49082	49082	0	0	0	0	49082	49082	0

(Cont'd)

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSI C code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2414	Dyes, colours and pigments	5400	5400	0	2369	2369	0	3031	3031	0
2415	Compressed, liquified, solidified gases	4004	3313	691	4004	3313	691	0	0	0
2419	Manu. of industrial chemicals n.e.c	392	392	0	392	392	0	0	0	0
2422	Paints, varnishes, coatings, mastics	1401	1401	0	1401	1401	0	0	0	0
2423	Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals (Allopathic)	62298	59002	3296	43169	41245	1924	19129	17756	1372
2424	Soap, detergents, cleaning & polishing	14289	14289	0	5581	5581	0	8708	8708	0
2425	Manufacturing of perfumes & toiletries	2645	2645	0	1192	1192	0	1453	1453	0
2426	Manufacturing of unani medicines	716	716	0	716	716	0	0	0	0
2427	Manu. of ayuro-vedic medicines	1087	1087	0	278	278	0	809	809	0
2429	Manu. of other chemical products n.e.c	2491	2491	0	2491	2491	0	0	0	0
2431	Manufacturing of man-made fibres	1171	1171	0	197	197	0	973	973	0
2432	Manufacturing of matches	6207	4697	1511	2044	681	1363	4163	4015	148
2433	Manufacturing of ink (all kinds)	1249	726	523	726	726	0	523	0	523
2434	Manufacturing of candles	2861	2861	0	2861	2861	0	0	0	0
2439	Pharmaceuticals, medicinal ch. Pro.	5064	3967	1098	2147	2147	0	2917	1819	1098
2511	Manufacturing of rubber tyres and tubes	12047	7066	4981	9963	4981	4981	2084	2084	0
2519	Manufacturing of rubber products n.e.c	2491	0	2491	2491	0	2491	0	0	0
2521	Manufacturing of plastic footwear	7854	5363	2491	7854	5363	2491	0	0	0
2522	Manufacturing of polythene products	9312	6202	3110	8092	4981	3110	1220	1220	0
2529	Manufacturing of miscellaneous plastic products n.e.c	81767	67624	14143	66524	56561	9963	15243	11064	4180
2611	Manufacturing of glass	5064	5064	0	5064	5064	0	0	0	0
2612	Manufacturing of glass products	3508	3508	0	2802	2802	0	705	705	0
2691	Non-structural non-ref. ceramic ware	44762	22511	22251	5944	3773	2171	38819	18738	20080
2692	Manu. of refractory ceramic products	196461	183738	12723	17660	16258	1401	178801	167480	11322
2693	Structural non-ref. clay & ceramic pro.	921	921	0	0	0	0	921	921	0
2694	Manufacturing of cement, lime & plaster	4889	4612	277	3112	2836	277	1776	1776	0
2695	Articles of concrete, cement & plaster	2445	1826	620	1239	620	620	1206	1206	0
2696	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	2171	2171	0	1117	1117	0	1054	1054	0
2697	Manufacturing of cements Prodcuts	10566	10566	0	5022	5022	0	5544	5544	0
2699	Non-metallic mineral products, n.e.c	20383	13485	6898	2901	205	2696	17481	13280	4201
2711	Iron and steel mills	1711	1711	0	1711	1711	0	0	0	0
2712	Iron and steel foundries	8411	8411	0	4981	4981	0	3429	3429	0
2713	Iron and steel re-rolling mills	18880	18880	0	17680	17680	0	1200	1200	0
2719	Iron and steel basic industries n.e.c	21225	21225	0	11306	11306	0	9920	9920	0
2720	Basic precious & non-ferrous metals	2877	2877	0	990	990	0	1887	1887	0
2731	Casting of iron and steel	10450	10450	0	0	0	0	10450	10450	0
2732	Casting of non-ferrous metals	5930	5930	0	5930	5930	0	0	0	0
2811	Manu. of structural metal products	106106	104072	2034	60178	58144	2034	45928	45928	0
2812	Tanks, reservoirs, containers of metal	1097	1097	0	1097	1097	0	0	0	0

(Contd)

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSI C code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2814	Manufacturing of metal trunks	923	923	0	923	923	0	0	0	0
2815	Bolts, nuts, rivets and washers	10149	10149	0	6506	6506	0	3643	3643	0
2816	Plumbing equipment & sanitary ware	5459	2969	2491	2491	0	2491	2969	2969	0
2817	Metal barrels and drums	691	691	0	691	691	0	0	0	0
2818	Manufacturing of wire products	197	197	0	197	197	0	0	0	0
2819	Manu. of tincans and tinware, n.e.c	2322	2322	0	1401	1401	0	921	921	0
2891	Forging, pressing, stamping & roll-forming of metal	3119	3119	0	2074	2074	0	1045	1045	0
2892	Treatment and coating of metal;	131	131	0	131	131	0	0	0	0
2894	Manufacturing of hand and edge tools	18598	18412	186	5529	5343	186	13069	13069	0
2899	Other fabricated metal products n.e.c	10163	10163	0	7728	7728	0	2435	2435	0
2911	Engines & turbines, ex. aircraft, vehicle & cycle engines	1638	1638	0	0	0	0	1638	1638	0
2912	Pumps & compressors, taps & valves	16779	15378	1401	14811	13410	1401	1968	1968	0
2919	Other general purpose machinery	2491	2491	0	2491	2491	0	0	0	0
2921	Agricultural and forestry machinery	310	310	0	310	310	0	0	0	0
2922	Manufacturing of machine tools	6224	6224	0	335	335	0	5889	5889	0
2923	Manu. of machinery for metallurgy	2676	2676	0	135	135	0	2541	2541	0
2924	Machinery for mining, quarrying & construction	1617	1078	539	0	0	0	1617	1078	539
2928	Industrial machinery	1659	1659	0	0	0	0	1659	1659	0
2929	Other special purpose machinery	705	705	0	0	0	0	705	705	0
3000	Office, accounting, computing machinery	5293	5293	0	5293	5293	0	0	0	0
3110	Electric motors, generators, transformers	6109	6109	0	4175	4175	0	1934	1934	0
3120	Electricity distribution & control apparatus	2246	2246	0	131	131	0	2115	2115	0
3130	Manufacturing of insulated wire & cable	3392	3392	0	817	817	0	2575	2575	0
3140	Accumulators, primary cells & batteries	8838	8838	0	6870	6870	0	1968	1968	0
3190	Other electrical equipment n.e.c	4924	4452	472	4924	4452	472	0	0	0
3210	Electronic valves, tubes & components	417	417	0	417	417	0	0	0	0
3220	Television, radio, transmitters apparatus	3934	3934	0	3067	3067	0	867	867	0
3312	Instruments, measuring, checking, testing, navigating	1401	1401	0	1401	1401	0	0	0	0
3410	Manufacturing of motor vehicles	6524	4033	2491	5603	3112	2491	921	921	0
3420	Bodies for motor vehicles; trailers, semi-trailers	1383	1383	0	1383	1383	0	0	0	0
3430	Parts & accessories for motor vehicles	16402	16402	0	12313	12313	0	4090	4090	0
3511	Building and repairing of ships	16209	15412	798	396	396	0	15813	15016	798
3512	Building & repairing of pleasure & sporting boats	16696	16696	0	0	0	0	16696	16696	0
3513	Ship breaking and dismantling	3023	532	2491	3023	532	2491	0	0	0
3591	Manufacturing of motor cycles	600	600	0	600	600	0	0	0	0
3592	Manu. of bi-cycles & invalid carriages	19160	19160	0	12221	12221	0	6939	6939	0
3611	Wooden furniture and fixtures	355590	351646	3943	95296	95296	0	260294	256351	3943
3612	Manu. of cane & bamboo furniture	3227	2867	360	1376	1016	360	1851	1851	0
3613	Manufacturing of chairs	11543	6039	5504	0	0	0	11543	6039	5504

(Contd)

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSI C code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
3614	Manu. of plastic furniture & fixtures	698	698	0	139	139	0	559	559	0
3615	Manu. of metal furniture & fixtures	38112	35387	2726	18376	15650	2726	19736	19736	0
3616	Signs & advertising displays (non-electrical)	7002	7002	0	5506	5506	0	1496	1496	0
3619	Manu. of furniture & fixtures, n.e.c	2200	2200	0	1033	1033	0	1167	1167	0
3621	Wood, cane & bamboo handicrafts	119965	117713	2253	25492	25349	143	94474	92364	2110
3622	Paper and paper products handicrafts	619	0	619	619	0	619	0	0	0
3623	Rubber and plastic decorative handicrafts	2491	2491	0	2491	2491	0	0	0	0
3624	China, ceramic & glass handicrafts	5107	5107	0	683	683	0	4424	4424	0
3625	Metal decorative handicrafts	2637	2637	0	0	0	0	2637	2637	0
3626	Textile & sewing decorative handicrafts	58485	3175	55309	13602	1289	12313	44883	1887	42996
3627	Bangles (except of precious metal)	619	0	619	619	0	619	0	0	0
3629	Decorative handicrafts n.e.c	12367	9781	2586	2491	2491	0	9877	7291	2586
3691	Manu. of jewellery & related articles	125100	122247	2852	43802	43802	0	81298	78446	2852
3694	Manufacturing of games and toys	1368	1368	0	467	467	0	901	901	0
3696	Pens, pencils & other office articles	192	192	0	192	192	0	0	0	0
3697	Manu. of umbrellas & walking sticks	969	969	0	0	0	0	969	969	0
3710	Recycling of metal waste and scrap	4673	4673	0	1573	1573	0	3100	3100	0
3720	Recycling of non-metal waste & scrap	507	507	0	507	507	0	0	0	0
4011	Hydro-electric power generation	1287	1287	0	1038	1038	0	250	250	0
4012	Thermal electric power generation	4048	3918	131	581	450	131	3467	3467	0
4013	Nuclear electric power generation	2152	2152	0	1200	1200	0	951	951	0
4014	Transmission & dist. of electric power	52469	49312	3157	20452	19320	1132	32016	29992	2025
4020	Gas, dist. of gaseous fuel through mains	8086	8086	0	4488	4488	0	3598	3598	0
4100	Collection, purification & dist. of water	8441	8441	0	8441	8441	0	0	0	0
4510	Site preparation	1052059	1004422	47637	377581	364760	12821	674478	639662	34816
4520	Building of complete cons./parts thereof;	349461	325965	23496	112799	109054	3745	236662	216911	19751
4530	Building installation	23134	23134	0	4132	4132	0	19002	19002	0
4540	Building completion	99217	66743	32474	23858	15118	8740	75359	51625	23734
4550	Renting of cons./demolition equipment	472	472	0	472	472	0	0	0	0
5010	Wholesale & retail sale of motor vehicles	7307	7285	22	5492	5470	22	1815	1815	0
5020	Maintenance & repair of motor vehicles	108765	82068	26697	52750	44877	7874	56015	37191	18823
5030	Wholesale and retail sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories	22827	22551	276	10124	9848	276	12702	12702	0
5041	Maintenance & repair of motor cycles & related parts & accessories	30400	30400	0	13121	13121	0	17279	17279	0
5042	Cycle, rickshaw & related parts & accessories	20814	20814	0	11336	11336	0	9478	9478	0
5043	Repair of bicycles & cycle rickshaws.	107843	68702	39142	34304	21215	13089	73539	47486	26053
5049	Transport vehicle & related parts n.e.c	1645	1645	0	702	702	0	943	943	0
5050	Retail sale of automotive fuel.	39975	39975	0	31974	31974	0	8001	8001	0
5111	Wholesale on a fee or contract basis	31371	28880	2491	18623	16132	2491	12748	12748	0
5112	Importers and exporters.	31912	30511	1401	29078	27677	1401	2834	2834	0

(Contd)

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
5121	Ag. raw materials & live animals	231529	226066	5462	63119	63119	0	168410	162947	5462
5122	Food, beverages and tobacco.	182657	180771	1886	75736	75736	0	106921	105036	1886
5123	Wool and hair.	2666	2666	0	1401	1401	0	1265	1265	0
5124	Arct' of ag. raw materials & food items.	93343	91016	2327	30516	30050	467	62826	60966	1860
5131	Textile, yarn & thread.	18329	14411	3918	10059	10059	0	8270	4352	3918
5132	H/H linen, new apparel & accessories.	94196	2831	91365	36318	0	36318	57878	2831	55047
5133	Hosiery and related item.	470	470	0	470	470	0	0	0	0
5134	Footwear.	7852	7852	0	2622	2622	0	5229	5229	0
5135	Leather & leather substitute products	3068	3068	0	2194	2194	0	874	874	0
5137	Furniture and fixture in household	6256	6256	0	5559	5559	0	697	697	0
5138	Pharmaceutical and medical goods etc	2043	2043	0	870	870	0	1173	1173	0
5139	Games & toys, sports goods & related	7229	6706	523	4494	4494	0	2735	2212	523
5141	Liquid & gaseous fuels & related pro,	6542	6542	0	4747	4747	0	1794	1794	0
5142	Wholesale of metal and metal ores.	8114	6456	1657	4770	4770	0	3344	1687	1657
5143	Construction materials, hardware, plumbing & heating equipme	73828	68298	5530	33005	29788	3217	40823	38510	2313
5144	Coal and coke.	2160	2160	0	1062	1062	0	1098	1098	0
5145	Fuel wood and charcoal.	22366	21182	1184	10906	9722	1184	11460	11460	0
5146	Industrial and heavy chemical ex. Fertilizer	4981	4981	0	4981	4981	0	0	0	0
5147	Fertilizers and pesticides.	3205	3205	0	337	337	0	2868	2868	0
5149	Other intermediate pro., waste & scrap	35185	32513	2672	13417	10746	2672	21768	21768	0
5151	Office & commercial machinery, equip.	3892	3892	0	3892	3892	0	0	0	0
5152	Ag. machinery equipment supplies.	3323	3047	276	1976	1700	276	1347	1347	0
5158	Electrical apparatus, equipment and supplies.	3281	3281	0	901	901	0	2380	2380	0
5159	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	10206	7715	2491	9055	6564	2491	1151	1151	0
5190	Other wholesale.	4983	4983	0	1083	1083	0	3901	3901	0
5211	Milk and milk products	71413	68008	3405	16132	14423	1710	55281	53585	1696
5212	Pan, cigarettes, bidies, betelnuts, tobacco	266818	253941	12877	69996	66960	3036	196822	186981	9841
5213	Confectionery	54469	53005	1464	21972	21459	513	32497	31546	950
5214	Rice, pulses, wheat and flour	275214	263741	11472	69194	66731	2463	206019	197010	9010
5215	Grocery and general stores	1345162	1296123	49039	392685	380032	12653	952477	916092	36386
5216	Ration shop	459	459	0	459	459	0	0	0	0
5217	Other retail sale in non-specialized stores	30885	30885	0	8267	8267	0	22617	22617	0
5219	Other retail sale in non-specialised stores	28374	24687	3687	7677	5043	2633	20698	19644	1054
5220	Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized st	8232	7414	818	1700	1700	0	6532	5714	818
5221	Meat-beef, mutton, or pork	76188	75934	254	27138	26884	254	49050	49050	0
5222	Poultry	92505	92229	276	28081	27805	276	64424	64424	0
5223	Fish and sea food	496959	490962	5997	133551	131650	1901	363408	359311	4097
5224	Fruits	156602	156195	407	49420	49420	0	107182	106775	407
5225	Vegetables	422030	415604	6426	120817	116170	4647	301214	299435	1779

(Contd)

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSI C code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
5226	Sweetmeats	59019	55223	3796	18256	17333	923	40763	37890	2873
5227	Bakeries	31449	29976	1473	24711	24106	604	6738	5870	868
5228	Beverages(any kind of drink ex. water)	2551	2437	114	511	398	114	2040	2040	0
5229	Food, beverage, tobacco, n.e.c.	70554	69681	873	26301	25428	873	44253	44253	0
5231	Phar.,medical goods,cosmetic & toilet articles	166410	164152	2259	66155	65773	382	100255	98378	1877
5232	Textile,clothing,hosiery,footwear,leather	677573	635362	42211	314090	293556	20534	363483	341806	21677
5233	H/h appliances, articles & equipments	250113	242376	7737	97519	95686	1833	152595	146691	5904
5234	Hardware, paints and glass	256916	252538	4378	113221	110049	3172	143695	142489	1206
5235	Hay, fodder and animal feeds	18461	17901	559	6580	6580	0	11881	11322	559
5236	Farm supplies	32177	31991	186	5867	5681	186	26310	26310	0
5237	Caps and headwear	2683	2683	0	1044	1044	0	1639	1639	0
5238	Timber and lumber	121528	117310	4217	15995	15995	0	105532	101315	4217
5239	Retail sale in specialised stores, n.e.c.	462447	442347	20099	229475	220979	8497	232971	221369	11602
5240	Second hand goods(clothing etc) in stores	73465	63500	9965	44863	34897	9965	28602	28602	0
5251	Retail sale via mail order houses	3679	1188	2491	3679	1188	2491	0	0	0
5252	Retail sale via stalls and markets	7033	7033	0	1170	1170	0	5863	5863	0
5259	Other non-store retail sale	110102	93386	16716	54028	43179	10849	56074	50206	5867
5261	Repair of footwear & leather goods	20870	20870	0	4033	4033	0	16838	16838	0
5262	Electrical repair	80033	79235	798	43187	43187	0	36846	36048	798
5263	Watch, clock and jewellery repair	27511	27511	0	19076	19076	0	8434	8434	0
5264	Carpentry repair	1400	1400	0	1400	1400	0	0	0	0
5265	Welding & repair of iron & steel articles	29172	29172	0	11384	11384	0	17789	17789	0
5266	Repair of tyre and tube	31539	31539	0	8076	8076	0	23463	23463	0
5269	Repair n.e.c.	11554	11554	0	6269	6269	0	5285	5285	0
5511	Hotels. houses, camps, lodging (com.)	14903	8459	6444	6596	3945	2651	8307	4514	3793
5512	Hotels.houses, camps , lodging(non-com.)	7801	4844	2957	6710	3752	2957	1091	1091	0
5521	Restaurants & non-residential hotels	241783	216764	25019	97746	88349	9397	144037	128415	15622
5522	Wine bars	1391	1391	0	307	307	0	1084	1084	0
5523	Tea stalls	446355	429645	16709	138719	130736	7984	307636	298910	8726
6010	Railway transport	29851	29455	396	18700	18304	396	11151	11151	0
6021	Other scheduled passenger	692073	682589	9484	218808	212795	6014	473265	469794	3471
6022	Other non-scheduled passenger	1802555	1775296	27259	522844	514196	8648	1279711	1261100	18611
6023	Freight transport by road	491543	489573	1970	170148	170148	0	321395	319425	1970
6024	New Code-1	348540	346021	2519	54587	53981	606	293953	292039	1913
6030	Transport via pipe line	2626	2626	0	2626	2626	0	0	0	0
6039	New Code-3	47634	47212	421	25558	25137	421	22075	22075	0
6110	Ocean and coastal water transport	40177	39899	278	24732	24454	278	15445	15445	0
6121	Inland water transport, mechanised	69586	67471	2115	9063	9063	0	60523	58408	2115
6122	Inland water transport, non- mechanised	72109	72109	0	15523	15523	0	56587	56587	0

(Contd)

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
6123	Stevedoring service	20616	20616	0	6390	6390	0	14226	14226	0
6129	Water transport, n.e.c.	38758	37940	818	25273	25273	0	13485	12667	818
6210	Scheduled air transport	14489	14489	0	8092	8092	0	6397	6397	0
6230	New Code-2	94648	79704	14944	94648	79704	14944	0	0	0
6301	Cargo handling	3896	3896	0	1270	1270	0	2626	2626	0
6302	Storage and ware housing	44647	44343	304	18608	18304	304	26039	26039	0
6303	Other supporting transport activities;	11605	11605	0	5332	5332	0	6273	6273	0
6304	Activities of travel agencies & tour operators;	6097	6097	0	3251	3251	0	2845	2845	0
6309	Activities of other transport agencies	6228	6228	0	4773	4773	0	1455	1455	0
6411	National postal services	14370	14370	0	3089	3089	0	11281	11281	0
6412	Courier services except postal services	2339	2339	0	1255	1255	0	1084	1084	0
6420	Telecommunications	121511	116164	5346	71276	67724	3552	50234	48440	1794
6511	Central banking	269888	216637	53251	230940	179094	51846	38948	37543	1405
6519	Other monetary intermediation	48188	42163	6026	25403	21831	3572	22785	20331	2454
6591	Financial leasing	761	507	254	761	507	254	0	0	0
6592	Other credit granting	118353	78212	40141	32299	20772	11527	86054	57440	28614
6599	Other financial intermediation, n.e.c.	4771	2205	2566	254	254	0	4517	1951	2566
6601	Life insurance	46950	35494	11457	22087	15196	6892	24863	20298	4565
6603	Non-life insurance	2043	2043	0	1063	1063	0	980	980	0
6712	Security dealing activities	653	653	0	0	0	0	653	653	0
6719	Financial intermediation, n.e.c.	14257	13191	1065	8139	7769	371	6117	5422	695
6720	Insurance, pension funding	1174	1174	0	232	232	0	942	942	0
7010	Own or leased property	21050	20065	986	13733	12748	986	7317	7317	0
7020	Fee or contract basis	5562	5562	0	2491	2491	0	3071	3071	0
7111	Renting of land transport equipment	9093	9093	0	7812	7812	0	1281	1281	0
7112	Renting of water transport equipment	5167	5167	0	5167	5167	0	0	0	0
7121	Agricultural machinery and equipment	973	973	0	0	0	0	973	973	0
7122	Construction, civil eng., machinery & eq.	2487	2487	0	399	399	0	2088	2088	0
7130	Personal and household goods n.e.c.	901	901	0	0	0	0	901	901	0
7210	Hardware consultancy	1401	1401	0	1401	1401	0	0	0	0
7220	Software consultancy	4161	3853	308	2991	2683	308	1170	1170	0
7240	Database activities	3475	3475	0	3475	3475	0	0	0	0
7311	Research and experimental developmen t on natural science	493	186	307	493	186	307	0	0	0
7313	Medical research institutions	411	411	0	411	411	0	0	0	0
7411	Legal activities	94086	88313	5773	41073	37716	3357	53013	50597	2416
7412	Accounting, book-keeping & auditing activities tax consultan	6605	6302	303	2115	1811	303	4490	4490	0
7413	Market research, public opinion polling	681	681	0	681	681	0	0	0	0
7414	Business, management consultancy activities	13841	12483	1358	6167	5827	341	7674	6657	1017
7421	Architectural, engineering activities & related technical co	9962	9962	0	9962	9962	0	0	0	0

(Cont'd)

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
7422	Technical testing and analysis	2425	2425	0	485	485	0	1940	1940	0
7430	Advertising	5809	5809	0	4122	4122	0	1687	1687	0
7491	Labour recruitment & provision of personnel	2257	1084	1173	0	0	0	2257	1084	1173
7492	Investigation and security activities	944	944	0	944	944	0	0	0	0
7493	Building cleaning activities	396	396	0	396	396	0	0	0	0
7494	Photographic activities	11578	11578	0	6196	6196	0	5382	5382	0
7495	Packaging activities	197	197	0	197	197	0	0	0	0
7496	Photocopying, blueprinting services	2445	2445	0	2445	2445	0	0	0	0
7497	Typing, stenographic, translation services	4502	4502	0	3448	3448	0	1054	1054	0
7499	Other business activities n.e.c.	27700	26507	1193	16560	16421	139	11139	10085	1054
7511	General public service activities	602930	519840	83090	327798	284185	43613	275132	235654	39477
7512	Health care, ed., cultural, other services ex. Social security	23847	14962	8885	8552	6695	1857	15295	8268	7027
7513	Regulation & contribution for business	29678	27688	1990	11041	10222	820	18636	17466	1170
7514	Ancillary service activities for the govt.	11223	7924	3299	4014	3489	525	7209	4435	2775
7521	Foreign affairs	421	0	421	421	0	421	0	0	0
7522	Defence activities	88984	88005	980	26875	26875	0	62109	61130	980
7523	Public order and safety activities	124030	119020	5010	50392	47284	3108	73638	71736	1902
7530	Compulsory social security activities	620	620	0	620	620	0	0	0	0
8011	Primary level general education	409477	232888	176589	127993	47384	80609	281484	185504	95980
8012	P. L. madrasa & religious education	69284	64548	4736	7647	5394	2253	61637	59154	2483
8021	Secondary level general education	283540	227040	56500	75189	44623	30566	208351	182417	25934
8022	Secondary level specialised education	5963	2529	3434	3004	513	2491	2959	2016	943
8023	S.L. madrasa & religious education	78547	73663	4884	11064	10295	769	67483	63368	4115
8031	H.S.L. general education	152235	121294	30941	80934	60300	20634	71301	60994	10307
8032	H.S.L. specialised edu. in teaching	23392	13973	9419	15449	7892	7558	7942	6081	1861
8033	H.S.L. specialised edu. in commerce	382	382	0	382	382	0	0	0	0
8034	H.S.L. specialised ed. in craft & technology	10670	10670	0	6588	6588	0	4082	4082	0
8035	H.S.L. specialised ed. in medicine	2611	1760	850	2611	1760	850	0	0	0
8036	H.S.L. madrasa & religious education	25190	22603	2587	2682	2062	620	22508	20541	1967
8039	H.S.L. specialised education n.e.c.	1716	1376	341	1716	1376	341	0	0	0
8041	Degree level general, humanities, social & natural science	59425	45069	14356	35197	26242	8956	24227	18827	5400
8042	Degree madrasa & religious edu.	17937	14411	3525	1629	1629	0	16308	12782	3525
8049	Degree level specialised education n.e.c.	94950	91437	3513	94950	91437	3513	0	0	0
8091	Adult education	1680	1680	0	737	737	0	943	943	0
8092	Special ed. of the physically, mentally	417	417	0	417	417	0	0	0	0
8093	Skills development education	13316	8440	4876	8135	4429	3706	5181	4011	1170
8099	Education n.e.c.	55485	29453	26032	30209	13571	16637	25276	15882	9394
8511	Hospitals, nursing homes and clinics	183769	110594	73174	129637	75606	54031	54132	34988	19144
8512	Allopathic physicians	12979	11535	1444	6678	5986	691	6301	5549	752
8513	Homeopathic physicians	29365	26010	3355	7795	4440	3355	21570	21570	0

(Cont'd)

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
8514	Unani and Ayurvedic physicians	11498	11122	376	2187	2187	0	9311	8935	376
8515	Dental services	5694	5694	0	3695	3695	0	1999	1999	0
8516	Other medical practitioners	33218	27786	5433	7170	6829	341	26049	20956	5092
8517	Outdoor clinics, dispensaries,rural health Centre	13818	3694	10124	6081	491	5590	7737	3203	4534
8518	Medical and dental laboratories	13267	11876	1391	7442	7045	396	5825	4830	995
8519	Health and allied services n.e.c.	14359	4998	9361	4854	1405	3450	9505	3594	5911
8520	Veterinary activities	15581	13728	1853	5069	5069	0	10512	8659	1853
8532	Social work without accommodation.	15251	11121	4130	11421	8792	2629	3830	2329	1501
8534	Homes for destitute women,girls,boys,children	2616	0	2616	1134	0	1134	1482	0	1482
8535	Juvenile correction & rehabilitation homes	1887	0	1887	0	0	0	1887	0	1887
8537	Orphanages	3206	2406	800	656	656	0	2550	1750	800
8539	Welfare institutions with accom., n.e.c.	5602	0	5602	2957	0	2957	2645	0	2645
9001	Sewage and refuse disposal	7472	7472	0	7472	7472	0	0	0	0
9002	Sanitary services	921	921	0	0	0	0	921	921	0
9111	Activities of business organizations(Trade Association)	6973	6973	0	3864	3864	0	3109	3109	0
9112	Activities of professional organizations (Proff. Association)	6126	4227	1899	3738	2818	920	2388	1408	980
9113	Activities of employers organizations(Empl. Association)	3686	3686	0	893	893	0	2793	2793	0
9120	Activities of trade unions	2483	2207	276	2483	2207	276	0	0	0
9191	Activities of religious organizations	100829	98827	2002	18061	18061	0	82768	80765	2002
9192	Activities of political organizations	2239	2239	0	269	269	0	1970	1970	0
9199	Activities of other mem. org. n.e.c.	10866	8800	2067	4431	4217	213	6436	4582	1854
9211	Motion picture,video production & dist.	14012	14012	0	9420	9420	0	4592	4592	0
9212	Cinema halls,motion pictures projection	8773	7585	1187	2739	2485	254	6034	5100	934
9213	Radio and television activities	4965	4965	0	3502	3502	0	1463	1463	0
9214	Dramatic arts,music,other arts activities	1596	1596	0	726	726	0	870	870	0
9215	Video cassette,tape,equipment rental	8935	8935	0	6274	6274	0	2661	2661	0
9219	Other entertainment activities, n.e.c.	11061	8570	2491	9386	6895	2491	1674	1674	0
9220	News agency activities	2884	2884	0	2884	2884	0	0	0	0
9231	Library and reading rooms activities	206	93	114	206	93	114	0	0	0
9234	Archives activities	995	995	0	0	0	0	995	995	0
9241	Sporting activities	3182	3182	0	3182	3182	0	0	0	0
9249	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	14651	13249	1401	8620	7218	1401	6031	6031	0
9301	Washing, cleaning of textile, fur products	87196	83342	3854	37544	36357	1187	49652	46984	2667
9302	Hairdressing & other beauty treatment	371584	357564	14019	125758	114799	10960	245825	242766	3060
9303	Funeral and related services	1814	863	951	863	863	0	951	0	951
9304	Tailoring services	795111	499548	295563	360111	165723	194388	435000	333825	101175
9305	Shoeshine and polishing services	17582	17582	0	6422	6422	0	11160	11160	0
9306	Key making and locksmith services	7657	7657	0	0	0	0	7657	7657	0
9307	Sharpening services	11225	10282	943	2279	2279	0	8947	8003	943
9309	Other service activities n.e.c.	342334	322434	19900	122315	114905	7409	220020	207529	12491
9500	Private h/h with employed persons	768781	150316	618465	326140	84108	242032	442641	66208	376433
9900	Extra-territorial organization and bodies.	5488	2872	2616	985	985	0	4503	1887	2616

Note: Industry code is used according to Bangladesh Standard Industrial Classification (BSIC)

Source: Labour Force Survey, BBS

3.15 Employed Persons 15 Years and Over by Status in Employment, Residence and Gender, 2010

(Percent)

Status in Employment	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Regular Paid Employee	14.6	17.0	8.9	30.3	32.9	24.0	9.9	12.2	4.5
Employer	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Self Employed (agri)	22.8	25.8	15.7	6.4	6.5	6.2	27.7	31.6	18.5
Self employed (non-agri)	18.0	21.7	9.4	21.7	27.3	8.4	16.9	20.0	9.7
Unpaid family worker	21.8	7.1	56.3	17.1	4.0	48.2	23.2	8.0	58.6
Irregular paid worker	2.8	3.1	1.8	5.8	6.3	4.4	1.9	2.2	1.1
Day Labourer (Agri)	10.7	14.2	2.5	3.6	4.8	0.9	12.8	17.1	2.9
Day labourer (non-agri)	9.0	11.6	2.8	14.4	18.5	4.6	7.3	9.5	2.2
servant	0.8	0.1	2.5	1.1	0.2	3.2	0.8	0.1	2.3

Source : Labour Force Survey, 2010, BBS

3.16 Unemployment Rate by Age Group Sex & Residence, 2010

Age group and period	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	4.5	4.1	5.7	6.5	5.7	8.3	4.0	3.6	4.9
15-19	10.6	9.8	11.4	12.4	11.7	13.4	10.1	9.8	10.6
20-24	7.1	6.8	7.7	9.9	8.7	11.5	6.3	6.2	6.4
25-29	5.4	4.3	7.3	7.9	6.3	10.8	4.6	3.7	6.2
30-34	4.2	3.8	4.8	5.6	5.0	6.9	3.6	3.4	4.0
35+	2.4	2.4	2.7	3.9	3.9	3.8	2.0	1.9	2.4

Source : Labour Force Survey, 2010, BBS

3.17 Unemployment Rates by Level of Education, Residence and Sex, 2010

Level of Education	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	4.53	4.04	5.66	6.45	5.65	8.34	3.94	3.55	4.85
No education	2.82	2.27	4.07	3.83	3.44	4.63	2.63	2.06	3.96
Class I-V	3.79	3.39	4.73	5.06	4.42	6.41	3.53	3.09	4.18
Class VI-VIII	5.18	4.80	5.98	5.62	5.08	6.88	4.57	4.69	5.68
Class IX-X	7.16	6.76	7.88	9.11	7.44	12.40	6.50	6.53	6.48
SSC/ Equivalent	7.33	7.53	6.80	9.71	9.35	10.64	6.21	6.69	4.87
HSC / Equivalent	13.74	11.83	19.52	17.04	13.89	25.40	11.35	10.42	14.56
Degree/ Equivalent	0.50	0.35	1.25	0.43	0.38	0.61	0.59	0.31	2.02
Master's/ Equivalent	10.25	8.23	19.87	11.48	9.24	20.01	8.56	6.97	19.39
Engineering/ Medical	14.27	10.54	30.84	14.73	11.67	27.63	12.33	5.95	48.12
Technical/vocational	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Others	2.93	0.0	9.73	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.93	0.0	23.35

Source: Labour Force Survey, 2010, BBS

3.18 Female Labour Force Composition by Residence

Year and characteristics	National	Urban	Rural
1981 Census			
Labour force (million)	1.5	0.2	1.3
Percent of total labour force for area	5.7	6.0	5.7
Participation rate	5.1	6.8	5.0
Unemployment rate	-	-	-
1983-84 LFS			
Labour force (million)	2.5	0.4	2.1
Percent of total labour force for area	8.9	10.5	8.6
Participation rate	8.0	12.3	7.4
Unemployment rate	4.2	3.9	4.3
1984-85 LFS			
Labour force (million)	2.7	0.5	2.2
Percent of total labour force for area	9.0	10.5	8.6
Participation rate	8.2	12.1	7.7
Unemployment rate	5.6	4.0	6.0
1985-86 LFS			
Labour force (million)	3.2	0.6	2.6
Percent of total labour force for area	10.4	13.4	9.9
Participation rate	9.9	14.9	8.6
Unemployment rate	3.3	2.6	3.4
1989 LFS			
Labour force (million)	21.0	1.5	19.5
Percent of total labour force for area	41.4	26.3	43.2
Participation rate	61.5	28.9	67.3
Unemployment rate	1.0	3.2	0.9
1990-91 LFS			
Labour force (million)	20.1	2.1	18.0
Percent of total labour force for area	39.3	24.1	42.4
Participation rate	58.0	30.0	65.0
Unemployment rate	1.9	4.7	1.6
1995-96 LFS			
Labour force (million)	21.3	2.8	18.5
Percent of total labour force	38.0	5.0	33.0
Participation rate	50.6	28.6	57.3
Unemployment rate	2.3	4.6	1.9
1999-2000			
Labour force (million)	8.6	2.2	6.4
Percent of total labour force	21.1	5.4	15.7
Participation rate	23.9	26.5	23.1
Unemployment rate	7.8	8.2	7.6
2002-03			
Labour Force (Million)	10.3	2.7	7.6
Percent of Total Labour Force	22.2	5.8	16.4
Participation rate	26.1	27.4	25.6
Unemployment rate	4.9	6.2	4.4
2005-06			
Labour Force (Million)	12.1	2.8	9.3
Percent of Total Labour Force	24.4	23.9	24.6
Participation rate	29.2	27.4	29.8
Unemployment rate	7.04	6.69	7.15
2010			
Labour Force (Million)	17.2	4.0	13.2
Percent of Total Labour Force	29.6	29.3	29.7
Participation rate	35.9	34.2	36.5
Unemployment rate	5.7	8.3	4.9

Source : Labour Force Survey, 2010

3.19 Comparative Statements of the Ministries/Divisions, Departments and Directorates, Divisional/Deputy Commissioners Offices and Autonomous Bodies and Corporations, 2008-2013

Year	Ministries/Division			Departments/ Directorates			Divisional/Deputy Commissioner's Offices			Autonomous Bodies/ Corporations			Total		
	Approved	Existing	Vacant	Approved	Existing	Vacant	Approved	Existing	Vacant	Approved	Existing	Vacant	Approved	Existing	Vacant
2008	10515	8600	1915	906599	773352	133247	36549	28061	8488	297198	232965	64233	1250861	1042978	207883
2009	10655	8711	1944	927148	788819	138329	37838	28586	9252	289123	221889	67234	1264764	1048005	216759
2010	10921	8568	2353	953439	809050	144389	38758	28648	10110	318631	231816	86815	1321749	1078082	243667
2011	12580	9438	3142	986186	844735	141451	38842	28413	10429	332519	233336	99183	1370127	1115922	254205
2012	13038	9452	3586	1004023	851277	152746	45190	33581	11609	343273	235250	108023	1405524	1129560	275964
2013	13486	10181	3305	1062224	901142	161081	44368	33501	10867	350958	249624	101334	1471036	119449	27687

Source : Ministry of Public Administration

3.20 Class-Wise Breakdown of Civil Officers and Staff, 2013

Class	Ministries/Division			Departments/ Directorates			Divisional/Deputy Commissioner's Offices			Autonomous Bodies/ Corporations			Total		
	Sanction	Existing	Vacant	Sanction	Existing	Vacant	Sanction	Existing	Vacant	Sanction	Existing	Vacant	Sanction	Existing	Vacant
Class-I	3477	2897	580	86664	63298	23366	2585	1640	945	80727	61076	19651	173453	128911	44542
Class-II	2781	2017	764	91214	67566	23648	802	367	435	53346	36867	16479	148143	106817	41326
Class-III	3901	2555	1346	683974	608226	75748	20022	14732	5290	123144	84090	39054	831041	709603	121438
Class-IV	3327	2712	615	200372	162053	38319	20959	16762	4197	93741	67591	26150	318399	249118	69281
Total	13486	10181	3305	1062224	901143	161081	44368	33501	10867	350958	249624	101334	1471036	1194449	276587

Source : Ministry of Public Administration

3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Staff of the Departments and Directorates, 2012

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Approved	Actua l	Vacan t	Approved	Actua l	Vacan t	Approved	Actua l	Vacan t	Approved	Actua l	Vacan t	Approved	Actua l	Vacan t
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Ministry of Agriculture															
Deptt. of Agri. Extension	2670	1978	692	558	513	45	17058	14476	2582	4961	3404	1557	25247	20371	4876
Soil Resources Dev. Institute	225	135	90	28	14	14	251	187	64	196	136	60	700	472	228
Cotton Dev. Board	102	59	43	17	10	7	513	381	132	223	2056	18	855	655	200
Deptt. of Agri. Marketing	47	30	17	8	3	5	299	252	47	213	198	15	567	483	84
Agri. Information Service	22	20	2	5	5	0	149	108	41	47	42	5	223	175	48
Seed Certification Agency	54	47	7	2	0	2	84	73	11	83	76	7	223	196	27
Ministry Total	3120	2269	851	618	545	73	18354	15477	2877	5723	4061	1662	27815	22352	5463
Ministry of Commerce															
Office of the Chief Cont. of Imp. And Exp.	22	15	7	42	26	16	126	48	78	85	44	41	275	133	142
Registrar of Joint Stock Cos.	12	6	6	19	6	13	34	17	17	13	7	6	78	36	42
Ministry Total	34	21	13	61	32	29	160	65	95	98	51	47	353	169	184
Ministry of Communication															
Bangladesh Bridge Authority	58	40	18	21	3	18	81	51	30	51	35	16	211	129	82
BD. Road Transport Authority	127	85	42	92	53	39	329	231	98	107	66	41	655	435	220
Roads Deptt	649	500	149	881	682	199	4541	1156	3385	3550	490	3060	9621	2828	6793
Ministry Total	834	325	209	994	738	256	4951	1438	3513	3708	591	3117	10487	3392	7095
Ministry of Cultural Affairs															
Deptt. of public Library	35	27	8	23	16		201	136	65	145	132	13	404	311	93
Dte. of Archives	12	9	3	1	1	0	50	44	6	35	32	3	98	86	12
Copy Right Office, Dhaka	5	2	3	4	1	3	30	21	9	4	3	1	43	27	16
Deptt. of Archaeology	46	25	21	17	12	5	179	126	53	182	152	30	424	315	109
Ministry Total	98	63	35	45	30	15	460	327	133	366	319	47	969	739	230
Ministry of Defence															
Deptt. of Cypher	10	6	4	9	8	1	16	12	4	10	8	2	45	34	11
Dte. of Inter Service Pub. Relation	6	5	1	3	3	0	18	13	5	6	5	1	33	26	7
Bangladesh Ordnance Factories	72	29	43	151	130	21	1487	1232	255	361	294	67	2071	1685	386
AHQ AGS. Br.(PA Dte)	60	19	41	155	100	55	5267	4324	943	8596	8116	480	14078	12559	1519
DW(Army)	88	37	51	450	258	192	745	652	93	260	239	21	1543	1186	357
Military Inst. of Science & Technology	45	11	34	57	30	27	88	72	16	31	27	4	221	140	81
BD Armed Services Bord (BASB)	15	9	6	16	0	16	45	12	33	32	20	12	108	41	67
Armed Forces Food & Drugs Lab.	2	2	0	0	0	0	8	6	2	16	15	1	26	23	3
Dte of Military Lanads & Cantonment	23	18	5	13	6	7	46	39	7	41	34	7	123	97	26

(Cont'd)

3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Staff of the Departments and Directorates, 2012

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Ministry of Defence															
National Defence College, Mirpur	3	3	0	0	0	0	10	9	1	52	52	0	65	64	1
Dte. General Defence Purchase	2	2	0	0	0	0	57	36	21	28	22	6	87	60	27
Dte. of BD National Cadet Corps	1	1	0	0	0	0	231	186	45	259	234	25	491	421	70
Armed Forces Medical Stores Depot Dhaka Cant.	2	2	0	0	0	0	25	25	0	56	55	1	83	82	1
Office of the Chief Admn. Officer	171	106	65	85	27	31	1022	734	288	698	648	50	1949	1515	434
Bangladesh Meteorological Deptt.	107	83	24	14	14	0	804	646	158	118	78	40	1043	821	222
A F I P. Dhaka Cant.	3	0	3	0	0	0	5	2	3	32	32	0	40	34	6
Arms Forces Medical Institute, Dhaka Cant	3	3	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	34	34	0	43	43	0
AHQ. E In CS BR Works Dte.	91	56	35	587	296	291	1061	855	206	289	341	48	21285	1548	580
Defence Services Command & Staff College	3	3	0	1	1	0	30	25	5	93	83	10	127	112	15
Survey of Bangladesh	2	0	2	2	0	2	115	105	10	103	95	8	222	200	22
Controller General Defence Finance	147	130	17	216	108	108	1387	955	432	171	89	82	1921	1282	639
Bangladesh Air Force	6	4	2	19	30	-11	1304	1170	134	2672	2405	267	4001	3609	392
DW and CE (Navy)	90	60	30	591	306	285	1061	999	620	389	384	5	2131	1749	382
DW and CE (Air) Kurmitola	91	59	32	6	4	2	197	155	42	56	47	9	350	265	85
Dte. of Civilian Personnel (Neval HQ)	74	23	51	148	116	32	2841	2311	530	1142	1014	128	4205	3464	741
MODC Records Rajendrapur Cant.	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	3	0	36	35	1	40	39	1
Armed Forces Medical College	1	1	0	14	9	5	29	16	13	101	88	13	145	114	31
Ministry Total	1162	703	459	2525	1454	1071	18561	15128	3433	15997	14654	1343	38245	31939	6306
Ministry of Disaster Management and Relief															
Dte. General of Relief	319	252	67	303	324	-21	901	856	45	213	194	19	1736	1626	110
Disaster Management Bureau	15	13	2	0	0	0	18	16	2	9	8	1	42	37	5
Ministry Total	334	265	69	303	324	-21	919	872	47	222	202	20	1778	1663	115
Ministry of Education															
Education Engineering Deptt.	165	90	75	617	478	139	271	223	48	193	177	16	1246	968	278
Dte of Secondary & H Education	16218	11964	4254	11309	6217	5092	3507	1746	1761	7188	5351	1837	38222	2578	1294
National Academy for Edu Manag (NAEM)	34	31	3	4	3	1	40	26	14	43	36	7	121	96	25
Bureau of Education Inform.	23	14	9	6	5	1	31	22	9	19	17	2	79	58	21
Dte of Oms [ectopm]	35	32	3	0	0	0	77	38	39	18	9	9	130	79	51
Office of the Chief Accounts	5	5	0	5	2	3	53	29	24	7	6	1	70	42	28
Dte. of Technical Education	1395	862	533	1379	606	773	2581	1326	1255	1343	1029	314	6698	3823	2875
Ministry Total	17875	12998	4877	13320	7311	6009	6560	3410	3150	8811	6625	2186	46566	30344	1322
Election Commission Secretariat															
Deputy Election Commission Office	689	317	372	0	0	0	846	494	352	734	671	63	2269	1482	787
Total	689	317	372	0	0	0	846	494	352	734	671	63	2269	1482	787

(Cont'd)

3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Staff of the Departments and Directorates, 2012

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Ministry of Environment and Forest															
Environment Deptt.	205	82	123	125	48	77	266	162	104	122	105	17	718	397	321
Department of Forest	297	169	129	422	292	130	5342	3671	1670	4156	3426	729	10217	7558	2658
Bangladesh National Herbarium	19	8	11	3	3	0	18	14	4	12	9	3	52	34	18
BD Forest Research Inst. CTG	103	51	52	43	28	15	431	329	102	213	153	60	790	561	229
Ministry Total	624	310	315	593	371	222	6057	4176	1880	4503	3693	809	11777	8550	3226
Ministry of Public Administration															
Dept. of Printing Stationary, Form & Publication	18	17	1	25	15	10	1733	1312	421	551	410	141	2327	1754	573
Dept. of Govt. Employees Welfare	27	16	11	21	6	15	84	53	31	49	35	14	181	110	71
Office of Chief Accounts Officer	6	3	3	2	2	0	43	24	19	5	4	1	56	33	23
BD Civil Service (Admin.) Academy	23	15	8	1	0	1	43	31	12	50	36	14	117	82	35
Dept. of Govt. Transport	9	7	2	4	1	3	1874	1620	254	315	245	70	2202	1873	329
Ministry Total	83	58	25	53	24	29	3777	3040	737	970	730	240	4883	3852	1031
Ministry of Expatriates Welfare and Overseas Employment															
Bureau of manpower Emp. & Trag	167	80	87	70	22	48	1448	1036	412	535	441	94	2220	1579	641
Ministry Total	167	70	87	0	22	48	1448	1036	412	535	441	94	2220	1579	641
Ministry of Finance															
Foreign Aided Projects Audit Directorate	70	70	0	56	7	49	157	133	24	17	16	1	300	226	74
Commercial Audit Directorate	144	140	4	264	27	237	556	382	174	89	79	10	1053	628	425
Performance Audit Directorate/413	9	9	0	5	1	4	9	7	2	8	7	1	31	24	7
Local & Revenue Audit Directorate	67	67	0	130	62	68	311	233	78	75	62	13	583	424	159
Mission Audit Directorate	7	7	0	5	4	1	18	15	3	11	9	2	41	35	6
Financial Management Academy (Fima)	22	22	0	2	1	1	10	6	4	6	6	0	40	35	5
Controller General Dhaka	41	41	0	45	43	2	90	32	58	32	28	4	208	144	64
Controller General of Accounts, Dhaka	674	645	29	782	765	17	5464	3431	2033	886	613	273	7806	5454	2352
Post, Telegraphs & Telephones Audit Directorate	21	21	0	36	8	28	202	152	50	41	32	9	300	213	87
Directorate of Civil Audit	40	40	0	35	17	18	218	153	65	23	19	4	316	229	87
Work Audit Directorate	42	43	-1	48	23	25	231	167	64	40	35	5	361	268	93
Railway Audit Directorate	21	22	-1	35	7	28	133	92	41	22	18	4	211	139	72
Monitoring Cell	18	12	6	2	1	1	10	8	2	6	5	1	36	26	10
Defence Audit Department	26	26	0	30	11	19	107	91	16	27	21	6	190	149	41
Custom Excise Appellate Tribunal	6	2	4	1	0	1	35	8	27	18	7	11	60	17	43

(Cont'd)

3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2012

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Ministry of Finance															
National Board of Revenue (Board of Admin)	164	100	64	8	6	2	330	189	141	124	85	39	626	380	246
National Board of Revenue (Taxes Dept.)	960	535	425	1272	399	873	3830	2191	1639	2249	1711	538	8311	4836	3475
National Board of Revenue (Exise & VAT)	1510	625	885	4676	1552	3124	2944	1008	1936	3559	1490	2069	12689	4675	8014
Dept of National Savings	78	57	21	0	0	0	216	187	29	113	90	23	407	334	73
Taxes Appellate Tribunal, Dhaka	22	20	2	0	0	0	69	52	17	41	33	8	132	105	27
Ministry Total	3942	2504	1438	7432	2934	4498	14940	8537	6403	7387	4366	3021	33701	18341	15360
Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock															
Dept. Of Fisheries	1028	746	282	634	455	179	1890	1758	132	1351	1271	80	4903	4230	673
Dept. Of Fisheries and Livestock Infor	14	3	11	3	0	3	69	18	51	24	10	14	110	31	79
Dept of Livestock Services	1603	1259	344	9	4	5	4676	4121	555	2145	1933	212	8433	7317	1116
Ministry Total	2645	2008	637	646	459	187	6635	58/97	738	3520	3214	306	13446	11578	1868
Ministry of Food															
Divisional Tota	318	222	96	303	303	0	901	799	102	213	151	62	1735	1475	260
Food Division															
Director General of Food	874	543	331	28	23	5	6464	4237	2227	6296	5561	735	13662	10364	3298
Ministry Total	874	543	331	28	23	5	6464	4237	2227	6296	5561	735	13662	10364	3298
Ministry foreign Affairs															
State Guest House padma, Meghna Suganda	1	0	1	0	0	0	12	12	0	27	25	2	40	37	3
Ministry Total	1	0	1	0	0	0	12	12	0	27	25	2	40	37	3
Ministry of Health and family Welfare															
BangladeshSk. Mujib Medical University	1839	1328	511	921	921	0	426	424	2	649	649	0	3835	3322	513
Transport & Equipmaint Maint Org (TEMO)	1	1	0	3	2	1	45	41	4	26	19	7	75	63	12
National Electromed Equipmaint W/Shop Cent.	13	9	4	14	10	4	47	35	12	21	16	5	95	70	25
65 Civill Surgeon Office	6223	6017	206	303	272	31	43035	40969	2066	12846	12323	523	62407	59581	2826
National Institute of Cardio Vasacular Diseases	327	298	29	438	437	1	348	289	59	309	267	42	1422	1291	131
Dte. General of Health Services (DGHS)	22752	16495	6257	15737	12789	2948	71636	56590	12076	25928	20899	5029	136053	109743	26310
Directorate of Nursing	172	2	170	29098	25406	3692	1855	1127	728	887	641	246	32012	27176	4836
Gpvt. Employees Hospital,Dhaka	22	21	1	0	0	0	49	48	1	30	27	3	101	96	5
Inst. of Public Health	72	54	18	79	67	12	321	274	47	543	398	145	1015	793	222
NIPORT	126	54	72	57	30	27	326	278	48	341	296	45	850	658	192

(Cont'd)

3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2012

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro- ved	Actua l	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Shahid Shohrawardi Hospital	100	95	5	17	17	0	252	239	13	128	107	21	497	458	39
Deptt. of Family Planning	1952	985	967	1022	510	512	16930	14327	2603	32511	29993	2518	52415	45815	6600
Construction Management Unit	74	61	13	85	78	7	136	130	6	91	88	3	386	357	29
Dte. of Drug Admn. Dhaka, Ctg.	118	46	72	25	4	21	115	53	62	24	40	-16	282	143	139
Cent Skin H Cent Ctg.	5	5	0	0	0	0	18	11	7	13	9	4	36	25	11
Ministry Total	33796	25471	8325	47799	40543	7256	135539	117805	17734	74347	65772	8575	291481	249591	41890
Ministry of Home Affairs															
Dept. of Narcotics Control	91	60	31	54	43	11	1033	675	358	105	66	39	1283	844	439
Directorate of Prisons	200	80	120	132	113	19	5896	8012	584	61	23	38	5989	8228	761
Ansar And VDP Deptt.	316	188	128	817	389	428	15486	13642	1844	258	219	39	16877	14438	2439
Police Directorate	6014	5410	604	2390	2390	0	123238	123238	0	2719	2719	0	134361	133757	604
Dept of Immigration	133	76	57	47	4	43	683	453	230	321	103	118	1184	736	448
Border Guard Bangladesh	35	2	33	5	1	4	1238	922	316	2700	2647	53	3789	3572	406
Bangladesh Coast Guard	196	74	122	72	64	8	150	87	63	26	14	12	444	239	205
Dept. of Fire Services Defence	47	21	26	149	98	51	6423	6167	256	365	359	6	6984	6645	339
Ministry Total	7032	5911	1121	3666	3102	564	156847	153196	3651	6555	6250	305	174100	168459	5641
Ministry of Housing and Public Works															
Dept of Internal Audit	3	3	0	8	3	5	38	30	8	11	9	2	60	45	15
Public works Deptt.	836	567	269	1280	1011	269	2471	2125	346	1871	1628	243	6458	5331	1127
Commissioner Office Settlement	8	8	0	0	0	0	12	10	2	12	11	1	32	29	3
Dept. of Architecture	75	59	16	0	0	0	155	142	13	47	42	5	277	243	34
Dte of Urban Development	41	25	16	2	2	0	114	86	28	59	50	9	216	163	53
Dept of Govt Accommodation	18	10	8	0	0	0	161	135	26	281	273	8	460	418	42
Ministry Total	981	672	309	1290	1016	274	2951	2528	423	2281	2013	268	7503	6229	1274
Ministry of Industries															
National Productivity Organization	20	14	6	1	1	0	32	28	4	13	11	2	66	54	12
Boiler Inspection Office	10	5	5	0	0	0	10	6	4	7	4	3	27	15	12
Patents Design & Trade Marks Office	42	21	21	5	3	2	54	39	15	13	10	3	114	73	41
Ministry Total	72	40	32	6	4	2	96	73	23	33	25	8	207	142	65

(Cont'd)

3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2012

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro- ved	Actua l	Vacan t	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actua l	Vacan t
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Ministry of Information															
Film Censor Board	3	3	0	6	3	3	16	9	7	11	6	5	36	21	15
Bangladesh Film Archives	2	2	0	5	5	0	24	18	6	8	8	0	29	33	6
National Inst. of Mass Communication	35	23	12	14	9	5	40	33	7	29	29	0	118	94	24
Press Information Deptt.	87	65	22	28	18	10	143	79	64	135	98	37	393	260	133
National Board Auth. (BD Betar)	663	382	281	102	19	83	955	386	569	1029	412	617	2749	1199	1550
Dept. of Mass Communication	85	71	14	91	59	32	586	480	106	264	213	51	1026	823	203
Dept. of Films	44	26	18	35	26	9	188	121	67	103	53	50	370	226	144
National Broadcasting Auth. (BD Television)	328	193	135	141	110	31	752	631	121	347	303	44	1568	1237	331
Ministry Total	1247	765	482	422	249	173	2704	1757	947	1926	1122	804	6299	3893	2406
Ministry of Jute & Textile															
Dept. of Textile	130	78	52	148	140	8	491	411	80	170	130	40	939	759	180
Directorate of Jute	74	55	19	51	19	32	408	183	225	72	47	25	605	304	301
Ministry Total	204	133	71	199	159	40	899	594	305	242	177	65	1544	1063	481
Ministry of Labour and Employment															
Department of Labour	121	69	52	57	31	26	318	260	58	216	210	6	712	570	142
Minimum wages Board	2	2	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	5	5	0	13	130	0
Department of Inspection for Factories	65	31	34	25	19	6	96	73	23	62	47	12	248	170	78
Labour Appellate Tribunal & Seven Labour court	17	12	5	0	0	0	40	37	3	55	51	4	112	100	12
Ministry Total	205	114	91	82	50	32	460	376	84	338	313	25	1085	853	232
Ministry of Land															
Controller of Accounts (Rev)	10	8	2	76	72	4	108	88	20	79	69	10	273	237	36
Broad of Land Appeal	10	9	1	0	0	0	24	21	3	14	14	0	48	44	4
Land Administration Trng Centre	7	5	2	0	0	0	10	10	0	10	10	0	27	25	2
Land Reforms Board	21	15	6	0	0	0	41	27	14	23	19	4	85	61	24
Department of Land Records	489	323	166	694	196	498	4377	1788	2589	1499	1086	413	7059	3393	3666
Ministry Total	537	360	177	770	268	502	4560	1934	2626	1625	1198	427	7492	3760	3732

(Cont'd)

3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2012

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro- ved	Actua l	Vacan t	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actua l	Vacan t
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Ministry of Law Justice Affairs															
Dte of Registration	541	400	141	1	1	0	1624	1606	18	652	637	15	2818	2644	174
Nari-o-Shishu Nirjatan Daman Tribunal	29	29	0	1	1	0	85	85	0	57	55	2	172	170	2
Chief Metropolitan Magistrate Court	18	11	7	3	2	1	93	82	11	77	70	7	191	165	29
Office of the Metropolitan Session Judge, Dhaka	13	11	2	1	1	0	40	39	1	15	15	0	69	66	3
Office of Attonrney General	4	2	2	1	1	0	74	45	29	65	60	5	144	108	36
Chief Judicial Magistrate Office	513	356	157	6	1	5	2139	1828	311	2273	1864	409	4931	4049	882
National Legal Aid Services Organisation	4	4	0	0	0	0	7	6	1	3	3	0	14	13	1
Admin. General Receiver	1	0	1	1	1	0	12	6	6	7	6	1	21	13	8
Anti-terrorism Additional Tribunal	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	1	7	7	0	13	12	1
Special Judge Court	14	13	1	0	0	0	49	47	2	38	33	5	101	93	8
Administrative Tribunal	5	5	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	12	12	0	28	28	0
Dhutho Bichar Tribunal	5	5	0	5	3	2	20	19	1	19	19	0	49	46	3
Bangladesh Law Commission	8	3	5	0	0	0	9	8	1	15	13	2	32	24	8
Supreme Court High Court Div.	113	26	87	395	324	71	739	709	30	403	403	0	1650	1462	188
Divisional SPL Judge Office	4	3	1	3	2	1	33	29	4	19	18	1	59	52	7
Supreme Court Appellate Div.	8	7	1	2	1	1	42	34	8	35	34	1	87	76	11
Dist. Judges Office	793	584	209	56	48	8	3683	3193	490	3472	3055	417	8004	6880	1124
Bangladesh Judicial Service Commission Sect.	8	8	0	0	0	0	19	12	7	15	12	3	42	32	10
Office of the Metropolitan Session Judge, CTG	13	13	0	1	1	0	41	40	1	15	15	0	70	69	1
Jana Nirapatta Bignakari Aporadh Daman Tribunal	6	6	0	6	3	3	40	35	5	12	9	3	64	53	11
Admin. Appellate Tribunal	3	3	0	0	0	0	6	3	3	7	7	0	16	13	3
Office of the Environment Court Dhaka	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	4	2	2	10	8	2
Judicial Administration Training Institute	12	11	1	2	1	1	21	19	2	24	22	2	59	53	6
Ministry Total	2117	1502	615	484	391	93	8797	7865	932	724	6371	875	18644	16129	2515
Ministry of LGRD and Co-Operative															
National Institute of Local Government (NILG)	36	21	15	12	9	3	30	24	6	33	26	7	111	80	31
Dhaka Mosquito Control	2	1	1	0	0	0	49	37	12	345	327	18	396	365	31
Public Health Engineering Dept	497	168	329	700	496	204	1070	901	169	4593	4015	578	6860	5580	1280
Local Govt. Engineering Department	1471	1390	81	1703	1641	62	6039	5133	906	1567	1285	282	10780	9449	1331
Deptt. of Co-operatives	189	126	63	572	558	14	2951	2433	518	1242	1121	121	4954	4238	716
Ministry Total	2195	1706	489	2987	2704	283	10139	8528	1611	7780	6774	1006	23101	19712	3389

(Cont'd)

3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2012

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total			
	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
Ministry of Public Administration																
Bangladesh Employees Welfare Board		27	17	10	21	6	15	81	49	32	49	34	15	178	106	729
Dptt.of Govt. Transport		9	8	1	4	2	2	2072	1626	446	582	405	177	2667	2041	626
BD Civil Service (Admn) Academy		23	19	4	1	0	1	47	34	13	51	37	14	122	90	32
Office of the Chief Accounts Officer		6	3	3	2	2	0	43	24	19	5	4	1	56	33	23
Deptt.of Printing Stationary Form		18	17	1	25	17	8	1736	1334	402	551	393	158	2330	1761	569
Ministry Total		83	64	19	53	27	26	3979	3067	912	1238	873	365	5353	4031	1322
Ministry of Railways																
Bangladesh Railway		590	508	82	1352	952	400	15618	8354	7264	24045	15094	8951	41605	24908	16697
Railway Inspection Depit		2	1	1	0	0	0	4	2	2	3	2	1	9	5	4
Ministry Total		592	509	83	1352	952	400	15622	8356	7266	24048	15096	8952	41614	24913	16701
Ministry of Planning																
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics		189	133	56	604	288	316	2577	1734	843	755	574	181	4125	2729	1396
Ministry Total		189	133	56	604	288	316	2577	1734	843	755	574	181	4125	2729	1396
Ministry of Post and Telecommunication																
BD Telecommunication Regulatory Commission		139	70	69	63	31	32	103	70	33	64	52	12	369	223	146
Bangladesh post office		235	158	77	56	24	32	11767	8544	3223	4835	3828	1007	16893	12554	4339
Ministry Total		374	228	146	119	55	64	11870	8614	3256	4899	3880	1019	17262	12777	4485
Ministry of Power energy & Min Resources																
Dept of Explosives		20	12	8	0	0	0	30	22	8	19	16	3	69	50	19
Geological Survey of Bangladesh		176	113	63	29	10	19	308	211	97	140	123	17	653	457	196
Bureau of Mineral Development		10	2	8	0	0	0	17	3	14	2	2	0	29	7	22
Bangladesh petroleum Institute		21	8	13	0	0	0	18	14	4	15	13	2	54	35	19
Elec. Adv. & Chip Elec Inspector		5	5	0	3	0	3	19	11	8	6	3	3	33	19	14
Power Cell		14	16	-2	0	0	0	18	18	0	9	9	0	41	43	-2
Energy Audit Cell		9	3	6	0	0	0	5	3	2	6	5	1	20	11	9
Ministry Total		255	159	96	32	10	22	415	-282	133	197	171	26	899	622	277
Ministry of Primary and Mass Education																
Directorate of Non- formal Education		80	69	11	1	0	1	131	93	38	84	74	10	296	236	60
Dte of Primary Education		2246	1366	880	3156	2246	910	228522	220734	7788	2194	2137	957	236118	225583	10535
Compulsory Primary Edn. Impl Unit		13	12	1	1	1	0	22	21	1	19	19	0	55	53	2
National Academy for Primary Education, Mymensingh		46	31	15	6	4	2	27	5	22	18	13	5	97	53	44
Ministry Total(Cont'd)		2385	1478	907	3164	2251	913	228702	220853	7849	2315	1343	972	236566	225928	10641
Prime Minister's Office																
Bureau of NGO Affairs		23	13	10	3	3	0	37	28	9	21	16	5	84	60	24
Board of Investment		79	36	43	0	0	0	135	68	67	79	31	48	293	135	158
National Security Intelligence		1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	4	4	0
Special Security Force		5	1	4	4	0	4	114	72	42	97	54	43	220	127	93
Ministry Total		108	51	57	8	4	4	287	169	118	198	102	96	601	326	275

(Cont'd)

3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2012

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro- ved	Actua l	Vacan t	Appro- ved	Actua l	Vacan t	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Ministry of Religious Affairs															
Consul Gen of BD Jeddah (Haji)	3	3	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	3	3	0	10	10	0
Bangladesh Haji Mission, Makkah Al Mukarramah, K.S	2	2	0	1	1	0	3	3	0	3	3	0	9	9	0
Haji office, Dhaka	1	1	0	2	2	0	25	25	0	12	12	0	40	40	40
Ministry Total	6	6	0	3	3	0	32	32	0	18	18	0	59	59	0
Ministry of Science and Technology															
National Museum of SCI	10	8	2	1	1	0	19	14	5	21	18	3	51	41	10
Ministry Total	10	8	2	1	1	0	19	14	5	21	18	3	51	41	10
Ministry of Shipping															
Dte. of Seamen Wel Ctg.	4	3	1	0	0	0	16	12	4	22	21	1	42	36	6
Engg office NGN	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	4	3	1	8	7	1
Engg. and Ship Survey Office, Khulna	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	3	0
Marine Academy Chittagong	41	20	21	12	6	6	60	57	3	103	96	7	216	179	37
Engg office, Dhaka	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	3	3	3	3	0	10	6	4
Dept. of Shipping of Inland Ships	21	16	5	16	10	6	71	43	28	37	35	2	145	104	41
National Maritime Institute CTG	6	2	4	3	0	3	11	7	4	4	4	0	24	13	11
Govt. Shipping Office Ctg.	2	2	0	2	0	2	21	12	9	7	4	3	32	18	14
Maritime Marine Dept. CTG	6	6	0	1	1	0	23	17	6	17	16	1	47	40	7
Seamens Training Centre Ctg	7	5	2	1	1	0	8	7	1	7	5	2	23	18	5
Ministry Total	90	56	34	35	18	17	20	162	58	205	188	17	550	424	126
Ministry of Social Welfare															
Dept of Women s Affairs	1094	764	330	236	112	124	5855	5035	820	3959	3235	724	11144	9146	1998
Ministry Total	1094	764	330	236	112	124	5855	5035	820	3959	3235	724	11144	9146	1998
Ministry of Women and Children Affairs															
Dept of Womens Affairs	174	131	43	534	466	68	2062	1826	236	1036	945	91	3806	3368	438
Ministry Total	174	131	43	534	466	68	2062	1826	236	1036	945	91	3806	3368	438
Ministry of Youth and Sports															
Khulna Divisional Education College	14	4	10	0	0	0	5	3	2	15	15	0	34	22	12
Barisal Divisional Education College	11	2	9	0	0	0	4	3	1	9	0	9	24	5	19
Chittagong Divisional Education College	14	3	11	0	0	0	3	3	0	13	13	0	30	19	11
Dhaka Physical Education College	8	7	1	9	5	4	6	5	1	26	24	2	49	41	8
District Sports Office	64	29	35	0	0	0	64	64	0	64	63	1	192	156	36
Rajshahi Physical College	8	7	1	9	9	0	6	5	1	26	26	0	49	47	2
Deptt. of Youth Development	385	274	111	715	636	79	2871	2226	645	1013	972	41	4984	4108	876
Mymensing Physical Education College	11	3	8	0	0	0	4	2	2	9	0	9	24	5	19
Dte of Sports	4	2	2	0	0	0	12	9	3	8	8	0	24	19	5
Ministry Total	519	331	188	733	650	83	2975	1220	655	1183	1121	62	5410	4422	988
Grand Total	86664	63298	23367	91214	67566	23648	683974	608226	75747	200372	162053	38318	1062224	901143	161080

Source: Ministry of Public Administration

3.22 Number of Expatriates Classified by Skill

Calendar Year	Professional	Skilled	Semi-skilled	Less-skilled	Total
2001	6940	42742	30702	109581	188965
2002	14450	56265	36025	118516	225256
2003	15862	74530	29236	136562	254190
1994	19107	81887	24566	147398	272958
2004	1945	116393	24546	112556	255440
2005	925	115468	33965	231158	381516
2006	676	165338	183673	48292	832609
2007	1864	281450	132825	458916	87055
2008	1426	134265	74604	2255070	475278
2009	387	90621	12469	287225	390702
2011	1192	229149	28729	308992	568062
2012	36084	173331	104721	293662	607798
2013	689	133754	62528	212282	409253

Note: Number of Professona has inereased in 2012 becous of QAIQC Egeneers are included in that catagory

Source: Bureau of Man Power Employment & Training

3.23 Number of Employees by Category in Bangladesh Railway

Year	Officers (Grade I to VI)	Staff (Grade VII to X)	Total
1990-91	533	56215	56784
1991-92	571	54842	55413
1992-93	-	-	-
1993-94	531	42203	42734
1994-95	557	41918	42475
1995-96	546	40818	41364
1996-97	535	39875	40410
1997-98	519	38580	39099
1998-99	519	37653	38172
1999-2000	495	36944	37439
2000-01	504	36099	36603
2001-02	515	35025	35540
2002-03	482	34245	34727
2003-04	509	33659	34168
2004-05	484	34688	35172
2005-06	477	33729	34206
2006-07	477	32718	33195
2007-08	464	31410	31874
2008-09	429	30015	30444
2009-10	409	27562	27971
2010-11	401	25948	26349
2011-12	425	26033	26458
2012-13	479	25460	25939
2013-14	475	25171	25646

Source: Bangladesh Railway

Chapter 4

AGRICULTURE : CROPS, LIVESTOCK, FORESTRY AND FISHERY

4.01

Key Findings of Different Agriculture Censuses

SI No	Item	(*rural area only)		
		1983-84	1996	2008
1.	Number of Holdings			
	Total	13817646	17828187	25351506
	Non-farm	3772347	6029945	10480930
	Farm	10045299	11798242	14870576
2.	Percent of holdings(%)			
	Total farm holdings	72.70	66.18	58.66
	Small farm (0.05-2.49 acres)	70.34	79.87	84.27
	medium farm (2.50-7.49)	24.72	17.61	14.19
	Large farm(7.50 acres & above)	8.67	10.18	9.58
3	Operated area (acres):			
	All holdings	23019885	20484561	2294423.6
	Per Holdings	1.67	1.15	0.91
	Farm Holdings	22678464	19957144	21945480
	Per farm Holding	2.26	1.69	1.48
4.	Homestead area (acres):			
	All holdings	965986	1318415	1995702
	Per holding	0.07	0.07	0.08
	Per non farm holding	0.04	0.05	0.06
	Per farm holding	0.08	0.09	0.09
5	Cultivated area (acres):			
	All farm holding	20157564	17771339	18815381
	Per farm holding	2.00	1.50	1.26
	Temporary-crops net area	19055299	16450528	17443075
	Temporary-crops net area per farm	1.94	1.39	1.17
6.	Crop area ('000 acres)			
	Temporary-crops gross area	32544	28616	30114
	Aus	7684	4149	2515
	Percent of gross area	23.6	14.5	8.35
	Aman	11964	10548	9261
	Percent of gross area	36.8	36.9	30.75
	Boro	3138	6137	9980
	Percent of gross area	9.6	21.4	33.14
	Jute	1799	1304	1079
	Percent of gross area	5.4	4.5	3.58
	Sugarcane	396	329	216
	Percent of gross area	1.2	1.1	72
	Wheat	1322	1522	635
	Percent of gross area	4.1	5.3	2.11
7.	Cropping intensity (%)	170.84	173.95	172.64
8.	Irrigation			
	Holdings reporting irrigation	4426941	7570302	10258189
	Irrigated area (acres)	4003719	8586222	11845974
	Percent of holdings reportig	32.0	42.5	40.45
	Irrigation			
	Percent of farm holdings reporting irriigation	43.3	64.2	68.62
	Percent of irrigated area to cultivated area	19.9	48.3	62.96
9.	Bovine Animal			
	Total number	22062257	22294904	25853643
	Number per holding	1.060	1.25	1.02
10.	Sheep-goat			
	Total number	14225768	14609783	17306190
	Number per holding	1.03	0.82	0.68
11.	Poultry birds			
	Total number	73713161	126667861	135119224
	Number per holding	5.3	7.10	5.33
12.	Agriculture labour households			
	Total number	5495300	6401453	8732259
	Percent of all households	39.8	5.9	34.44
	Number in non-farm group	2375551	3381101	3855180
	Percent in non-farm group	62.97	56.07	36.78
	Total number in farm group	3119749	3020356	4877079
	Percent in farm group	31.06	25.60	32.80

Source : Agriculture Census, BBS

4.02 Gross Value Added, Share & Growth Rate of Agriculture Sector at Current Price

Million Taka														
Group	2007- 08	Growth Rate(%)	2008-09	Growth Rate(%)	2009-10	Growth Rate(%)	2010-11	Growth Rate(%)	2011-12	Growth Rate (%)	2012-13	Growth Rate (%)	2013-14(P)	Growth Rate (%)
1 Agriculture & Forestry	899857	13.89	978072	8.69	1109903	13.48	1254686	13.04	1388791	10.69	1487578	7.11	1617373	8.73
a) Crops & Horticulture	657298	14.06	711584	8.26	814050	14.40	919028	12..9	1008993	9.79	1067941	5.84	1156690	8.31
b) Animal Farming	142965	17.21	158301	1073	175272	10.72	201707	15.08	229987	14.02	253588	10.26	276668	9.10
c) Forest & Related Services	99594	8.41	108187	8.63	120581	11.46	133952	11.09	149810	11.84	166050	10.84	184014	10.82
2 Fishing	206353	9.24	227927	10.45	246007	7.93	284820	15.78	318273	11.75	369946	16.24	426693	15.34
Total Agriculture (1+2)	1106210	12.99	1205999	9.02	1355910	12.43	1539506	13.54	1707064	10.88	1857524	8.81	2044066	10.04
Total Agriculture As Percentage of GDP	18.47		17.87		17.81		17...71		17.09		16.28		15.89	

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.03 Gross Value Added, Share & Growth Rate of Agriculture Sector at Constant (2005-06)Price

Million Taka														
Group	2007- 08	Growth Rate(%)	2008-09	Growth Rate(%)	2009-10	Growth Rate(%)	2010-11	Growth Rate(%)	2011-12	Growth Rate (%)	2012-13	Growth Rate (%)	2013-14(P)	Growth Rate (%)
1 Agriculture & Forestry	772920	3.87	796815	3.09	849042	6.55	882059	3.89	903322	2.41	916565	1.47	939115	2.46
a) Crops & Horticulture	564941	3.99	580937	2.83	624923	7.57	649011	3.85	660385	1.75	664270	0.59	676934	1.91
b) Animal Farming	113529	2.20	116200	2.35	119120	2.51	122211	2.59	125489	2.68	128927	2.74	132581	2.83
c) Forest & Related Services	9449	5.26	99678	5.54	104999	5.34	110838	5.56	117448	5.96	123367	5.04	129600	5.05
2 Fishing	196848	7.00	206566	4.94	216066	4.60	230514	6.69	242787	5.32	257795	6.18	274537	6.49
Total Agriculture (1+2)	969768	4.49	1003381	3.47	1065108	6.15	1112573	4.46	1146109	3.01	1174360	2.46	1213652	3.35
Total Agriculture As Percentage of GDP	18.68		18.36		18.38		18.01		17.38		16.78		16.33	

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.04

Distribution of Weights of Value Added of Different Crops at Current Prices

(Million Taka)

Name of Crops		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14 (p)	
		Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)
A.	Major Crops	455470	65.88	499789	63.02	569231	63.49	626131	63.54	664549	63.59	724441	63.95
1	Cereals	447307	64.69	489282	61.70	556099	62.03	608095	61.71	641975	61.43	697393	61.56
1)	Aus	27110	3.92	25858	3.26	34992	3.90	41202	4.18	39998	3.83	45605	4.03
ii	Aman	176914	25.59	195627	24.67	224172	25.00	242903	24.65	257014	24.59	176531	24.41
iii)	Boro	233361	33.75	255796	32.25	283815	31.66	309490	31.41	325763	31.17	353364	31.19
iv)	Total Paddy	437386	63.26	477281	60.18	542980	60.56	593594	60.24	622775	59.59	375500	59.63
v)	Wheat	9921	1.43	12001	1.51	13119	1.46	14501	1.47	19199	1.84	21893	1.93
vi)	Other cereals	8163	1.18	10507	1.32	13133	1.46	18036	1.83	22575	2.16	27048	2.39
B.	Minor Crops	235941	34.12	293256	36.96	327338	36.51	359283	36.46	380493	36.41	408424	36.05
2.	Beverages	27313	3.95	30629	30.86	31351	30.50	38685	3.93	40290	3.86	43503	3.84
i)	Tea	4602	0.67	5014	0.63	5612	0.63	6174	0.63	6933	0.66	7488	0.66
ii)	Other beverages	22711	30.28	25615	3.23	25739	2.87	32512	3.30	33356	3.19	36015	3.18
3.	Fibers	15390	2.23	17812	2.25	31337	3.50	31815	3.23	31710	3.03	32714	2.89
i)	Jute	15168	2.19	17554	2.21	31077	3.47	31533	3.20	31375	3.00	32365	2.86
ii)	Other Fibres	222	0.03	258	0.03	260	0.03	282	0.03	335	0.03	349	0.03
4	Fruits	60973	8.82	72632	9.16	74329	8.29	78083	7.92	83495	7.99	88689	7.83
5	Oilseeds	31698	4.58	45371	5.72	40275	4.49	49426	5.02	52595	50.03	56825	5.02
6	Pulses	5887	0.85	7103	0.90	8299	0.93	9432	0.96	11209	1.07	12088	1.07
7	Spices	31239	4.52	35654	4.50	49479	5.52	55045	5.59	56306	5.39	60865	5.37
8	Sugarcane	12393	1.79	12119	1.53	13083	1.46	13451	1.36	13678	1.31	14446	1.26
9.	Vegetables	50105	7.15	70953	8.95	78088	8.71	82131	8.33	89927	8.61	97934	5.97
i)	Potato	29272	4.23	48351	6.10	52999	5.91	55600	5.64	61439	5.88	37622	5.97
ii)	Other Vegetables	20833	3.01	22602	2.85	25089	2.80	26532	2.69	28488	2.73	30312	2.68
10.	Other Crops	944	0.14	983	0.12	1096	0.12	1215	0.12	1282	0.12	1360	0.12
	Total (A+B)	691412	100.00	793045	100.00	896570	100.00	985414	100.00	1045042	100.00	1132865	100.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS
P=Provisional.

4.05 Distribution of Weights of Value Added of Different Crops at Constant Prices

SL No.	Name of Crops	Million Taka											
		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14(p)	
		Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)
A	Major Crops	372122	66.07	385262	63.45	402509	63.852	409899	63.90	414258	64.13	425941	64.68
1	Cereals	36548	64.89	377156	62.12	393211	62.34	398072	62.06	411157	61.94	409999	62.26
	i) Aus	22304	3.96	20102	3.31	24960	3.96	27213	4.24	25176	3.90	27054	4.11
	ii) Aman	145261	25.79	151772	25.00	159728	25.33	160437	25.01	161732	25.04	164263	24.94
	iii) Boro	189774	33.69	196028	32.28	199240	31.59	200920	31.32	201265	31.16	205789	31.25
	iv) Total Paddy	357340	63.45	367902	60.59	383928	60.87	388569	60.58	388174	60.09	397106	60.30
	v) Wheat	8108	1.44	9254	1.52	9283	1.47	9503	1.048	11984	1.86	12993	1.96
	Other cereals	6674	1.19	8106	1.34	9298	1.47	11827	1.84	14101	2.18	15942	2.42
B	Minor Crops	191101	33.93	221923	36.55	228201	36.18	231548	36.10	231750	35.87	232635	35.32
2	Beverages	20919	3.71	21732	3.58	20070	3.18	22515	3.51	21916	3.39	21916	3.33
	i) Tea	3523	0.63	3554	0.59	3584	0.57	3584	0.56	3762	0.58	3762	0.57
	ii) Other beverages	17396	3.09	18178	2.99	16486	2.61	18931	2.95	18155	2.81	18155	2.76
3	Fibers	13051	2.32	14204	2.34	23278	3.69	22207	3.46	1158	3.28	20679	3.14
	i) Jute	12849	20.28	13979	2.30	23061	3.66	21982	3.43	20904	3.24	20425	3.10
	ii) Other Fibres	203	0.04	225	0.04	2187	0.03	225	0.04	251	0.04	254	0.04
4	Fruits	51225	9.09	57440	9.46	54768	8.68	54158	8.44	55060	8.52	55060	8.36
5	Oliseeds	24434	4.34	32375	5.33	25871	4.10	28838	4.50	28674	4.44	28674	4.35
6	Pulses	4586	0.81	5133	0.85	5417	0.86	5607	0.87	6238	0.97	6238	0.95
7	Spices	24014	4.26	26344	4.17	31642	5.02	31956	4.98	30520	4.72	30520	4.63
8	Sugarcane	10668	1.89	9861	1.62	10007	1.59	9750	1.52	9472	1.47	9472	1.44
9	Vegetables	41399	7.35	55042	9.07	56323	8.93	55656	8.68	57846	8.95	59210	8.99
	i) Potato	24190	4.29	37517	6.18	38237	6.06	37686	5.88	39531	6.12	40896	6.21
	ii) Other Vegetables	17209	3.06	17525	2.89	18086	2.87	17970	2.80	18315	2.84	28315	2.78
10	Other Crops	505	0.14	791	0.13	825	0.13	860	0.13	864	0.13	864	0.13
Total (A+B)		563223	100.00	607185	100.00	630710	100.00	641447	100.00	646008	100.00	658576	100.00

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.
P=Provisional.

4.06 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2011-12

(Million Taka)

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of by products	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A	Major Crops	739973	49897	789869	181774	608095
1	Cereals	720535	48783	769318	175723	593594
i)	Aus Total	42671	3858	46528	5327	41202
ii)	Aman Total	266481	20912	287393	44490	242903
iii)	Boro Total	411383	24013	435396	125907	309490
iv)	Wheat	19438	1114	20552	6051	14501
	Other Cereals	21074	1468	22542	4506	18036
	Barley	5	0	6	1	4
	Jowar	4	0	4	1	3
	Bajra	1	0	2	0	1
	Maize	21043	1466	22509	4499	18010
	Others	20	1	21	4	17
B	Minor Crops	483224	8471	491695	111096	380599
2	Beverages	45544	521	46065	7380	38685
i)	Tea	7717	0	7717	1543	6174
ii)	Other beverages	37827	521	38348	5837	32512
3	Fibres	30390	3917	34308	2493	31815
i)	Jute	30198	3789	33987	2454	31533
ii)	Other Fibres	193	128	321	39	282
4	Fruits	81431	0	82431	4348	78083
5	Oilseeds	64776	639	65416	15990	49426
6	Pulses	10349	425	10773	1342	9432
7	Spices	72502	0	72502	17457	55045
8	Sugarcane	13585	1501	15085	1635	13451
9	Vegetables	13168	0	136168	54037	82131
i)	Potato	105282	0	105282	49682	55600
ii)	Other Vegetables	30887	0	30887	4355	26532
10	Other Crops	27478	1468	28946	5415	22531
i)	Crops	1383	0	1383	167	1215
ii)	Horticulture	5022	0	5022	1742	3280
iii)	Other Cereals	21074	1468	22542	4506	18036
	Crops & Horticulture	1223197	58368	2181564	292870	988694
	Animal Farming	434644	0	434644	204313	230330
	Forest and Related Services	168330	0	168330	18491	149839
	Total Agriculture And Forest	1826170	58368	1884537	515674	1368863
	Fishing	414585	0	414585	96038	318547
	Total Agriculture crops	2240755	58368	2299122	611712	1687410

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.07 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2012-13

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of by products	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A	Major Crops	784681	49881	834561	192587	641975
1	Cereals	758875	48476	807351	184576	622775
i)	Aus Total	41610	3558	45168	5169	39998
ii)	Aman Total	283327	20879	304206	47192	257014
iii)	Boro Total	433939	24039	457978	132215	325763
iv)	Wheat	25806	1405	27210	8011	19199
	Other Cereals	26464	1750	28214	5640	22575
	Barley	5	0	6	1	5
	Jowar	3	0	3	1	2
	Bajra	1	0	2	0	1
	Maize	26435	1748	28183	5634	22550
	Others	20	1	21	4	17
B	Minor Crops	518698	8577	527275	120616	406658
2	Beverages	47473	492	47965	7675	40290
i)	Tea	8667	0	8667	1733	6933
ii)	Other beverages	38806	492	39298	5942	33356
3	Fibers	30466	3732	34198	2488	31710
i)	Jute	30213	3603	33816	2441	31375
ii)	Other Fibres	253	129	382	47	335
4	Fruits	88128	0	88128	4633	83495
5	Oilseeds	69050	666	59716	17122	52595
6	Pulses	12323	480	12802	1593	11109
7	Spices	74545	0	74545	18229	56306
8	Sugarcane	13876	1457	15333	1655	13678
9	Vegetables	149453	0	149453	59526	89927
i)	Potato	116289	0	116289	54850	61439
ii)	Other Vegetables	33164	0	33164	4676	28488
10	Other Crops	33384	1750	35134	7686	27448
i)	Crops	1459	0	1459	176	1282
ii)	Horticulture	5461	0	5461	1870	2591
iii)	Other Cereals	26464	1750	28214	5640	22575
	Crops & Horticulture	1303379	58457	1351836	313203	1048633
	Animal Farming	471296	0	481296	227249	254046
	Forest and Related Services	186576	0	186576	20489	166087
	Total Agriculture And Forest	1971251	58457	2029708	560941	1468767
	Fishing	487168	0	487168	116855	370313
	Total Agriculture	2458419	58457	2516876	677796	1839080

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.08 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2013-14(p)

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of by products	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A	Major Crops	855801	50877	906679	209286	6967393
1	Cereals	826284	49366	875650	200151	675500
i)	Aus Total	47790	3693	51483	5878	45605
ii)	Aman Total	306296	21092	327387	50857	276531
iii)	Boro Total	472199	24582	496780	143417	353364
iv)	Wheat	29517	1511	31028	9135	21893
	Other Cereals	31827	1979	33805	6757	27048
	Barley	6	0	6	1	5
	Jowar	3	0	3	1	2
	Bajra	2	0	2	0	1
	Maize	31796	1977	33773	6751	27022
	Others	21	1	22	4	18
B	Minor Crops	562429	8723	571152	131739	439413
2	Beverages	51295	492	51767	8284	43503
i)	Tea	9360	0	9360	1872	7488
ii)	Other beverages	41935	492	42427	6412	36015
3	Fibres	31631	3650	35280	2567	32714
i)	Jute	31362	3520	34883	2518	32365
ii)	Other Fibres	268	129	398	48	349
4	Fruits	93606	0	93606	4917	88689
5	Oilseeds	74656	666	75322	18497	56825
6	Pulses	13326	480	13806	1717	12088
7	Spices	80581	0	80581	19716	60865
8	Sugarcane	14730	1457	16186	1740	14446
9	Vegetables	163279	0	16279	65346	97934
i)	Potato	127992	0	127992	60370	67622
ii)	Other Vegetables	35287	0	35287	4975	30312
10	Other Crops	39325	1979	41303	8955	32349
i)	Crops	1547	0.	1547	187	1360
ii)	Horticulture	5951	0	5951	2010	3941
iii)	Other Cereals	31827	1979	33805	6757	27048
	Crops & Horticulture	1418230	59600	1477830	341024	1136806
	Animal Farming	524544	0	524511	247362	277182
	Forest and Related Services	206767	0	206767	22710	184057
	Total Agriculture And Forest	2149541	59600	2209141	611097	1598044
	Fishing	556836	0	556836	133349	423487
	Total Agriculture	2706377	59600	2765977	744446	2021531

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.09 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant Prices, 2011-12

(Million Taka)

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of by products	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A	Major Crops	466715	499897	516612	118540	398072
1	Cereals	454362	48783	503144	114575	388569
i)	Aus Total	26876	3858	30734	3521	27213
ii)	Aman Total	168840	20912	189752	29316	160437
iii)	Boro Total	258645	24013	282658	81738	200920
iv)	Wheat	12354	1114	13468	3965	9503
	Other Cereals	13314	1468	14782	2955	11827
	Barley	3	0	4	1	3
	Jowar	2	0	3	1	2
	Bajra	1	0	1	0	1
	Maize	13295	1466	14761	2950	11810
	Others	13	1	14	3	11
B	Minor Crops	3723270	8471	3731741	566337	3165405
2	Beverages	36307	521	26828	4313	22515
i)	Tea	4480	0	4480	896	3584
ii)	Other beverages	21827	521	22348	3417	18931
3	Fibres	20032	317	23949	1742	22207
i)	Jute	19903	3789	23692	1710	21982
ii)	Other Fibres	128	128	257	31	225
4	Fruits	57194	0	57194	3036	54158
5	Oilseeds	37534	639	38173	9335	28838
6	Pulses	5981	425	6405	798	5607
7	Spices	42091	0	42091	10135	31956
8	Sugarcane	9473	1501	10974	1224	9750
9	Vegetables	92281	0	92281	36624	55656
i)	Potato	71361	0	71361	33675	37686
ii)	Other Vegetables	29920	0	20920	2950	17970
10	Other Crops	3432378	1468	3433846	499129	2934717
i)	Crops	979	0	979	118	860
ii)	Horticulture	318058	0	3418085	496056	2922029
iii)	Other Cereals	13314	1468	14782	2955	11827
	Crops & Horticulture	4189985	58368	428353	684877	3563476
	Animal Farming	242376	0	242376	116686	125690
	Forest and Related Services	131973	0	131973	14507	117465
	Total Agriculture And Forest	4564334	58368	4622702	816070	3806632
	Fishing	281904	0	281904	38956	242948
	Total Agriculture	4846238	58368	4904606	855026	4049580

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.10 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant Prices, 2012-13

(Million Taka)						
Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of by products	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A	Major Crops	469842	49881	519722	119565	400157
1	Cereals	454263	48476	502739	114565	388174
i)	Aus Total	24875	3558	28433	3257	25176
ii)	Aman Total	170475	20879	191354	29622	161732
iii)	Boro Total	258912	24039	282951	81686	201265
iv)	Wheat	15579	1405	16984	5000	11984
	Other Cereals	15873	1750	17623	3523	14101
	Barley	3	0	4	1	3
	Jowar	2	0	2	0	1
	Bajra	1	0	1	0	1
	Maize	15856	1748	17604	3519	144085
	Others	12	1	13	3	10
B	Minor Crops	4545729	8577	4554305	621386	3932919
2	Beverages	25618	492	26110	4193	21916
i)	Tea	1702	0	4702	940	3762
ii)	Other beverages	20916	492	21408	3253	18155
3	Fibres	19088	3732	22820	1662	21158
i)	Jute	18927	3603	22531	1625	20904
ii)	Other Fibres	160	129	290	35	254
4	Fruits	58138	0	58138	3078	55060
5	Oilseeds	37349	666	38015	9341	28674
6	Pulses	6645	480	7125	887	6238
7	Spices	40407	0	40407	9887	30520
8	Sugarcane	9204	1457	10661	1189	9472
9	Vegetables	96144	0	96144	38298	57846
i)	Potato	74823	0	74823	25292	39531
ii)	Other Vegetables	21321	0	21321	3006	18315
10	Other Crops	4253134	1750	4254885	552851	3702033
i)	Crops	983	0	983	119	864
ii)	Horticulture	4236278	0	4236278	549210	3687068
iii)	Other Cereals	15873	1750	17623	3523	14101
	Crops & Horticulture	5015570	58457	5074028	740951	4333076
	Animal Farming	242376	0	242376	116686	125690
	Forest and Related Services	138624	058457	138624	15236	123388
	Total Agriculture And Forest	5396571	0	5455028	872874	4582154
	Fishing	301141	58457	301141	43148	257993
	Total Agriculture	5697712	58457	5756169	916022	4840147

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS116686

4.11 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant Prices, 2013-14(p)

(Million Taka)

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of by products	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A	Major Crops	4816641	50877	5332519	122520	409999
1	Cereals	464880	49366	514246	117140	397106
i)	Aus Total	268851	3693	30544	3490	27054
ii)	Aman Total	173300	21092	194392	30128	164263
iii)	Boro Total	264729	2458	289311	83522	205789
iv)	Wheat	16761	1511	18273	5380	12893
	Other Cereals	17946	11979	19924	3983	15942
	Barley	3	0	4	1	3
	Jowar	2	0	2	0	1
	Bajra	1	0	1	0	1
	Maize	179288	1977	19905	3979	15926
	Others	12	1	13	3	10
B	Minor Crops	5348369	8723	55357091	676180	4680911
2	Beverages	256118	492	26110	4193	21916
i)	Tea	4702	0	4702	940	3762
ii)	Other beverages	20916	492	21408	3253	18155
3	Fibres	18654	3650	22304	1625	20679
i)	Jute	18494	3520	22014	1589	20425
ii)	Other Fibres	160	129	290	35	254
4	Fruits	58138	0	58138	3078	55060
5	Oilseeds	37349	666	38015	9341	28674
6	Pulses	6645	480	7125	887	6238
7	Spices	40407	0	40407	9887	30520
8	Sugarcane	9204	1457	10661	1189	9472
9	Vegetables	98726	0	98726	39516	59210
i)	Potato	77405	0	77405	36510	40896
ii)	Other Vegetables	21321	0	21321	3006	18315
10	Other Crops	5053626	1979	5055605	606465	4449140
i)	Crops	983	0	983	119	864
ii)	Horticulture	5034698	0	5034698	602364	4432334
iii)	Other Cereals	17946	1979	19924	3983	15942
	Crops & Horticulture	5830010	59600	5889610	798700	5090910
	Animal Farming	242376	0	242376	116686	125090
	Forest and Related Services	145629	0	145629	16008	129621
	Total Agriculture And Forest	6218016	59600	6277616	931394	5346222
	Fishing	318392	0	318392	43997	274395
	Total Agriculture	6536408	59600	6596008	975391	5620617

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.12

Land Utilization

Year	(Thousand acres)						
	Forest	Not available for cultivation	Cultivable waste (a)	Current fallows (b)	Net cropped area	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area (c)
1989-90	4703	7783	863	2686	20633	14117	34750
1990-91	4693	7958	1442	2379	20198	14482	34680
1991-92	4674	9885	1532	862	19716	14405	34121
1992-93	4674	10137	1512	928	19418	14438	33856
1993-94	4674	10355	1566	984	19090	14225	33315
1994-95	4861	10128	1547	1000	19133	14280	33413
1995-96	5317	9788	1314	969	19281	14110	33391
1996-97	5329	9681	1295	963	19401	14688	34089
1997-98	5572	9268	1241	898	19690	15210	34810
1998-99	5572	9141	1100	1115	19741	14752	34493
1999-00	6490	8435	781	862	20101	15166	35267
2000-01	6490	8427	794	987	19970	15365	35335
2001-02	6365	8676	799	1005	19824	15252	35076
2002-03	6418	8685	764	957	19845	15281	35126
2003-04	6418	8697	736	957	19843	15286	35129
2004-05	6420	8724	663	1157	19703	15142	34845
2005-06	6420	8802	640	1518	19289	14655	33944
2006-07	6420	8835	634	1514	19266	14656	33922
2007-08	6420	8872	596	1598	19187	15093	34280
2008-09	6420	8835	572	1171	19621	15993	35614
2009-10	5754	9572	549	1310	19484	16248	35730
2010-11	6368	9238	542	1153	19368	17558	36926
2011-12	6359	9265	521	930	19594	17667	37261
2012-13	6359	9293	505	969	19543	17607	37150

Notes : (a) Cultivable waste is the area suitable for cultivation but lying fallow for more than one year.
 (b) Current fallow is the area already brought under cultivation, but not cultivated during the year.
 (c) Total cropped area is the sum of the net cropped area and the area sown more than once.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.13

Region Wise Irrigated Area Under Different Means

(Figures in '000' Acres)

Name of Region	Power pump		Deep tube-well		Shallow tube-well		Hand tube-well		Total tube well		Traditional		Total irrigated area		Cropped Area		% of Irrigated Area	
	2011-2012	2012-2013	2011-2012	2012-2013	2011-2012	2012-2013	2011-2012	2012-2013	2011-2012	2012-2013	2011-2012	2012-2013	2011-2012	2012-2013	2011-2012	2012-2013	2011-2012	2012-2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Bandarban	12	9	0	0	0	0	..	..	0	0	12	5	24	14	90	90	26.67	15.56
Chittagong	281	283	15	23	39	30	2	2	56	55	70	70	407	408	1189	1172	34.23	34.81
Comilla	330	313	216	211	377	371	6	7	599	589	28	28	957	4930	1947	1935	49.15	48.06
Khagrachhari	27	28	..	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	27	56	55	156	157	35.90	35.03
Noakhali	208	218	79	77	44	45	..	1	123	123	2	2	333	..	1467	1465	22.70	23.41
Rangamati	16	17	0	0	0	0	..	00	0	0	10	10	26	27	116	103	22.41	26.21
Sylhet	506	508	21	21	121	125	5	5	147	151	223	210	876	869	2354	2434	37.21	35.70
Dhaka	210	211	73	72	526	548	2	2	601	622	17	17	88	850	1594	1598	51.94	53.19
Faridpur	257	252	43	42	569	561	1	..	613	603	21	21	891	876	2141	2059	41.62	42.54
Jamalpur	14	14	27	27	580	584	1	1	608	612	15	14	637	640	1314	1297	48.48	49.34
Kishoreganj	273	268	57	62	490	490	2	2	549	554	35	34	857	856	1509	1508	56.79	56.76
Mymensingh	20	20	245	238	357	365	3	2	605	605	26	24	651	649	1560	1511	41.73	42.95
Tangail	1	1	58	56	436	436	1	1	495	493	9	9	505	503	1029	990	49.08	50.81
Barisal	346	338	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	3	52	55	5401	396	2043	2005	19.63	19.75
Jessore	42	39	196	194	1113	1110	..	..	1309	1304	20	18	1371	1361	2504	2453	54.75	55.48
Khulna	106	101	45	46	292	294	4	3	341	343	46	48	493	492	1278	1288	38.58	38.20
Kushtia	12	15	67	71	883	938	4	4	954	1013	107	99	1073	1127	1497	1450	71.68	77.72
Patuakhali	29	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	27	67	55	1108	1104	6.05	4.98
Bogra	1	1	219	226	781	778	..	..	1000	1004	4	4	1005	1009	1705	1712	58.94	58.94
Dinajpur	5	5	296	321	1125	1088	3	3	1424	1412	8	6	1437	1423	2581	2653	55.68	53.64
Pabna	16	16	131	130	594	671	2	..	727	801	6	8	749	825	1556	1565	48.13	52.72
Rajshahi	113	114	832	860	1089	1152	3	3	1924	2015	47	46	2084	2175	3289	3301	63.36	65.89
Rangpur	62	75	111	114	1497	1500	11	11	1619	1625	26	23	1707	1723	3234	3300	52.78	52.21
Bangladesh	2887	2874	2731	2791	10913	11086	53	50	13697	13927	851	805	17435	17606	37261	37150	46.79	47.39

NB. (..) Indicates negligible

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.14 Fertilizer Sales by Products and Year from 2001-02 to 2012-13

(Fig. in tons)

Year	Product									Nutrient		
	Urea	TSP	SSP	DAP	Gypsum	ASP	NPKS	Sulphuric Acid	P. Acid	Lum Sulphur	S	Zn
2001-02	2251892	64552	124614	-	54132	8001	-	1900	-	-	-	-
2002-03	2239236	65049	129722	-	96668	6099	-	1236	-	-	-	-
2003-04	2324076	66002	147682	-	124221	6565	-	5763	-	-	-	-
2004-05	2523113	53848	170931	-	68704	5632	-	4485	-	-	-	-
2005-06	2451375	56392	130393	-	44947	6741	-	9581	-	-	-	-
2006-07	2527796	50430	125402	57009	59225	4865	-	125448	-	-	-	-
2007-08	2762783	47167	97948	89441	82731	3147	-	14176	-	-	-	-
2008-09	2532966	24144	240294	13226	45421	1455	-	17349	-	-	-	-
2009-10	2409276	73950	3451	51676	28313	737	-	11348	8	400	-	-
2010-11	2655245	59672	-	34854	4530	329	77	21423	14	775	-	-
2011-12	2296457	64661	41662	41662	57983	249	27	15330	15	800	-	-
2012-13	708	40823	-	33532	61966	195	9	13738	0	540	-	-
2013-14	2461681	88261	-	40415	70546	81	3	15533	15	830	-	-

Note: Others include As, SOP and Gypsum until 1987-88; from 1988-89 others include only SOP.

Urea=46 percent N, TSP=46 percent P_2O_5 , DAP=18 percent N, and 46 percent P_2O_5 , SSP=18 percent P_2O_5 and 12 percent s,

MOP=60 percent K_2O , gypsum=18 percent S, AS=21 percent N and 24 percent S, Zinc=18 percent S and 36 percent Zn.

From 1994-95 the required nutrient contents of SSP under the Fertilizer Control Order, 1995 has been changed and now stands at SSP=16 percent P_2O_5 and 10 percent S.

2011-12 (up to May-2012)

Source: BCIC (This Figure Only BCiC)

4.15**Export of Fish and Fish Products From Bangladesh**

(Quantity in M.ton/Value in Crore Taka)

Year	Frozen Shrimp		Live Fish		Frozen Fish		Dry fish		Salted & Dehydrated fish		Turtles/ Tortoise/Crab		Shark fish/ Fish maws		Others		Total		% of total export earnings
	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	
1992-93	19224	604.03	-	-	2704	38.31	1042	12.26	599	9.84	2800	21.60	238.39	14.25	-	-	26607	700.29	7.57
1993-94	22054	787.73	-	-	3125	51.18	2473	41.83	50	1.06	4088	36.37	45	2.79	-	-	31835	920.96	9.12
1994-95	26277	1045.67	-	-	9267	180.26	521	8.39	649	15.35	4760	40.67	212	16.60	-	-	41686	1306.94	9.38
1995-96	25225	1106.39	-	-	8827	176.62	182	3.05	436	11.47	4203	39.20	56	4.21	-	-	38929	1340.94	9.38
1996-97	25742	1188.91	-	-	8754	176.74	427	7.92	561	13.81	5952	61.48	113	8.55	-	-	41549	1457.41	7.75
1997-98	18630	1181.48	-	-	8836	151.66	233	3.11	1106	26.43	1198	14.34	155	10.79	-	-	30158	1387.81	5.83
1998-99	20127	1162.21	-	-	6395	153.96	137	2.23	1232	37.18	486	6.39	154	17.40	-	-	28531	1379.37	5.41
1999-00	28514	1612.15	-	-	9484	137.19	215	3.65	809	25.96	107	1.44	262	31.17	-	-	39391	1811.56	6.28
2000-01	29713	1885.15	-	-	7965	94.89	137	2.02	838	27.73	154	2.33	181	20.63	-	-	38988	2032.75	5.77
2001-02	30209	1447.76	-	-	9864	137.39	517	8.32	293	9.53	336	7.07	263	27.07	-	-	41482	1637.14	4.76
2002-03	36864	1719.88	-	-	8846	158.64	333	7.02	526	19.12	630	14.58	172	22.35	-	-	47371	1941.59	5.10
2003-04	42943	2152.77	-	-	10229	202.24	472	4.16	377	1.38	116	1.39	4	1.53	-	-	54141	2363.47	5.71
2004-05	46533	2281.59	-	-	15763	256.20	272	3.71	770	28.97	38	0.86	1	0.39	-	-	63377	2571.72	5.90
2005-06	49317	2698.35	57	0.48	17429	294.14	150	2.19	591	19.84	1107	12.95	78	0.80	100	1.09	68829	3029.84	4.56
2006-07	53361	2992.33	4	0.07	18376	325.90	77	1.34	441	12.80	1123	15.48	244	4.11	78	0.86	73704	3352.89	4.90
2007-08	49907	2863.9	10	0.15	23515	495	210	2.67	658	26.97	439	4.88	266	1.82	294	0.41	75299	3396.28	4.04
2008-09	50368	2744.1	03	0.006	19294	451	341	11.99	84	3.92	1217	11.98	276	1.77	1308	18.73	72888	3243.41	3
2009-10	51599	2885.2	1783	13.22	21464	458	622	25.06	0	0	692	10.41	955	12.66	528	3.85	77643	3408.52	2.74
2010-11	54891	3568.2	0.6	0.045	16743	490	623.3	5.57	576.8	30.86	4485.2	54.11	0	0	2780	34.0	96469	4603.83	2.73
2011-12	48007	3640.2	0.46	0.04	15513	396.18	996	9.43	411	27.46	5767	95.77	0	0.00	2758	14.14	92479	4703.95	2.46
2012-13	50333	33762	0	0	11435	316.36	1278	36.03	0	0	7428	169.49	1	0.09	2599	1393	84905	4158.97	2.01

Note : *Including Chilled fish
Source: Department of Fisheries

4.16 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila , 2008

Division and District/Zila	Area under													
	Local Aus	HYV Aus	Local Aman	HYV Aman	Local Boro	Hybrid Boro	HyV Boro	Wheat	Maize	Jute	Pulses	Oil Seeds	Sugar Can	Potato
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
BANGLADESAH														
Total	1519807	1033063	4492427	4868456	1663954	2103256	6344337	644378	667224	1090734	1074317	1249133	218348	765424
Rural	1496492	1018633	4444810	4816869	1629309	2071000	6280229	635235	657537	1079455	1063297	1239025	215576	751658
Urban	23315	14430	47617	51587	34644	32256	64108	9143	9686	11279	11020	10108	2772	13766
BARISAL DIVN.														
Total	307972	62357	841669	63814	80301	38590	112612	8642	2599	10521	260004	41015	4376	15440
Rural	306087	61315	835793	63092	79235	38007	111100	8596	2567	10482	258323	40848	4368	15261
Urban	1885	1041	5876	722	1066	584	1512	46	32	39	1682	167	8	179
04 Barguna	39821	26995	155421	11128	4961	849	651	150	341	167	51781	4031	185	2133
06 Barisal	52408	5854	136096	8793	22103	17997	60818	2076	596	7861	57411	3902	2136	1865
09 Bhola	81033	6152	174452	8099	32958	7776	28431	5856	435	531	36501	18594	421	5774
42 Jhalakathi	25523	5925	57367	3348	2439	2007	7798	100	131	229	8801	729	280	710
78 Patuakhali	83582	7540	236389	29467	4541	1301	971	238	859	690	95945	13234	231	2618
79 Pirojpur	25605	9890	81945	2980	13299	8660	13944	222	237	1043	9565	525	1123	2339
CTG. DIVISION														
Total	425095	182298	635246	3869882	257158	226350	634979	17327	47479	19620	91290	115979	4880	75585
Rural	420720	180231	630245	384114	253166	223522	629371	17066	47214	19432	90707	115484	4792	74752
Urban	4375	2067	5002	2867	3991	2828	5607	261	265	189	582	495	88	834
03 Bandarban	32194	3949	5382	7757	4076	2947	5226	94	12402	83	441	4018	314	3363
15 Chittagong	67492	34541	95021	93175	49175	16706	63078	618	817	401	18321	2689	576	10512
22 Cox's Bazar	19236	8214	35503	36361	32677	7330	27327	283	370	277	2731	464	255	3625
46 Khagrachhari	11884	6103	14161	22233	7144	6218	17273	142	1166	30	132	349	541	2159
84 Rangamati	31991	3880	10721	9113	11862	143956	17250	210	4625	119	614	2456	829	2720
12 Brahmanbaria	10958	6959	48014	38183	39311	18748	158157	5621	315	7755	12384	13718	278	4056
13 Chandpur	12155	16585	38759	23605	17910	12034	70354	2179	10053	5493	2077	4395	855	18955
19 Comilla	50033	79927	86546	101500	56167	61123	189551	5553	16472	3800	6752	9533	517	26599
30 Feni	16982	8332	32297	33056	6706	5617	40545	704	123	348	3770	1312	245	874
51 Lakshmipur	59676	6385	80803	10505	11184	10757	20420	1275	346	629	8164	37655	211	1037
75 Noakhali	112494	7425	188039	11493	20944	70474	30797	649	791	704	35904	39388	261	1687
DHAKA DIVIN.														
Total	206598	167730	1022594	915418	447194	441600	2156400	145654	53765	428327	239152	448938	43857	115483
Rural	197200	164105	1008736	902439	433588	429633	2135763	142473	5245	423558	235497	443283	43076	111343
Urban	9398	3625	13858	12980	13606	11968	20637	3181	1520	4770	3655	5656	782	4140
26 Dhaka	11077	3573	24132	6560	27849	17645	70800	40158	7555	13514	9369	26809	971	6900
33 Gazipur	8921	2905	26210	23907	33139	23828	61957	1231	573	5599	1380	4020	3670	1231
56 Manikganj	3511	540	23597	3234	5835	5428	88073	1886	19835	11702	29187	82196	2173	5096
59 Munshiganj	3038	1547	31390	3792	11666	5691	25706	826	3734	10261	1178	8339	774	51152
67 Narayanganj	2982	1796	12596	3847	7133	6281	42934	1189	399	2974	1230	6965	335	5933
68 Narsingdi	5613	3320	24540	32590	17149	10088	86034	1285	328	9647	1860	10276	399	4125
29 Faridpur	23688	2678	35389	13719	5548	4345	62424	44529	1408	99071	48251	25610	6512	1044
35 Gopalganj	9052	1052	41874	2102	9578	48055	77060	7958	307	22724	28924	11279	1305	704
54 Madaripur	8191	2388	27215	3167	5274	5680	62643	11719	790	39210	24769	19851	1831	675
61 Mymensingh	55844	86987	266084	234881	135309	96490	331133	5368	3214	13882	8238	10750	868228	6714
82 Rajbari	16075	3463	28285	25958	4940	1562	28566	31869	701	52249	20600	16412	4974	361
86 Shariatpur	25564	1303	20569	3768	5026	2169	34569	9859	263	30457	15778	14025	1091	1904
39 Jamalpur	2691	5149	71612	160793	14256	46814	227191	6804	6401	54776	8622	58708	8937	7270
48 Kishoreganj	14691	24840	39269	61051	53769	53611	238725	3505	5148	14023	5803	14948	395	7496
72 Netrokona	5820	5723	131765	105973	60480	392533	283972	2714	319	8363	1354	7608	175	3161
89 Sherpur	5014	17141	99752	93699	20184	65366	123295	2370	548	7679	1669	11447	341	4797
93 Tangail	4827	3323	118314	136377	30058	9295	321319	8386	2242	32196	30940	119695	3745	6918

Contd.

4.16 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zilla	Area under													
	Local Aus	HYV Aus	Local Aman	HYV Aman	Local Boro	Hybrid Boro	HyV Boro	Wheat	Maize	Jute	Pulses	Oil Seeds	Sugar Can	Potato
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Khulna Division														
Total	193560	227253	572443	596754	172516	3321192	583237	118976	122802	278101	200361	119953	34867	32616
Rural	190002	224728	565088	590717	167796	325544	575053	117022	120543	274712	197397	118303	34498	32155
Urban	3558	2525	7356	6037	4719	5648	8184	1954	2259	3389	2964	1650	369	461
01 Bagerhat	17953	3088	137944	6409	22519	43311	14836	489	281	1486	12233	1742	1983	1451
47 Khulna	26408	3509	128027	30122	15823	41898	34777	964	351	3663	2881	4967	1348	2984
87 Satkhira	5135	19676	32306	109945	15784	30039	90376	4860	277	16766	5397	11065	1406	9354
18 Chuadanga	16049	17737	24460	31518	20143	23391	38239	13133	54489	30786	17710	8976	5804	3155
41 Jessore	20416	61823	53369	130020	29478	75585	163677	7255	1070	34404	25096	22891	1206	4247
44 Jhenaidah	21881	39082	59375	107311	35334	23983	99305	13656	18032	34605	46633	20253	6101	2198
50 Kushtia	36954	43744	30198	94152	7131	7140	51765	28390	36815	54526	26300	11918	12828	5648
55 Magura	14674	19930	41015	49928	15439	31275	34131	20122	432	49300	29772	20081	954	139
57 Meherpur	11235	12954	16670	22858	7002	12186	31571	24360	10865	30041	9638	10965	2114	3239
65 Narial	22855	5711	49080	14491	3863	42386	24561	5746	190	22525	24702	7096	1123	201
Rajshahi Division														
Total	195533	306954	1135399	2791063	395590	917262	2528742	347088	439404	350068	278714	514539	129395	509652
Rural	192108	302256	1121040	2762679	387334	906664	2502588	343422	433819	347183	276600	512441	127871	501581
Urban	3425	4698	14359	28384	8256	10598	26153	3666	5585	2885	2114	2098	1524	8071
64 Naogaon	25411	69682	153039	300247	64560	60476	346650	16485	20279	9461	3225	40006	3037	44078
69 Natore	24337	7020	87968	26727	50874	49540	63342	40670	14265	19959	49136	23108	45904	2388
70 Chapai Nawabganj	24337	7020	87968	26727	50874	49540	63342	40670	14265	19959	49136	23108	45904	2388
81 Rajshahi	24199	82102	34429	100261	18584	36590	120268	33042	43761	18993	30694	37361	22709	44444
10 Bogra	7093	39962	135065	2717792	46527	104883	305819	2841	30960	29596	4181	40937	1151	99943
38 Joypurhat	1195	686	39593	136085	16661	89186	72833	1384	4316	5144	1241	5532	2926	68799
76 Pabna	33934	8371	94841	38526	38054	14275	111438	52117	4337	52543	53876	57976	8261	1515
88 Sirajganj	9499	9191	58284	29836	24354	64050	222402	7386	14132	27847	39864	192193	5645	5268
27 Dinajpur	7284	18621	108265	483417	24131	87412	371232	29547	95984	13159	2105	7833	3984	53573
77 Panchagarh	1017	605	26981	178624	3811	22592	55621	25613	11149	24087	4802	26800	5236	10609
94 Thakurgaon	927	733	45059	266936	13473	17817	160085	737776	49590	16515	16297	8116	5494	28253
32 Gaibandha	2464	5577	92554	153819	33514	101003	126358	5401	25040	25466	4928	23920	4373	22602
49 Kurigram	8734	3620	91383	121878	13031	52437	128674	19095	7883	42696	14752	26446	1866	6353
52 Lalmonirhat	2852	1886	34514	127605	8774	36457	58561	5461	49272	15298	1149	8201	641	9632
73 Nilphamari	2126	1849	31725	203167	8870	45393	123025	9311	19515	23151	4755	2034	1001	33694
85 Rangpur	3157	5735	75312	285453	19275	129624	170407	7552	34889	23858	5964	6415	6002	77224
Sylhet Division														
Total	191049	86471	285076	114424	311194	148261	328368	6692	1175	4097	4796	8710	973	16648
Rural	190375	85997	283909	113828	308189	147631	326353	6656	1150	4088	4773	8667	972	16567
Urban	674	474	1167	596	3006	630	2015	36	25	9	23	43	2	81
36 Habiganj	45054	39214	74234	42658	57656	75516	108768	3962	434	1534	2478	3170	560	6368
58 Maulvibazar	55937	22201	57563	30411	30834	5509	36310	430	209	383	345	338	155	4739
90 Sunamganj	15133	5320	59887	18143	126581	48232	157298	1422	172	1355	1017	3341	192	2229
91 Sylhet	74925	19736	93392	23212	96123	19003	25991	878	360	825	957	1862	66	3312

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS

4.17 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	Cattle & Buffalo	Number of		No. of holdings reporting		Average amount of Loan (Tk.)		Population engaged in agriculture work					
		Goat & sheep	Fowls & Ducks	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst. Loan	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst. Loan	Total	Male	Female	<10 years	10-14 Years	15+ Years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
BANGLADESH													
Total	26219492	17615706	137243083	5186697	2213307	19214	19525	29661026	21594682	8066344	308381	729097	28623547
Rural	25853643	17306190	135119224	5048981	2182777	18522	19347	29443419	21436817	8006602	304196	720892	28418330
Urban	365849	309516	2123859	137716	30530	44613	32244	217607	157865	59742	4185	8205	205217
BARISAL DIVISION.													
Total	1851553	812419	15975123	477886	167121	19266	18008	1906690	1301968	604722	20751	62102	1823837
Rural	1830546	801748	15732864	463507	165069	18715	17826	1894304	1293892	600412	20633	61940	1811731
Urban	21007	10671	242259	14379	2052	37022	32631	12386	8076	4310	118	162	12106
04 Barguna	296676	117256	2413825	72715	16469	21650	17778	253112	163273	89839	1858	3810	247644
06 Barisal	420812	169521	3272485	124059	49044	20241	19267	599333	374699	224634	6247	17894	575182
09 Bhola	302058	193277	3747994	83378	34613	14671	13569	419536	293113	126423	6053	25651	387832
42 Jhalakathi	127112	46470	1036083	32222	9479	19085	17883	104353	78827	25526	925	2099	101329
78 Patuakhali	483909	198789	3542319	97707	29901	18796	16459	333143	234016	99127	4333	9114	319696
79 Pirojpur	220986	87106	1962417	67805	27615	21338	23193	197213	158040	39173	1535	3534	192144
CTG. DIVISION													
Total	3192445	1518398	2625310	509022	325513	23228	31043	5098129	3242729	1855400	86500	228106	4783523
Rural	3143157	1489954	25845462	496297	321826	22512	30980	5065405	3219873	1845532	85734	226379	4753292
Urban	49288	28444	407640	12725	3687	51161	36526	32724	22856	9868	766	1727	30231
03 Bandarban	97076	57297	495093	14743	6351	14334	12794	120347	68474	51873	3369	10337	106641
15 Chittagong	595181	215634	3153638	61676	34424	19168	22299	500603	352295	148308	7150	16320	477133
22 Cox's Bazar	259348	138241	1788691	43024	26047	16104	17176	296164	211901	84263	6232	15911	274021
46 Khagrachhari	137704	112560	921187	16150	6070	19004	19024	188835	106581	82254	1342	5587	181906
84 Rangamati	122758	110047	889427	20872	6085	13837	10827	233214	124553	108661	4925	12846	215443
12 Brahmanbaria	342287	113524	2284463	38940	39566	22321	31285	719881	403997	315884	12171	33641	674069
13 Chandpur	275698	125509	2448116	46662	28487	22539	28970	580584	350533	230051	6444	17884	556256
19 Comilla	662900	303982	5835463	103139	77764	32512	45026	1403455	846368	557087	25261	61690	1316504
30 Feni	142538	34948	1431150	31796	20559	31076	52193	175746	130360	45386	3864	5624	166258
51 Lakshmipur	180561	92100	2191318	55480	28781	21928	24523	373963	248314	125649	8332	22739	342892
75 Noakhali	376394	214556	4814556	76540	51379	21724	24991	505337	399353	105984	7410	25527	472400
DHAKA DIVISION													
Total	6202486	3562032	29767394	1327533	831554	21904	19683	7772620	5818918	1953702	79962	161995	7530663
Rural	6101171	3501878	29231637	1286713	817255	20795	19348	7708434	5769874	1938560	78473	158173	7471788
Urban	101315	60154	535757	40820	14299	56835	38821	64186	49044	15142	1489	3822	58875
26 Dhaka	260119	124131	1167809	38512	16141	41654	42840	287816	173534	114282	4380	8734	274702
33 Gazipur	381067	222122	1462259	59748	23797	35422	39369	488075	286431	201644	6788	9595	471692
56 Manikganj	284992	191338	1057688	48728	20028	23944	27136	289251	229590	59661	1602	3467	284182
59 Munshiganj	123407	51027	634959	23023	14488	35893	50143	172008	136132	35876	934	1605	169469
67 Narayanganj	94105	98502	833299	47530	12519	31392	44620	136991	108597	28394	1732	2970	132289
68 Narsingdi	253569	161778	1589134	73206	26740	22781	23507	286706	248974	37732	1868	3789	281049
29 Faridpur	332031	301971	1861492	87133	21755	19303	17695	302729	282741	19988	871	3192	298666
35 Gopalganj	238396	67169	1184954	42149	14295	16706	17085	248253	209652	38601	1485	4061	242707
54 Madaripur	191795	11834	1156761	51532	21416	21836	21077	216065	186060	30005	1026	2993	212046
61 Mymensingh	1035391	566421	5043408	190304	168260	18751	16275	1210160	1022510	187650	10077	25889	1174194
82 Rajbari	196670	222987	889096	54603	10852	18426	15629	177385	167522	9863	373	1305	175707
86 Shariatpur	171025	134301	1318951	61689	14404	20720	21448	240709	173355	67354	1001	3093	236615
39 Jamalpur	533304	331048	2467451	116114	101492	19888	15121	866382	552466	323916	8746	16951	850685
48 Kishoreganj	491812	154816	2345410	96305	106890	19274	19755	1047154	604870	442284	27097	43264	976793
72 Netrokona	515634	170890	2072132	88348	104572	16604	13877	613322	496623	116699	6514	16286	590522
89 Sherpur	333669	185270	1609371	80168	82773	18636	12971	352315	317790	34525	1440	5595	345280
93 Tangail	765500	459927	3073220	168441	71132	21694	25489	827299	622071	205228	4028	9206	814065

Contd.

4.17 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	Cattle & Buffalo	Number of		No. of holdings reporting		Average amount of Loan (Tk.)		Population engaged in agriculture work					
		Goat & sheep	Fowls & Ducks	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst. Loan	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst. Loan	Total	Male	Female	<10 years	10-14 Years	15+ Years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Khulna Division													
Total	3662955	3640140	17406415	907761	242717	19827	17940	4464913	3003347	1461566	32155	73257	4359501
Rural	3596625	3567058	17082941	878238	237689	19105	17909	4411256	2968985	1442271	31270	71749	4308237
Urban	66330	73082	323474	29523	5028	41311	19404	53657	34362	19295	885	1508	51264
01 Bagerhat	309067	181204	2122240	1052315	30023	24818	22197	413017	291928	121089	2902	7103	403012
47 Khulna	374626	288179	1763996	79681	29935	20097	16984	409259	280015	129244	1090	2831	405338
87 Satkhira	451593	491278	2213080	125576	56797	22359	20931	637862	441284	196578	5389	10502	621971
18 Chuadanga	272631	409617	1417941	68875	16386	16003	12523	444228	271000	173228	6689	15238	422301
41 Jessore	719410	715821	3261849	143539	36679	20339	17103	809232	517636	291596	4396	9714	795122
44 Jhenaidah	532707	490438	2039858	110953	24298	17985	16523	610356	373151	237205	5375	11135	593846
50 Kushtia	389518	479716	1693377	129289	23928	18719	15491	391591	340338	51253	1752	4290	385549
55 Magura	275622	209784	1081591	66141	8396	16655	13709	315105	189617	125488	2284	4886	307935
57 Meherpur	142198	274556	941291	42727	7900	18391	14948	183759	156209	27550	915	1899	180945
65 Narial	195583	99547	871192	35745	8375	18262	18235	250504	142169	108335	1363	5659	243482
Rajshahi Division													
Total	9560339	7518329	40982016	1793645	470544	16176	13297	8697713	6912252	1785461	68516	141357	8487839
Rural	9441446	7384126	40402149	1755596	465670	15773	13201	8645264	6870563	1774701	67663	140480	8437120
Urban	118893	134203	579867	38049	4874	34776	22474	52449	41689	10760	853	877	50719
64 Naogaon	948539	792813	5154590	133925	41145	16000	14052	803502	657007	146495	6138	13657	783707
69 Natore	330843	393330	2033782	76497	24067	18509	17958	506633	397427	109206	5348	9200	492085
70 Chapai Nawabganj	294068	375674	1456887	45415	10451	17345	14338	243011	226066	16945	1039	4328	237644
81 Rajshahi	501412	615613	3331619	102170	21769	16689	11660	563113	226066	16945	1039	4328	237644
10 Bogra	901114	602156	4235057	203185	43207	17621	14487	728102	655328	72774	5368	9846	712888
38 Joypurhat	327268	206266	1841148	87034	13630	20869	14263	254796	222826	31970	1112	2751	250933
76 Pabna	438129	532973	2246107	127522	35785	19741	17528	763509	441928	321581	12282	21614	729613
88 Sirajganj	607062	431919	2615733	1177751	62168	17491	16309	663376	520765	142611	9079	15432	638865
27 Dinajpur	1251882	873172	4847449	179973	37964	15379	11595	835191	677242	157949	5523	9563	820105
77 Panchagarh	368404	289207	951044	54962	4705	13052	10173	253438	198448	54990	1118	3048	249272
94 Thakurgaon	657062	535415	1580505	100898	12842	14424	10973	366694	314296	52398	1396	4472	360826
32 Gaibandha	709922	407634	2761888	143981	42178	13939	10079	642987	527142	115845	4788	7263	630936
49 Kurigram	557588	359685	2674642	108637	47485	13862	10708	597892	468380	129512	3241	11658	582993
52 Lalmonirhat	372275	312100	937694	87471	21977	16934	11486	447243	286931	160312	3595	63.52	437296
73 Nilphamari	476897	301496	1244370	114889	17338	13842	9721	354945	294873	60072	1320	4787	348838
85 Rangpur	817874	488876	3069501	109335	33833	13394	11760	673281	553865	119416	3363	9210	660708
Sylhet Division													
Total	1749714	564388	6859033	170850	175858	14856	17755	1720961	1315468	405493	20497	62280	1638184
Rural	1740698	561426	6824171	168630	175268	14471	17697	1718756	1313630	405126	20423	62171	1636162
Urban	9016	2962	34862	2220	590	44030	34877	2205	1838	367	74	109	2022
36 Habiganj	400025	143356	1706787	42087	47997	15638	19092	597079	376388	220691	8893	23673	564513
58 Maulvibazar	330346	136140	1355350	32953	18872	15407	20462	271641	231343	40298	2020	5614	264007
90 Sunamganj	517393	112767	1720290	70637	83147	13117	14486	484083	421631	62452	5079	16193	462811
91 Sylhet	501950	145125	2076606	25173	25842	17705	23811	368158	286106	82052	4505	16800	346853

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS

4.18 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	All holdings	Non-Farm holding	Number of farm holding				Number of holding			Agriculture labour household s
			Total	Small	Medium	Large	Owner	Owner-cumtenant	Tenant	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BANGLADESH										
Total	28695763	13512580	15183183	12812372	2136415	234396	18734787	6278282	3682694	8844402
Rural	25351506	10480930	14870576	12531509	2109522	229545	16784717	6137960	2428829	8732259
Urban	3344257	3031650	312607	280863	26893	4851	1950070	140322	1253865	1121143
BARISAL DIVISION.										
Total	1731282	554439	1176843	1001379	157501	17963	1229108	378484	123690	479713
Rural	1626165	475303	1150862	977022	156033	17807	1159546	369058	97561	475174
Urban	105117	79136	25981	24357	1468	156	69562	9426	26129	4539
04 Barguna	201929	56669	145260	116579	25174	3507	143484	43029	15416	51506
06 Barisal	482075	160021	322054	290408	29899	1747	333718	111015	37342	137014
09 Bhola	347515	125084	222431	189343	29799	3289	226720	91447	29348	121414
42 Jhalakathi	133204	36588	96616	83913	12002	701	100481	27616	5107	20787
78 Patuakhali	323502	110123	213379	167338	38935	7106	241394	58323	23785	81990
79 Pirojpur	243057	65954	171103	153798	21692	1316	183311	47054	12692	67002
CTG. DIVISION										
Total	4883132	2367927	2515205	2234576	252688	27941	3438946	999597	444589	1270749
Rural	4289934	1822922	2467012	2190314	249515	27183	3051140	965334	273460	1254377
Urban	593198	545005	48193	44262	3173	758	387806	34263	171129	16372
03 Bandarban	63744	18321	45423	24669	17197	3557	37027	10744	15973	18945
15 Chittagong	1298834	931320	367514	334285	30888	2341	931019	165335	202480	182749
22 Cox's Bazar	335825	187554	145271	133023	13846	1402	231437	64779	39609	952257
46 Khagrachhari	116475	27142	89333	57016	27935	4382	80625	23413	12437	38147
84 Rangamati	108263	28038	80225	39594	33710	6921	72670	17791	17802	28310
12 Brahmanbaria	465720	208230	257490	229014	26813	1663	325578	110255	29887	113251
13 Chandpur	461192	190786	270406	259502	10543	361	337183	100140	23869	155700
19 Comilla	917743	361669	556074	524549	30530	995	622295	260054	35394	278797
30 Feni	237575	108745	128830	118497	9881	452	177160	50532	9883	49660
51 Lakshmipur	332818	117388	215430	199526	14702	1202	237649	73478	21691	11637
75 Noakhali	544943	188734	356209	314901	36643	4665	3863303	123076	35564	192996
DHAKA DIVISION.										
Total	9456838	5299286	4157552	3592281	521001	44270	5900227	1749863	1806748	2281526
Rural	7667774	3629819	4037955	3482899	512310	42746	4992285	1713572	961917	2235869
Urban	1789064	1669467	119597	109382	8691	1524	907942	36291	844831	45657
26 Dhaka	2266479	2025027	241452	218887	20404	2161	1181671	79282	1005526	88086
33 Gazipur	538597	308394	230203	20566	24943	1694	337436	71397	129764	83423
56 Manikganj	293977	122909	171068	148313	21244	1511	187540	82899	23538	76117
59 Munshiganj	268766	166792	101974	87905	12573	1496	190220	42816	35730	62636
67 Narayanganj	532415	412936	119479	113340	5675	464	325260	49298	157857	41718
68 Narsingdi	414892	202394	212498	199495	12481	522	301056	54159	29677	74845
29 Faridpur	382686	160831	221855	185951	33550	2354	252008	102208	28470	117853
35 Gopalganj	230494	74032	156462	124594	30035	1833	150998	68519	10977	73276
54 Madaripur	243774	103164	140610	122383	17203	1024	172426	55774	15574	82455
61 Mymensingh	1103260	450648	652612	559053	87352	6207	745314	269020	88926	414687
82 Rajbari	216579	86732	129847	109207	19390	1250	132918	65745	17916	75511
86 Shariatpur	225523	76916	148607	132552	15069	986	145291	54647	25585	81341
39 Jamalpur	546075	209291	336784	291019	42649	3116	324116	163295	58664	225415
48 Kishoreganj	597752	289019	308733	261308	41302	6123	406914	139610	51228	224153
72 Netrokona	458472	175821	282651	221963	53239	7449	309405	111447	37620	203758
89 Sherpur	335460	133775	201685	169808	29323	2554	226005	77593	31862	145549
93 Tangail	801637	300605	501032	442937	54569	3526	511649	232154	57834	210703

Contd.

4.18 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	All holdings	Non-Farm holding	Number of farm holding				Number of holding			Agriculture labour households
			Total	Small	Medium	Large	Owner	Owner-cumtenant	Tenant	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Khulna Division										
Total	343547	1330540	2104930	1762229	313293	29408	2177272	941023	317175	1345987
Rural	3129699	1070444	2059255	1722002	308571	28682	1993139	912804	223756	1325119
Urban	305771	260096	45675	40227	4722	726	184133	28219	93419	20868
01 Bagerhat	339217	106600	232617	188879	38317	5421	235792	72173	31252	144577
47 Khulna	502835	295092	207743	167904	35146	4693	319009	86292	97534	144350
87 Satkhira	436178	184142	252036	212420	34106	5510	302240	103903	30035	227847
18 Chuadanga	254916	81218	173698	146224	25686	1788	146363	91437	17116	102661
41 Jessore	591030	216407	374623	321394	49788	3441	375892	158654	56484	240843
44 Jhenaidah	385860	129266	256594	213087	40672	2835	243045	122147	20668	152857
50 Kushtia	432249	187033	245216	213753	29188	2275	265720	125990	40539	152738
55 Magura	189589	49390	140199	115636	23283	1280	111405	69876	8308	63254
57 Meherpur	152544	39872	112672	94918	16585	1169	85685	59340	7519	69138
65 Narail	151052	41520	109532	88014	20522	996	92121	51211	7720	47722
Rajshahi Division										
Total	7663035	3263408	4399627	3579118	731852	88657	4881568	1951710	829757	3010577
Rural	7195280	2861526	4333754	3522665	723868	87221	4539719	1922544	733017	2987306
Urban	467755	401882	65873	56453	7984	1436	341849	29166	96740	23271
64 Naogaon	611822	221301	390521	295534	81877	13110	364604	195075	52143	264031
69 Natore	392969	153248	239721	192743	40741	6237	237053	102939	52977	181489
70 Chapai Nawabganj	320388	163487	156901	116936	35237	4638	220570	67171	32647	95942
81 Rajshahi	572365	250984	321381	271263	45513	4605	370734	137950	63681	208189
10 Bogra	791343	338196	453147	388810	59025	5312	501755	222482	67106	251577
38 Joypurhat	229123	80519	148604	122571	23921	2112	136859	77355	14909	83863
76 Pabna	533209	250311	282898	231235	46498	5165	339986	129087	64136	185107
88 Sirajganj	656830	314541	342289	291680	46203	4406	415289	144728	96813	231920
27 Dinajpur	662677	270704	391973	292704	85334	13935	413189	190300	59188	281904
77 Panchagarh	203831	64986	138845	103860	30813	4172	122280	58701	22850	71867
94 Thakurgaon	297962	99041	198921	145050	46113	7758	180916	87249	29797	121829
32 Gaibandha	581289	254519	326770	285172	38118	3480	387435	137339	56515	266281
49 Kurigram	469713	194037	275676	235940	36439	3297	302295	111404	56014	229042
52 Lalmonirhat	274769	102621	172148	142474	27410	2264	169080	66046	39643	118592
73 Nilphamari	384629	180426	204203	166633	34256	3314	268970	71622	44037	153639
85 Rangpur	680116	324487	355629	296513	54264	4852	450553	152262	77301	265305
Sylhet Division										
Total	1526006	696980	829026	642789	160080	26157	1107666	257605	160735	455850
Rural	1442654	620916	821738	636607	159225	25906	1048888	254648	139118	454414
Urban	83352	76064	7288	6182	855	251	58778	2957	21617	1436
36 Habiganj	342178	145035	197143	152281	38341	6521	227724	71338	43056	135531
58 Maulvibazar	342178	145035	197143	152281	38341	6521	227724	71398	43056	135531
90 Sunamganj	387205	180485	206720	144599	51407	10714	281207	73254	32744	144194
91 Sylhet	487182	241716	245466	195344	44286	5836	365515	63742	57925	91230

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS

4.19 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	Owned area	Operated area	Homestead area	Net cultivated area	Net area under crop	Irrigated area	Gross cropped area	Intensity of cropping (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BANGLADESH								
Total	22755331	23505192	2166302	19097544	17671319	11981329	30485315	173
Rural	21623783	22944236	1995702	18815381	17443075	11845974	30120545	173
Urban	1131547	560956	170600	282163	228244	135355	364769	160
BARISAL DIVISION.								
Total	1586893	1664158	114212	1387956	1179381	199888	2102648	178
Rural	1534586	1639222	108760	1371997	1169326	197063	2085746	178
Urban	52306	24936	5452	15959	10055	2825	16901	168
04 Barguna	231438	242531	16196	206067	183023	14623	332744	182
06 Barisal	367715	368840	31617	296837	248349	86932	424748	171
09 Bhola	276200	327946	20788	270793	228162	63131	473649	208
42 Jhalokati	120723	118229	8146	99282	78126	8727	132164	169
78 Patuakhali	375633	388411	23196	32911	305077	7537	543849	178
79 Pirojpur	215184	218202	14270	185827	136644	18938	195494	143
CTG. DIVISION								
Total	3220956	3389542	377827	2595144	2179799	1167403	3591552	165
Rural	3083529	3304676	347676	2556892	2155767	156499	3557732	165
Urban	137427	84866	30151	38252	24032	10904	33819	141
03 Bandarban	134371	154931	8821	125650	74974	18090	151692	202
15 Chittagong	504104	499654	89722	338706	304050	126107	496625	163
22 Cox's Bazar	180261	200648	33225	144392	131159	868542	198317	151
46 Khagrachhari	233520	236136	12019	185004	89332	31162	135462	152
84 Rangamati	256970	273561	12044	223159	124418	39051	198442	160
12 Brahmanbaria	347508	350131	34615	293292	287908	211230	389934	135
13 Chandpur	232159	236673	31443	174380	153288	106885	255522	167
19 Comilla	565335	576216	68783	444132	425431	339925	750928	177
30 Feni	149420	152125	20226	108794	100169	56263	161284	161
51 Lakshmipur	197862	218642	20981	173263	136922	43936	274664	201
75 Noakhali	419446	490825	45947	384371	352147	126212	578681	164
DHAKA DIVISION.								
Total	6247996	6142022	733738	4818856	4564896	3344185	7513644	165
Rural	5744398	5900139	642565	4725314	448704	3303123	7395108	165
Urban	503598	241883	91173	93542	77191	41063	118536	154
26 Dhaka	645265	406811	122189	212113	191016	103970	263891	138
33 Gazipur	303975	308518	39038	231963	177862	119337	231140	130
56 Manikganj	244913	252637	32167	196739	186696	100148	318611	171
59 Munshiganj	131605	125911	27132	87528	82278	57251	112991	146
67 Narayanganj	142433	157807	22143	122659	120262	70487	175579	137
68 Narsingdi	230597	224519	31783	175545	160566	123975	249059	155
29 Faridpur	342912	343965	33489	268707	248692	143193	429439	173
35 Gopalganj	261766	267167	21932	223242	216590	143912	274807	127
54 Madaripur	207711	200728	24859	156300	149503	70990	231713	155
61 Mymensingh	940780	967368	103937	761506	732262	603496	1337569	183
82 Rajbari	193792	199209	20658	159688	149109	87552	279537	187
86 Shariatpur	190881	196013	21136	145845	133866	47169	206988	155
39 Jamalpur	457875	476711	47762	398375	391038	329777	742969	190
48 Kishoreganj	476954	498820	41247	429711	423437	363353	577002	136
72 Netrokona	528697	541709	39451	461442	454892	382610	686764	151
89 Sherpur	291621	302499	28926	254428	248681	222287	483665	194
93 Tangail	656219	671629	75889	533066	498146	374680	911920	183

Contd.

4.19 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	Owned area	Operated area	Homestead area	Net cultivated area	Net area under crop	Irrigated area	Gross cropped area	Intensity of cropping (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Khulna Division								
Total	3105337	3264398	234737	2639694	2373388	1698934	3979787	168
Rural	2972701	3192244	220328	2594658	2337078	1674079	2922418	168
Urban	132636	72153	14409	45036	36311	24856	57370	158
01 Bagerhat	346181	381669	21673	307843	249897	67687	301297	121
47 Khulna	379965	369945	30070	282783	261272	95956	331651	127
87 Satkhira	401627	424525	25861	280730	257346	173438	387678	151
18 Chuadanga	241038	263351	18629	226032	208641	193820	346120	166
41 Jessore	497237	522095	40442	431466	370263	340379	674505	182
44 Jhenaidah	388852	403986	29866	342988	316120	260425	592440	187
50 Kushtia	312865	335697	31021	276024	259317	207521	519893	200
55 Magura	208744	214165	113252	188747	170205	143688	356414	209
57 Meherpur	154184	171944	11771	150741	143131	135953	235451	165
65 Narail	174644	177020	12152	152340	137197	80068	234337	171
Rajshahi Division								
Total	7002047	7422304	578319	6282051	6093420	4869598	11684494	192
Rural	6744398	7304319	554638	6202212	6021126	4817244	11555453	192
Urban	257649	117985	23681	79839	72294	52354	129041	178
64 Naogaon	704633	784665	43233	691137	677993	546895	1216204	179
69 Nator	386570	420884	30696	364062	350093	255508	560488	160
70 Chapai Nawabganj	311275	324673	21704	275201	247862	144732	412074	166
81 Rajshahi	452068	477074	34062	404413	371937	300711	709315	191
10 Bogra	625464	670442	60029	557759	551807	496128	1198056	217
38 Joypurhat	221127	238342	16392	205681	202969	191685	465304	229
76 Pabna	454253	482289	46779	403546	387463	246758	672246	174
88 Sirajganj	486985	521327	52150	426108	415569	340311	749122	180
27 Dinajpur	749513	805444	49956	705603	694371	614453	1369923	197
77 Panchagarh	275052	281391	18135	244898	237345	118611	445759	188
94 Thakurgaon	409014	424922	24784	377939	370943	340304	742868	200
32 Gaibandha	434504	449549	42074	365610	358717	303985	676641	189
49 Kurigram	386631	397061	38981	309241	293860	209725	578458	197
52 Lalmonirhat	248855	262888	19693	217539	210355	164490	404816	192
73 Nilphamari	334061	336812	27422	278857	274937	202558	556419	202
85 Rangpur	522041	544542	52231	454457	447201	392744	926804	207
Sylhet Division								
Total	1592102	1622769	127468	1373842	1280436	701320	1613190	126
Rural	1544171	1603636	121735	1364307	1272075	697968	1604088	126
Urban	47931	19133	5734	9535	8361	3353	9102	109
36 Habiganj	372219	398283	26630	352106	342926	254971	485677	142
58 Maulvibazar	271268	277328	26597	227900	196914	65846	267045	136
90 Sunamganj	500209	513550	33206	451402	435266	279344	470999	108
91 Sylhet	448406	433609	41036	342434	305330	101159	389468	128

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS

4.20 Intensity of Cropping by Former Districts

(Thousand acres)

Name of Regions	Total area (000)			Net area (000)			Total Cropped area (000)			Intensity of cropping		
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Bandarban	1107	1107	1107	65	64	67	86	88	90	132	138	134
Chittagong	2035	2035	2035	643	605	623	1184	1203	1189	184	199	191
Comilla	1660	1660	1660	1106	1078	1113	2032	1957	1947	184	182	175
Khagrachhari	667	667	667	77	72	74	153	153	156	199	212	211
Noakhali	1525	1525	1525	702	689	690	1398	1457	1467	199	211	213
Rangamati	151	1511	1511	88	84	86	121	121	116	137	144	135
Sylhet	3113	3113	3113	1471	1502	1569	2171	2314	2354	147	154	150
Dhaka	1838	1838	1838	950	946	948	1654	1626	1594	174	172	168
Faridpur	1726	1726	1726	1084	1084	1114	1991	2086	2141	184	192	192
Jamalpur	839	839	839	587	684	588	1226	1337	1314	209	229	223
Kishoreganj	1380	1380	1380	884	880	873	1437	1538	1509	162	175	173
Mymensingh	1078	1078	1078	732	724	741	1514	1556	1560	207	215	211
Tangail	844	844	844	545	540	548	1008	1039	1029	185	192	188
Barisal	2040	2040	2040	1160	1154	1157	1982	2033	2043	171	176	177
Jessore	1623	1623	1623	1089	1088	1107	2341	2482	2504	215	228	226
Khulna	3062	3062	3062	973	968	969	1240	1297	1278	127	134	132
Kushtia	861	861	861	557	552	553	1296	1412	1497	233	256	271
Patuakhali	1245	1245	1245	750	751	751	1108	1119	1108	148	149	148
Bogra	960	960	960	717	714	714	1635	1682	1705	228	235	239
Dinajpur	1644	1644	1644	1227	1220	1222	2616	2577	2581	205	211	211
Pabna	1201	1201	1201	762	762	766	1473	1547	1556	193	203	203
Rajshahi	2333	2333	2333	1732	1728	1735	3001	3116	3289	173	180	190
Rangpur	2377	2377	2377	1583	1579	1586	3163	3186	3234	200	202	204
Bangladesh	36669	36669	36669	19484	19368	19594	35730	36926	37261	183	191	190

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.21 Area Irrigated Under Different Crops

(Area in acre)

Crop	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Rice : Aus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aman	1368000	1349000	1417000	1549000	1715000	1899000	1935000
Boro	10050000	10472000	10964000	11025000	1131300	11473000	11409000
Total Rice	11418000	-	12381000	12574000	13028000	-	-
Wheat	773000	754000	823000	806000	856000	832000	838000
Other cereals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pulses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oilseeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potato	649000	789000	825000	911000	942000	921000	939000
Vegetables	584000	611000	612000	713000	737000	817000	894000
Sugarcane	106000	112000	123000	138000	140000	147000	155000
Cotton	16000	14000	13000	32000	48000	51000	40000
Others	123000	1044000	929000	1012000	1153000	1295000	1396000
Grand Total	14569000	15145000	15706000	16186000	16904000	17435000	17606

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.22 Area Irrigated by Methods

(Acres)

Method	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Power pumps	2371000	2560000	2702000	2696000	2747000	2887000	2874000
Tube wells	11161000	11623000	12129000	12619000	13297000	13697000	13927000
Canals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traditional * sources	1037000	963000	875000	871000	860000	851000	805000
Total	14569000	15145000	15706000	16186000	16904000	17435000	17606

Notes : * Figure includes doons, Swing baskets & others.

Source : Agricultural Statistics Wing, BBS

4.23

Consumption of Pesticide

((Figures in MT/KL)

Year	Insecticide			Fungicide		Herbicide	Rodenticide	Public Hygiene	Total
	Granular	Liquid	Powder	General	Sulphur				
1998	9139.10	1298.80	107.11	-	734.71	239.15	91.74	-	11610.66
1999	11192.91	1524.17	123.32	-	1065.42	315.14	119.22	-	14340.18
2000	11915.67	1789.41	80.99	-	1430.01	271.10	122.06	-	15632.24
2001	10788.37	1426.45	86.04	18.85	2170.60	838.00	70.30	-	15398.61
2002	12335.35	1496.85	142.12	2418.80	-	963.99	36.34	-	17393.45
2003	11781.36	1830.32	155.02	2940.68	-	1354.02	18.56	-	18080.46
2004	12113.40	2008.27	229.04	4279.23	-	3462.83	23.08	-	22115.85
2005	14061.65	2511.05	323.51	5771.74	-	2774.94	23.54	-	25466.43
2006	15918.46	3159.13	453.57	-	-	-	14.73	-	31522.00
2007	19963.23	3104.19	519.36	-	-	-	10.36	-	37712.20
2008	25230.58	4190.40	694.20	-	-	-	68.18	-	48690.19
2009	22118.87	4274.89	606.80	-	-	-	62.38	-	45172.43
2010	20967.86	3954.94	571.82	-	-	3346.00	79.80	-	42240.63
2011	20335.12	3574.83	673.50	-	-	3895.60	58.5	-	44423.33
2012	16539.35	3455.46	641.37	3182.60	13295.21	3623.94	89.81	-	40882.94

Source : Bangladesh Crop Protection Association

4.24

Quarterly Pesticides Consumption for the year of 2012

Name of Quarter	Insecticide			Miticide	Fungicide		Herbicide	Rodenticide	Total Quantity
	Granular	Liquid	Power		General	Sulphur			
January-March	5114.04	1181.05	218.45	9.33	1037.89	6798.17	941.22	10.97	15311.12
April-June	1504.50	550.65	150.40	20.60	715.34	1500.20	725.35	18.43	5185.47
July-Sep	1601.46	875.35	110.70	19.55	851.52	1700.40	712.50	23.50	5894.98
Oct-Dec	3521.00	983.20	274.18	29.84	970.30	2563.54	1041.22	26.83	9410.11
Total	11741.00	3590.25	783.73	79.32	3575.05	12562.31	3420.29	79.73	35801.68

Source : Bangladesh Crop Protection Association

4.25 Acreage, Production and Yield Rate of Major Agricultural Crops

Year	Rice		Jute		Sugarcane		Tea	
	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'acres	Production '000' Bales	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'	Production '000' lbs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2000-01	26681	25085	1107	821	417	6742	120	126049
2001-02	26343	24300	1128	859	402	6502	122	114640
2002-03	26615	25188	1079	800	410	6838	125	123459
2003-04	26747	26190	1008	794	404	6484	126	126766
2004-05	25621	25157	965	732	388	6423	132	126942
2005-06	26018	26530	993	838	377	5511	130	127879
2006-07	26142	27319	1034	886	371	5770	147	128968
2007-08	26130	28931	1089	839	320	4984	132	130073
2008-09	27872	31317	1039	-	312	5233	134	130073
2009-10	28056	31975	1029	924	290	4491	136	132277
2010-11	28489	33542	1751	1523	287	4671	140	133380
2011-12	28487	33889	1878	1452	266	4603	143	133379
2012-13	28228	33833	1683	7611	270	4469	144	139994
2013-14	28101	34357	1645	7436	265	4508	148	-

Year	Pulses (a)		Oilseeds (b)		Condiments and spices (c)		Tobacco	
	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'	Production '000' M. Ton
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1999-00	1231	384	1078	406	623	401	80	35
2000-01	1170	366	1040	385	626	397	74	37
2001-02	1126	344	1001	376	623	418	75	38
2002-03	1108	349	988	368	626	425	76	37
2003-04	1040	333	850	270	666	609	75	39
2004-05	947	316	860	587	746	1000	74	40
2005-06	833	279	845	657	794	1182	78	43
2006-07	769	258	841	684	860	1405	76	39
2007-08	558	204	874	701	729	1370	76	40
2008-09	559	196	871	661	460	1104	77	40
2009-10	576	218	903	786	706	1350	94	54
2010-11	627	232	924	730	795	1649	121	79
2011-12	667	240	972	787	1042	1880	126	85
2012-13	701	265	1009	804	784	1722	124	181
2013-14	824	352	1065	844	855	2043	124	85

Note : The area and production data of 1998-99 has been adjusted with the Agri census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.26 Acreage, Production of Maize, Jowar, Barley and Bajra

Year	Maize		Jowar		Barley		Bajra	
	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'acres	Productio n '000' M. tons	Acreag e '000' acres	Productio n '000' M. tons	Acreag e '000'	Productio n '000' (M.ton)
1998-99	7	3	1	1	21	5	...	...
1999-00	8	4	2	1	17	5	...	...
2000-01	11	10	2	1	14	4	-	-
2001-02	49	64	2	1	10	3	-	-
2002-03	72	117	2	1	5	1	-	-
2003-04	124	241	2	1	3	1	-	-
2004-05	165	356	2	1	3	1	-	-
2005-06	243	522	1	1	2	1	-	-
2006-07	373	902	0.45	0.25	2	1	0.06	0.015
2007-08	553	1346	-	-	2	1	-	-
2008-09	317	730	1	1	1	1	-	-
2009-10	376	887	0.50	0.27	2	1	-	-
2010-11	409	1018	0.49	0.25	1	0.48	0.164	0.099
2011-12	487	1298	0.42	0.23	1	0.32	0.149	0.087
2012-13	580	1548	0.33	0.15	1	0.32	0.146	0.083
2013-14	759	2124	0.275	0.12	1	0.266	0.101	0.058

Note : Minor cereal crops data are revised from 1983-84 to 1986-87 due to re-adjustments with the area figures enumerated under Agril. census, 1983-84.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.27 Acreage and Production of Pulses

Year	Acreage in '000' acres						Total
	Masur	Moong	Gram	Mashkalai	Arhar	Other pulses(a)	
1999-00	412	136	41	71	13	511	1184
2000-01	406	130	40	67	10	475	1128
2001-02	398	112	38	65	10	513	1126
2002-03	381	109	37	63	8	527	1108
2003-04	382	108	34	62	8	446	1040
2004-05	380	60	32	57	5	413	947
2005-06	333	55	31	58	4	352	833
2006-07	340	60	31	58	4	277	810
2007-08	170	60	23	59	3	233	567
2008-09	175	54	20	61	2	247	559
2009-10	191	57	21	79	2	246	576
2010-11	205	68	20	78	2	254	627
2011-12	213	91	19	77	1	265	666
2012-13	222	87	18	79	1	294	701
2013-14	308	97	17	88	1	312	823

Year	Production in '000' acres						Total
	Masur	Moong	Gram	Mashkalai	Arhar	Other pulses(a)	
1997-98	163	34	60	49	3	210	519
1998-99	165	34	12	20	3	169	403
1999-00	128	36	12	21	3	170	370
2000-01	126	34	12	20	2	158	352
2001-02	115	31	11	19	2	166	344
2002-03	116	30	11	19	2	171	349
2003-04	122	30	10	18	2	151	333
2004-05	121	18	10	17	1	149	316
2005-06	115	17	10	17	1	119	279
2006-07	117	19	10	19	1	105	271
2007-08	72	21	07	21	1	83	205
2008-09	61	18	07	22	1	87	196
2009-10	72	20	07	28	1	95	218
1010-11	80	19	07	29	1	96	232
2011-12	80	26	07	24	0.44	101	238
2012-13	93	25	07	26	0.423	114	265
2013-14	157	32	06	31	1	125	352

Note : The area and production data of 1998-99 has been adjusted with the census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Statistics Wing, BBS

4.28 Acreage, Production and Yield Rate of Tobacco

Year	Acreage	Production (M. tons)
1995-96	89525	39375
1996-97	86180	38100
1997-98	81105	36655
1998-99	78240	28795
1999-00	79910	35480
2000-01	73870	36755
2001-02	75600	38080
2002-03	76110	36840
2002-03	76110	36840
2003-04	75175	38690
2004-05	73535	37955
2005-06	78385	42710
2006-07	75860	39180
2007-08	72344	40248
2008-09	73808	40265
2009-10	94568	55288
2010-11	120754	79234
2011-12	125736	85419
2012-13	119695	79370
2013-14	123986	84922

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.29 Acreage and Production of Condiments and Spices

Year	Acreage (000 acres)					Production (000 M. tons)				
	Chillies	Onion	Garlic	Others(a)	Total	Chillies	Onion	Garlic	Others(a)	Total
1996-97	164	85	32	74	355	52	142	39	86	319
1997-98	164	85	32	74	355	53	138	40	85	316
1998-99	433	82	32	74	620	142	131	38	84	395
1999-00	433	84	33	73	623	143	134	40	84	401
2000-01	438	84	33	71	626	141	127	39	87	394
2001-02	420	91	35	77	623	136	150	41	91	418
2002-03	420	93	36	77	626	137	153	43	92	425
2003-04	401	128	52	76	666	139	272	73	125	609
2004-05	382	213	63	89	747	186	589	90	135	1000
2005-06	352	286	66	89	793	155	769	102	156	1182
2006-07	349	318	96	97	860	154	894	177	180	1405
2007-08	231	309	83	105	728	118	889	145	216	1368
2008-09	221	266	85	108	680	109	735	155	213	1212
2009-10	215	291	92	108	706	109	872	164	205	1350
2010-11	259	316	104	115	794	176	1052	209	212	1649
2011-12	240	335	109	118	802	126	1159	234	237	1756
2012-13	231	332	105	116	784	102	1168	224	226	1720
2013-14	222	373	131	130	634	110	1387	312	234	2043

Note : The area and production data of 1997-98 and 1998-99 has been adjusted with the census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.30 Acreage and Production of Miscellaneous Cash Crops

Year	Acreage ('000 acres)							Production					
	Potato	Potato (sweet)	Nut	Cotton	Hemp	Berry	(Acres)	Potato ('000' (tons)	Sweet potato (tons)	Betelnut M. tons	Cotton bales)	Sunhemp (bales)	Mulberry* ('000' (tons)
1995-96	327	112	90	86	-	3	nil	1492	435	27	76	1	5
1996-97	331	107	89	91	0.47	4	nil	1508	406	27	79	1	7
1997-98	337	103	89	91	0.48	4	nil	1553	398	28	77	1	7
1998-99	605	102	89	n.a.	0.42	4	nil	2762	383	28	n.a.	1	7
1999-00	601	101	190	40	-	4	nil	2933	378	44	29	-	7
2000-01	615	97	130	39	-	-	nil	3216	357	95	27	-	6
2001-02	587	94	192	32	-	4	nil	2994	346	47	27	-	5
2002-03	606	91	191	27	-	4	nil	3386	332	51	22	-	5
2003-04	669	88	191	39	-	3	nil	3908	320	55	28	-	4
2004-05	806	87	192	37	-	3	nil	4856	311	55	25	-	4
2005-06	744	84	61	26	-	4	NIL	4161	308	207	30	-	8
2006-07	853	83	57	25	0.06	1	NIL	5167	304	216	18	0.15	24
2007-08	993	78	51	22	-	1	NIL	6648	307	252	15	-	25
2008-09	977	78	42	18	0.171	1		5268	305	258	12	0.244	24
2009-10	1074	77	38	24	0.158	1	NIL	7930	307	260	26	0.461	21
2010-11	1137	75	45	29	0.165	1	NIL	8326	298	218	26	1	14
2011-12	1063	61	39	25	0.1	1	NIL	8205	253	244	27	1	28
2012-13	1098	67	37	31	0.145	1	NIL	8603	263	238	20	1	27
2013-14	1142	64	37	28	-	1	NIL	8950	-	214	97	-	28

Note : The area and production data of 1998-99 has been adjusted with census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.31

Acreage and Production of Rice by Varieties

Year	Area in '000' acres										Production in '000'M.tons		
	Aman			Aus			Boro				Aman		
	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Hybride	Total	Local	HYV	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1997-98	8059	6294	14353	2657	1211	3868	539	6599	-	7138	3644	5206	8850
1998-99	6675	6087	12762	2429	1090	3519	607	8108	-	8715	2995	4741	7736
1999-00	7276	6822	14098	2255	1085	3340	561	8463	-	9024	4060	6246	10306
2000-01	7199	6911	14110	2123	1152	3275	499	8797	-	9296	4311	6938	11249
001-02	6876	7079	13955	1958	1111	3069	500	8820	-	9319	3916	6810	10726
2002-03	6780	7261	14041	1920	1153	3073	440	9060	-	9500	3974	7140	11115
2003-04	6651	7378	14029	1854	1117	2971	515	9230	-	9745	3991	7529	11520
2004-05	5866	7181	13047	1418	1114	2532	464	9578	-	10042	3126	6693	9819
2005-06	5524	7891	13415	1279	1277	2556	430	9617	-	10047	3305	7505	10810
2006-07	5137	8245	13382	1051	1187	2238	336	10166	-	10522	2974	7867	10841
2007-08	4069	8405	12474	885	1385	2270	311	9341	-	11386	1947	7715	9662
2008-09	4440	9145	13585	929	1704	2633	302	2011	-	11654	2538	9075	11152
2009-10	4670	9323	13993	8320	1600	2432	265	13366	-	11631	2804	9403	12207
2010-11	4304	9647	13951	780	1970	2750	195	9968	1625	11788	2650	10142	12792
2011-12	4139	9650	13789	708	2104	2812	179	10114	1593	11886	2544	10254	12798
2012-13	4041	9822	13863	653	1949	2602	163	10082	1518	11763	2460	10437	12897
2013-14	3778	9888	13666	601	1997	2598	131	10135	1572	11838	2361	10662	13023

Contd.

Production in '000' M.tons								Area in '000' acres				Production in '000' M.tons			
Aus				Boro				All varieties				All varieties			
Local	HYV	Total		Local	HYV	Hybride	Total	Local	HYV	Hybride	Total	Local	HYV	Hybride	Total
(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)
1996-97	1027	847	1870	355	7105	-	7460	11567	13577	-	25144	5574	13308	-	18882
1997-98	1003	871	1875	341	7796	-	8137	11255	14104	-	25359	4988	13873	-	18861
1998-99	889	728	1617	399	10153	-	10552	9711	15285	-	24996	4283	15622	-	19905
1999-00	936	798	1734	356	10671	-	11027	10092	16370	-	26462	5352	17715	-	23067
2000-01	981	935	1916	367	11554	-	11921	9821	16860	-	26681	5659	19427	-	25086
2001-02	905	903	1808	354	11412	-	11766	9394	17010	-	26337	5175	19125	-	24300
2002-03	903	947	1850	349	11874	-	12222	9140	17474	-	26614	5226	19162	-	25187
2003-04	896	936	1832	405	12433	-	12838	9020	17725	-	26745	5292	20898	-	26190
2004-05	638	862	1500	392	13446	-	13837	7748	17873	-	25621	4155	21001	-	25156
2005-06	664	1081	1745	347	13628	-	13975	7233	18785	-	26018	4316	22214	-	26530
2006-07	516	996	1512	256	14709	-	14965	6444	19598	-	26142	3746	23572	-	27318
2007-08	408	1099	1507	226	3552	-	17762	5265	20364	-	26129	2581	26350	-	28931
2008-09	447	1948	1895	218	12866	-	3725	17809	5670	-	20191	27872	3203	-	24389
2009-10	393	1316	1709	215	17844	-	18059	5767	24289	-	28056	3412	28563	-	31975
2010-11	394	1739	2133	162	15329	3126	18617	5279	21585	1625	28489	3206	27210	3126	33542
2011-12	369	1963	2332	140	15597	3022	18759	5026	21868	1593	28487	3053	27814	3022	33889
2012-13	337	1821	2158	137	15752	2889	18778	4857	21853	1518	28228	2937	28010	2889	33836
2013-14	304	2022	2326	100	15898	3009	19007	4510	22020	1572	28101	2765	28582	3009	34356

14

Note : Total may differ due to rounding, HYV-High yielding varieties, includes pajam also, Local Aman included broadcast also.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.32 Acreage and Production of Rice by Former Districts

(Area in thousand acres and production in thousand M. tons)									
Former Districts	Area and production	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Bandarban	Area	38	42	51	34	47	47	49	47
	Prod.	32	38	46	50	43	41	48	46
Chittagong	Area	1008	1000	1031	1039	1051	1061	1047	1.28
	Prod.	1060	1044	1149		1212	1201	1193	1229
Khagrachhari	Area	78	86	101	103	119	108	108	107
	Prod.	85	91	99	107	124	129	130	130
Comilla	Area	1561	1090	1497	347	1756	1685	1665	1650
	Prod.	1712	1630	1738	1921	2083	2061	2055	2005
Noakhali	Area	1087	1022	1008	1055	1153	1222	1231	1234
	Prod.	917	917	893	983	1085	1182	1220	1265
Rangamati	Area	56	54	50	58	57	58	60	53
	Prod.	54	52	49	57	62	54	63	52
Sylhet	Area	2109	2081	1978	2161	1974	2112	2158	2232
	Prod.	1951	1867	2096	2204	2299	2423	2480	2494
Dhaka	Area	1064	1062	1023	1060	1135	1109	1084	1089
	Prod.	1190	1154	1341	1344	1494	1443	1477	1431
Faridpur	Area	1134	1091	861	1029	1107	1044	987	959
	Prod.	1087	1053	1020	1186	1231	1240	1229	1180
Jamalpur	Area	850	912	895	929	1030	1027	1038	1027
	Prod.	910	1065	1022	1105	1241	1346	1344	1313
Kishoreganj (a)	Area	1231	1287	1245	1333	1339	1417	1395	1398
	Prod.	1470	1482	1666	1745	1657	1914	1879	1969
Mymensingh	Area	1271	1292	1369	1390	1414	1452	1448	1401
	Prod.	1233	1247	1392	1458	1457	1618	1644	1586
Tangail	Area	714	712	648	726	745	761	759	727
	Prod.	791	841	844	871	895	940	927	900
Barisal	Area	1497	1470	1627	1725	1743	1762	1749	1710
	Prod.	1100	1070	1151	1448	1445	1584	1607	1500
Jessore	Area	1815	1599	1679	1809	1767	1789	1789	1722
	Prod.	1997	1937	1980	2150	2158	2247	2334	2200
Khulna	Area	1655	1118	1145	1204	1105	1135	1108	1125
	Prod.	1333	1111	1077	1223	1208	1250	1201	1281
Kushtia	Area	576	569	673	746	729	757	776	741
	Prod.	589	640	738	852	843	888	965	911
Patuakhali	Area	1041	935	695	1015	1041	1050	1049	1019
	Prod.	686	583	450	608	712	744	751	756
Bogra	Area	1211	1243	1220	1323	1288	1311	1315	1304
	Prod.	1355	1495	1622	1667	1593	1603	1644	1720
Dinajpur	Area	1578	1637	1716	1820	1816	1820	1840	1834
	Prod.	1624	1737	2068	2207	2234	2334	2243	2257
Pabna	Area	901	939	853	953	991	999	983	988
	Prod.	984	1078	1099	1153	1139	1245	1159	1258
Rajshahi	Area	2041	2050	2149	2232	2162	2258	2315	2258
	Prod.	2343	2401	2781	2818	2684	2870	2938	2750
Rangpur	Area	2274	2378	2346	2439	2498	2504	2545	2575
	Prod.	2409	2785	2699	3006	3075	3174	3256	3398
Bangladesh	Area	26018	26143	26128	27872	28055	28489	28488	28229
	Prod.	26530	27318	28931	31317	31975	33542	33890	33833

Note : (a) agriculture district.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.33 Acreage and Production of Rice (All Varieties) by Former Districts 2011-12

Former districts	2011-12							
	Area in '000' acres				Production in '000' M. tons			
	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total
Bandarban	16	33	0.30	52	11	37	01	54
Chittagong	111	911	25	1047	71	1083	39	1193
Comilla	224	1378	63	1665	118	1826	111	2055
Khagrachhari*	05	99	04	108	03	120	07	130
Noakhali	483	662	86	1231	298	775	147	1220
Rangamati*	12	802	08	822	07	43	12	62
Sylhet	519	1518	121	2158	385	1898	198	2681
Dhaka	202	846	35	1083	93	1305	78	1476
Faridpur	300	609	79	988	126	934	170	1230
Jamalpur	140	813	85	1038	96	1091	157	1344
Kishoreganj (agri.)	144	1138	1112	13394	95	1561	229	1879
Mymensingh	182	1214	52	14448	117	1427	9	1643
Tangail	156	596	07	759	83	830	14	927
Barisal	887	816	46	1749	585	928	94	1607
Jessore	83	817	115	1015	42	2060	233	2335
Khulna	244	753	108	1108	144	868	184	1196
Kushtia	28	735	14	777	13	922	29	964
Patuakhali	584	365	-	1049	415	336	0	751
Bogra	43	1162	109	1314	30	1400	214	1644
Dinajpur	57	1693	90	1840	38	2035	171	2244
Pabna	205	743	35	983	104	1081	74	1259
Rajshahi	188	2043	84	2315	105	2654	176	2939
Rangpur	110	2121	315	2546	71	2594	591	3256
Bangladesh	5026	21867	1593	28486	3055	27813	3022	33890

Note : HYV- High yielding varieties. * Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.34 Acreage and Production of Rice (All Varieties) by Former Districts Year: 2012-13

Former districts	2012-13							
	Area in '000' acres				Production in '000' M. tons			
	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total
Bandarban	14	33	0.34	47	10	35	01	46
Chittagong	107	897	24	1028	68	1120	41	1229
Comilla	225	1366	59	1650	117	1774	114	2005
Khagrachhari*	05	99	03	107	04	120	06	130
Noakhali	473	674	87	1234	300	815	150	1265
Rangamati*	14	38	01	53	09	42	01	52
Sylhet	520	1591	121	2232	375	1915	204	2494
Dhaka	201	855	33	1089	91	1273	67	1431
Faridpur	282	595	82	959	135	876	169	1180
Jamalpur	142	799	86	1027	95	1058	160	1313
Kishoreganj (agri.)	133	1157	108	1378	90	1688	191	1969
Mymensingh	175	1173	53	1401	120	1352	114	1586
Tangail	146	576	05	727	73	817	10	900
Barisal	867	795	48	1710	504	895	101	1500
Jessore	71	1547	104	1722	37	1953	210	2200
Khulna	229	787	109	1125	161	928	194	1283
Kushtia	28	698	15	741	13	898	30	911
Patuakhali	663	356	-	1019	416	340	-	756
Bogra	39	1163	102	1304	28	1497	195	1720
Dinajpur	54	1713	37	1834	36	2096	125	2257
Pabna	195	761	32	988	98	1100	60	1258
Rajshahi	173	1014	71	2258	96	2704	150	2950
Rangpur	100	2167	308	2575	60	2742	596	3398
Bangladesh	4857	21854	1518	28229	293	28011	2889	33833

Note : HYV- High yielding varieties. * Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.35 Estimates of Wheat, 2013-14

Zila/Division		2012-13					2013-14				
		Area		Yield per		Production	Area		Yield per		Producton
		Acres	Hectare	Area	Hectare	(M, Ton)	Acres	Hectares	Acres	Hectares	
				(Maund)	(M. Ton)				(Maund)	(M. Ton)	
1	Bandarban	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	0	0	0.00	0.000	0
2	Chittagong	12	5	18.95	1.748	8	11	4	16.12	1.487	7
3	Cox's Bazar	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	0	0	0.00	0.000	0
4	Comilla	4140	1675	25.45	2.347	3933	3475	1406	24.87	2.294	3226
5	Chandpur	6942	2809	25.85	2.384	6698	3088	1250	27.33	2.521	3150
6	Brahmambaria	13190	53389	26.22	2.419	12909	4573	1851	23.34	2.153	3984
7	Khagrachhari	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	0	0	0.00	0.000	0
8	Noakhali	86	35	19.31	1.781	62	74	30	18.07	1.667	50
9	Lakshmipur	170	69	15.29	1.410	97	58	23	11.90	1.098	26
10	Feni	135	55	2.62	2.086	114	113	46	28.92	2.668	122
11	Rangamati	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	0	0	0.00	0.000	0
1	Ctg. Division	24675	9985	25.86	2.386	23822	11392	4610	24.84	2.292	10565
12	Sylhet	367	149	25.55	2.357	350	213	86	23.87	2.202	190
13	Moulavibazar	200	81	26.79	2.471	200	238	96	24.13	2.226	214
14	Sunamganj	104	42	20.61	1.901	80	181	73	19.87	1.833	134
15	Habiganj	606	245	21.09	1.945	477	1114	451	22.15	2.043	921
2	Sylhet Division	1277	517	23.23	2.142	1107	1746	707	22.39	2.066	1459
16	Dhaka	586	237	23.45	2.163	513	743	301	25.60	2.361	710
17	Gazipur	333	1335	19.14	1.765	238	306	124	17.95	1.656	205
18	Manikganj	2710	1097	23.21	2.141	2348	2191	887	24.91	2.298	2037
19	Munshiganj	281	114	20.52	1.893	215	138	56	28.84	1.738	97
20	Narayanganj	624	2253	18.29	1.687	426	574	232	17.84	1.646	382
21	Narsingdi	3440	1392	18.40	1.697	2363	1020	413	21.29	1.964	811
22	Faridpur	75410	30517	32.22	2.972	90695	79946	32352	34.45	3.178	102805
23	Rajbari	42720	17288	32.19	2.969	51331	41863	16941	31.67	2.921	49489
24	Madaripur	13833	5598	33.01	3.045	17045	12820	5188	34.50	3.182	16510
25	Gopalganj	14285	5781	33.74	3.112	17991	13980	5657	34.68	3.199	18097
26	Shariatpur	13894	5623	33.84	3.121	17550	11895	4814	32.14	2.965	14270
27	Jamalpur	14725	5959	27.30	2.518	185005	19776	8003	27.75	2.560	20485
28	Sherpur	4378	1772	27.72	2.557	4530	3137	1269	28.26	2.607	3309
29	Kishoreganj	5220	2112	18.73	1.728	3650	4110	1663	18.76	1.730	2878
30	Netrokona	5140	2080	18.83	1.737	3613	4573	1851	18.25	1.683	3115
31	Mymenshing	3487	1411	20.52	1.893	2671	4815	1949	27.45	2.532	4934
32	Tangail	16364	6622	25.40	2.343	15515	16607	6720	27.67	2.552	17153
3	Dhaka Division	217430	87989	30.27	2.792	245698	218494	88420	31.55	2.10	257286
33	Barisal	2239	906	18.57	1.713	1552	2539	1027	20.64	1.904	1956
34	Jhalakathi	30	12	29.18	2.692	33	126	51	23.98	2.212	113
35	Perojpur	125	51	18.33	1.691	86	176	71	26.37	2.432	173
36	Bhola	6089	2464	31.74	2.928	7214	6784	2745	32.22	2.972	8159
37	Patuakhali	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	93	38	11.23	1.036	39
38	Barguna	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	8	3	10.30	0.950	3
4	Barisal Division	8483	3433	28.06	2.588	8884	9726	3726	288.77	2.653	10443
39	Jessore	11527	4665	30.58	2.821	13158	10112	4092	32.69	3.015	12339
40	Jhenaidah	18974	7678	29.04	2.679	20568	17921	7252	30.88	2.848	20657
41	Magura	27221	11016	32.17	2.967	32688	26211	10607	29.38	2.710	28745
42	Narail	9950	4027	27.72	2.557	10295	9220	3731	30.59	2.822	10528
43	Khulna	1370	554	21.54	1.987	1102	647	262	22.98	2.120	555
44	Bagerhat	510	206	24.87	2.294	473	481	195	27.57	2.543	495
45	Satkhira	2546	1030	26.23	2.419	2493	2672	1081	26.33	2.429	2626
46	Kushtia	40471	16378	34.63	3.194	52315	41327	16724	32.269	2.978	49811
47	Chuadanga	14580	5900	34.97	3.226	19032	13920	5633	35.32	3.258	18352
48	Meherpur	43130	17454	34.23	3.157	55108	42836	17335	34.1	3.145	54524
5	Khulna Division	170279	68908	32.60	3.007	207230	165347	66912	32.18	2.969	198633
49	Bogra	4300	1740	26.30	2.426	4221	4307	1743	26.64	2.457	4283
50	Joypurhat	3834	1552	25.20	2.324	3606	3825	1548	25.32	2.336	3615
51	Pabna	81792	33099	35.28	3.254	107713	96169	38917	34.08	3.144	122338
52	Sirajganj	7411	2999	24.06	2.219	6656	14695	5947	28.02	2.585	15370
53	Rajshahi	73957	29929	35.29	3.255	97422	728222	29469	34.02	3.138	92475
54	Noagaon	46042	18632	34.14	3.149	58674	46521	18826	34.86	3.215	60535
55	Natore	64672	26171	34.82	3.212	84057	36867	25846	34.45	3.178	82128
56	Nawabganj	53512	21655	34.33	3.167	68573	72637	29395	34.34	3.168	93108
6	Rajshahi Division	335520	235778	34.41	3.174	430922	374843	151691	33.87	3.124	473851
57	Dinajpur	46920	18987	33.89	3.126	59355	47390	19178	33.79	3.117	59773
58	Thakurgaon	131570	53243	35.01	3.229	171940	132739	53717	34.98	3.227	173319
59	Panchagar	42244	17095	33.387	3.079	52635	41500	16794	34.81	3.211	53924
60	Rangpur	6942	2809	27.22	2.511	7053	8150	3298	30.56	2.819	9297
61	Gaibandha	5274	2134	25.69	2.370	5057	8850	3581	24.96	2.302	8245
62	Kurigram	26033	10535	28.88	2.664	28064	28066	11358	29.77	2.746	31188
63	Nilphamari	8800	3561	28.02	2.585	9204	9734	3939	29.74	2.743	10806
64	Lalmonirhat	3821	1546	26.68	2.461	3805	3625	1467	31.11	2.870	4210
7	Rangpur Division	271604	109912	33.25	3.067	337114	280054	113332	33.55	3.095	350761
Bangladesh		1029268	416522	32.66	3.013	1254778	1061602	429607	32.88	3.033	1302998

Note : *Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. ** Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.36

Acreage and Production of Oil Seeds

Year	Acreage (thousand acres)							Total
	Rape and mustard	Til	Linseed	Groundnut	Cocoanut	Castor	Other oil seeds	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1996-97	831	197	173	86	79	1	2	1344
1997-98	849	197	173	86	79	1	2	1387
1998-99	850	89	159	86	77	1	2	1264
1999-00	812	92	11	84	47	1	2	1078
2000-01	785	91	11	72	47	1	2	1009
2001-02	749	91	11	64	76	1	3	955
2002-03	735	96	11	66	77	1	2	988
2003-04	690	96	11	64	96	1	2	960
2004-05	597	96	12	71	13	-	9	798
2006-05	536	76	34	73	22	1	5	747
2006-07	520	89	35	81	12	0.47	5	742
2007-08	577	83	31	77	06	0.34	3	777
2008-09	578	81	28	77	07	-	2	773
2009-10	601	88	26	83	06	-	1	805
2010-11	623	86	25	78	07	-	1	820
2011-12	682	82	24	77	06	-	1	872
2012-13	728	84	23	71	05	-	1	911
2013-14	727	93	22	73	06	-	3	921

Year	Acreage (thousand Production)							Total
	Rape and mustard	Til	Linseed	Groundnut	Cocoanut	Castor	Other oil seeds	
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1996-97	249	49	50	40	89	0.2	1	478
1997-98	254	49	50	40	89	0.2	1	483
1998-99	253	21	46	39	89	0.2	1	449
1999-00	249	22	3	42	89	...	1	406
2000-01	238	22	3	32	89	-	1	385
2001-02	233	22	3	30	87	0.27	1	376
2002-03	218	25	2	34	88	0.29	1	368
2003-04	210	25	3	34	133	0.30	1	406
2004-05	191	37	3	39	907	-	3	1180
2005-06	183	39	8	38	325	0.33	2	595
2006-07	189	29	8	46	352	0.33	1	625
2007-08	228	27	8	44	334	0.23	1	642
2008-09	203	28	7	47	316	-	1	602
2009-10	222	32	7	53	402	-	0.36	716
2010-11	246	31	7	54	326	-	0.40	664
2011-12	262	30	6	52	372	-	0.37	722
2012-13	194	31	6	50	364	-	0.34	745
2013-14	296	30	9	56	341	-	2	735

Note : Production of cocoanut (in weight) has been calculated at 40 cleaned cocoanut equal to one maund approximately.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.37 Acreage and Production of Groundnut by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former Districts	Area & Prod.	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	315	357	354	310	308	353	317	308
	Prod.	170	216		191	190	236	208	237
Comilla	Area	2330	1717	1725	3819	3812	3295	1973	1985
	Prod.	1235	914	832	4233	5231	3694	1265	1696
Chittagong	Area	2360	2714	2689	2032	1982	1895	3252	3226
	Prod.	2240	2039	2922	1269	1284	1088	3662	3772
	Area	80	99	26	-	80	86	88	91
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Prod.	45	90	10	-	90	95	95	104
	Area	18010	17949	18114	21476	18368	16930	15587	13685
Noakhali	Prod.	8790	8990	9311	10634	9743	8418	7538	6801
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	75	69	46	78	61	63	63	67
	Prod.	30	35	22	47	30	31	29	34
Sylhet	Area	3915	2878	2917	2943	2945	1806	1736	1388
	Prod.	2715	1903	1810	1924	1966	1177	1071	851
Dhaka	Area	6015	5748	5434	4942	4850	4389	3895	3446
	Prod.	3685	3518	3355	3040	2918	2601	2254	2285
Faridpur	Area	12605	12553	9592	12876	12397	12102	11652	11082
	Prod.	5420	6279	5176	10125	10490	14740	12526	13635
Jamalpur	Area	950	1261	1273	1293	1327	1400	1422	1449
	Prod.	715	1165	1185	1222	1235	1326	1347	1335
Kishoreganj **	Area	4715	4420	4217	3873	3764	2962	2976	2031
	Prod.	3185	2628	2520	2274	2235	1804	1957	3577
Mymensingh	Area	725	1102	976	835	923	976	992	676
	Prod.	405	568	498	405	489	521	327	581
Tangail	Area	2545	3147	3014	3147	3117	3167	2838	1398
	Prod.	1320	1710	1582	1601	1601	1580	1465	1654
Barisal	Area	3790	3965	2642	3058	3358	3363	3317	3401
	Prod.	1845	3008	2001	2445	2664	2645	3651	2703
Jessore	Area	3270	1743	1601	4656	1538	1496	1466	1815
	Prod.	2670	1085	1021	1749	1622	1572	1574	2036
Khulna	Area	50	52	56	50	51	44	42	168
	Prod.	30	31	38	30	34	16	28	28
Kushtia	Area	835	849	817	865	861	927	674	718
	Prod.	405	441	414	452	458	500	402	462
Patuakhali	Area	1530	1555	1538	1489	1489	1477	1199	774
	Prod.	745	676	645	7081	600	781	286	285
Bogra	Area	1655	1295	1299	1305	1243	1306	1286	1718
	Prod.	900	704	706	835	746	704	710	988
Dinajpur	Area	7395	7203	8766	8188	8130	8462	8528	13647
	Prod.	4500	4524	5458	5115	5023	5156	5188	8292
Pabna	Area	5765	5447	5794	4598	3121	3188	2563	2377
	Prod.	3060	2998	4279	2554	1985	1058	1939	1612
Rajshahi	Area	665	520	525	492	436	446	480	492
	Prod.	240	287	274	250	217	237	264	294
Rangpur	Area	3560	3181	3947	4000	4309	4182	4186	4871
	Prod.	1915	2165	2267	2355	2808	2672	2703	4208
Bangladesh	Area	83155	76786	77336	82997	78471	74227	70537	72600
	Prod.	45910	44268	46533	53467	53664	53654	49791	56439

Note : Estimates of the crop for 1983-84 to 1986-87 have been revised. * Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District.

** Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.38 Acreage and Production of Tobacco by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former Districts	Area & Prod.	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2012-13
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	3320	4750	4820	3551	4678	6554	9588	10083
	Prod.	1270	1580	1735	776	1100	1117	9772	10135
Comilla	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chittagong	Area	1150	775	765	208	160	367	734	663
	Prod.	845	555	435	247	212	323	511	421
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	460	460	470	468	618	897	1382	1794
	Prod.	265	175	185	174	440	626	1090	1465
Noakhali	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	595	600	660	701	687	938	1232	1534
	Prod.	265	290	340	413	400	556	684	837
Sylhet	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka	Area	2315	2110	2180	2198	2407	2669	8433	2283
	Prod.	895	800	845	876	970	1035	1971	1059
Faridpur	Area	225	195	85	67	60	318	290	117
	Prod.	80	75	40	31	29	164	166	64
Jamalpur	Area	265	205	180	119	81	84	71	61
	Prod.	105	90	80	43	28	34	29	25
Kishoreganj **	Area	355	60	35	58	-	54	52	23
	Prod.	125	15	10	14	-	16	13	06
Mymensingh	Area	40	35	-	-	23	-	-	-
	Prod.	10	10	-	-	07	-	-	-
Tangail	Area	15	35	60	77	162	785	680	585
	Prod.	05	35	45	51	77	435	385	288
Barisal	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jessore	Area	1240	1200	1365	1356	2143	8202	7362	5515
	Prod.	415	185	445	461	964	3602	4685	3755
Khulna	Area	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kushtia	Area	19290	20595	18900	19200	22241	29255	50592	54952
	Prod.	13985	17505	14305	14474	14985	24208	37071	41068
Patuakhali	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bogra	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dinajpur	Area	300	230	150	207	197	330	175	118
	Prod.	80	55	40	46	52	135	55	38
Pabna	Area	-	-	-	-	-	253	39	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	147	26	-
Rajshahi	Area	-	-	-	-	06	297	246	263
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	02	138	89	86
Rangpur	Area	43950	47135	46180	44134	40345	43565	43478	41707
	Prod.	19155	21340	20670	22642	20999	22752	22687	20120
Bangladesh	Area	73535	78385	75860	72344	73808	94568	120754	119695
	Prod.	37955	42710	39180	40248	40265	55288	79234	79370

Note : * Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. ** Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.39 Sowing and Harvesting Period of Important Crops and Requirement of Seeds and Fertilizers

Crop	Sowing period	Harvesting period	Seeds per acre	Chemical fertilizer per acre
Creals :				
1. Aus Paddy	Mid March-Mid April	Mid July-August	28-37 Kg. incase of broadcasting: 14-19 kg in case of live sowing	Urea-1 Md. 5 Srs TSP-1 " 5 " MP 17 Srs.
2. Broadcast Aman Paddy	Mid March-Mid April	Mid Nov-Mid Dec.	33-37 kg.	Urea-33 Srs. TSP-33 " MP-16 "
3. Transplanted Aman	Late June-Sept.	December-January MP- 17 Srs.	9-11 kg.	Urea-1 Md. 5 Srs. TSP-1 " 5 "
4. Local Boro Paddy	Mid Nov.-Mid Jan.	April-May	8-11 kg.	Urea-1 Md. 5 " TSP-1 " 5 " MP-17 Srs.
5. High Yielding Boro Paddy	December-Mid Feb.	Mid April-June	8-11 kg.	Urea-2 Mds. 25 " TSP-2 " MP-1 " 10 Srs.
6. Wheat	Nov.-December	March-Mid April	28-33 kg. without irrigation	Urea-1 " TSP 20 " MP 15 "
Fibres :				
7. White Jute	Early March to Mid April	July-August	4-5 kg.	Urea-1 Md. 5 Srs. TSP 11 " MP 16 "
8. Tossa Jute	Mid April to early May	August-September	4-5 kg.	do.
9. Mesta Jute	April-May	October-Nov.	do.	do
Pulses :				
10. Masur	Mid Oct. to Mid Nov.	Begining Feb. to early March	11-14 kg.	Urea 30 " TSP-1 Md. 15 " MP 20 "
11. Khesari	Mid Oct. to Mid Dec.	Mid Feb. to Mid April	9-11 kg.	Urea 30 " TSP-1 Mds. 20 " MP
12. Bhadoi chillies	Mid April to Mid July	3-4 months after sowing	1 kg. in case of seeds	
13. Rabi chillies	Mid Nov. to Mid January	3-4 months after sowing	Seeding raised from approximately 100 grams groom seeds	
14. Onion	Beginning Oct. to early Dec.	Late April to Mid June	2-3 kg in case of seeds (2-3 Gl. in case of bulb)	
15. Turmeric	Mid April to Mid June	Mid Dec. to Mid March	8-11 kg.	
16. Ginger	Mid March to Mid May	Mid Dec. to Mid March	8-11 kg.	
17. Corriander	Oct.-Dec.	Mid Feb to Mid March	6-8 kg.	
Others :				
18. Potato	Mid Sept. to Nov.	Mid January to March	4-6 Ql. tuber	Urea-3 Mds. TSP-2 " MP-3 "
19. Sugarcane	Early Mid Oct. to Mid December	Mid Oct. to Mid April	19 Ql. cuttings.	Urea-3 " TSP- 3 " MP -2 "
20. Tobacco	Mid Oct to Mid Dec.	Mid Feb. to Mid April	23-35 grams	Urea 36 Srs. TSP 22 " MP 35 "

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS, (ii) Ministry of Agriculture

4.40 Sowing and Harvesting Period of Selected Vegetable and Requirement of Seeds and Fertilizers

Vegetable	Sowing period	Harvesting period	Seed per acre	Fertilizer per acre
Brinjal	October to Mid Nov.	Late November to Mid April	a) Seeds: 75 grams b) Seedlings 6-8 thousand	Urea-1 maund TSP-2 maund MP 20 seers
Cauliflower	Late Oct. to Mid Nov.	Early January to early March	a) Seeds: 105-117 grams b) Seedling 8-10 thousand	Urea-1 maund TSP-1 maund 20 srs. MP 20 seers
Cabbage	Late Oct. to Mid Nov.	Early January to early March	a) Seed: 105-117 gram b) Seedlings 6-8 thousand	Urea-2 maunds TSP 20 seers MP 20 seers
Watergourd	Mid July to early Nov.	Early January to early March	250 grams.	Urea-1 maund TSP-1 maund MP 20 seers
Pumpkin	March-May July-August	June-Sept. Nov.-January	3-4 chattak	Do.
Tomato	Mid August to Late Nov.	Beginning Dec. to mid January	a) Seeds: 50-70 grams b) Seedling 6-8 thousand	Urea-1 maund 20 srs. TSP-2 maunds MP 20 seers
Radish	Mid August to early October	Early January to mid February	3-4 kgs.	Urea-1 maund TSP 20 seers MP 20 seers
Spinach (Puisak)	Mid March to early June	Late August to mid November	200 grams.	Urea-1 maund 20 srs TSP 20 seers MP 20 seers
Beans	Late June to early Sept.	Late Nov. to mid April	800 kgs.	TSP-1.5 seers MP - 1.5 seers
Patal	Mid August to mid October	Mid January to March	1-2 thousand cuttings	Urea -1 maund TSP-1 maund MP 20 seers
Lady's finger	Mid April to mid June	June to mid September	2-3 kgs.	Urea-1 maund TSP-1 maund MP - 20 seers
Cucumber	Mid Sept. to mid Oct.	Mid January to mid June	150 grams	Urea, TSP, MP, 1 seer each.
Karala (Bittergourd)	Feb.-May	June-October	12 chattak to 1 seer	Urea-1 maund TSP - 1 maund MP - 20 seers.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS. and Ministry of Agriculture

4.41 Production of Vegetables

(Thousand M.Tons)

Item	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Pumpkin	158	190	208	217	217	341	218	245
Brinjal	333	338	338	341	340	354	368	444
Potato	5167	6648	5268	7930	8226	8205	8603	8950
Patal	68	70	72	78	83	86	85	48
Lady's finger	39	39	40	42	43	45	44	45
Jhinga	37	41	42	44	46	45	46	45
Karala	34	40	40	41	45	46	52	51
Arum	157	180	209	224	237	236	239	229
Puisak	52	55	63	67	67	69	74	73
Chichinga	24	27	29	30	31	32	33	33
Cucumber	32	37	44	55	48	50	49	55
Cabbage	183	211	206	220	207	213	200	217
Cauliflower	139	156	153	160	168	166	166	813
Watergourd	117	126	132	134	137	166	157	179
Tomato	137	143	151	190	232	255	251	360
Radish	236	267	257	260	257	260	252	252
Beans	83	83	88	89	95	94	93	110
Other vegetables	33	34	33	35	35	71	69	77
Total :	6967	8685	7373	10158	10516	10568	10999	11632

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.42 Acreage and Production of Banana by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Bandarban H.Ts	Area	3120	3187	3201	3449	3448	3644	3654
	Prod.	18848	18701	17846	17870	17697	17791	18506
Chittagong	Area	3334	3479	3499	3596	3604	3619	3867
	Prod.	15427	3479	16011	16774	15935	15964	17835
Comilla	Area	2364	16010	2058	2087	2170	2174	2204
	Prod.	15357	13890	10813	11259	71765	11710	11546
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	1355	3427	3775	3855	3971	4463	5171
	Prod.	13065	10366	10278	10458	12829	11944	16408
Noakhali	Area	4545	4648	4738	4700	4700	4132	1689
	Prod.	18175	17921	18193	18020	18020	15166	6029
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	8590	9110	9305	9416	9033	8633	9715
	Prod.	40459	44562	40874	44249	42183	37064	44902
Sylhet	Area	1425	1453	1447	1456	1490	1463	1469
	Prod.	2854	2872	2691	2598	1925	1882	1903
Dhaka	Area	6184	6250	6258	6148	6108	6201	6551
	Prod.	38126	42851	43146	44336	43916	44667	39204
Faridpur	Area	4789	4862	5881	5838	5606	5630	5097
	Prod.	37737	39030	42946	42117	41636	41761	41390
Jamalpur	Area	2506	2441	2459	2429	2409	2202	1981
	Prod.	13798	13639	13780	13561	13501	12058	11986
Kishoreganj **	Area	2261	2243	2220	2193	2217	2164	2198
	Prod.	15831	15747	14950	14802	15021	14711	15128
Mymensingh	Area	5176	5689	5871	5394	5454	5501	5270
	Prod.	17078	21413	24003	20854	20572	2209	21921
Tangail	Area	22399	20496	18226	16863	12464	11635	11635
	Prod.	186851	170088	152128	135829	96954	92139	92897
Barisal	Area	12890	15243	16413	16566	12144	11289	8884
	Prod.	34420	33577	38977	35876	29047	33101	24812
Jessore	Area	11663	11995	12193	11375	11625	11646	8634
	Prod.	68723	60855	63155	55098	60949	61839	52289
Khulna	Area	6909	4323	4315	4031	4280	4246	4164
	Prod.	34765	29265	29185	25345	15624	18753	21982
Kushtia	Area	9867	8857	8483	8262	8023	7963	8347
	Prod.	129064	108861	102800	103166	99402	948880	99751
Patuakhali	Area	1638	1609	1615	1520	1508	1311	1140
	Prod.	7851	7071	7086	7480	7256	4312	3087
Bogra	Area	3158	2703	2579	2546	2505	2386	2338
	Prod.	23447	20393	19549	18481	17771	16439	16722
Dinajpur	Area	4042	4032	4234	4360	4393	4102	4703
	Prod.	30814	31704	30483	35120	38812	34124	38336
Pabna	Area	945	957	1039	1056	1063	1077	1129
	Prod.	8040	7530	8578	9030	8620	8603	4978
Rajshahi	Area	6069	5681	5741	5702	5756	5750	6875
	Prod.	55862	41313	42523	47131	48103	49676	63722
Rangpur	Area	6402	7552	7728	7747	7747	8094	7754
	Prod.	49431	68524	68259	71389	71389	132993	99860
Bangladesh	Area	131636	132414	133305	130589	121718	119325	114469
	Prod.	877123	836183	818254	800840	745927	774286	770203

* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. ** Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.43 Acreage and Production of Mango by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	112	124	649	378	332	353	354	345
	Prod.	3730	2606	1786	2300	2812	2882	2950	3302
Chittagong	Area	666	293	303	267	239	268	268	284
	Prod.	20040	14409	15846	16366	15762	16765	16755	20110
Comilla	Area	40	40	40	-	05	-	-	-
	Prod.	42065	41427	42559	38018	35911	36921	36870	40958
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	577	567	651	839	912	1140	1140	2061
	Prod.	1960	1688	1765	2164	2819	3324	3412	3855
Noakhali	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	8370	2239	4473	4473	7027	8009	7974	8294
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	255	498	332	478	543	612	614	583
	Prod.	5410	4051	4504	5349	5777	6509	6533	5223
Sylhet	Area	2230	167	53	47	47	40	40	33
	Prod.	26180	201431	35880	41546	28838	30922	31009	29319
Dhaka	Area	1455	1526	660	798	813	872	885	880
	Prod.	27200	19569	22896	23730	21975	23666	23644	22758
Faridpur	Area	2404	2998	3027	1419	1352	1243	1249	1243
	Prod.	40540	55248	25125	41217	36670	36755	37083	36849
Jamalpur	Area	21	22	22	24	25	21	20	20
	Prod.	13940	15367	16887	14734	15732	16424	16323	17535
Kishoreganj **	Area	23	05	04	0.00	5	21789	04	06
	Prod.	17270	20542	26687	27815	23053	231	22887	21897
Mymensingh	Area	151	310	240	212	232	16589	232	50
	Prod.	18670	11527	154424	18936	17023	958	17564	16681
Tangail	Area	2010	643	644	391	651	11775	960	940
	Prod.	9470	8739	10175	10969	10835	55	11988	13224
Barisal	Area	-	-	-	3268	55	9137	57	55
	Prod.	15840	5438	14611	9519	10378	2015	9445	10332
Jessore	Area	7710	1530	1683	1617	1605	31904	2098	2096
	Prod.	39635	40542	33905	34743	34991	1673	92191	35943
Khulna	Area	2404	1956	1783	797	1430	13154	1685	1774
	Prod.	13805	17274	18229	19278	21294	7390	19628	16086
Kushtia	Area	5282	6184	6195	6223	6410	47019	7400	7440
	Prod.	45310	42826	42256	44018	43112	618	44535	48012
Patuakhali	Area	1007	2448	1767	634	636	11717	622	265
	Prod.	28225	10735	24586	18678	17451	195	11930	2669
Bogra	Area	135	159	-	-	310	21774	197	228
	Prod.	10140	15724	16098	17233	17555	4860	22080	20868
Dinajpur	Area	2261	2718	2364	2990	2769	69304	4867	5136
	Prod.	58455	50644	39784	47552	56163	1890	70865	76623
Pabna	Area	1679	1889	1805	1814	1824	68581	1890	1837
	Prod.	36275	41612	44413	48678	47982	50558	70361	49506
Rajshahi	Area	40797	52954	53173	53737	46602	3943	50761	59483
	Prod.	245928	321969	336079	304442	370513	784	399158	446392
Rangpur	Area	684	1110	1234	1132	997	45868	792	788
	Prod.	38675	37143	34194	45080	48186	45868	47682	45860
Bangladesh	Area	71899	78196	76715	79066	67842	75780	76087	85541
	Prod.	766930	802750	828161	842312	889176	945059	956867	992296

* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. ** Agriculture District.

N.B (a) In the year 2004-2005 data collected in new forms.

(b) Permanent fruit crops acres covers area under garden.

(c) Permanent fruit crops production covers production under garden as well as outside garden.

Note : Figure of Year 2009-10 has been revised

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.44 Acreage and Production of Jackfruit by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2005-06	2006-07	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	295	473	582	283	285	202	451	317
	Prod.	3055	5243	5020	5705	5095	5218	5375	6962
Chittagong	Area	130	1029	1043	1059	1091	183	690	707
	Prod.	34950	35839	40592	50635	45223	48123	49566	51829
Comilla	Area	990	302	249	40	98	182	90	93
	Prod.	39000	31394	33602	37040	43476	40316	39417	39586
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	2711	2651	2673	2719	3066	3611	3620	3552
	Prod.	77930	78232	72217	77994	37356	40316	42340	39723
Noakhali	Area	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	8255	6623	6952	8125	7232	7028	7239	7137
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	1392	1404	1055	1388	1496	933	933	1113
	Prod.	26510	27081	33415	35382	39787	35878	36954	53216
Sylhet	Area	2922	1834	1303	1002	2759	221	269	191
	Prod.	50265	45548	38567	45086	46340	42174	43439	38399
Dhaka	Area	3198	5960	5864	6164	5489	6676	6718	5411
	Prod.	114340	137249	126975	128184	131359	111237	114575	107199
Faridpur	Area	130	602	489	461	430	380	386	380
	Prod.	22850	19627	27980	20284	29421	25180	25935	25204
Jamalpur	Area	139	144	163	171	108	107	110	108
	Prod.	21930	26233	26195	26619	29085	26218	27004	30067
Kishoreganj **	Area	-	151	143	147	148	148	149	149
	Prod.	12550	24388	29384	29737	30191	30329	31239	31240
Mymensingh	Area	544	538	556	566	614	585	590	545
	Prod.	59240	74273	44658	60566	70880	58722	60484	79774
Tangail	Area	1643	1841	1448	1402	1442	1374	1380	1446
	Prod.	46290	52394	54898	57724	47399	44725	46067	61697
Barisal	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	12310	15467	13995	20038	-	18158	18703	19353
Jessore	Area	2878	1184	865	1345	1149	1035	1042	1255
	Prod.	49685	35596	33852	33306	36354	35631	36699	39531
Khulna	Area	795	729	702	695	563	499	503	823
	Prod.	18105	8803	9017	8924	8703	7014	7225	9856
Kushtia	Area	2813	2791	2986	2921	3217	3074	3080	2956
	Prod.	75115	76611	94540	88491	94610	89285	91964	91572
Patuakhali	Area	62	255	12	30	18	18	20	-
	Prod.	6470	4516	4572	6007	7928	6527	6723	4690
Bogra	Area	56	37	29	39	40	66	68	69
	Prod.	26290	16172	17435	17840	18579	20565	21182	20126
Dinajpur	Area	1065	1018	938	2291	1512	1443	1450	1498
	Prod.	76370	123113	144405	121181	87302	99180	101165	104278
Pabna	Area	576	570	618	699	709	748	753	709
	Prod.	93380	63023	44028	43890	33419	47727	49159	49682
Rajshahi	Area	953	928	716	1238	1280	684	691	675
	Prod.	30810	47999	43301	46972	57490	55128	56781	56275
Rangpur	Area	177	180	380	522	796	318	325	675
	Prod.	20265	20896	28560	35434	35963	36340	37430	36920
Bangladesh	Area	24654	24621	22814	25166	26310	23174	23318	22316
	Prod.	925965	976320	974760	1005164	961821	928462	956665	1004316

* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. ** Agriculture District.

N.B (a) In the year 2004-2005 data collected in the forms.

(b) Permanent fruit crops acres covers area under garden.

(c) Permanent fruit crops production covers production under garden as well as outside garden.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS.

4.45 Acreage and Production of Pineapple by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2011-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	1435	1394	1436	1493	1507	1419	1430	955
	Prod.	6855	5526	5709	7074	7336	6778	6839	3891
Chittagong	Area	2410	2428	2508	2694	2711	2650	2640	2552
	Prod.	10015	12337	12004	12712	12956	12466	12455	11957
Comilla	Area	240	202	192	187	198	184	189	163
	Prod.	855	736	704	704	778	723	945	967
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	1620	1619	1601	1695	1746	1821	1819	1813
	Prod.	8155	5446	5699	6399	7942	7497	7494	7624
Noakhali	Area	240	243	239	240	167	138	144	127
	Prod.	670	636	587	587	391	320	460	229
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	3510	3096	3133	3157	3167	3165	3170	3148
	Prod.	22365	19285	22087	22209	22056	2467	2500	24070
Sylhet	Area	6440	3702	1942	1946	1894	1957	1968	1908
	Prod.	10705	7893	6643	6863	6685	6678	6925	6493
Dhaka	Area	4015	4044	4024	3932	3809	3682	3684	3611
	Prod.	20265	21112	20341	19974	19454	18945	22846	17572
Faridpur	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jamalpur	Area	175	161	170	167	161	152	159	133
	Prod.	505	495	491	477	461	446	451	334
Kishoreganj **	Area	110	114	111	110	104	101	206	85
	Prod.	470	464	447	437	414	406	395	293
Mymensingh	Area	4230	3372	2679	2422	2427	2305	2305	2406
	Prod.	27270	21011	15271	13745	13887	13057	13057	15705
Tangail	Area	15640	17177	19187	19761	17370	15375	15380	15448
	Prod.	125435	110586	135078	139133	121998	107452	107460	107210
Barisal	Area	280	204	158	161	162	130	138	89
	Prod.	505	342	222	274	315	166	383	144
Jessore	Area	205	219	226	230	223	200	210	178
	Prod.	1250	1267	750	811	742	668	886	616
Khulna	Area	230	172	157	155	151	140	153	109
	Prod.	630	457	339	316	307	291	507	190
Kushtia	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patuakhali	Area	310	313	322	317	320	120	319	279
	Prod.	435	493	506	488	483	473	522	309
Bogra	Area	95	94	91	84	79	57	70	59
	Prod.	205	196	189	190	178	154	320	163
Dinajpur	Area	370	420	436	446	467	442	453	325
	Prod.	950	1048	1100	1124	1214	1166	1275	760
Pabna	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rajshahi	Area	100	106	108	114	99	86	86	87
	Prod.	290	258	358	381	329	260	260	249
Rangpur	Area	280	305	269	272	275	239	257	254
	Prod.	530	695	543	595	603	525	687	570
Bangladesh	Area	41935	39358	38989	39583	37037	34543	34780	33729
	Prod.	238360	210238	229086	234493	218582	180938	186667	198946

* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. ** Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.46 Acreage and Production of Litchi by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	49	53	61	50	53	55	82	68
	Prod.	125	115	144	171	181	204	504	241
Chittagong	Area	174	138	127	144	144	216	370	229
	Prod.	1495	1534	2446	1932	1831	2285	2560	2871
Comilla	Area	25	01	01	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	475	380	411	468	475	406	563	389
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	76	65	77	194	273	392	500	457
	Prod.	475	357	555	969	1228	1268	1670	1523
Noakhali	Area	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	520	231	220	248	209	198	300	225
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	76	-	98	98	107	109	209	105
	Prod.	508	891	1294	1393	1783	670	1090	2133
Sylhet	Area	53	34	34	23	30	37	64	12
	Prod.	1125	1469	1291	1268	1679	1331	2030	1357
Dhaka	Area	205	208	332	164	163	8430	8580	42
	Prod.	1700	1837	2681	2166	2138	1581	2115	2600
Faridpur	Area	45	107	108	38	24	36	69	24
	Prod.	1040	1395	1401	1379	1337	1239	3000	1421
Jamalpur	Area	-	21	21	21	21	30	40	-
	Prod.	1265	1392	1434	1468	1495	1655	2519	1579
Kishoreganj **	Area	8	08	25	5	6	478	500	5
	Prod.	1620	1786	2881	2112	2112	2178	2681	2393
Mymensingh	Area	23	223	125	50	20	21	35	21
	Prod.	3525	4044	7894	8665	9187	1538	1748	6866
Tangail	Area	3	03	02	2	2	2	10	2
	Prod.	655	688	742	786	816	850	912	705
Barisal	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	460	337	549	564	576	572	740	598
Jessore	Area	647	437	154	180	203	225	269	208
	Prod.	2055	2408	2633	4811	6241	5706	5854	6121
Khulna	Area	298	258	240	202	177	97	123	76
	Prod.	2005	1493	1361	1385	1374	1461	1787	1242
Kushtia	Area	374	774	362	501	536	564	580	579
	Prod.	3155	2920	2991	3234	4518	3451	3890	3726
Patuakhali	Area	20	15	-	01	01	66	75	-
	Prod.	95	96	100	99	94	97	150	56
Bogra	Area	10	09	01	4	4	9	15	10
	Prod.	720	706	686	760	939	979	1115	1112
Dinajpur	Area	518	670	1001	1087	1420	1511	1520	1461
	Prod.	9465	9245	10191	13226	12367	13139	13883	13588
Pabna	Area	1376	1814	818	1044	1034	1035	1037	1037
	Prod.	4770	4631	4687	5779	4986	6423	7639	5462
Rajshahi	Area	241	905	331	390	304	434	454	324
	Prod.	4900	4608	5716	9226	7998	6427	7880	8082
Rangpur	Area	45	46	25	61	80	81	105	82
	Prod.	1115	1204	2984	2886	2858	3029	3952	3081
Bangladesh	Area	4286	5789	3973	4259	4602	13828	14637	4741
	Prod.	43565	43767	55288	64995	66466	56687	68582	67371

* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. ** Agriculture District

N.B.; (a) In the year 2004-2005 data collected in new form.

(b) Permanent fruit crops acres covers area under garden.

(c) permanent fruit crops production covers production under garden as well as outside garden.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.47 Acreage and Production of Coconut by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	93	48	74	71	94	93	170	170
	Prod.	215	615	1203	1330	1481	931	1206	1059
Chittagong	Area	437	518	417	441	318	496	478	494
	Prod.	11255	8319	6773	65772	42745	13316	17513	16565
Comilla	Area	51	122	86	-	-	-	-	18
	Prod.	17800	16630	15182	16989	20654	20787	21107	21150
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	30	21	19	14	14	15	145	17
	Prod.	656	416	495	485	527	584	706	753
Noakhali	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	640
	Prod.	19620	19223	20612	23845	23405	22295	26628	24872
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	270	269	57	88	-	311	67	250
	Prod.	2020	2888	2908	3213	3686	3727	2915	4995
Sylhet	Area	63	74	70	65	83	45	45	55
	Prod.	19570	16937	10477	11799	11347	10488	11334	16067
Dhaka	Area	87	89	94	114	98	14644	115	112
	Prod.	14570	16509	14695	14689	14695	549	14567	15010
Faridpur	Area	225	499	630	539	490	28014	549	455
	Prod.	39190	38979	36374	29105	26466	-	26330	23835
Jamalpur	Area	2	-	-	-	-	4448	-	-
	Prod.	2640	4191	3757	3197	4161	-	4839	8399
Kishoreganj **	Area	72	146	155	134	141	140	129	120
	Prod.	5050	5952	6497	7583	8731	9355	8957	8335
Mymensingh	Area	146	146	146	102	102	102	122	103
	Prod.	10675	8488	9997	18091	10503	10880	9028	9122
Tangail	Area	-	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
	Prod.	14	3054	3214	3217	3224	3221	3794	3718
Barisal	Area	2885	-	-	-	2	328	388	146
	Prod.	-	74343	27160	26257	38454	74909	45769	42778
Jessore	Area	5826	655	677	758	787	961	885	942
	Prod.	28990	35502	38555	34921	33560	32117	38832	34744
Khulna	Area	2733	2559	3221	2472	2017	1728	1095	1678
	Prod.	68865	58154	42051	61498	35187	49906	35871	37241
Kushtia	Area	444	437	331	347	335	264	268	242
	Prod.	9350	9856	10981	14449	16879	15259	15727	17056
Patuakhali	Area	1284	427	542	533	577	142	31	-
	Prod.	25900	19150	19036	18271	19045	7108	19458	14563
Bogra	Area	18	19	16	9	9	39	28	27
	Prod.	4120	4260	4255	4590	4869	3892	4604	4381
Dinajpur	Area	65	79	96	77	80	79	80	77
	Prod.	4130	4568	4743	4953	5519	5539	6241	2925
Pabna	Area	-	29	23	78	78	78	80	74
	Prod.	12915	13860	12944	11976	8700	9507	12032	11748
Rajshahi	Area	183	201	204	215	214	166	187	188
	Prod.	10205	15017	16594	18186	14150	16776	20961	20153
Rangpur	Area	78	64	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	6640	7130	7945	7975	7656	13309	7000	7098
Bangladesh	Area	12121	6416	6862	6071	7283	5649	4876	5822
	Prod.	351810	334047	316409	402391	325949	372006	364419	340567

* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. **Agriculture District.

N.B: (a) In the year 2004-2005 data collected in new form.

(b) Permanent fruit crops acres covers area under garden.

(c) Permanent fruit crops production covers production under garden as well as outside garden.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.48 Acreage and Production of Til (Rabi+Kharif) by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former Districts	Area & Prod.	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	1640	1155	1040	1182	969	951	84	773
	Prod.	500	219	301	897	390	380	479	311
Comilla	Area	2805	3327	3278	3283	3281	3248	3097	2694
	Prod.	760	949	1331	1424	1560	1515	1474	1335
Chittagong	Area	15	18	15	24	17	17	17	17
	Prod.	05	03	03	03	03	03	03	02
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	220	293	253	238	221	214	206	157
	Prod.	65	65	57	46	42	43	42	35
Noakhali	Area	220	125	101	46	45	57	56	48
	Prod.	45	34	36	19	20	26	31	20
Rangamati H.Ts*	Area	3485	3579	3538	3489	3503	3534	3476	3554
	Prod.	1165	950	956	945	960	972	954	1054
Sylhet	Area	40	43	44	45	46	53	141	38
	Prod.	20	25	24	26	27	28	66	16
Dhaka	Area	7420	7600	8307	8609	8619	8594	8373	6897
	Prod.	2065	1954	2600	2962	3106	2976	2773	2379
Faridpur	Area	50170	6185	7038	1492	9334	9211	9449	8422
	Prod.	2280	1302	2666	400	3763	3823	3653	3443
Jamalpur	Area	505	468	468	299	425	437	399	408
	Prod.	140	115	117	77	185	106	97	99
Kishoreganj **	Area	315	292	281	45	211	188	135	113
	Prod.	85	89	89	11	63	53	38	32
Mymensingh	Area	780	543	394	947	330	296	342	311
	Prod.	180	139	97	416	84	72	77	89
Tangail	Area	4960	5425	5393	1187	5632	5449	3491	5366
	Prod.	1605	1715	1749	821	1964	1926	1099	1878
Barisal	Area	800	1952	2163	2207	1367	1357	1344	1651
	Prod.	210	513	711	872	578	557	536	695
Jessore	Area	13145	13640	14052	6835	14894	12716	13772	15127
	Prod.	4560	5498	5655	5941	5996	4830	5286	5094
Khulna	Area	8345	743.8	6735	6953	6596	6516	6343	6268
	Prod.	2700	2140	1917	1979	1961	1961	1903	1592
Kushtia	Area	3125	3939	4947	4549	4481	4278	4023	4109
	Prod.	1140	1287	1695	1843	1920	1927	1826	1873
Patuakhali	Area	710	752	854	853	861	860	719	826
	Prod.	220	226	329	260	269	237	151	182
Bogra	Area	240	226	224	271	277	278	270	252
	Prod.	65	63	62	78	77	82	81	77
Dinajpur	Area	8530	6101	5270	2631	6100	6030	6021	6111
	Prod.	2250	1774	1777	1972	1957	2020	2106	2132
Pabna	Area	11615	11674	12544	12067	11604	11253	11088	10929
	Prod.	4870	4642	4905	4720	4247	4168	4278	3715
Rajshahi	Area	12840	6864	3921	6026	5911	5730	9608	8866
	Prod.	3870	1953	1041	1787	1850	1906	3681	3547
Rangpur	Area	1300	1206	1119	1105	1081	1098	1097	1697
	Prod.	380	388	353	345	341	351	338	847
Bangladesh	Area	89025	82844	81379	87850	85810	82365	84310	84630
	Prod.	2918	27043	28461	32306	31363	29965	30972	30447

Note. : The area and production data of 1998-99 has been adjusted with the census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.49 Production of Important Fruits

(Thousand M. tons)

Fruits	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Banana	909	1005	877	836	818	801	746	774	770
Mango	640	767	803	828	1047	889	945	957	992
Pineapple	254	238	210	229	244	219	181	187	199
Jackfruit	7120	926	976	975	1005	962	929	957	1004
Papaya	105	96	104	-	112	125	120	125	131
Melon	41	43	36	37	43	46	43	40	52
Orange	01	01	01	02	02	03	03	03	
Ber	73	64	68	72	76	78	78	78	82
Guava	146	152	152	161	181	187	190	205	203
Citrus fruits	19	17	16	16	20	19	20	19	
Other fruits	14	12	11	13	16	14	13	11	16

Note : Other fruits include bel, shopeda, sharifa, nona, jamrul, etc.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS.

4.50 Flowering and Harvesting Periods of Main Fruits

Fruits	Approximate flowering period	Approximate harvesting period
Mango	Feb.-March	May-August
Pineapple	Feb.-March	May-July
Litchi	Feb.-March	May-June
Lemon	Feb.-March	Aug.-Oct.
Pomelo	Feb.-March	Oct.-December
Lime	Feb.-March	June-August
Orange	Feb.-March	November-December
Jackfruit	Feb.-March	May-July
Guava	March-May No.-December	July-Sept.(main crop) Feb.March (2nd crop)
Banana	Throughout the year	Peak period Dec.-Feb. Sep.-Oct.
Papaya	Throughout the year	Peak period Feb.-April
Melon	Feb.-March	April-May

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.51 Species/Group-wise Annual Fish Production in Inland and Marine Fisheries, 2012-13

(Unit-Metric ton)				
Spices	Inland Fishereis	Marine Fishereis	Total	%
Major Carp	729362		729362	21.39
Other Carp	54131		54131	1.59
Exotic Carp	402858		402858	11.81
Cat fish	360745		360745	10.58
Snake head	53370		53370	1.56
Live fish	102670		102670	3.01
Other inland fish	834208		834208	24.56
Hilsa'llish (Tenmalosai ilisha)	98648	252575	351223	10.30
Shrimp/ Prawn	185274	46568	231842	6.80
Sardine (Dardinella fimbriata)		29636	29636	0.87
Bombay duck (Harpondan nehereus)		71745	71745	2.10
Indian Salmon (Palydacylins indicus)		2445	2445	0.07
Pomfret (Rup Hail Fali Chanda)		29693	29693	0.87
Jew fish Poa Lambu haladalina)		30600	30600	0.90
Sea Cat fish (Tachys wrns spp)		8594	8594	0.25
Sharks /Skate/Ray		5017	5017	0.15
Other marine fish		112115	112115	3.29
Total	2821266	588988	3410254	100.00
%	82.73%	17.27%	100%	100%

Notes : 1. Major carp-Rui, catla, Mrigal. 2. Other carp- Ghania, kalbaus, Bata. 3. Exotic carp-Silver carp, Common carp, Mirror carp, Grass Carp, Big Head Carp. 4. Cat fish-Boal, Pangas, Silon, Air, Rita. 5. Snake Head- Shol, Gazar, Taki. 6.Live fish-Koi, Singhi, Magur.
7. Other fish includes all other marine fishes except those mentioned above.8. Prawn-Folda and Other Inland Chingri. 9. Shrimp- Bagda and Other Coastal/Marine Chingri.

Source: : Department of Fisheries

4.52 Secctor-wise Annual Fish Production in Inland and Marine Fisheries 2012-2013

Sector of fisheries	Water area (Hectare)	Total Catch (Metric Ton)	%	Catch/Area (Kg./Hectare)
A. Inland Fisheries				
(i) Capture				
1. River & Estuaries	853863	147264		172
2. Sundarban	177700	15945		90
3. Beels	114161	87902		770
4. Kaptai lake	68800	9017		131
5. Flood lands	2702304	701330		260
Capture (total)	3916828	961458	28.19%	
(ii) Inland Closed Water (Culture)				
1. Ponds	371309	1446594		3896
2. Semi closed (Flood Plain)	130488	200833		1539
3. Baors	5488	6146		1120
4. Shrimp farms	275274	203235		749
Culture Total	782559	1859808	54.54%	
Inland Fisheries total	4699387	2821266	82.73%	
B. Marine Fisheries				
(i) Industrial fisheries (Trawler)		73030		
(ii) Artisanal fisheries		525958		
Marine (total)		588988	17.74%	
Country Total		3410254	100%	

1. Catch of River, Beel and Baor of Inland fisheries was estimated on the basis of Frame survey Prepared in 1981-83.
2. Area of River, Beel and Baor from SPARRSO report, 1983.
3. Catch of Kaptai Lake by BFDC and DoF.
4. Catch of sundarbans by department of forest.
5. Area of sundarbans on the basis of Integrated Resource Deveopment of sundarbans Reserved forest, 1994.
6. Catch of marine fisheries by Marine sector, department of fisheries.

*Semi-closed water body : seasonal culture water body (Paddyfield, flood plain, Boropit etc.)

Source: : Department of Fisheries

4.53 Annual Total Fish Catch of the Inland Waters by District, 2012-13

(Metric ton)

District	River	Sundarban (old district)	Beel (old district)	Kaptai lake	Flood Plain	Pond	Semiclosed culture	Baor (old district)	Shrimp/ Farm	Total
Dhaka	422		403		4768	7746	2876	0	0.80	16215.80
Faridpur	1050		361		10272	11666	1978	332	0.00	25659.00
Gazipur	128		1052		15423	17319	1785	0	2.95	38709.95
Gopalganj	139		543		10236	10069	814	183	1047.02	23031.02
Jamalpur	532		1797		4496	12253	3961	0	0.00	23039.00
Kishoreganj	1269		6439		25657	17019	4792	0	0.00	55176.00
Madaripur	709		207		7191	7990	8	165	96.70	16366.70
Manikganj	915		379		9589	7661	1625	0	2.08	20171.08
Munshiganj	670		35		16711	5873	916	0	3.15	24208.15
Mymensingh	722		6933		18802	270437	5669	0	0.00	302563.00
Narayanganj	961		147		8237	6509	2775	0	2.83	1861.83
Narshingdi	1516		474		9205	12395	3084	0	0.00	26674.00
Netrakona	448		8069		17684	24215	2477	0	0.84	52893.84
Rajbari	1231		164		8178	9603	624	372	0.16	20172.16
Sariatpur	382		37		6745	10216	647	0	22.56	18049.56
Sherpur	47		2464		3734	15091	1230	0	0.00	22566.00
Tangail	644		1537		9121	27585	2154	0	13.38	41054.38
Dhaka Division Total	11785	0	31041	0	186049	473647	40415	1052	1192.47	745181.47
Bagerhat	4762	1305	17		7608	13143	3848	0	56796.50	99779.50
Chuadanga	24		969		700	7071	1431	986	0.15	11181.15
Jessore	207		1276		25537	79556	29296	1697	17276.80	154845.80
Jhenaidah	52		586		6815	16280	3450	595	1.05	27779.05
Khulna	330	1299	112		6725	12308	2462	159	40107.07	63502.07
Kushtia	229		209		4148	141064	781	511	0.00	20042.00
Magura	298		207		3241	7118	40	502	13.96	11419.96
Meherpur	31		198		1614	4351	287	335	0.00	6816.00
Narail	262		232		3137	3147	2380	227	1711.00	11096.00
Satkhira	330	1041	13		3001	30656	8495	82	59143.27	102761.27
Khulna Division Total	6525	15945	3819	0	62526	187794	52470	5094	175049.8	509222.80
Barguna	1576		0		4199	557	1057		82.83	12491.83
Barisal	23599		16		6445	27890	8920		756.50	67626.50
Bhola	29859		1		5619	32304	315		18.71	68116.71
Jhalokathi	687		4		3986	33159	1118		9.12	8963.12
Patuakhali	4285		0		10337	16883	4230		5030.25	40765.25
Pirojpur	2593		7		3917	9127	1214		1678.91	18536.91
Barisal Division Total	62599	0	28	0	34503	94940	16854	0	7576.32	216500.32
Dinajpur	123		317		6015	28505	3076		0.20	38036.20
Gaibandha	563		332		5181	10045	976		0.73	17097.73
Kurigram	494		628		10655	10232	1460		0.00	13469.00
Lalmonirhat	69		370		2201	7184	533		0.72	10357.72
Nilphamari	65		288		3995	8073	145		0.28	12566.28
Panchagarh	6		35		2156	8234	107		3.92	10541.92
Rangpur	53		1590		5865	11990	2100		0.19	21598.19
Thakurgaon	6		155		2157	16237	26		3.16	18584.16
Rangpur Division Total	1379	0	3715	0	38225.00	100500	8423	0	9.20	152251.20
Bogra	258		1973		15425	45163	1280		0.00	14099.00
C. Nawabganj	858		2666		3679	6583	858		0.00	14644.00
Jaypurhat	28		104		5409	16091	53		1.81	21686.21
Naogaon	241		3710		12967	43769	3395		5.62	64087.62
Natore	252		709		9722	25160	446		0.00	36289.00
Pabna	2705		1251		12555	33428	8189		1.15	58129.15
Rajshahi	841		3235		13471	43285	4813		0.32	65645.32
Sirajganj	574		611		21390	14669	4233		1.02	414780.02
Rajshahi Division Total	5757	0	14259	0	94618	228148	23267	0	9.92	366058.92
Bandarban	44		0		144	1148	0	0	387	1339.87
Brahmanbaria	978		434		15780	23989	2294		0.00	43475.00
Chandpur	8245		116		20808	32304	1514		70.25	63057.25
Chittagong	12549		21		30367	44132	459		2460.86	89988.86
Comilla	639		156	137	13706	110532	29626	29626	40.71	145699.71
Cox's Bazar	4291		0		2991	4881	22		19530.16	31715.16
Feni	891		0		18473	15083	5020		25.57	39492.57
Khagrachari H.T.	87		27		0	2542	39		0.00	2695.00
Lakshmipur	10082		0		6223	3749	576	576	45.00	53975.00
Noakhali	19308		1		33920	42493	6545		218.75	102485.75
Rangamati	77		73	9017	15	1743	11		0.00	10936.00
Chittagong Division Total	57191	0	828	9017	142427	315896	46106	0	22395.17	593860.17
Habiganj	177		2766		28164	12582	90		0.00	43779.00
Moulvi Bazar	701		3454		36621	11775	680		1.00	53232.00
Sunamganj	538		23737		53249	6871	679		0.44	85074.44
Sylhet	612		4255		24948	14441	11849		0.68	56105.68
Sylhet Division Total	2028	0	34212	0	142982	45669	13298	0	2.12	238191.12
Total	147264	15945	87902	9017	701330	1446594	2008336	6146	206235	2821266.00
%	5.22	0.57	3.12	0.32	24.86	51.27	7.12	0.22	7.31	100.00

Note : 'o' M.T. catch, eams ;ess tjam '0.5' M.T. (500 Kg.)

Source : Department of Fisheries

4.54 (a) Production of Hatchling in Government Hatcheries and Fish Seed Farms, 2013

	No. of Hatchery	Hatcheling Production (Kg.)								
		Major Carp	Exotic Carp	Pangas	Thai Punt	Bata	Koi	Shingi/Magur	Other	Total
Fish Sheet Multiplication Farm										
1. Dhaka Division	18	1216	309	0	105	75	5	3	0	1713
2. Khulna Division	7	536	30	0	50	75	0	0	0	691
3. Barisal Division	9	290	15	36	5	20	0	5	0	371
4. Rangpur Division	12	267	188	0	46	79	0	0	0	580
5. Rajshi Division	14	1055	683	69	46	289	0	0	0	2142
6. Chittagong Division	11	534	80	20	31	7	0	0	0	672
7. Sylhet Division	6	472	39	0	111	0	0	0	0	622
Total	77	4370	1344	125	394	545	5	8	0	6991
Other Govt. Hatchery										
Central Hatchery Complex, Baor Fish Development Project, Jhenaidah.	1	300	775	0	10	15	0	0	0	1100
2. Rangpur Fish Hachery and Training Centre, Lakshmipur	1	500	66	1	65	10	0	0	0	642
3. Hatchery of Bangladesh Fisheries Research Institute, Mymensingh	1	170	80	0	50	0	0	0	0	300
4. Hatchery of Riverine Station, Bangladesh Fisheries Research Institute, Chandpur	1	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
5. Parbatipur Hatchery, Dinajpur	1	190	255	0	35	25	0	0	0	505
6. Faridpur Training and Extension Centre, Faridpur	1	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
7. Hatchery of Rural Developmentr Academy (RDA). Bogra	1	710	140		50	130				490
Sub total	7	1392	1316	1	210	180	0	0	0	3099
Total	84	5762	2660	126	604	725	5	8	0	9890

Note: About 4 (four) lakh fry are produced from 1 (one) kg of 4-5 day old hatchling Production has been decreased from last year due to introduced genetically improved new carp brood fish of 32 Govt. Hatcheries.

Source: : Department of Fisheries

4.54 (b) Production of Hatchling from Hatcheries in Private Sectors 2013 (Division-wise)

Division	No. of Hatchery	Hatcheling Production (Kg.)								Tilapia Juvenile (Lakh)
		Major Carp	Exotic Carp	Pangas	Thai Punt	Bata	Koi	Shingi/Magur	Other	
Dhaka	196	69245	32894	2275	5764	5194	3132	1939	336	120779
Khulna	90	40084	24577	2633	2180	2138	400	315	10	72337
Barisal	38	11788	6844	102	1398	410	0	0	0	20542
Rangpur	76	15679	16274	0	3053	4280	2	119	0	39407
Rajshahi	198	42381	36488	50972	4662	9266	7455	2880	25	154129
Chittagong	236	26751	7698	13770	9418	2007	265	88	0	59997
Sylhet	18	5573	2870	55	1834	25	10	50	0	10417
Total	852	211501	127645	69807	38309	23320	11264	5393	371	177563

Note : About four lakh hatchlings contain in one kg. spawn and one Kg. contains m -1200 tilapia Juvenile.

Other Species : Chitol, Gulsa, Padma etc.

Source : Department of Fisheries

4.55 Species/Group-wise Annual Fish Catch of All River, 2012-2013**(a) Catch in weight***(Unit: Metric Ton)*

Name of River	Major carp	Other carp	Cat fish	Snake head	Live Fish	Hilsa	Big Prawn	Small Prawn	Other Fish	Total
Lower Meghna	38	340	134	0	0	73316	118	389	14924	89259
Upper Meghna	156	52	67	0	0	414	39	97	3392	4217
Lower Padma	44	15	55	0	0	1646	8	80	1817	3665
Upper Padma	121	12	121	0	0	363	7	114	2596	3334
Jamuna	39	45	69	0	0	30	16	119	1720	2038
Brahmaputra	18	4	42	0	0	7	4	19	359	453
Principal river (A)	416	468	488	0	0	75776	192	818	24808	102966
Other River (B)	958	473	1023	311	312	22744	2320	3452	12705	44298
Total (A+B)	1374	941	1511	311	312	98520	2512	4270	37513	147264

Source: : Department of Fisheries

4.55 (b) Catch in Percentage*(Unit: Metric Ton)*

Name of River	Major carp %	Other carp %	Cat fish %	Snake head %	Live Fish %	Hilsa %	Big Prawn %	Small Prawn %	Other Fish %	Total %
Lower Meghna	0.026	0.231	0.091	0.000	0.000	49.785	0.080	0.264	10.134	60.61
Upper Meghna	0.106	0.035	0.045	0.000	0.000	0.281	0.026	0.066	2.003	2.86
Lower Padma	0.030	0.010	0.037	0.000	0.000	1.118	0.005	0.054	1.234	2.49
Upper Padma	0.082	0.008	0.082	0.000	0.000	0.246	0.005	0.077	1.763	2.27
Jamuna	0.026	0.031	0.047	0.000	0.000	0.020	0.011	0.081	1.168	1.38
Brahmaputra	0.012	0.003	0.029	0.000	0.000	0.005	0.003	0.013	0.244	0.31
Principal river (A)	0.282	0.318	0.331	0.000	0.000	51.456	0.130	0.555	16.846	69.92
Other River (B)	0.651	0.321	0.695	0.211	0.212	15.444	1.575	2.344	8.627	30.08
Total (A+B)	0.93	0.64	1.03	0.21	0.21	66.90	1.71	2.90	25.47	100.00

Source: : Department of Fisheries

4.56 District-wise Species Composition of Annual Fish Catch of All River, 2012-13

(Metric ton)											
River	District	Major carp	Other carp	Cat fish	Snake head	Live fish	Hilsha	Big Prawm	Small Prawm	Other Fish	Total
Lower Maghna	Barisal	4	0	81			21431	55	105	1375	23051
	Bhola	13	0	35			27816	34	105	1314	29317
	Chandpur	7	2	13			3033	7	84	4591	7737
	Lakshmipur	5	216	2			3018	15	66	6542	9864
	Noakhali	7	122	3			17907	7	28	1096	19170
	Sariatpur	2	0	0			111	0	1	6	120
	Sub Total	38	340	134			73316	118	389	14924	89259
Upper Meghna	Brahmanbaria	82	12	31			158	4	15	337	639
	Comilla	23	12	17			0	12	35	58	157
	Habiganj	1	0	3			6	1	4	37	52
	Kishoreganj	21	26	7			66	15	18	827	980
	Munshiganj	2	1	1			24	2	11	236	277
	Narayanganj	3	0	2			112	1	2	557	677
	Narshingdi	24	1	6			48	4	12	1340	1435
Lower Padma	Sub Total	156	52	67			414	39	97	3392	4217
	Dhaka	11	2	9			70	1	12	219	324
	Faridpur	14	3	7			231	1	8	625	889
	Madaripur	5	2	7			45	1	18	56	674
	Manikganj	4	3	1			721	1	13	66	809
	Munshiganj	2	2	22	1	9	45	1	9	225	306
	Rajbari	7	2	7			460	2	13	54	545
Upper Padma	Sariatpur	1	1	2			74	1	7	32	118
	Sub Total	44	15	55			1646	8	80	1817	3665
	Nawabganj	37	2	29			2	3	38	668	779
	Kushtia	4	1	18			17	1	42	94	177
	Natore	20	3	16			0	0	3	136	178
	Pabna	11	0	15			32	0	16	1032	1106
	Rajbari	9	3	6			307	1	7	114	447
Jamuna	Rajshahi	40	3	37			5	2	8	552	647
	Sub Total	121	12	121			363	7	114	2596	3334
	Bogra	2	0	3			2	1	20	110	138
	Gaibandha	3	0	8			12	5	17	145	190
	Jamalpur	1	0	0			1	0	4	75	81
	Manikganj	1	1	0			3	1	2	28	38
	Pabna	7	0				3	1	14	754	779
Brahmapurta	Sirajganj	4	1	4			4	1	6	229	249
	Tangail	21	43	54			5	7	56	379	565
	Sub Total	39	45	69			30	16	119	1720	2038
	Gaibandha	3	1	14			0	1	4	52	75
	Jamalpur	1	0	1			0	1	6	162	171
	Kurigram	14	3	27			7	2	9	145	207
	Sub Total	18	4	42			7	4	19	359	453
Total		416	468	488	0	0	75776	192	818	24808	102966
%		0.40	0.46	0.47	0.00	0.00	73.59	0.19	0.80	24.09	100.00

Source : Department of Fisheries

4.57 District-wise Annual Fish Production of Beel Fisheries, 2012-13

District	Production from Natural Source		Production under Beel Nursery Program		Total Catch	
	Area	Catch	Area	Catch	Area	Catch
Dhaka	945	373	51	30	996	403
Faridpur	216	153	210	208	426	361
Gazipur	1370	763	350	289	1720	1052
Gopalganj	645	278	256	265	901	543
Jamalpur	3028	1226	332	571	3360	1797
Kishoreganj	6671	6077	166	362	6837	6439
Madaripur	32	11	231	196	263	207
Manikganj	638	262	134	117	772	379
Munshiganj	19	12	31	23	50	35
Mymensingh	7010	6561	336	372	7346	6933
Narayanganj	155	108	61	39	216	147
Narshingdi	1129	366	35	108	1164	474
Netrokona	8018	7705	337	364	8355	8069
Rajbari	94	23	155	141	249	164
Sariatpur	71	25	5	12	76	37
Sherpur	3494	2453	14	11	3508	2464
Tangail	2148	1390	185	147	2333	1537
Dhaka Division	35683	27786	2889	3255	38572	31041
Bagerhat	42	14	6	3	48	17
Chuadanga	636	287	525	682	1161	969
Jessore	2482	809	228	467	2710	1276
Jhenaidah	1038	456	93	130	1131	586
Khulna	271	112	0	0	271	112
Kushtia	587	209	0	0	587	209
Magura	278	105	54	102	332	207
Meherpur	449	198	0	0	449	198
Narail	864	232	0	0	864	232
Satkhira	46	13	0	0	46	13
Khulna Division	6693	2435	906	1384	7599	3819
Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
Barisal	29	9	12	7	41	16
Bhola	4	1	0	0	4	1
Jhalokati	14	4	0	0	14	4
Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pirojpur	8	3	12	4	20	7
Barisal Division	55	17	24	11	79	28
Dinajpur	730	293	52	24	782	317
Gaibandha	819	332	0	0	819	332
Kurigram	1166	463	185	165	1351	628
Lalmonirhat	349	201	254	169	603	370
Nilphamari	808	288	0	0	808	288
Panchagarh	110	35	0	0	110	35
Rangpur	1857	1534	54	56	1911	1590
Thakurgaon	357	150	3	5	360	155
Rangpur Division	6996	3296	548	419	6744	3715
Bogra	3490	1940	27	33	3517	1973
C. Nawabganj	3955	1732	849	934	4804	2666
Jaypurhat	271	94	13	10	284	104
Naogaon	7369	3382	286	328	7655	3710
Natore	1143	517	250	192	1393	709
Pabna	1716	708	637	543	2353	1251
Rajshahi	5760	3001	237	234	5997	3235
Sirajganj	591	315	311	296	902	611
Rajshahi Division	24295	11689	2610	2570	26905	14259
Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brahmanbaria	259	186	209	248	468	434
Chandpur	361	116	0	0	361	116
Chittagong	89	21	0	0	89	21
Comilla	104	58	170	98	274	156
Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khagrachari H.T.	61	17	14	10	75	27
Lakshmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
Noakhali	3	1	0	0	3	1
Rangamati H.T.	292	73	0	0	292	73
Chittagong Division	116	472	393	356	1562	828
Habiganj	2505	2583	173	183	2978	2766
Moulvi Bazar	2920	2809	5720	645	3492	3454
Sunamganj	20712	23239	256	498	20968	23737
Sylhet	4416	3511	846	744	5262	4255
Sylhet Division	30853	32142	1847	2070	32700	34212
Total	104944	77837	9217	10065	114161	87902

Note : Catch of Jamalpur is included in Mymensingh District.

Source: Department of Fisheries.

Area of beel - SPARSO Report (Beels & Dead Rivers)

4.58**Annual Fish Production of Pond 2012-13**

Sl. No.	District	Extensive		Semi-intensive		Intensive		Highly Intensive		Derelict		Total		
		Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	MT/Ha
1	Dhaka	15	20	1168	2705	976	5021	-	-	-	-	2159	7746	3.588
2	Faridpur	1558	2230	2051	7550	251	1851			33	35	3893	11666	2.997
3	Gazipur	89	129	3003	114481	716	4439	83	1270			3891	17319	4.451
4	Gopalganj	136	205	2329	7465	469	2398			3	1	2937	10069	3.428
5	Jamalpur	60	141	1355	4909	1767	7201			1	22	3183	12253	3.850
6	Kishoreganj	517	757	3412	13577	424	2283	38	402			4391	17019	3.876
7	Madaripur	394	498	1773	5147	488	2	345				2655	7990	3.009
8	Manikganj	470	763	1263	3745	753	3153					2486	7661	3.082
9	Munshiganj	443	681	1427	4714	106	473			5	5	1981	5873	2.965
10	Mymensingh	6716	7023	18711	7325	54010	6925	191000		5	5	1981	5873	90.971
11	Narshingdi	411	896	1478	4054	1113	1559					3002	6509	2.168
12	Narayanganj	294	296	881	2443	982	66778	189	2878			2346	12395	5.283
13	Netrokona	1844	2751	3750	13893	1395	7323	22	222	22	26	7033	24215	3.443
14	Rajbari	845	1003	1573	5106	749	3494					3167	9603	3.032
15	Sariatpur	101	144	1933	6220	1298	3852					3332	10216	3.066
16	Sherpur	439	701	1830	6244	1429	8146					3698	15091	4.081
17	Tangail	394	605	3620	11987	2969	13604	108	1389			7091	27585	3.890
	Dhaka Div.	13860	18536	39869	129951	23210	127930	7365	197161	64	69	843647	473647	5.614
18	Bagerhat	2366	2511	2841	3978	152	652			8	2	5368	13143	2.448
19	Chuadanga			1030	28555	846	3744	50	520			1926	7071	3.671
20	Jessore	1472	1638	7173	255437	4885	39390	758	13091			14288	79556	5.568
21	Jhenaidah	16	16	2609	9992	1257	6272					3882	16280	4.194
22	Khulna	2400	3341	1522	5465	199	1022	173	2480			4299	12308	2.863
23	Kushtia	336	494	3462	9420	825	4250					4623	14164	3.064
24	Magura	72	101	1682	5583	302	1434					2056	7118	3.462
25	Meherpur	5	8	1134	3568	165	775					1304	4351	3.337
26	Narail	308	398	690	1844	190	905					1188	3147	2.649
27	Satkhira	9638	5521	2885	10293	1879	12290	178	2552			14580	30656	2.103
	Khulna Div.	16613	14028	25028	84412	10701	70709	11664	18643	8	2	53314	187794	3.509

4.58

Annual Fish Production of Pond 2012-13

Sl. No.	District	Extensive		Semi-intensive		Intensive		Highly Intensive		Derelict		Total		
		Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	MT/Ha
28	Barguna	509	581	2271	4705	63	289			7	2	2755	5577	1.957
29	Barisal			9167	27546	78	331			27	13	9272	227890	3.008
30	Bhola	644	1035	1844	5952	5918	25317					8406	32304	3.843
31	Jhalokati			1122	3134			2	25			1124	31559	2.810
32	Patuakhali	4984	6983	3641	9574	65	309			34	17	8724	16883	1.935
33	Pirojpur	422	589	2290	7352	209	1149			57	37	2978	9127	3.316
	Barisal Div.	6559	9188	20335	558263	6333	27395	2	25	125	69	33354	94940	28.70
34	Dinajpur	1590	2238	5659	18577	1248	7137	37	548	11	5	8545	28505	3.336
35	Gaibandha			2966	9400	122	645					3088	10045	3.336
36	Kurigram	3	4	3174	8517	306	1711					3483	10232	2.938
37	Lalmonirhat	443	546	1839	646	33	192					2315	7184	3.103
38	Nilphamari	693	889	1634	4436	583	2745					2910	8073	2.774
39	Panchagarh			1186	6975	1032	4259					2218	8234	3.712
40	Rangpur	16	15	3607	10826	198	1149					3821	11990	3.138
41	Thakurgaon			4390	12534	826	3391	18	312			5234	16237	3.102
	Rangpur Div.	2745	3692	24455	74714	4348	21229	55	860	11	5	31614	100500	3.179
42	Bogra	1593	2797	7416	23081	2001	12879	368	6406			11378	45163	3.969
43	C.Nawabganj	539	1163	1168	3809	393	1611					2100	6583	3.135
44	Jaypurhat	41	47	2610	6571	1410	7555	161	1918			4222	16091	3.811
45	Naogaon	580	1325	9230	32184	2218	10260					12028	43769	3.639
46	Natore	354	517	4523	15192	1901	9088	35	359	14	4	6827	25160	3.685
47	Pabna			7653	27315	945	5992	5	121			8603	33428	3.886
48	Rajshahi	3	3	6502	26023	3524	17259					10029	43285	4.316
49	Sirajganj	240	305	2743	8187	1234	6177					4217	14669	3.479
	Rajshahi Div.	3350	6157	41845	142362	13626	70821	569	8804	14	4	59404	228148	3.841

Contd.

4.58

Annual Fish Production of Pond 2012-13

Sl. No.	District	Extensive		Semi-intensive		Intensive		Highly Intensive		Derelict		Total		
		Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	MT/Ha
50	Bandarban	289	380	293	623	32	145					614	1148	1.870
51	Brahmanbaria	185	299	3973	12344	2508	10980	31	362	22	4	6719	23989	3.570
52	Chandpur	129	147	7501	24141	1724	8016					9354	32304	3.453
53	Chittagong	6145	8473	8310	2535	1717	10096			149	28	16321	44132	2.704
54	Comilla	2589	3729	11749	38058	8771	55427	1302	13311	15	7	24426	110532	4.525
55	Coxes Bazar	1706	1548	1101	2668	65	327	24	280	265	58	3161	4881	4.544
56	Feni	881	1153	3363	10313	728	3340	25	272	4	5	5001	15083	3.016
57	Khagrachari	187	282	930	1920	80	331					1197	2542	2.124
58	Lakshmipur	630	788	8158	27289	1665	8542	40	430			10493	37049	3.531
59	Noakhali	5615	7731	8499	33432	231	1330					14345	42493	2.962
60	Rangamati	60	71	690	1601	12	71					742	1743	2.349
	Chittagong Div.	18416	24601	54547	177933	17533	98605	1422	14655	455	102	92373	315896	3.420
61	Habiganj	811	1135	1974	5963	1058	5484					3843	12582	3.274
62	Moulvi Bazar	1430	1990	1381	3781	1146	6004					3957	11775	3.976
63	Sunamganj	518	722	1604	4927	227	1209			12	13	2361	6871	2.910
64	Sylhet	2482	2125	2743	6682	1163	5518	3	59	130	57	6521	144411	2.215
	Sylhet Div.	5241	5972	7702	21353	3594	18215	3	59	142	70	16682	45669	2.738
	Total	66784	82174	213781	6888988	79345	434904	10580	2240207	819	321	371309	1446594	3.896

Culture Method	Range	Number of Pond	Production		MT/Ha
			(Ha)	%	
Extensive	<1.5MT/Ha	505555	66784	17.99	1.230
Semi-intensive	1.5-45MT/Ha	1253110	213781	57.57	3.223
Intensive	4>105MT/Ha	347136	79345	21.37	5.481
Highly Intensive	10>5MT/Ha	46388	10580	2.85	22.704
Derelict Pond		9240	819	0.22	05.392
Total		2161429	3671309	100.00	3.896

Source : Area from SPARRSO (Space Research and remote Sensing Organization) Report, 1983 and updated on the basis of DFO (District Fisheries Office) Report 2012-2013.

4.59

Annual Fish Production of Baor, 2012-13

Districts	Area of Baor (Hectare)			Production of Baor (Metric Ton)		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Faridpur	0	355	355	0	326	326
Rajbari	0	300	300	0	350	350
Madaripur	35	200	200	0	144	144
Gopalganj	0	110	110	0	135	135
Dhaka Division	0	965	965	0	955	955
Chuadanga	0	686	686	0	1045	1045
Jessore	470	657	1127	218	910	1128
Jhenaidah	667	140	807	315	150	465
Khulna	0	225	225	0	160	160
Kushtia	0	372	372	0	382	382
Magura	0	510	510	0	491	491
Meherpur	0	400	400	0	259	259
Narail	0	290	290	0	220	220
Satkhira	0	106	106	0	81	81
Khulna Division	1137	3386	4523	533	3698	4231
Total	1137	4351	5488	533	4653	5186
				0.469	1.069	0.945

Note : Baor Management by Public and Private Sector.

Source: Area of Baor from SPARRSO Report-1983, CEGIS Report, 2004 and Baor Fish Development Project

4.60 Annual Production of Shrimp/Prawn Farm, 2012-13

District	Area (Ha)			Shrimp/Prawn Production (MT)				Fish Production (MT)	Total Production (MT)
	Bagda	Golda	Total	Bagda	Golda	Other shrimp/prawn	Total shrimp/prawn		
Dhaka	0.00	0.76	0.76	0.00	0.65	0.00	0.65	0.15	0.80
Faridpur									
Gazipur	0.00	4.00	4.00	0.00	1.25	0.00	1.25	1.70	2.95
Gopalganj	0.00	1300.24	1300.24	0.00	447.00	1.5	448.50	598.52	1047.02
Jamalpur									
Kishoreganj									
Madaripur	0.00	97.00	97.00	0.00	42.20	0.70	42.90	53.80	96.70
Manikganj	0.00	2.81	2.81	0.00	1.55	0.02	1.57	0.51	2.08
Munshiganj	0.00	3.26	3.26	0.00	0.73	0.46	1.19	1.96	3.15
Mymensingh									
Narayanganj	0.00	2.93	2.93	0.00	0.73	0.00	0.73	2.10	2.83
Narshingd									
Netrokona	0.00	0.74	0.74	0.00	0.32	0.00	0.32	0.52	0.84
Rajbari	0.00	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.11	0.16
Sariatpur	0.00	19.82	19.82	0.00	5.04	0.00	5.04	17.52	22.56
Sherpur									
Tangail	0.00	10.84	10.84	0.00	1.96	0.00	1.96	11.42	13.39
Dhaka	0.00	1442.60	1442.60	0.00	501.48	2.68	504.16	688.31	1192.47
Division									
Bagerhat	51799.00	20893.94	72692.94	16748.00	16112.95	6100.70	38961.65	17834.85	56796.50
Chuadanga	0.00	0.27	0.27	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.07	0.08	0.15
Jessore	922.00	1363.00	15285.00	293.00	6961.80	3122.00	10376.80	6900.00	17276.80
Jhenaidah	0.00	1.60	1.0	0.00	0.90	0.00	0.90	0.15	1.05
Khulna	37035.00	15604.07	52639.07	12490.00	11833.77	18145.02	26138.29	13968.78	40107.07
Kushtia									
Magura	0.00	17.54	17.54	0.00	8.63	0.00	8.63	5.33	13.96
Meherpur									
Narail	0.00	2311.00	2311.00	0.00	1064.00	0.00	1064.00	647.00	1711.00
Satkhira	66769.00	6190.00	72959.00	23375.00	4650.42	9119.85	37145.27	21998.00	59143.27
Khulna Divn.	156525.00	59381.42	215906.42	52906.00	40632.54	20157.07	113695.61	61354.19	175049.80
Barguna	57.00	152.75	209.75	21.00	22.28	4.00	47.28	35.55	82.83
Barisal	0.00	665.20	665.20	0.00	389.90	143.60	533.50	223.00	756.50
Bhola	17.00	8.46	25.46	7.18	5.12	0.26	12.56	6.15	18.71
Jhalokati	0.00	11.00	11.00	0.00	5.358	0.35	5.70	3.42	9.12
Patuakhali	7009.00	731.32	7740.32	2523.45	466.65	210.30	3200.40	1829.85	5036.25
Pirojpur	259.00	1555.00	1814.00	90.37	1194.76	66.70	1351.83	327.08	1678.91
Barisal Div.	7342.00	3123.73	10465.73	2642.00	2084.06	425.21	5151.27	2425.05	7576.32
Dinajpur	0.00	0.23	0.23	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.15	0.20
Gaibandha	0.00	1.19	1.19	0.00	0.51	0.02	0.53	0.20	0.73
Kurigram									
Lalmonirhat	0.00	1.22	1.22	0.00	0.45	0.03	0.48	0.24	0.72
Nilphamari	0.00	0.36	0.36	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.10	0.18	0.28
Panchagarh	0.00	6.25	6.25	0.00	2.38	0.12	2.50	1.42	3.92
Rangpur	0.00	0.30	0.30	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.07	0.12	0.19
Thakurgaon	0.00	4.50	4.50	0.00	1.85	0.11	1.96	1.20	3.16
Rangpur Div.	0.00	14.05	14.05	0.00	5.41	0.28	5.39	3.51	9.20

Contd.

4.60 Annual Production of Shrimp/Prawn Farm, 2012-13

District	Area (Ha)			Shrimp/Prawn Production (MT)				Fish Production (MT)	Total Production (MT)
	Bagda	Golda	Total	Bagda	Golda	Other shrimp/prawn	Total shrimp/prawn		
Bogra									
C.Nawabganj									
Jaypurhat	0.00	2.40	2.40	0.00	0.58	0.03	0.61	1.20	1.81
Naogaon	0.00	6.45	6.45	0.00	3.17	0.05	3.22	2.40	5.62
Natore									
Pabna	0.00	1.49	1.49	0.00	0.54	0.01	0.55	0.60	1.15
Rajshahi	0.00	0.53	0.53	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.15	0.17	0.32
Sirajganj	0.00	1.23	1.23	0.00	0.44	0.11	0.45	0.57	1.02
Rajshahi Div.	0.00	12.10	12.10	0.00	4.88	0.10	4.98	4.94	9.92
Bandarban	4.00	1.00	5.00	2.00	4.40	0.03	2.43	1.44	3.87
Brahmanbaria									
Chandpur	0.00	103.36	103.36	0.00	22.42	22.11	4.53	25.72	70.25
Chittagong	2805.00	468.72	3273.72	838.00	218.24	30.87	1087.11	1373.75	2460.86
Comilla	0.00	62.40	62.40	0.00	23.14	1.55	24.69	16.02	40.71
Coxes Bazar	43377.00	330.20	43707.20	12560.00	122.94	516.50	13199.44	6330.72	19530.16
Feni	0.00	42.50	42.50	0.00	12.62	0.60	13.22	12.35	25.57
Khagrachari									
Lakshmipur	0.00	68.10	68.10	0.00	30.00	0.00	30.00	15.00	45.00
Noakhali	0.00	167.95	167.95	0.00	53.50	0.00	53.50	165.25	218.75
Rangamati									
Chittagong Div.	46186.00	1244.23	47430.23	13400.00	483.26	571.6	14454.92	7940.25	22395.17
Habiganj									
Moulvi Bazar	0.00	1.50	1.50	0.00	0.51	0.04	0.55	0.45	1.00
Sunamganj	0.00	0.66	0.66	0.00	0.29	0.01	0.30	0.14	0.44
Sylhet	0.00	0.71	0.71	0.00	0.50	0.02	0.52	0.16	0.68
Sylhet	0.00	2.87	2.87	0.00	1.30	0.07	1.37	0.75	2.12
Division									
Total	210053.00	65221.00	275274.00	68948.00	43712.93	21157.07	133818.00	82417.00	206235.00
%	76.31	23.69	100.00	33.43	21.20	10.26	64.89	35.11	100.00

Unit Production MT/Ha

Item	Area (Ha)	Pro. (MT)	Kg/Ha	%
Shrimp/Prawn Producton		133811	486	64.89
Fish Production		72417	263	35.11
Total	275274	206235	749	100.00

Source: Department of Fisheries

Note : 1) Unit Prooduction for other shrimp/prawn and fish total area is considered.

2) Other Shrimp/Prown : harina, chaka and other small shrimp/prawn.

4.61 Annual Catch of Marine Fisheries, 2012-13

Type of Fishing	Number of craft	Number of Unit	Catch in Metric tons			
	(Trawler/Boat)	(Gear /Net)	Shrimp	Hilsha	Other Fish	Total
A. Industrial						
(1) Trawler Fishing						
(a) Shrimp Trawler	32	-	2834	0	1953	4787
(b) Fish Trawler	152	-	249	2205	65789	68243
Total Industrial	184	-	3083	2205	66742	73030
B. Artisanal						
(1) Gill Net Fishing						
(a) Mechanised	19223	96115	0	203500	82540	286040
(b) Non-mechanised	6861	35211	0	46870	18000	64870
Sub-Total	26084	131326	0	250370	100540	350910
(2) Set Bag Net Fishing						
(a) Seasonal (M.B.)	1151	2620	18010	0	40325	58335
(b) Seasonal (N.M.B.)	4688	19179	7565	0	58200	65765
(c) All Season (N.M.B.)	7255	31025	8285	0	4000	12285
Sub-Total	13094	52824	33860	0	102525	136385
(3) Long Line Fishing						
Long Line Jew Fishing						
(a) Mechanised	1352	13965	0	0	11463	11463
(b) Non-mechanised	351	1801	0	0	1015	1015
(c) Other Long Line	1121	9772	0	0	560	560
Sub-Total	2824	25538	0	0	13038	13038
(4) Trammel Net Fishing	1123	7122	7225	0	2500	9725
(5) Other Gears Fishing	2564	25640	2400	0	3500	5900
Total Artisanal (M.B.)	45689	242450	43485	250370	222103	515958
Grand Total (A+B)			46568	252575	289845	589888

Trawler		Boat		Gear	
Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
Shrimp Trawler	32	MB (Mechanized Boat)	21726	Gill Net	131326
Fish Trawler	152	NMB (Non-Mechanized Boat)	23963	Set Bag Net	52824
				Long Line	25538
				Trammel	7122
				Other	25640
Total	184		45689		242450

Note: M.B- Mechanised Boat

N.M.B- Non Mechanised Boat

SBN-Set Bag Net

Source : Fisheries Resources Survey System (Department of Fisheries)

4.62

Sector-wise Annual Fish Production from 2004-05 to 2012-2013

Year	Capture					Culture				Marine		Total	Growth Rate (%)
	River	Sundar bans	Beel	Kaptai Lake	Floodplain	Pond	Baor	Seasonal Cultured W/B	Shrimp	Marine Industrial	Marine Artisanal		
1983-84	207766	7783	51373	4057	200616	107944	862		2819	14500	150382	753502	
1984-85	213057	6825	45893	2700	194130	111567	962		11282	12440	175123	773979	2.72
1985-86	199600	7112	45258	2433	187396	123804	968		19951	11898	195503	793923	2.58
1986-87	195117	6035	42077	3981	183796	142876	1174		22050	12356	205223	814685	2.62
1987-88	183817	8066	45610	4008	182037	149423	1254		25248	10395	217187	827105	1.52
1988-89	181140	6416	47019	3439	186126	155012	1321		27172	10353	222928	840926	1.67
1989-90	173410	6393	46594	3713	193762	163730	1357		27505	11379	227684	855527	1.74
1990-91	135355	6651	47913	4392	249083	181018	1544		28431	8760	232778	895935	4.72
1991-92	124843	6297	49201	4216	295185	195034	2682		30147	9623	235851	952079	6.27
1993-94	138746	6939	53019	4142	329573	202167	1803		33773	12227	238265	1020654	7.20
1994-95	152782	6951	58298	5556	367558	267282	2460		47331	11715	2520935	1172868	7.54
1995-96	165637	7265	60768	6148	369333	307974	2764		68349	11959	257743	1257940	7.25
1996-97	159660	9225	32798	5764	362453	403830	3014		79020	13504	261140	1360468	8.15
1997-98	156894	7031	67825	5932	378280	483416	3378		88018	15273	57545	1463579	7.58
1998-99	151309	11134	69850	6689	410436	199590	3536		60076	15818	293979	1552417	6.07
1999-00	154335	11648	72825	6852	424808	561050	3622		92448	16304	317495	1661384	7.02
2000-01	150129	12035	74527	7051	445178	615825	3801		93014	23901	355506	1781057	7.20
2001-02	143592	12345	76101	7247	449150	685107	3892		97605	25165	390255	1890459	6.14
2002-03	137848	13884	75460	7025	414823	75205	4098	60293	100804	27954	40954	1908197	5.70
2003-04	137337	15242	74328	7238	437509	795810	4282	60413	114660	32606	422601	2102026	5.20
2004-05	139798	15724	74925	7379	554762	756993	4388	66681	120710	34114	440483	2215057	5.42
2005-06	137859	16423	76365	7548	690753	759628	4498	27738	127923	34084	445726	2328545	5.08
2006-07	136958	17751	75137	8085	738673	811954	4698	30157	129160	35391	452047	2440011	4.79
2007-08	136812	18151	77524	8248	786515	866049	4778	3231	134715	34159	463414	2563296	5.05
2008-09	138160	18462	79200	8590	843671	912178	5038	35842	145585	35429	479215	2701370	5.39
2009-10	141148	20437	79209	7336	781807	1140484	8727	46902	155866	34182	483100	2899198	7.32
2010-11	144566	22451	81564	89=0	797024	1219736	4864	51236	184939	41665	504668	3061687	5.60
2011-12	145613	21610	85208	8537	696127	1392412	5186	132163	196306	73386	50534	3261782	6.54
2012-13	147204	15945	87902	9017	701330	1446594	6146	200833	206235	7330	515958	3410254	4.55

Note : From 2002-03 a part of floodplain is converted into Seasonal cultured water body for modern aqua-culture system.

4.63 Food Grain Production

Food grains	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Aus	17.45	15.12	15.07	18.95	17.09*	21.32	23.32
Aman	108.10	108.41	96.62	116.13	13307	127.91	127.98
Boro	139.75	149.65	177.62	178.09	183.41	186.16	187.59
Total	265.53	273.18	289.31	313.17	322.57	335.41	338.89
Wheat	7.35	7.25	8.44	8.44	9.69	9.72	9.95
Maize	5.22	8.99	13.46	7.30	8.87	15.52	2.36
Total	277.87	289.42	311.21	328.96	341.13	360.65	351.20

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS). *Final Estimate

4.64 Number of the Livestock and Poultry in Bangladesh

Livestock/Poultry	Number (in Lakh)					
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Cattle	229.76	230.5	231.21	231.95		239.88
Buffalo	13.04	13.49	13.94	14.43	233.41	14.57
Goat	224.01	232.75	241.49	251.16	14.50	254.39
Sheep	28.77	29.77	30.02	30.82	252.77	32.06
Total livestock	495.58	506.51	516.66	528.36	31.43	535.90
Cheken	2213.94	2280.35	2346.86	2428.66	532.1	258.11
Duck	412.34	426.77	441.20	457.00	2490.10	488.61
Total Poultry	2626.28	2707.12	2788.06	2885.66	472.53	2962.64/3041.72

Source: Department of Livestock Services, Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock

4.65 Production of Milk, Meat and Eggs

Product	Unit	Production					
		2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Milk	Million tonnes	2.29	2.37	2.95	3.46	5.067	6.09
Meat	Million tonnes	1.08	1.26	1.99	2.33	3.62	4.52
Mggs	Million tonnes	4692	5742.4	6078.50	7303.89	7617.38	10168.0

Source: Department of Livestock Services, Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock

Chapter 5

INDUSTRY

5.01 Quantum Index of Industrial Production, All Industries (Manufacturing Mining and Electricity) (Base : 1988-89 = 100)

Period	General index-all industries	Manufacturing	Mining	Electricity
Weight	100.00	89.47	1.74	8.79
2000-2001	228.62	228.43	238.88	228.48
2001-2002	239.49	238.75	250.90	244.77
2002-2003	255.15	254.45	269.48	259.46
2003-2004	273.31	272.13	289.65	282.12
2004-2005	295.18	294.72	307.14	297.47
2005-06	327.74	328.35	337.22	319.68
2006-07	356.80	360.33	659.83	320.26
2007-08	382.50	386.48	383.95	341.65
2008-09	409.00	413.72	417.50	359.22
2009-10	437.27	442.12	449.31	385.59
2010-11	493.77	502.47	452.82	413.29
2011-12	560.74	570.44	479.02	478.19
2012-13	609.06	621.12	609.86	505.93

Source : C.M.I, BBS

5.02 Quantum Index of Medium and Large Seale Manufacturing Industries by Major Industry Groups(4-Degit Level) Base Year (2005-06=100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year					
			2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
10	Index	10.84	109.52	113.63	129.39	138.6	161.34	219.10
1020	Fish & Sea food	12.8	82.23	84.83	141.27	172.90	178.41	141.56
1030	Fruit & Juice	0.61	82.23	84.83	141.27	172.90	178.41	141.54
1040	Hid veg oil	1.89	148.03	180.70	224.43	248.47	249.70	264.50
1050	Dairy Products	0.37	111.10	115.44	121.50	121.59	494.85	179.70
1061	Grain milling	0.84	107.10	110.88	116.51	121.53	183.72	161.79
1063	Rice Milling	3.14	115.78	123.75	144.48	142.50	149.31	192.40
1071	Baxery Products	0.83	108.64	114.08	148.87	159.48	108.80	101.32
1072	Sugar	0.52	122.93	59.90	46.67	75.25	52.09	80.36
1077	Tea	0.76	104.32	102.78	108.90	110.06	110.51	115.49
1079	Edible oil	0.38	113.80	124.81	128.40	122.52	120.50	121.55
1080	Animal feeds	0.22	117.20	125.90	134.45	153.16	190.64	194.32
1101	Sprits & Alcohol	0.01	123.74	125.83	133.73	195.56	124.60	149.02
1104	Soft Drinks	0.25	115.10	121.37	130.97	152.80	159.93	200.72
1105	Meneral water	0.08	117.20	125.89	134.64	15.15	132.58	160.82
1200	Cigareth	1.54	98.30	96.11	96.26	95.32	129.71	106.80
1201	Bidies	1.38	107.69	115.07	127.38	131.25	144.69	186.90
1311	Textile Fibrics	3.35	141.73	145.89	149.86	148.31	142.33	144.34
1314	Weaviag tex	3.87	121.08	132.87	139.20	147.63	148.59	149.65
1313	wearig Appares	2.45	114.58	46.77	117.76	117.29	114.86	109.86
1312	Knitwear	0.97	134.62	144.29	148.71	148.50	147.50	140.59
1314	Jute Textile	2.23	115.44	109.23	119.04	120.44	144.59	164.24
1315	Handloup Tex	1.20	105.47	106.88	108.81	162.53	136.02	135.52
1410	Wearing Apparel	16.96	117.19	133.63	132.62	181.84	228.76	262.07
1430	Knitwear	17.88	134.25	155.31	152.97	218.77	241.77	267.40
1512	Tannig & Finishing	1.84	117.20	125.90	134.65	151.75	151.85	157.19
1511	Manufacturi of	1.10	102.84	104.96	106.52	109.08	111.68	121.21
1520	Leather foot wear	1.46	108.93	110.26	114.48	115.39	123.30	131.77
1629	Parlex board ply wood	0.33	158.05	170.81	193.30	216.66	235.99	238.81
1701	Pulp. Paper New Paper	0.15	112.82	119.66	126.50	133.33	135.90	127.57
01709	Agticler Made & Paper	0.18	138.89	166.67	177.78	200.00	200.87	187.81
1811	Prontugs of Bods & Pebric	1.45	121.20	126.70	129.56	126.51	128.59	129.99
1720	Petroleun	1.15	86.39	62.98	90.47	95.54	84.95	96.86
1920	Misc Parroliom Produc	0.10	141.25	85.30	158.95	140.05	158.67	155.32
2011	Compruped uquped goods	0.82	67.36	34.57	59.05	68.43	106.42	115.49
2012	Fertilizer	0.87	82.09	69.93	87.66	52.61	54.35	55.78
2022	Paints & varnishes	0.17	106.44	100.89	126.96	137.25	137.01	139.57

(Contd.)

5.02 Quantum Index of Medium and Large Seale Manufacturing Industries by Major Industry Groups(4-Degit Level)

Base Year (2005-06=100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year					
			2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
2023	Perfumes & cosmetics	0.35	95.95	93.95	92.40	90.20	88.35	88.86
2023	Soaps & detergents	0.4	105.74	107.52	108.56	110.36	113.02	118.33
2031	Matches	0.06	98.80	99.87	999.27	105.31	135.15	-
21	Index	8.23	116.20	128.33	164.33	164.97	169.82	178.79
2100	Pharma	7.70	118.43	130.74	168.11	169.64	174.17	176.35
2101/02	Unanin	0.53	83.80	93.34	109.42	97.07	106.54	214.22
22	Index	1.56	120.15	135.26	164.15	191.97	217.59	244.87
2211	Tyers & Tubes	0.13	173.93	186.80	203.99	213.50	273.44	273.67
2219	Rubber footwear	0.27	106.57	107.04	102.60	95.2	85.78	97.59
2220	PVC Products	1.12	117.39	126.58	174.91	214.16	244.61	279.54
2221	Malamine	0.04	114.37	120.99	148.66	153.79	168.99	174.44
23	Index	7.12	109.94	119.14	126.79	134.62	138.22	139.51
2310	Glass Sheet	0.14	117.15	125.84	134.59	125.71	154.66	183.16
2392	Tiles	0.23	117.20	125.90	134.65	135.76	137.71	140.91
2393	Ceramic	0.5	1119.30	126.04	133.56	139.36	136.01	137.58
2394	Cement	2.75	110.51	129.92	131.04	135.82	145.61	157.61
2397	Bricks	3.50	107.39	108.98	121.65	133.29	132.10	123.73
2410	Iron and steel mills	0.51	126.67	121.67	125.00	126.97	127.97	142.39
2410	Re-rolling mills	2.64	120.52	139.29	129.48	108.63	111.61	135.26
2511	Structural metal Products	1.56	117.20	125.90	134.65	149.66	149.17	149.38
2599	Utensils	0.20	106.81	112.93	119.63	121.92	119.70	117.25
2599	Other Fabricatud metal Products	0.56	101.72	103.65	110.00	110.07	116.79	159.41
2630	TV	0.12	114.1	118.22	121.50	122.92	143.46	123.75
2710	Electree Motors gererators transformurs/elechical	0.20	80.81	61.55	60.26	53.10	53.29	76.96
2720	Batteries	0.12	117.75	126.75	135.57	143.57	152.20	149.07
2792	Wires Cables	0.12	125.17	129.33	133.17	139.96	139.81	120.99
2740	Electric Wers	0.12	125.24	134.78	144.34	156.00	159.04	168.39
2750	Electrical Apparatus	0.17	117.20	125.90	134.65	153.16	156.60	151.87
	Electrical Domostric Application							
2821	Agricultur & Forestry	0.05	133.33	47.15	159.35	174.22	174.43	194.20
2826	Machinary for teyli apporas and leather Products	0.03	99.22	139.11	302.11	257.00	310.44	256.89
2829	Machinery equipment	0.10	117.20	125.90	134.65	147.09	140.57	116.57
2910	Assemble of motor vchuets	0.13	112.17	155.96	200.73	160.10	201.46	186.62
3011	Ship and boat Building	0.26	119.20	125.90	134.65	153.16	150.34	135.14
2091	Motor cycle	0.15	132.08	160.34	173.72	172.06	199.63	158..35
30	Group 30 Index	0.57	116.66	129.23	142.68	150.31	158.31	138.21
3092	Bicycle and invalied	0.10	119.19	134.34	162.12	144.95	180.81	159.09
3099	Transport equipment	0.06	70.05	66.23	117.20	84.96	73.37	74.53
31	Group 31 Index	0.88	101.56	102.20	88.83	103.19	100.98	109.14
3100	Metal Furniture	0.12	117.20	125.90	102.82	147.11	149.36	188.37
3101	Wooden furniture	0.36	106.76	108.29	134.65	110.54	103.42	97.18
3103	Plastic furniture	0.28	81.47	74.06	109.20	56.11	56.39	56.61

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBB.

5.03 Quantum Index of Mining and Electricity Production

(Base : 2005-06=100)

Period	General Index		Coal		Natal Gas		Electricity	
	Weight	100.00	0.82	99.18	100.00			
2006-07		106.82			106.69			100.18
2007-08		114.92			114.03			106.90
2008-09		125.35			124.05			112.66
2009-10		134.37			113.50			120.79
2010-11		135.24			134.53			129.05
2011-12		142.36			141.19			146.72
2012-13		153.15			152.00			160.47

Source : National Accounting Wing BBS

5.04 Employment Indices of Industrial Workers in Selected Industries (Base: 1988-89=100)

Period	Jute		Cotton		Paper		Steel		Cement		Fertilizer		Petroleum products		Paints and varnish	
	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees
1996-97	75.42	72.70	72.20	71.88	77.05	83.24	39.04	39.24	112.08	104.83	106.90	107.90	118.80	118.25	125.13	119.29
1997-98	75.50	73.10	72.33	72.10	74.55	80.53	37.45	37.93	121.42	117.60	108.78	107.77	116.89	117.76	133.68	124.64
1998-99	75.39	72.68	71.26	71.41	72.58	78.60	35.32	35.74	146.97	139.82	108.57	107.44	110.62	117.42	139.03	128.59
1999-2000	74.43	71.59	72.06	72.15	70.83	86.91	36.28	36.22	135.02	119.79	107.91	107.77	103.26	118.69	145.98	137.66
2000-2001	71.13	68.31	71.78	71.86	68.79	75.29	38.10	37.96	142.44	126.14	105.44	106.33	93.73	116.58	157.75`	150.22
2001-2002	72.58	69.88	71.79	71.87	67.17	52.53	-	-	145.87	128.71	100.56	105.24	92.91	115.76	166.84	152.09
2002-2003	68.19	66.46	71.66	71.77	37.75	42.82	-	-	143.00	127.06	99.90	104.30	95.00	114.90	168.00	155.62
2003-2004	69.07	66.56	71.69	71.81	29.48	34.19	-	-	143.96	127.82	95.45	100.28	99.46	116.44	167.91	155.35
2004-2005	65.46	62.58	71.76	71.87	26.72	30.38	-	-	145.05	128.64	92.22	96.25	109.26	118.55	167.37	156.27
2005-2006	56.87	63.12	71.90	71.97	27.86	31.42	-	-	146.56	130.23	89.69	94.57	110.35	121.13	193.58	155.80
2006-2007	65.14	59.06	72.47	72.49	27.11	30.59	-	-	148.62	132.79	89.13	94.16	107.90	118.71	185.56	152.32
2007-2008	64.35	57.81	72.56	72.62	24.91	28.22	-	-	150.13	134.46	85.14	89.62	101.90	118.04	177.00	147.20
2008-09	64.59	58.04	72.69	72.62	22.87	26.18	-	-	154.93	139.45	80.29	86.55	105.58	121.07	180.75	150.52
2009-10	65.04	68.64	74.88	74.30	23.51	26.76	-	-	166.28	152.30	82.61	88.06	114.71	131.34	207.48	169.30
2010-11	65.08	58.50	75.02	74.45	23.67	26.95	-	-	168.73	154.73	82.98	88.35	117.71	134.86	217.11	177.38
2011-12	72.61	66.43	75.02	74.44	21.45	22.93	-	-	195.49	160.00	84.02	77.72	106.33	128.00	153.74	127.54
2012-13	78.81	73.37	75.04	74.56	22.38	24.33	-	-	200.96	162.74	91.71	83.50	100.54	127.46	150.27	123.49

Source : National Accounting Wing BBS

5.05 Productivity Indices of Industrial Labour in Selected Industries at Constant Price (Base: 1988-89=100)

Period	Jute		Cotton		Paper		Steel		Cement		Fertilizer		Petroleum products		Paints and Varnish	
	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees
1996-97	106.25	110.22	127.12	127.69	102.25	94.64	441.98	439.73	158.34	169.29	103.88	102.91	106.73	107.23	264.29	277.22
1997-98	104.13	107.66	122.49	122.88	71.05	66.52	523.84	517.21	141.51	146.11	116.77	117.87	115.64	114.79	267.72	287.13
1998-99	96.00	99.58	128.23	127.96	96.22	88.85	462.42	456.99	188.84	198.50	103.66	104.75	85.88	80.91	311.50	336.79
1999-2000	89.24	92.78	136.09	135.93	90.56	83.07	468.74	469.52	295.80	333.41	110.37	110.52	127.56	111.02	349.49	370.83
2000-2001	93.88	97.76	142.79	142.63	86.72	79.24	494.36	496.18	341.32	385.42	123.49	122.45	137.41	110.48	413.55	434.28
2001-2002	94.66	98.32	142.48	142.32	69.85	64.69	-	-	335.10	379.67	106.96	104.23	144.25	115.78	380.65	417.57
2002-2003	89.79	92.13	152.48	152.25	93.54	69.93	-	-	353.00	397.13	143.00	135.76	136.00	112.00	411.00	444.00
2003-2004	86.94	90.21	202.14	201.81	114.49	98.68	-	-	373.61	420.79	144.11	137.17	126.16	107.76	485.12	524.34
2004-2005	82.55	86.35	257.28	250.89	113.10	99.47	-	-	413.94	466.74	142.62	136.64	106.99	98.63	617.39	661.24
2005-2006	76.02	79.34	287.38	287.10	107.68	95.48	-	-	435.50	490.11	134.38	127.45	115.78	105.48	577.40	717.41
2006-2007	79.32	87.48	366.28	366.18	98.56	87.34	-	-	545.46	508.63	139.13	131.70	118.86	108.03	663.97	808.86
2007-2008	89.83	100.00	400.06	399.74	112.80	99.57	-	-	469.84	524.59	116.22	110.41	113.49	97.98	672.13	808.20
2008-09	84.69	94.25	412.46	412.88	123.56	107.80	-	-	535.18	594.61	104.99	97.38	78.86	68.46	623.40	748.78
2009-10	91.65	86.48	411.76	414.98	92.73	68.86	-	-	503.01	549.19	88.23	82.77	105.28	91.95	683.94	838.18
2010-11	92.67	103.10	421.16	424.66	103.51	90.97	-	-	513.76	560.24	76.36	71.72	105.88	92.41	706.56	864.81
2011-12	99.77	109.13	393.50	396.58	290.91	273.61	-	-	479.62	489.44	74.04	80.95	117.29	106.76	1021.80	1228.25
2012-13	106.27	115.72	398.35	400.91	297.05	273.24	-	-	500.71	618.30	73.33	80.53	131.45	103.64	1041.07	1266.84

Source : National Accounting Wing BBS

5.06 Price Index of Industrial Goods by Economic End-use Classifications (Base : 1988-89 =100)

Industry	Weight	Year						
		2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-20005	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
General index : Mfg.	100.00	169.80	177.83	186.21	199.23	214.48	234.58	268.47
Consumer goods :	62.098	172.28	181.18	190.68	205.87	224.04	246.52	296.83
Capital goods :	2.248	187.76	191.17	202.51	210.62	225.79	235.80	280.76
Machinery other than								
electric & transport	0.280	159.70	162.56	165.78	171.24	177.41	185.89	186.63
Machinery electric	0.108	121.91	123.02	130.65	153.05	167.34	177.61	179.37
Transport equipment	1.359	221.55	230.63	248.22	254.45	271.30	279.47	350.31
Other capital goods	0.501	125.97	114.82	114.55	126.85	141.97	157.79	166.69
Intermediate goods: Total	35.654	164.36	171.16	177.39	186.95	197.13	213.70	218.30
Intermediate consumer goods	28.899	167.73	173.82	178.04	186.48	196.14	208.27	213.17
Intermediate capital goods	6.755	149.90	159.99	174.70	188.95	201.34	236.92	239.89

Note : P-provisional.

Source : BBS

5.07 Price Index of Industrial Goods by Major Economic Activity Classifications (Base : 1988-89 =100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
General index :(All)		100.00	174.74	182.70	194.49	208.24	226.37	257.11	259.78
Manufacturing :		89.657	177.83	186.21	199.23	214.48	234.58	266.71	268.47
Electricity :		8.633	124.26	128.22	128.71	128.71	128.71	148.51	160.89
Mining : Total		1.710	267.81	273.85	278.25	282.44	289.03	302.07	303.44
Clay & pits (china clay)		0.194	107.14	110.89	116.96	124.11	128.57	128.57	128.57
Non-metalic mineral(lime stone)		0.195	181.82	185.61	195.83	209.47	219.85	230.30	230.30
Gas and oil: (Natural gas)		1.321	268.29	274.34	278.73	282.89	289.47	302.42	303.93

Source : National Accounting Wing. BBS

5.08 Price Indices of Domestically Produced Goods by Industrial Groups

(Base : 1988-89=100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-07	2007-08
	General index mfg.	100.00							
311-312	Food mfg. except								
	beverages: Total	16.632	166.28	252.09	247.09	263.25	231.63	254.98	299.94
3112	Dairy products	0.174	252.09	234.61	247.84	263.36	309.25	395.70	516.75
3113	Fruits & vegetables	0.032	232.01	381.59	235.89	236.99	257.42	285.54	291.57
3114	Fish & sea foods	1.768	373.94	129.51	391.47	406.29	445.07	458.65	474.21
3115	Vanaspati	0.436	121.41	129.51	132.54	136.59	138.80	143.67	146.71
3116	Edible oils & fats	1.389	131.11	167.84	189.57	192.73	191.68	215.99	307.06
3118	Flour milling	1.158	141.18	141.18	151.09	177.86	210.68	242.51	383.13
3122	Bakery products	0.943	182.62	212.87	225.4	244.67	294.47	407.25	571.43
3123	Sugar manufacturing	2.723	131.80	129.63	133.66	142.57	177.15	165.02	140.75
3126	Tea (black)	7.562	139.03	153.75	185.37	195.62	207.39	233.00	273.97
3127	Tea (blending)	0.148	140.77	141.54	146.54	152.69	116.92	191.15	217.69
3128	Edible salt	0.289	177.56	183.33	191.67	248.33	275.83	293.74	314.17
313	Beverage industries :	0.828	113.14	113.14	113.92	117.44	123.73	128.84	139.93
3131	Spirits & Alcohol	0.678	100.00	100.00	100.08	101.13	105.55	108.10	116.66
3134	Soft drink	0.150	172.55	172.55	176.47	191.18	205.88	222.55	245.10
314	Tobacco Mfg. Total:	5.835	134.47	141.08	142.42	145.26	145.76	147.47	152.29
3141	Cigarettes	2.056	148.69	150.20	148.92	144.19	145.63	150.49	157.77
3143	Bidies	3.779	126.74	136.11	138.89	145.83	145.83	145.83	149.31
321	Textile mfg. :	24.190	155.68	169.93	175.28	177.76	183.10	189.99	193.85
3211	Cotton textile	7.679	141.15	191.63	141.84	147.54	154.37	172.99	179.09
3213	Jute textile	13.790	169.97	194.54	203.65	204.08	208.24	208.27	209.83
3214	Silk & artificial silk	1.558	142.36	143.80	143.80	149.19	160.86	173.44	187.81
3217	Dying & Blea	1.163	100.07	100.09	101.81	103.53	104.44	107.58	109.91
322	Textile (carpet & Rugs)	0.269	306.85	319.93	328.51	330.25	339.85	342.54	363.77
3224	Carpel & Rug	0.256	316.67	330.41	339.52	341.13	350.88	353.31	375.24
3226	Thread Ball making	0.013	113.64	113.64	113.64	115.91	122.73	130.40	137.78
323	Wearing appartels	8.953	286.35	282.21	292.95	307.00	324.73	347.56	357.90
3231	Readymade Garments	8.953	286.35	282.21	292.95	307.00	324.73	347.56	357.90
324	Leather & leather prod.	2.439	171.40	172.81	173.97	180.88	192.86	223.72	255.69
3241	Tanning and finishing	2.439	171.40	172.81	173.97	180.88	192.86	223.72	255.69
325	Footwear	1.568	119.44	121.73	136.41	174.55	232.06	330.94	448.99
3251	Leather footwear	1.568	119.44	121.73	136.41	174.55	232.06	330.94	448.99
331	Wood prod. except furniture	0.104	150.49	147.65	150.54	155.10	162.12	177.08	192.19
3314	Board mfg.	0.104	150.49	147.65	150.54	155.10	162.12	177.08	192.19
332	Furniture & fixture:	0.117	219.68	233.11	257.96	304.27	373.36	468.49	537.77
3321	Wooden Furniture	0.117	219.68	233.11	257.96	304.27	373.36	468.49	537.77
341	Paper & paper products:	2.217	157.90	149.68	164.87	165.95	171.67	176.94	182.09
3411	Paper product(all kinds)	2.217	157.90	149.68	164.87	165.95	171.67	16.94	182.09
342	Mfg. Printing & publishing	2.345	178.99	184.29	196.14	208.30	221.52	248.51	276.87
3421	Newspaper, books etc.	0.503	211.88	215.63	237.50	250.00	290.63	300.63	312.50
3422	Books & periodicals	1.842	170.01	175.73	184.85	196.91	202.65	234.28	267.14
351	Drugs & Pharmaceuticals:	6.870	148.07	148.53	152.06	156.64	170.84	190.37	198.72
3511	Drugs & Medicines	6.870	148.07	148.59	152.06	156.64	170.84	190.37	198.72
352	Industrial Chemical (Total)	12.690	121.70	124.76	127.71	135.59	149.87	159.66	177.82
3523	Compressed liquified gas	1.308	137.88	154.17	182.29	248.96	334.79	419.79	445.00
3524	Chemical Fertilisers	11.120	119.70	121.29	121.31	122.45	128.83	129.81	147.57
3525	Disinfectants & Insecticide	0.262	125.63	125.28	126.53	126.98	119.30	127.86	127.88
353	Mfg. of the chemical prod.	2.553	135.30	144.54	145.52	148.85	150.15	154.56	158.40
3531	Paints & varnishes	0.060	151.19	151.19	151.55	157.59	160.40	200.48	224.31
3532	Perfumes & cosmetics	0.441	133.71	182.02	182.53	187.09	190.96	198.98	208.17
3533	Soap & detergents	1.707	136.53	137.88	138.31	140.92	141.67	144.67	146.05
3535	Matches	0.345	128.48	128.43	132.81	137.67	138.19	138.71	144.47
354	Petroleum & coal mfg.	0.643	191.66	238.16	242.34	273.84	354.76	391.89	512.34
3541	Petroleum	0.643	191.66	238.16	242.34	273.84	354.76	391.89	512.34
356	Mfg. of Rubber Products	0.522	147.73	150.71	155.28	175.57	189.47	200.05	218.42
3561	Cycle tyre & tube	0.002	117.30	118.20	124.64	132.88	141.51	156.24	192.29
3569	Rubber foot wear	0.520	147.85	150.83	155.39	175.73	189.16	200.22	218.52

(Cont'd)

5.08 Price Indices of Domestically Produced Goods by Industrial Groups (Base : 1988-89=100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
357	Misc. Plastic Products	0.289	90.24	88.31	90.24	95.24	109.82	110.48	110.04
3579	PVC products	0.289	90.24	88.31	90.24	95.24	109.82	110.48	110.04
361	Mfg. of Pottery	0.538	145.20	149.21	191.38	192.35	141.62	148.28	161.49
3612	Pottery China ware	0.538	145.20	149.21	151.43	192.35	141.62	148.28	161.49
362	Glass & Glass Product	0.148	102.28	107.04	111.80	122.79	131.95	139.01	147.93
3621	Glass sheet	0.005	100.00	100.00	100.10	101.77	105.53	117.31	156.41
3622	Glass product	0.148	102.36	107.28	112.20	123.52	132.87	139.76	147.64
369	Mfg. of other Non-Metallic Prods.	2.033	208.92	205.27	207.74	214.12	229.57	244.28	285.75
3691	Bricks	0.890	172.56	194.24	198.57	200.64	202.71	212.24	246.89
3692	Cement	1.143	237.23	21386	214.88	224.62	250.47	269.23	316.01
371	Mfg. Basic Metal Prod.:	2.028	125.65	125.65	152.46	190.27	211.26	230.08	293.71
3711	Iron & steel	0.162	133.16	133.16	132.97	141.18	142.97	144.61	149.26
3713	Re-rolling mills	1.866	124.99	124.99	153.90	194.53	212.19	237.50	306.25
381	Mfg. of Metal Prods.	0.727	136.57	137.28	159.59	167.60	165.16	177.26	209.04
3812	Hand & Edge Tools	0.006	214.98	214.98	215.58	224.98	240.74	253.46	862.22
3813	Blades & knives etc.	0.052	100.00	100.00	100.70	102.21	104.53	106.04	123.46
3814	Metal Furniture	0.178	148.77	148.99	151.70	165.34	210.18	225.57	269.92
3817	Heating & Lighting	0.046	171.28	171.28	177.39	173.09	177.30	190.60	219.41
3819	Utensile	0.445	132.12	132.38	138.86	145.79	151.97	163.86	184.81
382	Fabricated Metal Equipment	0.373	166.06	176.77	184.98	193.45	224.75	234.73	269.85
3827	Plumbing equipment	0.343	162.22	172.22	180.56	188.61	208.33	216.94	252.78
3829	Locks	0.030	215.00	228.75	235.63	248.75	412.50	438.13	465.00
383	Machinekry (Non-Electric):	0.403	168.31	175.63	181.24	186.67	200.36	214.17	226.72
3831	Engines & Turbine	0.114	154.46	154.46	154.51	155.70	157.02	158.56	160.77
3834	Textile Machinery (Power Loom)	0.085	163.86	186.90	196.23	200.55	210.80	219.84	235.42
3835	Printing Machinery	0.080	138.61	138.61	138.64	143.60	149.94	159.66	169.47
3837	Household Machinery	0.001	132.66	132.66	132.99	133.81	134.89	140.29	154.68
3839	Machinery Equipment	0.123	203.82	211.89	223.75	234.23	266.65	297.86	319.66
384	Electrical Machinery	3.167	122.40	123.19	127.20	131.81	135.06	140.34	146.59
3841	Elec. Motor, Generators Transformer	0.105	122.84	122.84	123.75	131.39	154.10	168.18	178.30
3842	Communication equipments	0.403	135.66	135.66	137.80	137.76	136.64	134.46	137.99
3843	Electric Fans	0.414	109.35	109.85	91.56	84.68	84.68	86.38	88.91
3844	Wires & Cables	0.440	156.76	157.80	156.94	156.91	157.95	158.28	158.41
3845	Electric Lamps	0.640	100.00	100.00	123.12	135.95	136.33	139.87	146.02
3846	Misc. Elec. Production	0.947	112.61	112.61	116.40	123.06	128.62	137.54	146.43
3849	Electrical apparatus	0.218	161.34	169.75	175.80	185.71	196.64	217.65	235.29
385	Transport Equipment	1.519	213.43	214.97	223.41	239.31	246.31	263.44	273.25
3851	Ship Building	0.612	162.30	170.41	273.47	174.22	175.52	178.54	178.54
3854	Motor vehicle	0.747	263.44	263.44	277.46	308.85	318.64	347.30	362.16
3855	Motor cycle	0.160	175.49	159.13	162.14	163.65	179.35	196.62	220.43
291+	412 Mining	100.00	182.52	261.01	267.81	273.85	278.25	282.44	289.03
291	Lime stone & china clay	0.389	145.59	144.58	144.58	148.35	156.50	166.90	174.33
2912	Lime stone	0.195	182.92	181.82	181.82	185.61	195.83	209.47	219.85
2915	China clay	0.194	107.14	107.14	107.14	110.89	116.96	124.11	128.57
412	Natural Gas	99.611	182.07	261.47	268.29	274.34	278.73	282.89	289.47
4121	Natural gas	99.611	181.69	261.47	268.29	274.34	278.73	282.89	289.47
414	Electricity	100.00	113.04	121.29	124.26	128.22	128.71	128.71	128.71
4114	Electricity	100.00	114.38	121.29	124.26	128.22	128.71	128.71	128.71

Source : National Accounting Wing BBS

5.09 Handloom Units (Establishment) and Looms by Type of Ownership and Zila 1990

Zila	Ownership and Number of Handloom Unit							
	Total		Private Family owner		Partnership		Co-operative	
	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms
Bandarban	14538	17374	14531	17338	5	27	2	9
Chittagong	538	1479	533	1429	3	40	2	10
Cox's Bazar	994	1673	979	1626	9	13	6	34
Brahmanbaria	8662	29292	8457	27930	200	1311	5	51
Chandpur	319	560	315	512	2	21	2	27
Comilla	11339	17777	11237	17516	94	246	8	15
Khagrachhari	16072	19887	16049	19759	10	30	13	98
Feni	250	322	231	280	10	13	9	29
Lakshmipur	661	784	657	768	3	15	1	1
Noakhali	848	1058	844	1047	1	1	3	10
Rangamati	17291	24128	17265	23969	19	93	7	66
Hobijan	291	532	291	532	-	-	-	-
Moulvibazar	3137	5035	3120	5010	14	19	3	6
Sunamganj	168	255	163	213	3	31	2	11
Sylhet	412	681	412	681	-	-	-	-
Division Total	75520	120837	75084	118610	373	1860	63	367
Dhaka	6339	13340	6298	13164	37	151	4	25
Gazipur	816	3112	797	2934	17	152	2	26
Manikganj	1761	3527	1756	3481	1	4	4	42
Munshiganj	1909	2943	1892	2902	16	21	1	20
Narayanganj	17231	51468	16948	50228	271	1194	12	46
Narsingdi	20511	59671	20143	57746	345	1875	23	50
Faridpur	1459	2352	1448	2319	3	9	8	24
Rajbari	1634	2869	1605	2769	29	100	-	-
Gopalganj	663	847	652	820	10	24	1	3
Madaripur	1748	2637	1729	2568	7	51	12	18
Sariatpur	569	831	565	826	4	5	-	-
Jamalpur	170	278	163	228	5	13	2	37
Sherpur	393	481	392	461	1	20	-	-
Kishoreganj	1002	2709	991	2607	9	78	2	24
Mymensingh	620	1047	613	990	-	-	7	57
Netrokona	79	210	71	150	1	4	7	56
Tangail	10960	34678	10824	33883	114	679	22	116
Division Total	67864	183000	66887	178076	870	4380	107	544
Barisal	4013	9968	3939	9739	56	111	18	118
Bhola	30	45	27	36	-	-	3	9
Jhalakati	419	837	414	825	5	12	-	-
Pirojpur	126	192	126	192	-	-	-	-
Jessore	2854	5081	2835	5026	14	42	5	13
Jhenaidah	2853	5349	2838	5322	14	25	1	2
Magura	442	872	436	851	4	12	2	9
Narail	621	989	618	980	2	5	1	4
Bagerhat	564	781	558	757	4	9	2	15
Khulna	1878	3516	1860	3440	7	24	11	52
Satkhira	3889	6213	3879	6196	6	11	4	6
Chuadanga	1086	1629	1076	1591	10	38	-	-
Kushtia	12433	23620	12335	23396	81	181	17	43
Meherpur	778	976	777	968	-	-	1	8
Barguna	340	472	337	467	-	-	3	5
Patuakhali	754	1070	748	1064	-	-	6	6
Division Total	33080	6161	32803	60850	203	470	74	290
Bogra	4982	6479	4933	6399	22	30	27	50
Joypurhat	1019	1204	1014	1195	4	5	1	4
Dinajpur	1053	1738	1030	1650	5	7	18	81
Panchagarh	72	106	70	95	-	-	2	11
Thakurgaon	254	283	254	283	-	-	-	-
Pabna	9745	28868	9637	28340	102	491	6	37
Sirajganj	13512	101536	12912	93551	593	7952	7	33
Naogaon	1064	1232	1056	1222	7	8	1	2

(Cont'd)

5.09 Handloom Units (Establishment) and Looms by Type of Ownership and Zila, 1990

Zila	Ownership and Number of Handloom Unit							
	Total		Private Family owner		Partnership		Co-operative	
	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms
Natore	254	470	252	468	2	2	-	-
Nawabganj	1690	3159	1664	2990	23	153	3	18
Rajshahi	887	1598	868	1443	7	36	12	119
Gaibandha	77	167	71	139	4	20	2	8
Kurigram	719	1101	700	1063	1	1	18	37
Lalmonirhat	262	327	254	304	-	-	8	23
Nilphamari	270	513	265	480	1	16	4	17
Rangpur	97	228	94	211	-	-	3	17
Division Total	35957	149009	35074	139833	771	8719	112	457
Grand Total	212421	514456	209848	497369	2217	15429	356	1658

Source: Handloom Survey Report, 1990, BBS

5.10 Ownership, and Loom Operational Status by Size of Handloom Unit, 1990

(Value in Tk. '000')

Ownership & size of units	No. of units	Total Looms	Currently		Year round		Total Fixed	Initial Invest-	Working capital	Persons engaged
			Operational	Nonopera-	Operational	Nonopera-				
Private Family										
Total	209848	497369	339493	157876	314757	182612	4887840	2633430	2497185	996733
01 Looms	1143044	113044	70412	42632	54895	58149	1267096	832871	560206	254598
02 Looms	50869	101738	67350	34388	62649	39089	900770	539888	417852	220411
03 Looms	16012	48036	33257	14779	32644	15392	398388	214613	198741	102345
04 Looms	10033	40132	28815	11317	28582	11550	374627	192562	213098	80606
05 Looms	5003	25015	17847	7168	18070	6945	224541	127144	105703	50384
06-10 Looms	10035	75110	55783	19327	55904	19206	731201	332515	407160	142590
11-19 Looms	3164	43543	31855	11688	31422	12121	445295	202383	260377	75239
20-29 Looms	1108	25293	17162	8131	15485	9808	296687	119131	188554	36636
30 Looms	580	25458	17012	8446	15106	10352	249235	72323	145494	33924
Partnership										
Total	2217	15429	11754	3675	11668	3761	222629	94055	127908	27982
01 Looms	500	500	358	142	353	147	19866	8658	7042	1338
02 Looms	353	706	529	177	537	169	6346	2865	2817	1766
03 Looms	208	624	473	151	480	144	6694	2293	6200	1443
04 Looms	196	784	588	196	607	177	17933	4239	5168	1584
05 Looms	124	620	456	164	471	149	6097	2606	2537	1394
06-10 Looms	399	3145	2395	750	2421	724	34909	14111	20798	5939
11-19 Looms	266	3739	2910	829	2845	894	49413	28956	31362	6542
20-29 Looms	107	2464	1825	639	1725	739	45335	19023	26170	3850
30 Looms	64	2847	2220	627	2229	618	36036	11304	25814	4126
Co-operative										
Total	356	1658	967	691	932	726	38114	13244	15178	2692
01 Looms	105	105	72	33	69	36	1452	587	410	234
02 Looms	76	152	84	68	84	68	2007	1021	537	272
03 Looms	29	87	47	40	44	43	946	535	199	150
04 Looms	41	164	108	56	110	54	3798	1181	1025	327
05 Looms	24	120	62	58	49	71	1599	495	222	154
06-10 Looms	42	319	205	114	182	137	3790	1734	1428	429
11-19 Looms	23	311	183	128	186	125	11805	4609	3999	588
20-29 Looms	12	269	90	179	92	177	5070	2367	5943	239
30 Looms	4	131	116	15	116	15	7647	715	1415	299
Total	212421	514456	352214	162242	327347	187099	5148583	2740729	264027	1027407
01 Looms	113649	113649	70842	42807	55317	58332	1288414	842116	567658	256170
02 Looms	51298	102596	67963	34633	63270	39326	909123	543774	421206	222449
03 Looms	16249	48747	33777	14970	33158	15579	406028	217441	205140	103938
04 Looms	10270	41080	29511	11569	29299	11781	396358	197982	219291	82517
05 Looms	5151	25755	18365	7390	18590	7165	232237	130245	108462	51932
06-10 Looms	10476	78574	58383	20191	58507	20067	769900	348360	429386	148958
11-19 Looms	3543	47593	34948	12645	34453	13140	506513	235948	295738	82369
20-29 Looms	1227	28026	19077	8949	17302	10724	347092	140521	220667	40725
30 Looms	648	28436	19348	9088	17451	10985	292918	84342	172723	38349

Source: BBS

5.11

Production of Selected Industrial Items

(Value in '000' Taka)

Items	Unit	2010-2011		2011-12		2012-13	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
311-312 Food Mfg.:		65864	45248568	67960		-	-
Shrimps and frog legs	M.Ton	147813	4254629	164247	4121597	53658	-
Atta, maida and suji	"	49585	4264310	46313		194018	-
Bread and biscuit	"	100305	4513725			46556	-
Sugar	"	69307	3118815			107123	-
Molasses	"					-	-
Mustard oil	"	76970	7697000			-	-
Soyabean oil	"	60078	5407020	121223	13194113	-	-
Tea (black)	"	76970	6911409			60669	-
Vegetable ghee	"	-				-	-
Sea salt (crude)	"					-	-
Country type liquor		43857	9056086			-	-
Soft drink	00 Doz bot.	23446	328244	45906	9040888	57612	-
Tobacco Mfg. cigarettes	M.No.					-	-
321-22 Textile Mfg.		179312	3586400	172077			-
Cotton yarn	M.Ton	56181	2247240	56546		174508	-
Cotton cloth	'000'Metric	46708	-			56979	-
Hessian	M.Ton	185066	-	54925		51399	-
Sacking	"	15616	-	240125		261283	-
Carpet backing	"	42514	-	17720		13555	-
Others	"	9766	-	56259		8611	-
Synthetic yarn	'000'Metric						-
341 Paper products:		469278	-	-	39754147	7771	-
Newsprint							-
Particle board	'000'sq.m	7050	-	7679		-	-
Hard board	'000'sq.m	740	-	24		-	-
351-353 Chemicals & fertilizers:							
Urea	M.Ton	908837	-	933678	16529287	1006028	17910144
Amn. Sulphate	"	725	25376	359	14200	147	5271
T.S.P.	"	63457	1269140	65047	1300940	40152	803040
S.S.P.	"	-	-	-		-	-
Sulphuric acid	"					-	-
Hydro. Acid	"					-	-
Caustic soda	"					-	-
Chlorine	"					-	-
D.D.T.	"					-	-
Medicine (vluue of prod)	'000'Tk	45439248				-	-
Paints and varnishes	'000'Liter	31480		31425		-	-
Matches	'000'G.B	14141		18148		-	-
354 Petroleum products:							
Naptha	M.Ton	131399	1457539	111267	1267482	137099	2820280
M.S.	"	18627	1913070	32813	3750019	54802	5027156
H.O.B.C.	"	33728	3440067	30402	3484629	15283	2729691
S.B.P.	"	759	86105	841	109248	715	96925
M.T.T.	"	9100	559941	7389	509509	10251	752040
J.P.I.	"	2366	182169	3907	420845	-	-
S.K.O.	"	266991	14859512	226093	14329436	286004	20942611
L.D.O.	"	2184	115263	2206	141039	2099	289979
H.S.D.	"	2184	115263	307690	20088814	312104	20166088
J.B.O.	"	305548	15916214	25224	1545421	24571	1758496
F.O. (H.S.)	"						
F.O. (L.S.)	"	18585	988817	90822	5411914	70706	3562607
L.P.G.	"	131625	4679998	12788	566363	14112	624800
Residue	"					-	-
R.C.O.	"	1338031	45922529	314797	2992057	373014	3932728

(Cont'd)

5.11 Production of Selected Industrial Items

(Value in 000 Taka)

Items	Unit	2010-2011		2011-12		2012-13	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
356 Rubber products:							
3569 Rubber footwear	Doz. Pair	308819	44674	308223	-	212654	-
357 Misc. plastic products:							
3579 PVC products	M.Ton	2328	1280455	26592	-	30611	-
36 Non-Metallic Mineral products:							
361 Pottery China & Earthen Ware :							
3612 Ceramic	'000' Doz	1323	3275356	9119	-	9208	-
362 Glass & Glass Products:							
3622 Glass products	Gross	3604928	82919	2370817	-	1532120	-
369 Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products:							
3691 Bricks	'000'No.	125152	375456	124033	-	116205	-
3692 Cement	M.Ton	2982121	18489150	3197110	-	3461315	-
37 Basic Metal Industry:							
371 Iron & Steel Basic Industry:							
3711 Iron & steel	M.Ton						
3713 Re-Rolling	" M.Ton	226262	735345	222470	-	-	-
38 Fabricated Metal, Machinery and Equipments:						281715	
381 Fabricated Metal:		200776	-	-	-	-	-
3819 Utensils		-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Aluminium Wear	M.Ton	-	-	-	-	7249	-
2. Enamel Wear	'000' Nos.	277617	417861	294550	593591	-	-
3827 Plumbing Equipments	Doz.	-	200473	277054	261085	-	-
3829 Fabricated Metal	"	7532	-	-	-	-	-
383 Machinery Non-Electric :		277615	200473	-	-	-	-
3831 Engine & Turbine :							
1. Diesel Engine	No.	441503	-	-	-	-	-
2. Centrifugal pumps	"	46699	-	-	-	-	-
3. Turbine pumps	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
3834 Textile Machinery (PLoom)	'000'No.	-	-	-	-	-	-
3839 Machinery equipments							
Electrical NEC							
1. Machinery parts	M.Ton	7857	567009	7824	596481	7146	-
2. Machinery parts	No.	298912	24271	283618	32808	240688	-
3841 Elect. Indus. Machinery							
Parts	No.	24271	-	-	-	-	-
3842 Radio, TV. & Telephone		7857	-	-	-	-	-
1. Radio	No.	304962	-	-	-	4000	-
2. Television	No.	73366	26915	-	-	2372369	-
3. Telephone Set	No.	34129	774745	-	-	-	-
3843 Electrical Appliances	No.	235896	24040	-	-	221603	-
3844 Wires & Cables (Elec.)	M.T.	10180	9000	-	-	22569	-
3845 Electric Lamps	'000'No.	-	-	-	-	53854	-
3846 Batteries	"	112430	-	-	-	278200	-
3849 Electrical Apperatus	No.	26096	-	-	-	255279	-
385 Transport Equipments :		119051	-	-	-	4169	-
3851 Ship Building (Cons.steel)	M.T.	243976	-	-	-	757	-
3854 Motor Vehicles	No.	-	-	-	-	44677	-
3855 Motor Cycle	No.	49888	-	-	-	-	-
2912 Lime Stone	M.T.	-	-	-	-	-	-
2915 China Clay	"	119051	-	-	-	-	-
		243976	-	-	-	-	-
412 Natural Gas :		5279	-	-	-	-	-
4121 Natural Gas	M.Cu Metre	-	-	-	-	22669	-
		486	-	21236	-	-	-
411 General Index of Electricity :		52087	-	-	-	-	-
4114 Electricity	MKWH	29401	-	34018	-	36482	-

Source : National Accounting Wing BBS

5.12 Structure of Jute Manufacturing Industry

Year	No. of mills Running		No. of looms installed		No. of looms operating		No. of workers (permanent) ('000')	
	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA
2005-06	22	48	10734	11112	6745	3004	38	31
2006-07	22	64	10734	12210	6034	3721	36	43
2007-08	18	74	7611	12550	5104	4403	27	42
2008-09	16	74	7320	12723	4702	4395	24	40
2009-10	19	76	7509	10465	6660	8418	25	42
2010-11	21	76	10379	12650	7509	4333	31	48
2011-12	24	92	8680	13638	7589	4615	64	48
2012-13	21	107	8741	13786	7595	5185	55	54
2013-14	24	110	8535	14064	5294	5195	56	54

Source: Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation & Bangladesh Jute Mills Association

5.13 Production, Export, Consumption and Stock of Jute Goods (Thousand M.Ton)

Year	Total production		Export overseas		Internal consumption		Beginning of the season		Stock at End of the season	
	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA
2005-06	145	121	130	85	16	42	13	18	12	54
2006-07	113	146	102	91	18	39	12	05	05	14
2007-08	125	166	103	110	20	48	05	14	07	16
2008-09	108	167	89	88	19	47	07	19	06	52
2010-11	166	-	188	-	27	-	12	33	-	-
2011-12	179	177	128	114	17	49	28	11	64	26
2012-13	192	234	178	148	11	-	-	-	-	26
2013-14	167	221	233	117	9.4	35.23	28	2.47	2.2	47.7

Source: Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation & Bangladesh Jute Mill Association

5.14**Count-Wise Quantity and Value of Production of Yarn**

Year	Yarn 01-31 counts Quantity	Yarn 32 counts Quantity	Yarn 33-39 counts Quantity	Yarn 40 counts Quantity	Yarn 41-59 counts Quantity	Yarn 60 counts Quantity	Yarn above 60 counts Quantity	Hosiery yarn Quantity	Double counts Quantity	(Quantity in thousand kg and value in thousand taka)	
										Total Yarn	
										Quantity	Estimated Value
1992-93	6914	11734	1723	21743	6731	7081	3435	395	816	60588	7978028
1993-94	7198	8808	3043	18346	9846	5312	3958	503	788	57790	6862651
1994-95	8343	6109	2658	16074	7446	3444	4204	534	322	49134	6259338
1995-96	8034	6445	2544	17855	7940	2593	3899	123	496	49929	7582652
1996-97	9077	5057	2875	17549	9134	2005	3451	97	514	50159	7665415
1997-98	9485	5276	3003	19211	9510	2149	3602	87	557	52880	8062558
1998-99	9480	5612	3062	20378	20378	9733	2229	77	576	54800	8320972
1999-00	9099	6761	3319	21845	10198	2602	4008	86	625	58543	9023887
2000-01	9455	7129	3638	21969	10745	2822	4280	87	694	60819	9360970
2001-02	10424	7734	3610	24071	11869	2589	4267	117	895	65576	10033.28
2002-03	11752	4882	4184	26260	13584	3064	5024	125	963	69838	10648126
2003-04	14384	2876	6864	32781	16826	3881	6186	120	1100	84867	13027402
2004-05	17092	2727	10767	38529	20628	6689	7689	158	1297	105578	15892569
2005-06	19370	3565	13016	42676	21189	9976	9415	533	1410	121150	18560228
2006-07	22580	9002	14399	48694	23295	16137	16462	5054	1745	156634	23808368
2007-08	22543	12407	14516	49075	23344	17558	22539	5715	2501	171354	25993473
2008-09	24175	9892	15224	50366	23109	18732	23626	7088	4030	176166	26777232
2090-10	24650	10531	16035	50405	23607	19432	24220	7565	4926	181371	36274200
2010-11	25066	109333	16498	50730	24105	19872	24780	7976	5354	179356	39458320

Source: Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation and BTMA

5.15 Grade-Wise Production of Tea

(Million kg.)

Classification	2004-05				2005-06				2006-07				2011			
	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total
Leaf	-	31.96	-	31.96	-	32.75	-	32.75	-	34.41	-	34.41	-	50.10	-	50.10
Dust	-	22.96	-	22.96	-	23.91	-	23.91	-	24.47	-	24.47	-	8.86	-	8.86
Green	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.17	-	0.17
Total	-	-	-	54.92	-	-	-	56.66	-	-	-	58.88	-	59.13	-	59.13

Source : Bangladesh Tea Board

5.16 Number of Tea Factory Workers

Year	No. of establishments	No. of all employees	No. of production workers
2004-05	116	103331	98071
2005-06	116	104143	98809
2006-07	116	104096	98836
2007-08	116	105182	99852
2008-09	116	105430	99890
2011	122	110588	104883

Note : From 1982-83 and on wards as of production workers includes Tea labourers.

Sources: B.B.S. & Bangladesh Tea Board

5.17 Quantity and Value of Production of Minerals by Type

Year	Limestone		China clay		Natural gas	
	Quantity (M.ton)	Value ('000' Tk.)	Quantity (M.ton)	Value ('000' Tk.)	Quantity (10 ⁶ cft.)	Value ('000' Tk.)
1996-97	28273	16963	8849	7210	7390	9280584
1997-98	32324	19394	7731	5939	7955	15170185
1998-99	5053	3032	8137	6250	8244	16692520
1999-2000	14304	7685	8845	6843	9372	19318680
2000-01	16977	11273	10334	7312	10573	21780380
2001-02	56296	33777	10376	6831	11094	22839220
2002-03	30449	20251	9630	7018	11926	24567560
2003-04	20038	12029	13113	11487	12827	26411260
2004-05	30127	18076	13738	11829	13605	44347433
2005-06	17988	10792	19766	16584	14921	51462529
2006-07	31000	18598	19429	18242	15920	54901182
2007-08	-	-	6573	6065	17014	58681286
2008-09	-	-	-	-	18510	63840990
2009-10	-	-	-	-	19919	68710631
2010-11	-	-	-	-	20075	69238075
2011-12	-	-	-	-	21056	-
2012-13	-	-	-	-	22669	-

Note: Unit of natural gas has been shown in million cubic metre since 1989-90

Source: (i) BCIC - Bangladesh Chemical Industries Corporation (limestone)
(ii) BMD - Bureau of Mineral Development (china clay)
(iii) Petro-Bangla (natural) gas

5.18 Key Findings Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 2012 (SMI-2012)

Category	Size class of the industries				
	Total	Micro (TPE 10-24)	Small (TPE 25-99)	Medium (TPE 100-250)	Large (TPE 250+)
Number of Establishments					
No. of Establishments	42792	17384	15666	6103	3639
Persons Engaged					
Total Persons Engaged	5015936	271644	738801	1041220	296472
Male	3062009	229407	615426	673821	1543355
Female	1953928	42237	123374	367399	1420918
Compensation of employees				(Taka in Milion)	
Total	569067	27705	82375	109934	349053
Salary and wages	517522	22624	72643	99401	322854
Cash & non-cash benefit	49028	5003	9527	10091	24406
Social Security	2517	77	205	442	1792
Fixed Assets				(Taka in Milion)	
Initial Fixed Asset	1163750	49493	289932	286211	538114
Additional/alteration	125680	472	14434	25165	85609
Transfer	3203	59	67	235	2841
Depreciation	101694	3377	21059	24787	55471
Net Fixed Asset	1188108	46528	283336	286901	571342
Costs				(Taka in Milion)	
Non-industrial cost	104428	4679	24215	21788	53745
Industrial cost	3762722	179396	810602	1028606	1744118
Intermediate Consumption	3813959	183726	833293	1044696	1770244
Gross Output				(Taka in Milion)	
Gross Output	5394905	275818	1203267	1408342	2507478
Cross Value Added					
Cross Value Added	1562947	92092	369974	363646	737235
Indirect Tax				(Taka in Milion)	
Indirect Tax	75872	2413	14343	14767	44349

* TPE-Total persons engaged

Source : SMI (2012) BBS.

5.19 Gross Value added by type of manufacturing industries

Category	No. of establishment	Gross Output	Gross Value Added
	Number	(In Million Tk.)	(In Million Tk.)
Total	42792	5394905	1562947
Micro	17384	275818	92092
Small	15666	1203267	369974
Medium	6103	1408342	33646
Large	3639	2507478	737235

Source : SMI (2012) BBS

5.20 Number of establishments by Size and major industry (BSIC 2 digits)

BSIC & Description	Total	Micro	Small	Medium	Large
Total	427992	17384	15666	6103	3639
10 Manufacture of food products	8441	5733	2416	187	105
11 Manufacture of beverages	367	161	187	14	5
12 Manufacture of tobacco products	487	250	136	53	48
13 Manufacture of textiles	10983	5424	4064	1137	358
14 Manufacture of wearing apparel (Ready made garments)	6984	764	1066	2402	2752
15 Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	302	533	274	100	23
17 Manufacture of paper and paper products	902	263	31	7	1
18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media	904	214	646	42	0
19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	19	418	455	31	0
20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	563	9	9	0	1
21 Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	494	142	328	65	28
22 Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	1036	15	392	50	37
23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4654	528	460	35	13
24 Manufacture of basic metals	1205	162	2782	1537	173
25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	1449	119	689	347	50
26 Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	149	7933	637	19	0
27 Manufacture of electrical equipment	884	78	66	2	3
28 Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	195	328	530	14	12
29 Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	137	133	46	12	4
30 Manufacture of other transport equipment	276	76	51	8	2
31 Manufacture of furniture	1055	126	123	19	8
32 Other manufacturing	235	796	235	15	9
33 Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	120	187	34	7	7
34 Recycling	21	111	9	0	0
		21	0	0	0

Source : SMI (2012) BBS

5.21 Value of Fixed Assets by Size and Category

BSIC & Description	(In Million Tk)				
	Total	Micro	Small	Medium	Large
Total	1188105	46527	283335	286900	571341
Land	238872	16883	68144	63376	90469
Land development	8889	188	2323	1575	4803
Building (residence & factory)	250356	8531	50640	58194	132991
Machinery and equipment's	533889	16259	128438	129021	260171
Transport	44112	1398	9680	11118	21915
Computer and software	11007	274	2625	1647	6461
Other fixed assets	100980	2994	21485	21969	54531

Source : SMI (2012) BBS

5.22 Industrial Statistics for the Years of 1973-74 to 2005-2006

(Value in Million Tk)

Period	No. of Reporting Establishment	Value of Fixed Assets	Employment		Value of Gross Output	Gross Value added	Value Added at Factor Cost
			All Employee (No)	Operational (No)			
1973-74	1427	3654	307404	260444	7350	3737	-
1974-75	2847	4640	370097	309515	11800	4569	3431
1975-76	2216	5475	353640	292040	15930	6240	4384
1976-77	2057	6526	347385	281880	18734	6682	4403
1977-78	2728	7693	400670	317623	27120	10263	6694
1978-79	2728	7693	400670	317623	27120	10263	6094
1979-80	3006	8791	417298	330463	34784	13061	9275
1980-81	3152	11509	438044	341425	40717	14130	9579
1981-82	3356	13962	456291	356139	47630	15711	10363
1982-83	3538	14467	448951	348932	50623	18832	13380
1983-84	3740	22873	452436	349660	62042	23068	16913
1984-85	3934	27170	468606	364086	69917	23956	17245
1985-86	4473	30293	466636	369433	75483	29567	20142
1986-87	4519	35520	478696	381669	41216	31954	22404
1987-88	4793	36173	489500	390663	89177	32549	23975
1988-89	23752	83279	991689	822210	177568	60663	47242
1989-90	25283	83393	1084583	910871	201836	65815	47489
1990-91	25890	87758	1110582	941869	208383	66412	45518
1991-92	26446	102415	1156204	984792	222868	73249	51090
1992-93	26677	106312	1248708	1069002	256436	84459	55639
1993-94	27247	126645	1203018	1040804	329682	143572	109515
1995-96	28920	206830	1714039	1486875	508460	182233	121162
1997-98	29573	214704	2104247	1838667	576655	203959	133685
1999-00	24752	243805	2259717	2005038	639220	235443	155820
2001-02	28065	336145	2465397	2142401	901937	290910	198662
2005-06	34710	925189	3335144	2984949	1912048	718239	599130

Source : SMI(2005-06), BBS

5.23 Gross Outputs by type of Industry Group (BSIC 2 digits)

BSIC & Description	Total	Large
Total	427992	5394902
10 Manufacture of food products	8441	608777
11 Manufacture of beverages	367	52826
12 Manufacture of tobacco products	487	87197
13 Manufacture of textiles	10983	715247
14 Manufacture of wearing apparel (Ready made garments)	6984	1819482
15 Manufacture of Leather and related Products	302	76174
16 Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	302	6912
17 Manufacture of paper and paper products	902	57187
18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media	904	10821
19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	19	3684
20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	563	140184
21 Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	494	113070
22 Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	1036	51143
23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4654	351779
24 Manufacture of basic metals	1205	905850

5.24 Industrial Statistics by Employment, Gross Output, Value Added by Public and Private Sector by the Years

Period	Public (Government)				Private (including joint Venture)			
	No. of Establishment	All Employee	Gross Output	Gross Value added	No. of Establishment	All Employee	Gross Output	Gross Value added
1972-73	136	119069	1705	747	1850	63023	1386	627
1974-75	277	251602	6368	2561	2570	118495	5462	2008
1975-76	291	268330	10001	3045	1925	85310	5929	3195
1976-77	416	272003	10560	3682	1641	75382	8174	3000
1977-78	315	298956	15930	5303	2451	95362	6899	2800
1978-79	303	310188	18591	7065	2425	90482	8529	3198
1979-80	297	316736	23053	8279	2709	100562	11730	4782
1980-81	292	235549	26739	8584	2860	112495	13978	5546
1981-82	290	328906	30235	8679	3066	127385	17395	7032
1982-83	227	246189	27524	9617	3356	202762	23099	9215
1983-84	196	223914	31520	11429	3544	228522	30522	11639
1984-85	194	230159	34043	11357	3740	238447	35875	12599
1985-86	174	217897	34734	13699	4299	248739	40749	15868
1986-87	170	219714	36996	14081	4349	258982	47220	17873
1987-88	167	222994	38913	14496	4626	266506	50263	19054
1988-89	210	277078	47488	23158	23542	714612	130080	37504
1989-90	226	309933	48354	19369	25057	774650	153482	46446
1990-91	230	280230	48816	189720	25660	830352	159568	47440
1991-92	210	280273	45436	16908	26236	1047014	177432	56341
1992-93	235	244337	41516	18567	26442	1004370	214920	65892
1993-94	191	143362	35687	22778	27056	1059655	293994	120793
1995-96	167	182528	42756	20761	28753	1531509	465705	161462
1997-98	158	187376	54471	32769	29415	1916871	522184	171190
1999-00	147	157882	50266	28446	24605	2101835	588955	206998
2001-02	138	138242	44480	20173	27833	2327455	857457	270738
2005-06	119	100904	28620	11544	34591	3604980	1883428	706695

Source : SMI(2005-06), BBS

5.25 Value of Output of the Manufacturing Industries by Product Category

	(In Million Tk.)				
	Initial Stock	Current year Production	Sales in Local Market	Sales in foreign market	End Stock
Total	703043	4813186	2895609	2304531	298718
Main Product	637664	4330357	2572829	2108887	269479
Secondary product-1	36703	307793	174365	153648	16076
Secondary product-2	10218	81785	46134	36542	9272
Other products	13649	66952	72624	4878	3056
By-product	3351	16366	18742	383	554
Product waste	1458	9933	10915	193	281

Source: SMI(2005-06) BBS

5.26 Size and Growth Rate of Manufacturing Sector (At constant prices of 1995-96)

(Taka in crore)

Type of Industry	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13(P)
Small & Cottage	13551.5 (9.2)	14865.1 (9.7)	15920.0 (7.1)	17018.9 (6.90)	18340.9 (7.77)	19411.9 (5.84)	20664.7 (6.45)	22061.9 (6.76)
Medium-Large	33268.2 (11.4)	36507.1 (9.7)	39157.2 (7.3)	41735.0 (6.58)	44229.8 (5.98)	49069.9 (10.94)	54232.3 (10.52)	59830.6 (10.32)
Total	46819.7 (10.8)	51372.2 (9.7)	55077.2 (7.2)	58753.9 (6.68)	62570.7 (6.5)	68481.8 (9.45)	74897.0 (9.37)	81892.5 (9.34)

Note: Growth rate is shown in parenthesis
Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

5.27 Quantum Index of Production for Medium and Large Scale Manufacturing Industries by Year (1988-89=100)

(Taka in crore)

Industry	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13(P)
Medium to Large Scale Industries	328.35	360.33	386.48	413.39	441.98	447.84	570.44	612.51

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

Chapter 6

ENERGY

6.01 Indicators of the Energy Sector

Items	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-12	2013-14
A. Electricity						
Total Installed capacity (MW)	5719	5823	7264	8716	9151	10416
Maximum Demand (MW)	4162	4606	4890	6060	6434	7356
Energy Generation (GWH)	26533	29247	31355	35118	38229	42195
Energy Consumption (MKWH)	23937	24860	26652	29974	32740	36233
Transmission lines in Kilo metre :	5684	4557	4762	8795	9322	9536
Distribution lines in kilo metre (35KV&below)	259963	269877	274347	281123	288787	30270
Electrification of BPDB (No)						
a. Thana	221	236	236	236	236	236
b. Village	4204	4792	4792	4810	5344	5344
c. Deep/Shallow & Low lift pumps	26572	29626	30405	30933	36232	36232
B. Gas						
Total Production (BCF)	653.75	703.6	708.90	743.5	794.33	820.43
Consumption (BCF)	643.16	710.23	714.40	751.81	798.16	828.14
Gas Connection (Number)	17612	139105	26652	13064	19557	393557
C. Petroleum Import (M.Ton)						
i) Crude Oil	858561	1136567	1409320	1085937	129402	1176693
ii) Refined Oil	2507674	2638055	3489775	4090915	3630764	4174444
iii) Lube base Oil	4801	7248	4745	4980	4853	-
D. Petroleum Expenditure (Million US\$)						
i) Crude Oil	494.44	646.21	978.81	919.26	968.55	
ii) Refined Oil	1577.13	1729.92	2964.08	3859.62	3649.99	
iii) Lube base Oil	3.40	7.48	5.99	6.27	0.00	

Note : BTU-British Thermal Unit. Cons.-Consumption, BCF=Billion Cubic Feet.

Gas Production is shown only Single Year for 2010,11 & 2012

Source : PDB, BOGMC, BPC

6.02 Installed Capacity Power Generation Demand and Load Shedding

Year	Installed Capacity (mw)	Installed Capacity (Derated) (mw))	Demand Forecast (mw)	Maximum Peak Generation (mw)	Maximum Load Shedding (mw)
1997-98	3091	2320	2638	2136	711
1998-99	3603	2850	2881	2449	774
1999-00	3711	2665	3149	2665	436
2000-01	4005	3033	3394	3033	663
2001-02	4230	3217	3659	3217	367
2002-03	4680	3428	3947	3428	468
2003-04	4680	3592	459	3592	694
2004-05	4995	3721	4597	3721	770
2005-06	5245	3782	4693	3782	1312
2006-07	5202	3718	5112	3718	1345
2007-08	5201	4130	5569	4130	1049
2008-09	5719	5166	6066	4162	1269
2009-10	5823	5271	6454	4606	1459
2010-11	7264	6639	6765	4890	1335
2011-12	8716	8100	7518	6060	1058
2012-13	9151	8537	8349	6434	1048
2013-14	10416	9821	9268	7556	932

Note : m. w. - megawatt.

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board

6.03 Maximum Generation and Percent Increase

Year	Maximum Generation In MW			% Increase over the preceding year
	East Zone	West Zone	System Total	
1997-98	1560	577	2136	1.03
1998-99	1828	621	2449	14.62
1999-00	1878	787	2665	8.84
2000-01	2175	858	3033	13.82
2001-02	2447	771	3218	6.08
2002-03	2512	917	3428	6.54
2003-04	2646	946	3592	4.79
2004-05	2750	971	3724	3.58
2005-06	2809	973	3782	1.65
2006-07	2725	993	3718	1.70
2007-08	3089	1041	4130	11.09
2008-09	3589	573	4162	0.78
2009-10	3883	723	4606	10.67
2010-11	3962	928	4890	6.17
2011-12	4805	1261	6066	24.05
2012-13	5010	1424	6434	6.07
2013-14	5320	2036	7356	14.33

Note : m. w. – megawatt.

Note: Coal is included from the year 2005-06

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board

6.04 Gross Energy Generation (GWH) of BPDB and Others

Year	Gross Energy Generation of BPDB			BPDB Net Generation	Total Private Generation Inclu. REB (Net)	Total Generation (Net)	% Increase over the Preceding Year
	East Zone	West Zone	System Total				
1999-00	13634	684	14318	13495	1244	14739	8.07
2000-01	13717	1111	14828	14062	2193	16255	10.28
2001-02	13267	1183	14450	13674	3771	17445	7.32
2002-03	11371	1510	12881	12159	6299	18458	5.80
2003-04	11303	2039	13342	12584	7718	20302	9.99
2004-05	11910	2157	14067	13223	8185	21408	5.45
2005-06	13177	2240	15417	14456	8522	22978	7.33
2006-07	12964	2531	15495	14539	8729	23268	1.26
2007-08	13397	2758	16155	15167	9779	24946	712
2008-09	13627	2803	16431	15449	11084	26533	6.36
2009-10	14735	2329	17064	16072	13175	29247	10.23
2010-11	12845	2680	15525	14673	16682	31355	7.21
2011-12	13316	2758	16074	15201	19917	35118	12.00
2012-13	15078	3929	19008	17994	20235	38299	8.86
2013-14	152726	4943	20669	19645	22550	42195	10.37

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board

6.05 Consumption of Fuel (BPDB)

Year	Natural Gas In MMCFT	Liquid Fuel in Million liter		Coal in Million Ton
		Furnace oil	HSD, Sko & LDO	
1999-00	141330.13	137.35	110.49	-
2000-01	151312.47	114.02	92.01	-
2001-02	151577.35	102.10	66.00	-
2002-03	131180.00	154.20	74.08	-
2003-04	134482.37	209.17	114.32	-
2004-05	141021.85	229.86	123.75	-
2005-06	153920.65	204.85	149.61	0.19
2006-07	146261.67	111.84	119.19	0.51
2007-08	150991.54	137.11	111.52	0.45
2008-09	161007.68	90.26	112.81	0.47
2009-10	166557.42	9.74	124.69	0.48
2010-11	150031.41	118.73	137.66	0.41
2011-12	151047.84	182.48	59.89	0.45
2012-13	175944.51	266.11	34.97	0.59
2013-14	183522.79	424.72	175.00	0.54

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board

6.06 Per Capita Generation and Consumption (GRID)

Year	Total Generation (GWh)	Total Population (In million)	Total Sale (mkwh)	Per Capita Generation (kwh)	Per Capita Consumption (kwh)
2000-01	16255	132	14003	123.14	106.08
2001-02	17445	134	15243	136.02	113.80
2002-03	18458	133	16332	138.36	122.43
2003-04	20302	135	18024	149.74	133.11
2004-05	21408	137	19196	155.78	139.68
2005-06	22978	139	20954	164.73	150.22
2006-07	23268	141	21181	164.75	149.97
2008-09	24946	143	22622	174.45	158.20
2009-10	26533	145	23937	183.26	165.32
2009-10	29247	146	24860	200.32	170.27
2010-11	31355	148	26652	211.86	180.08
2011-12	35118	152	29974	231.68	197.72
2012-13	38299	154	32740	284.89	213.15
2013-14	42195	156	36233	270.83	232.56

Source: Power Development Board

6.07 Plant Wise Generation, FY 2013-14

Sl. No	Name of power plant	Type of fuel	Installed Capacity (As of June) (MW)	Gross Energy Generation (Gwh)	Annual Plant factor (%)	Efficiency (%) (Nef)
1	Karnafuli Hydro (2×40 MW+3×50MW)	Hydro	230	588.03	29.19	
2	Chittagong Thermal Power Plan Unit #-1	Gas	180	365.65	23.19	27.98
	Chittagong Thermal Power Plan Unit #-2	Gas	180	149.53	9.48	28.89
3	Sikalbaha 60 MW SteamTurbine	Gas	40	38.53	11.00	23.38
4	Sikalbaha 150 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	150	274.15	20.86	30.24
5	Hathazari 100 MW Peaking pp	F. Oil	98	192.08	22.37	42.19
6	Sangu, Dohazari 100 MW PP	F. Oil	102	206.92	23.16	39.64
7	RPCL Raozan 25 MW	F. Oil	25	118.48	54.10	40.00
8	RPCL Gazipur 52 MW	F. Oil	52	171.63	37.68	40.00
	Ashuganj 2x64 MW Steam Turbine	Gas	97	400.23	47.10	29.79
	Ashuganj 3x150 MW Steam Turbine	Gas	398	2829.54	81.16	33.88
9	Ashuganj GT 1	Gas	-	70.73	-	20.47
	Ashuganj ST	Gas	-	6.49	-	65.57
	Ashuganj GT 2	Gas	-	-	-	-
	Ashuganj 50 MW gas Engine	Gas	40	212.96	60.78	22.74
10	Chandpur 150MW CCPP	Gas	45	254.05	64.45	36.71
	Ghorasal 2x55 MW Steam Turbine (1+2 nd Unit)	Gas	163	696.08	48.75	37.27
11	Ghorasal 2x210 MW Steam Turbine (3+4 th Unit)	Gas	85	481.25	64.63	25.85
	Ghorasal 2x210 MW Steam Turbine (5+6 th Unit)	Gas	350	1922.82	62.71	31.09
12	Siddhirganj 2010 MW Steam Turbine	Gas	380	1281.62	38.50	28.76
13	Siddhirganj 2x120 MW Steam Turbine	Gas	150	538.22	40.96	30.32
14	Haripur 3x33 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	210	265.49	14.43	26.58
15	Haripur 412 MW CCPP	Gas	60	49.26	9.37	21.16
16	Tongi 100 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	412	997.29	27.63	0.00
17	Shahjibazar 60 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	105	115.10	12.51	25.93
18	Sylhet 1x20 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	66	422.46	73.07	25.53
19	Sylhet 1x150 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	20	116.53	66.51	22.11
20	Fenchuganj C.C. (1 st Unit)	Gas	142	901.28	72.46	29.19
	Fenchuganj C.C. (2 nd Unit)	Gas	80	480.76	68.60	35.56
21	Titras (Daudkandi)50 MW RE	-	-	-	-	-
22	Khulna 1x110 MW Steam Turbine	F.oil	90	633.97	80.41	30.16
	Khulna 1x60 MW Steam Turbine	F.oil	52	117.75	25.85	37.81
23	Barisal 2x20 MW Gas Turbine	HSD	55	90.27	18.74	20.17
24	Bheramara 3x20 MW Gas Turbine	HSD	30	37.86	14.41	18.75
25	Khulna 150 MW (NWPGCL)	-	-	-	-	-
26	Baghabari 71 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	46	72.58	18.01	20.29
	Baghabari 100 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	158	357.66	25.84	33.75
27	Baghabari 50 MW RE	F.Oil	71	505.79	81.32	28.66
28	Gopalganj 100 MW Peaking PP	F.Oil	100	727.19	83.01	28.29
29	Bera 70 MW RE	F.Oil	52	128.19	28.14	39.67
30	Faridpur MW Peaking PP	F.Oil	109	273.96	28.69	38.89
31	Rangpur 20 MW Gas Turbine	HSD	71	186.43	29.97	41.01
32	Sayedpur 20 MW Gas Turbine	HSD	54	134.61	28.46	40.79
33	Barapukuria 2x125 MW ST (COAL)	COAL	20	19.46	11.11	21.36
34	Sirajganj 150 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	20	26.17	14.94	22.65
35	Santahar 50 MW PP	F.Oil	200	1038.33	59.27	27.56
36	Katakhali 50 MW PP	F.Oil	142	962.65	77.39	30.96
	Total (Grid)		50	86.47	19.74	38.59
37	Isolated East	HSD	50	96.44	22.02	40.65
	Isolated West	HSD	5230	19642.93	42.87	-
	Total BPDB		5230	1.68	-	-
	BPDB Station Uses		1024.61			

(Cont'd)

6.07

Plant Wise Generation, 2013-14

Sl. No	Name of power plant	Type of fuel	Installed Capacity (As of June) (MW)	Gross Energy Generation (Gwh)	Annual Plant factor (%)	Efficiency (%) (Net)
1	Karnafuli Hydro(2x40 MW+3x50MW)	Hydro	220	896.88	46.54	
2	Chittagong Thermal Power Plant Unit #-1	Gas	180	377.50	3.94	27.98
	Chittagong Thermal Power Plant Unit #-2	Gas	180	249.20	15.80	28.89
3	Sikalbaha 60 MW Steam Turbine	Gas	40	31.28	8.93	23.38
4	Sikalbaha 150 MW GasTurbine	Gas	150	368.09	28.01	30.24
5	Hathazari 100 MW Peaking PP	FO	98	136.95	15.96	42.19
6	Sangu, Dohazari 100MW PP	FO	102	149.30	16.71	39.64
7	RPCL Raozan 25 MW	FO	25	27.18	12.41	40.00
8	RPCL Gazipur 52 MW	FO	110	105.52	23.16	40.00
	Ashuganj 2x64 MW Steam Turbine	Gas	430	378.05	29.23	29.79
	Ashuganj 3x150 MW Steam Turbine	Gas	36	3335.74	88.56	33.88
9	Ashuganj GT 1	Gas	16	204.39	66.66	20.47
	Ashuganj ST	Gas	40	48.83	34.84	65.57
	Ashuganj GT 2	Gas	51	258.45	73.76	22.74
	Ashugan 50 MW gas Engine	Gas	163	300.54	67.29	36.71
10	Chandpur 150MW CCP	Gas	78	709.35	39.34	25.85
11	Ghorasal 2x55 MW Steam Turbine (1+2 ND UNIT)	Gas	360	268.78	39.34	25.85
	Ghorasal 2x210 MW Steam Turbine (3+4 TH UNIT)	Gas	380	2192.82	69.53	31.09
	Ghorasal 2x210 MW S T (5+6 TH UNIT)	Gas	150	1122.39	33.72	28.76
12	Siddhirganj 210 MW Steam Turbine	Gas	210	748.75	56.98	30.32
13	Siddhirganj 2x110 MW Steam Turbine	Gas	60	419.46	22.80	26.16
14	Haripur 3x33 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	-	280.31	53.33	21.16
15	Haripur 412 MW CCP	Gas	105	0.45	-	0.00
16	Tongi 100MW Gas Turbine	Gas	66	353.05	38.38	25.93
17	Shahjibazar 60 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	20	441.48	76.36	25.53
18	Sylhet 1x20 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	142	35.08	20.02	22.11
19	Sylhet 1x150 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	90	646.31	51.96	29.19
20	Fenchuganj C.C. (1 st Unit)	Gas	104	456.93	57.96	35.56
	Fenchuganj C.C. (2 nd Unit)	Gas	55	447.10	49.08	30.16
21	Titans (Doudkandi)	FO	30	37.83	7.85	20.17
22	Khulna1x110 MW Steam Turbine	FO	-	0.19	0.07	0.71
23	Barisal 2x20 MW Gas Turbine	HSD	32	19.89	7.10	18.75
24	Bheramara 3x20 MW Gas Turbine	HSD	46	28.50	7.07	20.29
25	Khulna 150 MW (NWPGCL)	HSD	71	553.52	89.00	28.66
26	Baghabari 71 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	100	766.58	87.52	28.29
	Baghabari 100 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	52	131.26	28.2	39.67
27	Baghabari 50 MW Gas RE	FO	109	216.31	22.65	38.89
28	Gopalganj 100 MW Peaking PP	FO	71	106.38	17.10	41.01
29	Bera 70 MW RE	FO	54	111.14	23.49	40.79
30	Faridpur 50 MW Peaking PP	FO	20	12.00	6.85	21.36
31	Rangpur 20 MW Gas Turbine	HSD	20	6.77	9.00	22.65
32	Saidpur 20 MW Gas Turbine	HSD	200	1320.55	75.37	27.56
33	Barapukuria 2x125 MW ST (COAL)	COAL	250	532.14	40.50	30.96
34	Sirajganj 150 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	50	38.96	8.89	38.59
35	Santahar 50 MW PP	FO	50	38.37	8.76	40.65
36	Katakhali 50 MW PP	FO	4819	19006.87	45.02	-
	Total (Grid)			1.75		
37	Isolated East	HSD				
	Isolated West	HSD				
	Total BPDB		4819	1997.62	-	-
	BPDB Stion Uses			1013.27GWh		

(Contd.)

6.07 Plant Wise Generation, 2013-14

Sl. No	Name of power plant IPP	Type of fuel	Installed Capacity (As of June) (MW)	Gross Energy Generation (Gwh)	Annual Plant factor (%)	Efficiency (%) (Net)
1	KPCL (khulna, BMPP)	FO	110	0403.13	41.84	38.52
2	Westmont	FO	0	67.98	-	30.15
3	NEPC (Haripur, BMPP)	Gas	110	442.12	45.88	40.12
4	RPCL 210 MW (Mymensingh)	Gas	202	1206.41	68.18	45.60
5	AES, Haripur	Gas	360	2530.93	80.26	49.06
6	AES, Meghnaghat	Gas	450	2776.09	70.42	45.87
7	Ashuganj 51 MW (Midland)	Gas	51	154.60	61.92	2352
8	Natore, Rajshahi 50 MW PP (RajLanka)	FO	52	87.75	45.07	2101
9	Meghnaghat power Co. (summit)	HSD	203	126.29	83.62	3368
10	Gogonnogor 102 MW PP	FO	102	47.73	72.21	2220
11	Baraka-Potengga 50 MWPP	FO	50	24.43	35.72	2127
	Ghorashal 108 MW (Regent Power)	Gas	0	11.03	-	2306
	Sub-Total		1690	7878.49		
	RENTAL & SIPP					
1	Bogra Rental (GBB) (15 Years)	Gas	22	165.52	85.89	29.02
	Khulna Rental (3 years) Aggreko)	Gas	0	27.91	-	43.62
2	Kumargaon (Energy Prima) (3 years)	Gas	50	295.97	67.57	34.27
3	Sahzibazar RPP (Energyprima) (3 Years)	Gas	50	302.81	69.13	28.43
4	Sahzibazar RPP (Shahjibazar Power) (15 years)	Gas	86	543.26	72.11	27.26
5	Tangail SIPP (Doreen) (22 MW) BPDB)	Gas	22	135.38	70.25	38.28
6	Feni SIPP (22 MW) (BPDB)	Gas	22	135.31	70.21	38.28
7	Kumargaon 10 MW (Desh Energy) (15 Years)	Gas	10	59.45	67.87	35.56
8	Barabkundu	Gas	22	129.87	67.39	38.28
9	Bhola RPP (34.5 MW)	Gas	33	49.71	17.20	30.04
10	Jangalia, Comilla (33 MW)	Gas	33	236.99	81.98	38.24
11	Fenchuganj 51 MW Rental (Barakafullah) (15 Yrs)	Gas	51	337.86	75.62	31.29
12	Malancha	Gas	55	354.90	73.66	32.50
13	Thakurgaon 50 MW 3 Years Rental	Gas	40	61.35	17.51	36.69
14	Fenchugonj 50 MW (Energy Prima)	Gas	44	318.98	82.76	31.36
15	Ghorashal 45 MW RPP (Aggreko)	HSD	45	332.36	84.31	35.94
16	Khulna 55 MW RPP 3 yrs (Aggreko)	HSD	55	129.23	26.82	32.48
17	Ghorashal 100 MW RPP Aggreko)	GAS	100	616.19	70.34	32.00
18	Pagla 50 MW (DPA)	HSD	50	160.17	36.57	38.31
19	Bheramara 110 MW 3 yrs Rental (Quantum)	HSD	105	17.21	1.87	41.01
20	Shiddirganj MW Q. Rental (Desh Energy) 3 Yrs	HSD	98	191.01	22.25	39.20
21	B. Baria 70 MW QRPP (3 Yrs Aggreco)	Gas	70	523.01	85.29	35.94
22	Madangonj 100QRPP (5 Yrs summit)	FO	100	555.63	63.43	41.63
23	Khulna 115 MW QRPP (5 Yrsw Summit)	FO	115	550.33	54.63	39.20
24	Ghorashal 78 MW QRPP (3 Yrs Max Power)	Gas	78	465.42	68.12	35.82
25	Noapara 40 MW QRPP (5 Yrs Khan Jahan Ali)	FO	40	215.64	61.54	40.96
26	Ashuganj 80 MW QRPP (3 Yrs Aggreco)	Gas	80	552.46	78.83	35.94
27	Noapara 105 MW RPP (5 Yrs Quantum)	FO	101	16.37	1.85	41.01
28	Ashuganj 53 MW Q. Rental (3 yrs (United Power)	Gas	53	353.08	76.05	36.27
29	Meghnaghat 100 MW QRPP (5 yrs) IEL	FO	100	525.93	60.04	41.13
30	Shiddirganj 100 MW QRPP (5 years Dutch Bangla	FO	100	535.05	61.08	41.13
31	Bogra RPP 3 Yrs (Energy Prima)	Gas	20	112.95	64.47	41.13
32	Amnura 50 MW QRPP (5 Yrs. Sinha Power)	FO	50	100.30	22.90	41.63
33	Keraniganj 100 MW QRPP (5 yrs) (Power Pac)	FO	100	484.18	55.27	40.80
34	Julda 100 MW QRPP (5 Yrs. Acron infra)	FO	100	581.48	66.38	436.05
35	Katakhali 50 MW QRPP	FO	50	142.49	32.53	41.13
36	Energy Import	Imp	500	2265.02	51.71	
	sub-Total RENTAL & SIPP		2650	10508		
	Total Private (IPP+SIPP+Rental+Import)		4340	20652		
	Public sector Net Generation		5230	19645		
	Total Net Generation (Public+IPP Net+Import)		9570	40296		
	Total Generation (BPDB Gross+IPP & Rental net)		9670	40296.12		

Note: Million kilowate hours

Source : Power Development Board

6.08 Power Distribution Zones Under BPDB, 2013-14

Sl No		South zone (Chittagong)	South zone (Comilla)	North Zone (Rajshahi)	North Zone (Rangpur)	Central Zone (Mymensingh)	Central Zone	Total
1	33/11 KV Sub-Station							
	Capacity (MVA)	972/1159	399/505	635/838	313/369	394/506	213/63	2924/3638
2	Distribution Lines K.m)	8053	4059	5824	6298	9438	5262	38934
3	Total No. of consumers	713972	408076	581934	357335	543874	275164	2880355
4	Distribution System Loss (%)	9.36	10.42	12.03	14.41	15.99	15.38	11.89

Source: Power Development Board

6.09 Power Consumption Pattern of the Country and BPDB, 2013-14

(MKWH)

Item	Country		BPDB	
	(MKWh)	(%)	(MKWh)	(%)
Domestic	18453	50.93	4043.06	47.81
Agriculture	1733	4.78	267.15	3.16
Industrial	12270	33.86	3065.06	36.25
Commercial	3312	9.14	868.67	10.27
Others	465	1.28	211.97	2.51
Total	36233.00	100.00	8455.91	100.00

Source: Power Development Board

6.10 Retail Sales By BPDB

Year	BPDB Zones
2004-05	4794.64
2005-06	4193.06
2006-07	4425.70
2007-08	4813.96
2008-09	5222.52
2009-10	5863.30
2010-11	6379.65
2011-12	7148.00
2012-13	7692.96
2013-14	8756.00

Source: Power Development Board

6.11 Consumer Growth by Number of Consumers (Category Wise)

Year	Domestic	Agriculture	Small Industrial	Small Commercial	Large Inds. & Comm.	REB	DPDC/ Others	DES CO	WZPD CL	Others	Total	% Increase Over the Preceding Year
	A	B	C	E	F+H	I	G	G1	G2	G2D+J		
1997-98	923117	18387	43856	283032	1714	158	6	-	-	23393	1293663	6.90
1998-99	963319	17142	43742	287636	1748	178	6	-	-	23099	1336870	3.34
1999-00	1043977	17872	44793	299896	1801	179	6	-	-	24293	1432817	7.18
2000-01	1134047	18293	45816	316629	1890	182	6	-	-	25760	1542650	7.67
2001-02	1221324	17215	46068	331224	1999	199	6	-	-	26720	1644755	6.62
2002-03	1270727	15084	44432	331997	2038	212	6	-	-	25955	1690451	2.78
2003-04	1359724	14284	44018	347635	2183	246	4	1	-	26863	1794958	6.18
2004-05	1114679	12484	34472	273957	1867	266	4	1	1	21593	1459324	-18.70
2005-06	1165265	14911	34574	280079	2010	275	4	1	1	21771	1518891	4.08
2006-07	1272144	17693	35561	297213	2163	184	5	1	1	23450	1648415	8.53
2007-08	1385424	21191	37065	312041	2299	185	5	1	1	25083	1783295	8.18
2008-09	1495195	25175	39114	333818	2534	185	5	1	1	26333	1922361	7.80
2009-10	1621596	28724	40903	345605	2689	185	6	1	1	27628	2067338	7.54
2010-11	1704936	30523	41607	351673	2846	185	7	1	1	27846	2159625	4.46
2011-12	1947827	36506	43241	372245	3184	70	7	1	1	28973	2432055	12.61
2012-13	2146940	39810	44809	386947	3464	70	9	1	1	31968	2654019	9.13
2013-14	2378274	45042	45792	396776	3780	71	9	1	1	31559	290	309
2013-14	2378274	45042	45792	396776	3780	71	9	1	1	31559	2901309	9.32

A=Residential Light & Fan, B=Agriculture pump, C=Small Industry, D=Non-Residential light & fan, E=Commercial, F=Medium voltage general purpose, G=DPDC/Others, H=High voltage general purpose, I=REB/PES, J=Street light and water pumps.

Source: Power Development Board

6.12 Electrification of Thana, Villages, Hat-bazar and Pump

Year	Upazila/Thana	Village	Hat/Bazar	Deep, Shallow & Low Lift Pumps (Nos.)
1993-94	438	2837	1446	16943
1994-95	443	2867	1466	17193
1995-96	443	2927	1513	18622
1996-97	443	3017	1581	19774
1997-98	443	3061	1613	19969
1998-99	443	3111	1668	20157
1999-00	443	3201	1718	20307
2000-01	443	3292	1768	20467
2001-02	443	3356	1858	20687
2002-03	443	3400	1958	20812
2003-04	443	3432	2040	20928
2004-05	443	3478	2080	20993
2005-06	443	3495	2113	21020
2006-07	443	3495	2113	21020
2007-08	443	3495	2113	21020
2008-09	221	4204	1410	26572
2009-10	236	4792	1626	29626
2010-11	236	4792	1780	30405
2011-12	236	4810	1880	30933
2012-13	236	5344	1863	36232
2013-14	243	5393	2044	43822

Note : Excluding DPDC, DESCO, WZPD CO AND REB, 2009-10

Source: Power Development Board

6.13 Distribution System Loss and Net Revenue Collection

Year	Distribution System Loss In %	Million Taka	% of Change
1995-96	29.09	16791	7.05
1996-97	28.28	16015	-4.62
1997-98	29.82	17199	7.39
1998-99	30.56	16235	-5.61
1999-00	27.73	22450	38.28
2000-01	26.11	27017	20.34
2001-02	24.5	31373	16.12
2002-03	22.35	36066	14.96
2003-04	21.33	39608	9.82
2004-05	20.00	39177	-1.09
2005-06	19.06	44284	13.03
2006-07	16.58	52799	19.23
2007-08	14.43	54060	2.39
2008-09	13.57	58922	8.99
2009-10	13.10	66776	13.33
2010-11	13.06	74303	11.27
2011-12	12.15	102242	37.60
2012-13	11.95	151711	48.38
2013-14	11.89	174740	15.18

Source: Power Development Board

6.14 Sale of Petroleum Products by Items

Commodity	Quantity M.Ton				
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Jet A-1	286938	335732	311890	318423	323327
Octane	85541	97264	107150	110850	117452
Petrol	127247	141491	158707	169710	178674
Kerosene	376645	397209	358436	314876	289871
Diesel	2568208	3239279	3240349	2964604	3242554
LDO	325	460	419	1092	1064
JBO	19165	23245	25761	25841	25538
FOHS	194165	544617	883735	1076423	1202505
Lub oil	15923	17954	17521	15908	17823
SBP	727	695	719	800	368
MTT	6107	7372	7900	9875	7821
LPG	16566	21294	20729	19671	17529
Butumen	59733	41412	80330	58396	62440
Total	3757290	4868024	5213646	5086496	5484961

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.15 Sale of Petroleum Products by Marketing Company, 2013-14

Commodity	(Quantity M.Ton)						
	Padma	Jamuna	Meghna	SAOCL	ERL	LPG	Total
Octane	38343	29903	42604	0	0	0	110850
Petrol	67808	50517	51385	0	0	0	169710
kerosene	73426	111880	129570	0	0	0	314876
Diesel	921554	940818	1086228	16004	0	0	2964604
LDO	1092	0	0	0	0	0	1092
FPHS	215028	366332	486363	8700	0	0	1076423
JBO	10467	6195	9179	0	0	0	25841
Lub Oil	3590	4637	7645	36	0	0	15908
LPG	5157	4895	5149	4328	0	142	19671
Bitumen	13016	9780	20485	14656	459	0	58396
JetA-1	318423	0	0	0	0	0	318423
SBP	800	0	0	0	0	0	800
MTT	9875	0	0	0	0	0	9875
Total	1678579	1524957	1838608	43724	459	142	5086469

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.16 Company-wise sale of Petroleum Products during, 2013-14

Quantity in MT

Product	POCL	%	MPL	%	JOCL	%	SAOC L	%	ERL	%	LPGL	%	Total
HOBC	40635	34.60	46440	39.54	30377	25.86	-	-	-	-	-	-	117452
MS	66577	27.26	55576	31.10	56521	31.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	178674
SKO	67115	23.15	117605	40.57	105151	36.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	289871
HSD	984328	30.36	1171689	36.13	1055302	32.55	51235	0.96	-	-	-	-	3242554
LDO	1064	100.00	0	-	0	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1064
FO	298782	24.85	495915	41.24	356516	29.64	31392	4.27	-	-	-	-	1202505
JBO	9781	41.55	7812	33.19	5945	25.26	-	-	-	-	-	-	23538
LUBE	4383	24.59	6922	44.45	5012	28.12	506	2.84	-	-	-	-	17823
LPG	4659	26.58	4505	25.70	4174	23.81	3973	22.67	-	-	218	1.24	17529
BITUMEN	13270	21.58	25485	40.82	12779	20.47	10168	16.28	738	1.18	-	-	62440
SUBTOYAL	1490594	28.92	1932949	37.51	1631677	31.66	97274	1.89	738	0.02	218	0.00	5153450
JET A-1	323327	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	323327
SBP	368	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	368
MTT	7821	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7821
SUB-TOTAL	331516	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	331516
TOTAL	1822110	33.22	1932949	35.25	1631677	29.75	97274	1.77	738	0.01	218	0.00	5484966

Source : Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.17 Petroleum Products Quantity Imports Expenditures

Year	Crude			Refinery			Lube base Oil		
	Quantity M.Ton	Value in US\$	Value in Crore Taka	Quantity M.Ton	Value in US\$	Value in Crore Taka	Quantity M.Ton	Value in US\$	Value in Crore Taka
2006-07	1211037	604.73	4196.85	2536535	1506.34	10443.20	4277	3.63	25.13
2007-08	1040084	762.08	5288.85	2227753	2067.12	14343.04	5006	4.31	29.94
2008-09	860877	494.44	3431.40	2507819	1577.13	10945.24	4828	3.40	23.63
2009-10	1136567	646.21	4491.41	2634212	1729.92	12024.18	7262	7.48	52.03
2010-11	1409302	978.81	7037.00	2488456	2964.08	21403.69	4749	5.99	43.75
2011-12	1083467	919.26	7053.51	3409935	3859.62	27111.24	4980	6.27	53.11
2012-13	1292102	1060.30	8536.70	3634761	3271.94	26316.36	4853	4.89	38.56
2013-14	1173825	968.55	7957.29	4174444	3649.99	28630.24	0.00	0.00	0.00

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.18 Import of Crude and Refined Oil

(Value US\$ in Million)

Year	Crude Oil			Refined Oil		
	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Crore Tk	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Crore Tk
2007-08	1040084	762.08	5288.85	2227753	2067.12	14343.04
2008-09	860877	494.44	3431.40	2507819	1577.13	10945.24
2009-10	1136567	646.21	4491.41	2634212	1729.92	12024.18
2010-11	1409302	978.81	7037.00	2488456	2964.08	21403.69
2011-12	1083467	919.26	7053.51	3409935	3859.62	27111.24
2012-13	1292102	1060.30	8536.70	3634761	3271.94	26316.36

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.19 Sector-wise use of Main Petroleum Product during Last 3 Years

(Value US\$ in Million)

Sector	Year	Percentage	Year	Percentage	Year	Percentage
	2011-12	%	2012-13	%	2013-14	%
a) Agriculture	1091989	20.95	984936	19.36	992736	18.10
b) Industry	231071	4.43	188992	3.72	138750	2.53
c) Power	1171718	22.47	1261370	24.80	1556782	28.38
d) Transportation	2294160	44.00	2288450	44.99	2457790	44.81
e) Household & Others	424708	8.15	362721	7.13	338908	6.18
Total	5213646	100.00	5086469	100.00	5484966	100.00

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.20 Export Performance (Last 5 Years)

US\$ in Million
Qty in MT

Year	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
Product	Qty	US\$	Qty	US\$	Qty	US\$	Qty	US\$	Qty	US\$
Naptha	135527	92.543	151733	121.23	95024	91.48	133901	121.43	93086	85.62
FO	142245	62.474	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	277772	155.017	151733	121.23	95024	91.48	133901	121.43	93086	85.62

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.21 Received of Petroleum Product from Diferent Gas field & Fractonal Plant during 2013-14

Government						Qty in MT
Name of Gas Field	MS	Octane	HSD	SKO	Condensate	Total
Bakharabad Gas Field	4370	-	11042	-	-	15412
Bakhrabad gas distribution company limited	-	-	-	-	433	433
Brahmanbaria Gas field	126	-	8753	-	-	8879
Titas Gas Field Limited	4474	-	20905	-	-	25379
Rashidpur condensate fractionation Plant	48809	4782	27201	22315	-	103107
Kailash Tila Plant	4643	-	1624	-	-	6267
Haripur Gas Fiedl	3812	-	1799	617	-	6228
Kailash Tila Fiedl	4902	-	4872	-	-	9778
Rashidpur Gas Fiedl	-	-	-	-	1733	1733
Rupantaria Gas company Limited	18794	-	4877	-	-	23671
Pashchimanchal Gas Copany Limited	-	-	5	-	-	5
Titas Gas Fiedl Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas Transmission Company Limited	-	-	-	-	1144	1144
Titas Gas Transmission and Distribution	-	-	-	-	6591	6591
Jalalabad Gas Transmission and Distribution	-	-	-	-	16	16
Karnaphuli Gas distribution company Limited	-	-	-	-	26	26
Total	89930	4782	81078	22932	9943	133651

Non-Government						Qty in MT
Name of Refinery	MS	Octane	HSD	SKO	Condensate	Total
Super Refined Private Limited	10236	-	1510	-	214	11960
Chowdhury Refined Limited	-	-	178	-	-	178
Aqua Mineral Turpentine solvents Plants Ltd.	7275	-	1963	-	-	9238
super Petrochemical (Pvt.) Ltd	6	25147	-	-	-	25147
Petromax Refinery Ltd.	9287	13849	12892	1672	-	37700
PHP Petro Rdfinery Limited	1705	-	-	-	-	1705
Synthetic Raging Products Private Limited	455	-	-	-	-	455
Total	28958	38996	16543	1672	214	86383

						Qty in MT
Summary	MS	Octane	HSD	SKO	Condensate	Total
Government	89930	4782	810785	22932	9943	133651
Non-government	28958	38996	16543	1672	214	86383
Total	118888	43778	97621	24604	10157	220034

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.22 BPC's Contribution to the National Exchequer and Financial Loss

('000 MT)

Fiscal Year	Contribution to the National Exchequer	Financial Loss
2004-05	2458.95	2317.88
2005-06	2620.26	3337.78
2006-07	2756.00	2314.63
2007-08	3304.00	7050.30
2008-09	1909.00	1022.63
2009-10	2324.00	2571.22
2010-11	3508.50	9799.91
2011-12	4691.63	10551.74
2012-13(P)	4794.42	5368.70

Note: P=Provisional

Source : Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.23 Import of Coal and Coke from Selected Country

('000'M.T)

Source	Year						
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
India	-	-	-	3.62	1.33	1.09	1.01
China	594	135	212	9.00	6.27	7.60	6.37
Indonesia	16	11	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	10	64	-	-	-	-	-
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	-	-	-	0.08	0.02	0.01	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other countries	-	-	1	0.10	0.07	0.01	0.01
Total	620	211	213	12.70	7.72	8.71	7.39

Source : NBR

6.24 Sector Wise Number of Consumers of Rural Electricity

(Cumulative, unit in MKWH)

Year	Sectors					
	Domestic	Commercial	Irrigation	Industry	Others	Total
2000-01	2692523	378602	89647	62734	9009	3232515
2001-02	3362581	447578	103187	72626	10086	3996058
2002-03	3959491	532693	119980	85077	11247	4708488
2003-04	4542099	606666	138869	95059	12043	5394736
2004-05	5175322	674220	162891	104314	13070	6129817
2005-06	5807713	736013	198661	114744	13781	6870912
2006-07	6217054	767488	205957	119752	14087	7324338
2007-08	6183618	736563	195164	117533	12854	7245732
2008-09	6562850	768818	170086	126038	13340	7641132
2009-10	6985344	794896	177669	1330965	13675	8102549
2010-11	7206182	813057	194681	134102	14075	8362097
2011-12	7875105	850456	206559	139274	14416	9085810
2012-13	8148444	870603	214384	142272	14524	9390227
2013-14	9419358	932785	256853	169258	177581	10955835

Source : Rural Electrification Board

6.25 Fuel Consumption by BPDB Power Plant

Fiscal Year	Natural gas (million cft)	Liquid fuel (million liter)	
		Furnace Oil	HSD, SKD, SKO & LDO
2001-02	151577	85	55
2002-03	131180	128	62
2003-04	134482	174	95
2004-05	141021	186	130
2005-06	153920	171	125
2006-07	146262	93	99
2007-08	150992	137	111
2008-09	161008	90	113
2009-10	166557	10	125
2010-11	150031	119	138
2011-12	151048	182	60
2012-13	175945	266	35
2013-14	183522.79	424.72	175

Source: Bangladesh power Development Board

6.26 Bangladesh Gas Reserves Natural Gas Reserve in Bangladesh

Gas field	Producing Wells	GIP	Reserve (Recoverable)	Producti. During July11 to Dec. 14	Cumulative Production as of Dec.- 14	Unit=Bcf
						Net Recoverable Reserve
Titas	21	8148.9	6367.0	95.0	3894.0	2473.0
Habiganj	7	3684.0	2633.0	7.9	2088.4	544.6
Bakhrabad	7	1701.0	1231.5	40.1	766.5	465.0
Narshingdi	2	369.0	276.8	5.1	159.4	117.4
Meghna	1	122.1	69.9	1.9	51.5	18.4
Sylhet	2	370.0	318.9	1.5	205.3	113.6
Kailashtila	4	3610.0	2760.0	13.5	635.0	2125.0
Rashidpur	5	3650.0	2433.0	10.3	545.7	1887.3
Beanibazar	1	230.7	203.0	1.7	80.9	122.1
Saldanadi	1	379.9	279.0	2.3	65.3	213.7
Fenchuganj	3	553.0	381.0	7.1	116.6	264.04
Shahbazpur	2	377.0	390.0	1.5	10.5	379.5
Semutang	2	653.8	317.7	1.3	9.7	308.0
Sundalpur	1	62.2	35.1	0.7	7.8	27.3
Srikail	2	230.0	161.0	7.4	24.5	136.5
Jalalabad	4	1491.0	1184.0	46.4	896.1	287.9
Maulavibazar	6	1053.0	428.0	13.4	266.5	161.5
Bibiyana	18	7427.0	5754.0	153.7	1854.4	3899.6
Bangura	4	1198.0	522.0	19.5	283.1	238.9
Total	93	35610.6	25745.0	430.5	11961.3	13783.7
Not in Production						
Begumganj		100.0	70.0		0.0	70.0
Kutubdia		65.0	45.5		0.0	45.5
Rupgonj		48.0	33.6		0.0	33.6
Total		213.0	149.1		0.0	149.1
Production suspended						
Sangu		899.6	577.8		487.9	89.9
Chattak		1039.0	474.0		26.5	447.5
Kamta		71.8	50.3		21.1	29.2
Feni		185.2	125.0		62.4	62.6
Total		2195.6	1227.1		597.9	629.2
Grand Total	93	38019.2	27121.1	430.5	12559.1	14562.0

Source: P & M Petrobangla

6.27 Main Natural Gas Transmission and Distribution Line

(Unit in Km)

Pipe line	Year						(Unit in Km)
		2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Titas Gas Transmission & Distri, ltd							
Transport Line	-	33.45	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution line	0.68	10.19	-	22.68	1.5	6.95	
Feeder Main & Service line	64.79	504.49	107.33	26.24	33.27	239.67	
Others	5.96	68.30	8.76	2.77	11.07	5.66	
Bhakraabad Gas System							
Ltd							
Transport Line	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution line	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feeder Main & Service line	19.23	181.37	14.27	0.11	-	0.00	
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jalalabad Gas & Distribution							
Transport Line	0.17	0.80	33.19	-	8.49	0.14	
Distribution line	4.08	3.14	24.05	5.53	44.3	7.73	
Feeder Main & Service line	4.81	29.51	58.32	70.74	73.6	83.80	
Others	0.00	40.75	45	48.83	46.88	45.42	
Gas transmission Co. ltd.							
Transport Line	-	-	-	-	40.5	-	-
Distribution line	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feeder Main & Service line	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	151	-	0.00	
Paschimanchal Gas Co.							
Ltd.							
Transport Line	-	-	-	-	1.82	-	-
Distribution line	-	-	16.78	270.15	6.28	0	
Feeder Main & Service line	9.76	56.26	1.55	-	1.33	141.95	
Others	-	-	0.77	-	0.11	0.16	
Karnafuly Gas Distribution Co. Ltd							
Transmission line	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Line	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feeder Main & Service	-	-	34.65	13.81	13.04	59..35	
Others	-	34.65	-	-	-	-	-
SUNDARBAN GAS CO. LTD							
Transmission line	-	-	1	-	-	0	
Distribution Line	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Feeder Main & Service	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Others	-	-	-	-	-	0	
All Co. Total							
Transport Line	0.17	0.80	33.19	-	50.81	0.14	
Distribution line	4.76	36.59	24.05	298.36	52.08	14.68	
Feeder Main & Service line	98.57	771.63	216.12	110.9	121.24	524.77	
Others	10.777	109.05	54.53	202.6	58.06	51.24	

Source: Petro Bangla

6.28 Category Wise Number of New Gas Connection

Category	Year						
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Power	4	4	1	1	1	1	1
Fertilizer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industry	376	25	132	5	12	20	20
Commercial	1039	107	58	83	126	102	115
Tea Garden	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
Brick's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CNG	105	10	66	11	5	2	1
Domestic	166349	17444	138197	26539	13057	19418	393398
Captive power	246	22	120	13	12	13	22
Total:	168119	17612	139105	26652	13074	19557	393537

Source: Petro Bangla

6.29 Consumption of Natural Gas by Sector

Fiscal Year	Production	Sectors									Total
		Power	Fertilizer	Industrial	Captive Power	Tea Estates	B. Fields (Season)	Commercial	Domestic	CNG	
2000-01	372.16	175.27	88.43	47.99	-	0.65	0.44	4.06	31.85	0	348.69
2001-02	391.53	190.03	78.78	53.56	-	0.72	0.53	4.25	36.74	0	364.61
2002-03	421.16	190.54	95.89	63.76	-	0.74	0.52	4.56	44.80	0.23	401.04
2003-04	454.59	199.40	92.80	46.49	32.03	0.82	0.12	4.83	49.22	1.94	427.66
2004-05	486.75	211.02	93.97	51.68	37.87	0.80	0.00	4.85	52.49	3.62	456.30
2005-06	526.72	222.72	88.58	63.44	49.02	0.76	0.00	5.24	57.13	6.71	493.61
2006-07	562.22	221.10	62.51	77.48	93.47	0.75	0.00	5.66	63.25	11.99	536.26
2007-08	600.86	234.28	78.67	92.19	80.23	0.80	0.00	6.60	69.02	22.82	584.51
2008-09	653.75	256.31	74.85	104.39	94.7	0.65	0.00	7.46	73.78	31.02	643.16
2009-10	703.60	283.15	64.72	118.81	112.61	0.80	0.00	8.12	82.69	39.33	710.23
2010-11	708.90	273.80	62.80	121.50	121.20	0.80	0.00	8.5	87.4	38.5	714.4
2011-12	743.57	304.30	123.56	128.45	128.45	0.76	0.00	8.55	89.15	38.54	751.81
2012-13	794.4	328.8	60.00	135.70	134.10	0.80	0.00	8.8	89.7	40.2	798.2
2013-14	820.0	337.4	53.8	141.9	143.8	0.80	0.00	8.9	101.5	40.1	828.1

Source: Energy and Mineral Resources Division

6.30 Quantity and Value of Production of Natural Gas by Gas-fields

(Qty in million cubic metre and value in ThusandTaka)

Name of gas fields	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Titas	4687		4256.749		4556.398		4686.816		50578.158	
Habiganj`	2352		2644.698		2850.577		2351.977		2307.790	
Bakhrabad	318		345.725		338.288		318.161		398.829	
Narshingdi	310		316.890		306.875		309.634		293.290	
Meghna	104		83.683		104.792		104.020		98.885	
Sylhet/Haripur	97		107.591		104.782		96.903		90.437	
Kailastila	890		888.841		672.507		889.893		829.421	
Rashidpur	486		503.371		488.867		485.538		483.081	
Beani Bazar	171		123.329		115.883		121.004		105.633	
Saldanadi	167		70.310		133.717		167.164		153.578	
Fenchuganj	397		240.618		293.563		396.899		396.673	
Shabajpur	9		66.323		19.553		74.763		20.983	
Semutang	12		0.00		72.248		88.756		74.942	
Shundalpur	18		0.00		24.966		100.600		75.943	
Shahzadpur	-		-		-		-		-	
Srikail	44				0.000		71.413		413.732	
Jalalabad	2364		1423.790		1738.394		2363.746		2487.097	
Moulvibazar	887		502.180		481.834		887.384		766.650	
Bibiyana	8091		7175.780		7689.673		8090.897		8107.408	
Bangura	899		1143.250		1037.118		898.690		1062.007	
Sangu	165		183.601		113.630		165.230		8.390	

Source : Petro-Bangla

6.31 ERL Production During Last Seven Years

Product	(Unit in MT)						
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
LPG	9987	6278	11330	13284	12791	14112	11214
Naphtha	134561	79666	141121	133415	113271	137099	131574
SBPS	1175	758	793	41666	58865	715	401
MS	42868	28802	22127	13900	4353	54802	54791
HOBC	34655	20715	32208	696	841	15283	4301
MTT	5624	4792	6316	8124	7352	10251	7085
Jet A-1	5678	6065	2549	2069	3851	-	1136
SKO	262758	189995	241424	282768	226191	286004	231175
HSD	265119	-	285510	376081	373070	312104	359622
JBO	13539	16791	19731	21723	25228	24571	23263
LDO	2418	1840	1871	-	-	2099	2156
LDO +LDO (RF)	-	-	-	2276	2206	-	-
FO + FO (RF)	-	-	-	366909	275353	-	-
Bitumen	-	-	-	55041	65010	-	56923
FOHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RCO	395737	284925	445674	-	-	373014	-
MS/HOBC	2962	2806	480	-	-	-	-
DSN	134	172	06	-	-	76	-
HG	1429	2784	36	-	-	511	-
FO	14101	-	34443	-	-	70706	301680
Total:	1192745	646389	-	-	-	-	23335
Gas+Loss	15909	15160	20096	-	-	18870	26335
Grand Total:	1208654	-	1266196	1317952	1168382	1320217	1211857

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

Chapter 7

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

7.01 Summary of Value Added of Transport, Support Transport Service Storage and Communication Sub-Sector at Current Price

(Base: 2005-06)

Items	(Million taka)					
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
Land transport	470224	576094	687600	833956	922500	1016889
Bangladesh Railway	6561	6912	7623	8012	10007	10706
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	633	614	886	1281	1462	2050
Mechanised Road Transport	365683	459952	546466	676122	755777	840942
Non-Mechanised Road Transport	97347	108616	132625	148541	155254	163191
Water Transport	55520	64207	69758	71381	77134	81389
Bangladesh Shipping Corporation	925	937	757	661	667	648
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corpo.	887	919	967	956	1180	1195
Mechanised Water Transport	43464	51415	56443	57396	62095	65976
Non-Mechanised Water Transport	10244	10936	11591	12368	13192	13570
Air Transport	7192	8580	10134	10885	11354	12329
Bangladesh Biman Corporation	6451	7107	7828	8073	8543	9181
Private airlines	741	1473	2306	2812	2811	3148
Post and Courier activity	4755	5011	5898	6407	6839	7843
Bangladesh Post Office	2810	28842	3511	3682	3757	4469
Courier Service	1945	2169	2387	2725	3082	3374
Telecommunication	101501	114383	130599	153261	168676	184359
Bangladesh T&T	14513	13420	12074	14609	15407	15947
Mobile phone	81386	94523	111199	130180	143650	157580
Others	5602	6440	7326	8472	9619	10832
Support Transport Services Storage	35364	39687	45808	55906	62680	69042
Chittagong Port Authority	6504	6838	6873	10035	10864	11552
Mongla Port Authority	395	422	478	688	751	768
Bangladesh Port Authority Corporation	235	264	347	392	481	488
Bangladesh Civil Aviation Authority	1505	2100	2483	2927	4140	4346
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority	690	699	687	803	1066	1266
Bangladesh Water Development Board	1479	1689	791	889	1535	1972
Bangladesh Bridge Authority	2040	2344	2391	2498	3120	3444
Agency Services	17846	20199	26092	30432	31922	35388
Storage Services	4670	5132	5666	7242	8801	9818
Total	674556	807962	949797	1131796	1249183	1371851

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

**7.02 Summary of Value Added of Transport, Support Transport Service
Storage and Communication Sub-Sector at Constant Price**
(Base: 2005-06)

(Million taka)						
Items	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
Land transport	393189	421951	452269	483122	511722	543383
Bangladesh Railway	6340	6678	7366	7653	7549	7270
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	619	583	790	1030	1037	1123
Mechanised Road Transport	321440	348403	377149	406269	433875	464600
Non-Mechanised Road Transport	64790	66287	66964	68170	69261	70390
Water Transport	52060	53753	55338	57050	58937	60839
Bangladesh Shipping Corporation	868	872	690	591	529	473
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corpo.	869	888	894	848	838	730
Mechanised Water Transport	42434	44256	46168	48175	50283	52497
Non-Mechanised Water Transport	7889	7737	7586	7436	7287	7139
Air Transport	6610	7812	8982	9480	9419	9740
Bangladesh Biman Corporation	5929	6471	6938	7031	7087	7253
Private airlines	681	1341	2044	2449	2332	2487
Post and Courier activity	3851	3933	4060	4237	4351	4891
Bangladesh Post Office	2248	273	2340	2455	2505	2979
Courier Service	1603	1660	1720	1782	1846	1912
Telecommunication	109254	119414	136245	159699	175524	191666
Bangladesh T&T	15774	14126	12710	15378	16218	16786
Mobile phone	88463	99498	117051	137032	151211	165873
Others	5017	5790	6484	7289	8095	9007
Support Transport Services Storage	32328	35730	39987	46825	48625	50308
Chittagong Port Authority	6104	6369	6271	8972	8621	8431
Mongla Port Authority	370	393	437	615	596	561
Bangladesh Paritaton Corporation	216	241	307	342	399	385
Bangladesh Civil Aviation Authority	1383	1912	2201	2550	3435	3433
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority	648	651	627	718	846	924
Bangladesh Water Development Board	1388	1573	722	795	1218	1439
Bangladesh Bridge Authority	1997	2223	2132	2009	2476	2514
Agency Services	16403	18391	23125	26505	26480	27956
Storage Services	3819	3977	4165	4319	4554	4665
Total	597292	642593	696881	760413	808578	860827

P=Provisional.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

7.03 Transport, Communication and Storage Statistics

Source/Capacity	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
(a) Bangladesh Railway : Locomotives Owned (no.) :								
(i) Broad Gauge	78	78	78	78	71	78	73	97
(ii) Meter Gauge	208	208	208	208	188	217	185	196
Total :	286	286	286	286	259	295	258	293
(b) Coaching vehicles Owned (no.) :								
(i) Broad Gauge	324	326	326	326	324	312	324	324
(ii) Meter Gauge	1092	1144	1160	1183	947	1144	1181	1185
Total :	1416	1470	1486	1509	1271	1456	1505	1509
(c) Wagons Owned (no.) : Freight (Four wheelers)								
(i) Broad Gauge	2686	2683	2679	2667	2667	2667	3009	3009
(ii) Meter Gauge	9757	9643	9230	10441	9168	10383	10100	9915
Total :	12443	12326	11909	13108	11835	13050	13109	12924
Un-Organized road transport (no.) :								
Rickshaw (000 nos.)	850	884	782	796	798	800	806	813(p)
Push cart (000 Nos)	25	27	28	29	31	32	34	36(p)
Bullock cart (000 nos.)	51	50	48	47	46	45	44(p)	43(p)
Country Boats:								
(a) Motorised ('000` nos)	70	71	72	73	74	74	75	76
(b) Passenger ('000` nos)	114	115	130	127	124	122	121	117
(c) Cargo ('000` nos)	67	68	70	68	67	66	64	63
Air Trnsport (No):								
(a) Fokker	3	4	2	2	2	2	0	0
(b) Boeing-747	-	-	2	2	3	5	4	09
(c) Airbus4	3	-	2	3	3	3	2	02
(d) DC-10-30	4	5	4	4	4	3	2	02
Total:	10	9	10	11	12	13	8	13
Communication (no.) :								
(a) Post Offices	9887	9886	9886	9886	9886	9886	9886	9886
(b) Telephones	877522	837275	866784	971746	990494	935760	903000	846000
Name of operators & Subscribersnumber								
1) Grameen Phone Ltd. (GP)	(000)nos	-	-	-	33825	39293	43967	49233
2) Bangla Link Ltd.	(000)nos	-	-	-	20203	25490	27076	29751
3) Robi Ltd.	(000)nos	-	-	-	14489	19211	22897	24018
4) Airtele Ltd.	(000)nos	-	-	-	5046	6734	7821	8540
5) Citycell Ltd.	(000)nos	-	-	-	1731	1699	1383	1416
6) Teletalk Ltd.	(000)nos	-	-	-	1142	1358	1902	3595
Total	(000)nos	-	-	-	76436	93785	105046	116553
(d) PSTN (land phone)								
1) BTCL	(000)nos	-	-	-	91	-	-	840
2) Rangs telecom Ltd.	(000)nos	-	-	-	-	-	-	227
3) World tel	(000)nos	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
4) Bangla phone Ltd.	(000)nos	-	-	-	5	-	-	6
Total	-	-	-	-	996	1142	1324	1077
(e) INTERNET								
1) Mobile Internet	(000)nos	-	-	-	21830	25016	33905	36412
2) WIMAX	(000)nos	-	-	-	146	401	505	281
3) Isp+pstn	(000)nos	-	-	-	206	1211	1222	1230
Total	(000)nos	-	-	-	22182	26628	35631	37923
Storage : (capacity)								
(i) B.A.D.C. ('000' ton)	487	404	637	594	689	576	587	590
(ii) Food (000 M.ton)	1817	1743	1473	1473	1672	1645	1685	1845
(iii) Jute (000) (sq. ft.)	554	573	514	515	969	862	903	-
(iv) Cold storage (000 M.ton)	2039	2040	2219	3500	4000	4000	4600	4600
(v) Chittagong Port Authority :								
(a) Covered space and silos								
Godowns ('000 ton)	231	231	231	246	246	246	246	246
(b) Open Space ('000` sqft)	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
(c) Container yard (TEUS)	15384	31022	31022	31022	31022	31022	31022	31022
Mongla Port Authority								
(a) Transit shed ('000` sq ft)	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211
(b) Open space ('000 sq ft)	108	108	108	3229	3229	3229	3229	3229
(c) Container yard (TEUS)	2170	2170	2170	2180	2180	2180	2180	2180

Note : Data may not tally with the previous publication as the data have been revised.

(-) indicates data not available.

P=Provisional.

Source : Bangladesh Railway, Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority, Bangladesh Shipping Corporation, Bangladesh Postal Deptt., B.T.C.L & Bangladesh Biman. Dept : B.A.D.C, Food, Jute, Cold Storage, Chittagong and Mongla Prot, B.T.R.C=(Bangladesh Tele Communication Regulatory Commission)

7.04 Rate of Fare and Freight of Different Modes of Transport (Public)

Name of Transport corporation	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Fare in Taka per passenger per kilometre									
Bangladesh Railway	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.39	0.39	0.58	0.75
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	0.78	0.87	1.05	1.05	1.13	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.48
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	0.42	0.42	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.71	0.96	0.96	1.00
Bangladesh Biman	3.98	4.55	4.65	4.79	4.80	5.22	5.46	4.53	4.22
Freight per ton per Kilometre in Taka									
Bangladesh Railway	1.49	1.55	1.56	1.58	1.58	1.59	1.59	2.00	5.65
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	2.47	2.58	3.04	3.64	3.90	4.57	4.57	4.57	6.53
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	1.25	1.25	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.17	1.47	2.19	2.19
Bangladesh Biman	1.61	1.71	1.75	1.78	1.80	1.00	1.10	2.06	2.10
Indices of Fare and Freight(Base year 2005-06)									
Bangladesh Railway	100.00	102.06	102.40	103.09	103.09	104.72	104.72	443.22	290.39
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	100.00	109.60	131.46	138.10	148.43	188.45	188.45	188.45	210.14
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	100.00	1000.00	103.05	103.05	103.05	120.62	157.34	194.31	197.72
Bangladesh Biman	100.00	112.94	115.44	118.68	119.10	119.37	125.43	116.23	110.20
General Index	100.00	108.42	110.89	113.21	113.81	116.81	122.01	131.94	180.59

Note: Data may not tally with the previous publication as the base year has been revised.

Source : Bangladesh Railway, B.R.T.C., B.I.W.T.C. & Bangladesh Biman.

7.05 Rates of Different Modes of Communication and Telephone Charges

(Price in Taka)

Year	Post card	Envelop	Parcel (400 gm)	Radio licence (Tk.)Radio licence (Tk.)		Television licence (Tk.)Black and white		Television licence (Tk) Color		Telephone Charge/Call
				Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial	
2002-03	1.00	2.00	4.00	15.00	50.00	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.50
2003-04	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.50
2004-05	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.50
2005-06	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.50
2006-07	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	1.50
2007-08	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.50
2008-09	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2009-10	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2010-11	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2011-12	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2012-13	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2013-14	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	600.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
Indices (Base : 2005-06=1000)										
2005-06	100.00	100.00	100.00	NA	NA	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
2006-07	100.00	100.00	100.00	NA	NA	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	100.00
2007-08	150.00	150.00	250.00	NA	NA	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	33.33
2008-09	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2009-10	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2010-11	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2011-12	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2012-13	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2013-14	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	80.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00

Note : Data may not tally with the previous publication as the base year has been revised.

Source : Bangladesh Postal Deptt. Bangladesh T.V. & T&T Board

7.06 Length of RHD Road Network as Per Road Type

(Length in Kilometre)

Survey Year	National	Regional	Feeder Type A	Total
2000	3,086	1,751	15,962	20,799
2001	3,086	1,751	15,962	20,799
2002	3,086	1,751	15,962	20,799
2003	3,086	1751	15962	20799
2004	3,086	1751	15962	20799
2005	3,529	4127	13125	20782
2006	3529	4127	13126	20782
2007	3482	4128	13255	20865
2008	3478	4004	13513	20995
2009	3492	4253	13275	21020
2010	3538	4276	13455	21269
2011	3538	4276	13470	21284
2012	3580	4276	13509	21365
2013	3580	4276	13509	21365
2014	3580	4276	13509	21365

Note : (a) Data is not available for all the roads as the whole network is not covered by the database survey of RHD. Roads constructed and maintained by municipalities, district councils and other local bodies are not included here.

(b) Width of different roads by category, National-7.32 meter, Regional-5.49 meter, Feeder Type A-3.66 meter

Source : Roads and Highways Department. (Based on RCS survey record of RHD Road Network database Report)

7.07 District wise Length of Road by Road Classification in 2014 under RHD

(Length in KM)

SL No.	Name of District	National Highways	Regional Highways	Zilla Road	Total Length	Paved Road	Unpaved	Length of not Survey	Total Length
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					(3+4+5)				(7+8+9)
1	Dhaka	106.91	112.57	124.90	344.38	289.11	15.74	39.53	344.38
2	Narayanganj	75.35	87.45	79.78	242.58	222.37	6.08	14.13	242.58
3	Narsingdi	54.71	101.18	221.64	377.53	347.82	9.10	20.61	377.53
4	Gazipur	95.41	207.77	71.56	374.74	366.25	8.32	0.17	374.74
5	Manikganj	59.72	73.76	75.81	209.29	195.35	13.36	0.58	209.29
6	Munshiganj	32.78	99.89	184.04	316.71	307.21	9.26	0.24	316.71
7	Mymensingh	98.75	92.46	303.81	495.01	444.98	27.21	22.82	495.01
8	Kishoreganj	2.47	136.25	251.67	390.39	362.72	8.01	19.66	390.39
9	Netrokona	0	51.67	330.27	381.95	257.32	106.82	17.81	381.95
10	Jamalpur	19.15	0	273.61	292.76	258.65	24.31	9.80	292.76
11	Sherpur	29.5	60.29	182.06	271.85	242.12	29.73	0	271.85
12	Tangail	181.78	51.59	268.60	501.97	362.23	41.09	98.64	501.96
13	Faridpur	84.17	0	248.68	332.85	231.67	51.01	50.17	332.85
14	Rajbari	17	52.27	89.30	158.57	136.78	21.79	0	158.57
15	Madaripur	47.42	16.5	108.68	172.60	144.47	0	28.13	172.60
16	Sariatpur	0	47.02	106.38	153.40	132.21	0	21.19	153.40
17	Gopalganj	82.76	44.82	174.48	302.06	246.98	38.44	16.64	302.06
18	Chittagong	179.02	223.17	553.97	956.16	718.73	169.03	68.40	956.16
19	Cox's Bazar	157.38	34.21	347.86	539.45	360.71	99.68	79.06	539.45
20	Rangamati	34.88	66.8	134.45	236.13	179.09	0	57.04	236.13
21	Khagrachori	0	80.59	307.92	388.51	311.89	6.97	69.65	388.51
22	Bandarban	22.46	29.27	408.95	460.68	271.28	68.64	120.76	460.68
23	Sylhet	140.68	161.15	251.84	553.67	462.84	38.03	52.80	553.67
24	Habiganj	132.05	106.92	84.65	323.62	310.64	0.62	12.35	323.61
25	Moulvibazar	82.42	74.51	106.92	263.85	259.65	4.2	0	263.85
26	Sunamganj	0	142.17	218.06	360.23	212.72	93.53	53.98	360.23
27	Noakhali	29.17	56.51	286.47	372.15	322.18	48.84	1.13	372.15
28	Lakshmipur	9.6	65.78	231.04	306.42	283.78	22.64	0	306.42
29	Feni	51.02	0	244.88	295.90	286.14	9.47	0.29	295.9
30	Comilla	145.3	66.83	510.88	723.01	617.43	84.72	20.86	723.01
31	Brahmanbaria	81.9	81.83	125.42	289.15	269.02	16.96	3.17	289.15
32	Chandpur	0	66.29	274.12	340.41	284.59	54.13	1.69	340.41

(Cont'd)

7.07 District wise Length of Road by Road Classification in 2014 under RHD

SL No.	Name of District	National Highways	Regional Highways	Zilla Road	Total	Paved Road	Unpaved	Length of not Survey	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6 (3+4+5)	7	8	9	10 (7+8+9)
33	Rajshahi	56.9	83.52	317.63	458.05	437.95	10.72	9.38	458.05
34	Nowabganj	0	28.31	188.20	216.51	213.44	1.33	1.74	216.51
35	Natore	105.54	25.78	204.99	336.31	288.36	46.60	1.35	336.31
36	Naogaon	8.00	255.70	262.73	526.43	451.81	70.09	4.53	526.43
37	Pabna	125.26	120.17	215.63	461.06	410.13	12.33	38.6	461.06
38	Sirajgonj	86.02	21.63	308.78	416.43	367.02	47.79	1.62	416.43
39	Bogra	143.59	62.46	422.42	628.47	566.11	48.60	13.76	628.47
40	Joypurhat	0	30.97	162.15	193.12	185.47	5.97	1.68	193.12
41	Rangpur	107.81	36.73	201.38	345.92	322.61	19.51	3.8	345.92
42	Nilphamari	17.1	55.87	169.93	242.9	178.6	8.28	56.02	242.9
43	Lalmonirhat	119.63	8.5	48.58	176.71	171.74	3.27	1.7	176.71
44	Kurigram	14.04	0	253.47	267.5	258.63	8.87	0	267.5
45	Gaibandha	33.99	74.56	178.11	286.66	270.77	6.43	9.46	286.66
46	Dinajpur	42.29	80.46	266.21	388.96	377.87	9.67	1.42	388.96
47	Thakurgaon	42.00	6.13	117.32	165.45	165.28	0.00	0.17	165.45
48	Panchagarh	87.18	0	107.51	194.69	157.53	37.16	0.00	194.69
49	Khulna	54.69	43.87	286.21	384.77	338.36	28.27	18.14	384.77
50	Satkhira	9.5	50.88	192.32	252.7	202.39	49.58	0.73	252.7
51	Bagerhat	27.58	94.19	275.09	396.86	297.82	38.47	60.57	396.86
52	Kushtia	49.58	81.66	130.15	261.39	197.18	46.15	18.06	261.39
53	Mehepur	0	63.3	76.09	139.39	61.63	23.45	54.31	139.39
54	Cauadanga	0	117.45	23.2	140.65	139.9	0.75	0.00	140.65
55	Jessore	122.66	76.11	156.67	355.44	317.47	29.16	8.81	355.44
56	Narail	0	24.2	128.94	153.14	144.65	7.19	1.3	153.14
57	Magura	63.7	33	154.52	251.22	241.22	10	0.00	251.22
58	Jhenaidah	58.74	47.82	291.55	398.11	381.17	15.52	1.42	398.11
59	Barisal	94.60	5.00	267.28	366.88	240.97	0.17	125.73	366.87
60	Jhalakathi	5.38	39.05	186.32	230.75	196.86	31.29	2.6	230.75
61	Pirojpur	0	22.1	270.32	292.42	196.2	0.07	96.15	292.42
62	Bhola	25.22	98.4	116.05	239.67	213.38	10.68	15.61	239.67
63	Patuakhali	24.79	69.74	181.65	276.18	254.92	21.16	0.10	276.18
64	Barguna	0	26.7	164.75	191.45	160.13	27.49	3.83	191.45
Total		3579.51	4275.77	13508.82	21364.10	18106.5	1803.75	1453.84	21364.09

Source: Road & High ways Department

7.08 Estimated Number of Mechanised Vehicles in Bangladesh on Road by Type

Sl. No.	Type of Vehicles	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
1	Ambulance	2228	2449	2622	2797	3036
2	Auto Rickshaw	92613	107946	125283	141608	155509
3	Auto Tempo	11274	11469	11753	12180	12530
4	Bus	22713	24210	25597	26708	2778
5	Cargo Van	2682	3160	3505	3883	4440
6	Vovered Van	3841	5610	7293	8790	10924
7	Delivery Van	13739	14845	15620	16319	17175
8	Human Hauler	4892	5585	6366	6833	7090
9	Jeep (Hard/Soft)	24809	26512	28038	29212	30441
10	Microbus	52865	57799	60900	63315	66076
11	Minibus	21341	21891	22117	22294	22456
12	Motor Cycle	589722	684338	777332	858317	932912
13	Pick Up (Double/Single Cabit	21488	29139	36600	42357	48560
14	Private Passenger Car	175146	191259	200999	209264	219602
15	Special Purpose Vehicle	5175	5550	5829	6021	6195
16	Tanker	2133	2408	2636	2812	3050
17	Taxicab	35495	35528	35619	35718	35862
18	Tractor	14682	18144	21758	24038	25430
19	Truck	65578	72932	78142	82097	87479
20	Other	870	1056	1060	4106	2434
	Total	1163287	1321828	1469070	1595967	1718979

Note: Figures have been revised on the basis of latest available data.

P=Provisional.

Source : National Accounting Wing. BBS

7.09 Number and Capacity of Buses and Trucks of Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation Plying on Road

Year	Passenger Vehicles								Truck	
	Single decker		Double decker		Coach		Total no.	On road		
	No.(at the end of the period) (a)	Capacity in no. (average vehicle)	No.(at the end of the period) (b)	Capacity in no. (average vehicle)	No.(at the end of the period) (c)	Capacity in no. (average vehicle)	(at the end of the period) (a+b+c)	(average per day)	Total No. (at the end of the period)	Capacity in Tons (average vehicle)
1998	224	56	85	83	-	-	319	239	169	8
1999	245	56	95	83	-	-	340	269	165	8
2000	245	52	161	83	102	36	508	382	154	8
2001	260	52	210	83	110	40	580	420	154	8
2002	409	56	305	84	100	40	814	664	160	8
2003	456	56	305	84	120	40	881	655	170	8
2004	427	56	299	84	236	40	962	615	164	8
2005	508	56	240	84	257	40	1005	654	166	8
2006	531	56	266	84	171	40	968	563	162	8
2007	671	56	258	84	171	40	1100	730	174	8
2008	701	56	218	84	391	40	1045	414	157	8
2009	412	56	198	83	225	52	835	488	162	8
2010	1391	56	183	83	273	52	1847	1201	160	8
2011	1131	56	115	83	180	52	1426	1095	157	8
2012	774	56	388	76	184	52	1346	1346	129	8
2013	815	56	358	76	175	53	1348	1348	130	10
2014	731	56	332	76	171	53	1234	1234	125	10

Note: (-) Data not available.

Source : B.R.T.C

7.10 Number of Motor Vehicles in Bangladesh Registered by Type

Sl.No	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Ambulance	2506	2793	3012	3193	3436	3774
Auto Rickshaw	108436	126763	147186	170731	186428	206325
Auto Tempo	13977	14266	14441	15067	15462	15962
Bus	26016	27778	29539	30978	32085	33573
Cargo Van	2911	3522	4011	4293	4980	5588
Covered Van	3760	5658	8012	9433	11704	14573
Delivery Van	15564	17063	18067	18841	19735	20911
Human Hauler	5846	6520	7672	8387	8772	8997
Jeep(Hard/Soft)	30162	32286	34420	35989	37303	39173
Microbus	59404	66379	70430	73474	76011	80324
Minibus	24749	25644	25920	26169	26317	26573
Motor Cycle	650147	759257	873873	975461	1061269	1151954
Pick Up	23273	32240	42700	50325	56878	66432
Private Passenger Car	196870	219830	232780	242004	252476	267175
Special Purpose Vehicle	5900	6371	6767	6993	7220	7392
Tanker	2379	2706	3023	3218	3444	3806
Taxicab	44361	44380	44455	44627	44678	45052
Tractor	16855	20600	25800	29294	31179	32701
Truck	73336	82871	90198	94533	99662	107798
Others	934	1317	1324	1325	2405	4000
Total	1307386	1498244	1683630	1844335	1981444	2142083

Source: B.R.T.A

7.11 Number of Motor Vehicles Registered in Dhaka by Type

Sl.No	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Ambulance	2506	2692	2829	2943	3133	3387
Auto Rickshaw	108436	108488	108600	108711	108771	108827
Auto Tempo	13977	23980	13981	13982	13982	13982
Bus	26016	27247	28748	29966	30937	32301
Cargo Van	2911	3501	3978	4256	4932	5535
Covered Van	3760	5167	7077	8247	10097	12449
Delivery Van	15564	16766	17605	18182	18891	19792
Human Hauler	5846	6089	6658	6803	6918	7027
Jeep(Hard/Soft)	30162	31422	33120	34361	35468	37050
Microbus	59404	65103	68643	71286	73513	77355
Minibus	24749	24898	25034	25137	25220	25355
Motor Cycle	650147	680845	715553	748363	774694	807588
Pick Up	23273	29496	36754	41903	46811	54106
Private Passenger Car	196870	216485	2279087	236095	245326	258298
Special Purpose Vehicle	5900	5959	6019	6047	6125	6175
Tanker	2379	2477	2629	2719	2855	3018
Taxicab	44361	44361	44413	44456	44460	44762
Tractor	16855	19627	23796	26637	28271	29714
Truck	73336	77959	82164	84988	88510	94277
Others	934	989	989	989	1649	2616
Total	1307386	1383551	1456498	1516071	1570563	1643614

Note: New format data.

Source: Bangladesh Road Transport Authority.

7.12 Number of Motor Driving Licence Issued by Dhaka Metropolitan Area by Type

Driving Licence issued	Motor cycle	Motor car	M.C.R.	L T V	H T V	Learner	P S V
2000	393	5080	19	-	-	10043	32
2001	481	7183	15	-	-	16891	23
2002	3174	-	564	4026	-	21716	43
2003	1065	-	189	9743	459	19590	110
2004	1364	-	455	5457	1819	12307	34
2005	2184	728	293	3642	436	11369	31
2006	2714	863	858	3951	1051	11969	23
2007	3180	512	639	7639	761	26512	5
2008	3180	512	639	7639	761	26512	5
2009	6103	12205	2091	1813	1205	35168	16
2010	6551	6600	514	31936	4135	68053	17
2011	10609	4503	4831	37123	259	61537	79
2012	10493	-	4241	82850	301	96341	03
2013	15170	-	731	57537	170	72950	-
2014	9824	-	1825	33631	213	75532	08

Notes : M.C.R.- Motor cycle rickshaw L.T.V.- light transport vehicle H.T.V.- heavy transport vehicle P.S.V.- public service vehicle

Note: (-) indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Road Transport Authority

7.13 Number of Registered Rickshaws in Urban Area

No.	Name of the zila	Year					
		2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1.	Dhaka	213148	216985	217636	218071	219816	221574
2.	Narayanganj	16300	16593	16643	16676	16810	16944
3.	Gazipur	11667	11877	11913	11937	12032	12129
4.	Narshingdi	4773	4859	4873	4883	4922	4961
5.	Munshiganj	1890	1924	1930	1934	1949	1965
6.	Manikganj	3980	4051	4064	4072	4104	4137
7.	Faridpur	9639	9813	9842	9862	9941	10020
8.	Gopalganj	2327	2369	2376	2381	2400	2419
9.	Madaripur	3640	3705	3716	3724	3754	3784
10.	Shariatpur	1580	1609	1613	1617	1630	1643
11.	Rajbari	2983	3037	3046	3052	3076	3101
12.	Tangail	10888	11084	11117	1139	11229	11318
13.	Mymensingh	16442	16738	16789	16822	16957	17092
14.	Kishoreganj	12543	12769	12807	12833	12935	13039
15.	Netrokona	6446	6563	6582	6595	6648	3701
16.	Jamalpur	13464	13706	13747	13775	13885	13996
17.	Sherpur	5501	5600	5617	5628	5673	5718
18.	Chittagong	92807	94477	94761	95950	95710	96476
19.	Cox's Bazar	5378	5475	5491	5502	5546	5591
20.	Rangamati	178	182	182	183	184	185
21.	Bandarban	1224	1246	1250	1253	1263	1273
22.	Khagrachhari	2333	2375	2382	2387	2406	2425
23.	Comilla	20423	20791	20853	20895	21062	21231
24.	Brahmanbaria	7102	7287	7252	7266	7324	7383
25.	Chandpur	8158	7287	7309	7323	7382	7441
26.	Noakhali	12716	12945	12983	13009	13113	13218
27.	Lakshmipur	4353	4432	4445	4454	4490	4526
28.	Feni	9320	9488	9516	9535	9612	9689
29.	Sylhet	9712	9886	9916	9936	10015	10095
30.	Habiganj	5533	5633	5650	5661	5706	5752
31.	Moulvibazar	9184	9349	9377	9396	9471	9547
32.	Sunamganj	2351	2393	2400	2405	2424	2444
33.	Khulna	26519	26996	27077	27131	27348	27567
34.	Bagerhat	8095	8240	8265	8282	8348	8415
35.	Satkhira	9313	9481	9510	9529	9605	9682
36.	Jessore	14330	14588	14632	14661	14779	14897
37.	Jhenaidah	4783	4869	4883	4893	4932	4992
38.	Magura	1522	1550	1554	1557	1570	1582
39.	Narail	1134	1154	1158	1160	1170	1179
40.	Kushtia	9407	9576	9605	9624	9701	9779
41.	Chuadanga	4710	4795	4809	4819	4858	4896
42.	Meherpur	2280	2321	2328	2333	2352	2371
43.	Barisal	13260	13499	13539	13566	13673	13784
44.	Bhola	2732	2781	2790	2795	2818	2840
45.	Jhalakathi	3099	3155	3164	3170	3196	3221
46.	Pirojpur	2231	2272	2278	2283	2301	2320
47.	Patuakhali	5204	5298	5314	5324	5367	5410
48.	Barguna	1227	1249	1252	1255	1265	1275
49.	Rajshahi	14412	14671	14715	14745	14863	14982
50.	Natore	7159	7288	7310	7324	7383	7442
51.	Nawabganj	2828	2879	2887	2893	2916	2940
52.	Naogaon	7942	8085	8109	8125	8190	8256
53.	Pabna	11487	11694	11729	11752	11846	11941
54.	Sirajganj	7279	7411	7433	7448	7507	7567
55.	Bogra	22918	23330	23400	23447	23635	23824
56.	Joypurhat	3275	3334	3344	3351	3378	3405
57.	Rangpur	24405	24845	24919	24969	25169	25370
58.	Gaibandha	13961	14213	14255	14284	14398	14513
59.	Nilphamari	10206	10389	10420	10441	10525	10609
60.	Lalmonirhat	2298	2340	2347	2351	2370	2389
61.	Kurigram	2847	2898	2907	2913	2936	2959
62.	Dinajpur	10861	11057	11090	11112	11201	11291
63.	Thakurgaon	2927	2980	2989	2995	3019	3043
64.	Panchagarh	33	34	34	34	35	35
Total:		781671	795741	798128	799725	806122	812571

Note: Data have been revised from 1989-90 & onwards.

Source: Concerned Municipalities.

7.14 Estimated Number of Rickshaw in Rural Area by Former Districts

Former Districts	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Bandarban	58	59	60	61	63	64	65	66	67
Chittagong	11836	12058	12283	12513	12748	12986	13229	13477	13730
Chittagong H.Ts.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comilla	15943	16241	16546	16856	17171	17493	17821	18155	18495
Noakhali	12645	12882	13124	13369	13620	13875	14135	14399	14669
Sylhet	5860	5970	6081	6195	6311	6429	6550	6673	6797
Dhaka	9614	9794	9977	10164	10354	10548	10746	10947	11152
Faridpur	4556	4641	4728	4817	4907	4999	5092	5188	5285
Jamalpur	2832	2885	2939	2994	3050	3107	3166	3225	3285
Mymensingh	10182	10372	10567	10765	10967	11172	11381	11595	11812
Tangail	1818	1852	1887	1923	1959	1995	2033	2071	2109
Barisal	4274	4354	4435	4518	4603	4689	4777	4866	4957
Jessore	6885	7014	7145	7279	7415	7554	7695	7839	7986
Khulna	6525	6647	6772	6898	7028	7159	7293	7430	7569
Kushtia	870	886	903	920	937	955	972	991	1009
Patuakhali	815	830	846	862	878	894	911	928	945
Bogra	5976	6088	6202	6318	6436	6557	6680	6805	6932
Dinajpur	2610	2659	2709	2759	2811	2864	2917	2972	3028
Pabna	1952	1989	2026	2064	2102	2142	2182	2223	2264
Rajshahi	2145	2185	2227	2268	2311	2354	2398	2443	2489
Rangpur	5810	5919	6029	6142	6257	6375	6494	6616	6740
Bangladesh	113205	115325	117485	119686	121927	124211	126537	128907	131322

Note: (-) Data not available.

Source : Estimation based on Agriculture (Sample Survey), 1983-84, BBS

7.15 Number of Road Accident in Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna, Barisal, Sylhet and Rajshahi Metropolitan Area

Year	Metropolitan Area											
	Dhaka			Chittagong			Khulna			Rajshahi		
	Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons	
		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured
2005	591	347	250	110	83	40	53	35	47	49	44	09
2006	465	264	202	137	117	30	49	27	25	32	32	05
2007	479	259	272	174	155	36	60	39	34	47	34	14
2008	621	381	311	120	83	42	39	20	20	59	40	34
2009	517	301	261	108	74	36	45	32	16	29	24	21
2010	417	272	162	112	84	39	36	30	6	24	21	14
2011	388	261	151	113	83	31	29	15	14	19	17	15
2012	444	304	146	131	99	46	16	12	4	20	12	13
2013	340	274	94	79	69	18	18	14	4	21	18	5
2014	326	239	140	62	54	12	18	14	4	21	22	2

Source : Police Head Quarters.

Year	Metropolitan Area						Bangladesh		
	Barisal			Sylhet					
	Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons	
		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	3955	3187	2755
2006	0	0	0	11	09	08	3794	3193	2409
2007	05	02	0	83	46	57	4869	3749	3273
2008	09	05	06	81	57	49	4427	3765	3284
2009	12	09	04	39	28	23	3381	2958	2886
2010	29	16	12	40	25	21	2827	2646	1803
2011	32	24	33	32	27	23	2667	2546	1641
2012	20	17	7	26	31	14	2636	2538	2134
2013	23	20	13	23	19	15	2029	1957	1396
2014	7	5	6	23	30	9	2027	2067	1535

Note: (-) Data not available.

Source : Police Head Quarters.

7.16 Number of Road Accidents in Bangladesh by Zila

Zila	2010			2011			2012			2013			2014		
	Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident Injured	Persons		Accident Killed	Persons		Accident	Persons	
		Killed	Injured		Killed	Killed		Killed	Injured		Injured	Injured		Injured	Injured
Bandarban	13	18	4	11	9	7	5	18	77	16	15	54	02	01	10
Chittagong	92	99	100	67	98	29	96	95	29	74	70	79	78	77	96
Cox'sBazar	33	38	3	34	35	9	36	20	13	27	43	51	16	21	05
Khagrachhari	16	6	23	17	11	12	10	11	19	1	13	05	14	09	44
Rangamati	14	16	48	9	7	4	7	11	57	04	02	02	07	05	43
Ctg. H.T.	99	16	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comilla	99	116	110	104	116	22	117	124	169	90	97	62	91	85	113
Chandpur	15	12	4	32	29	19	21	21	4	21	16	05	12	11	02
Brahmanbaria	62	59	53	42	41	44	53	41	97	44	44	07	45	39	19
Feni	32	28	13	37	30	26	54	40	80	43	32	23	31	30	47
Lakshmipur	19	22	16	14	14	7	9	11	10	09	13	08	9	11	0
Noakhali	24	22	9	20	21	12	24	25	4	10	13	06	20	25	18
Habiganj	45	38	37	38	34	15	43	44	21	48	52	11	44	55	6
Maulvibazar	28	30	7	17	19	2	30	37	11	27	33	12	15	17	0
Sunamganj	36	36	3	33	22	20	30	30	6	29	29	05	13	15	0
Sylhet	57	63	41	46	64	43	42	55	46	24	33	16	28	31	20
Dhaka	151	145	61	172	158	26	98	105	44	86	89	66	68	72	10
Gazipur	63	64	17	90	85	111	80	79	52	59	64	13	81	83	10
Manikganj	57	55	120	30	33	54	42	32	64	55	46	156	62	53	100
Munshiganj	21	26	5	28	34	12	43	55	68	29	31	08	30	34	10
Narayanganj	61	59	40	67	65	54	76	77	55	49	49	50	57	53	34
Narsingdi	39	65	28	31	66	3	55	66	48	41	43	24	55	64	16
Faridpur	46	30	22	27	20	8	20	31	11	25	25	13	27	32	06
Rajbari	31	33	25	24	23	8	24	20	12	27	26	22	22	56	19
Gopalganj	18	19	3	16	18	0	10	26	2	05	13	01	04	04	0
Madaripur	13	19	2	14	10	2	11	18	46	04	0	07	04	04	15
Shariatpur	11	8	6	11	10	2	15	9	27	08	05	11	15	13	04
Jamalpur	21	18	3	18	15	5	10	9	1	10	09	02	06	05	02
Sherpur	27	25	19	16	20	26	17	14	24	16	20	03	15	18	006
Kishoreganj	32	27	23	34	28	8	26	28	12	08	09	0	14	12	0
Mymensingh	37	42	28	30	44	23	38	43	28	09	11	04	36	40	46
Netrokona	21	18	4	22	15	7	14	9	5	18	14	08	25	27	019
Tangail	70	75	155	58	76	122	74	102	159	46	58	110	62	74	134
Barisal	25	22	20	28	21	22	42	30	67	27	25	21	35	38	66
Bhola	10	8	2	41	32	11	32	28	4	17	13	03	11	13	0
Jhalakathi	18	18	3	13	9	4	16	18	1	11	10	03	14	23	01
Pirojpur	16	12	4	15	13	2	10	9	0	10	07	06	10	10	0
Jessore	34	26	12	24	19	7	27	30	13	13	09	06	22	44	0
Jhenaidah	18	14	4	17	16	4	12	12	11	12	14	27	11	08	01
Magura	16	17	3	13	23	2	9	8	2	06	05	21	7	12	0
Narail	5	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	01	01	0	03	01	03
Bagerhat	33	46	130	16	10	8	22	23	7	23	15	18	12	16	06
Khulna	33	29	46	18	13	42	17	17	13	19	19	23	06	05	01
Satkhira	57	55	15	40	36	29	26	26	29	17	12	10	225	18	31
Chuadanga	11	9	2	16	11	5	10	5	5	09	07	03	077	04	07
Kushtia	42	40	2	49	56	1	41	41	1	45	40	27	33	30	12
Meherpur	6	5	1	6	12	4	4	3	2	07	06	02	07	07	04
Barguna	29	24	24	24	27	46	22	19	20	21	20	02	27	19	15
Patuakhali	2	2	0	15	11	2	18	14	4	25	19	08	11	10	02
Bogra	102	120	26	88	95	54	68	67	25	38	51	19	23	26	01
Joypurhat	9	8	6	3	2	3	7	8	4	02	0	02	03	04	0
Dinajpur	42	45	8	26	30	3	12	13	10	27	30	16	19	23	04
Panchagarh	1	1	0	9	11	2	4	6	0	02	02	0	08	08	04
Thakurgaon	21	22	18	42	43	6	12	13	10	08	12	07	15	16	02
Pabna	43	46	31	48	45	26	30	36	27	27	26	31	17	18	07
Seraiganj	47	40	29	44	39	53	73	96	184	52	54	71	51	58	27
Naogaon	45	42	44	49	48	22	44	42	21	14	09	17	10	09	19
Natore	21	27	6	23	43	1	34	39	38	16	17	10	45	81	104
Nawabganj	33	33	21	35	31	72	19	16	12	07	10	0	09	08	01
Rajshahi	29	30	11	30	28	47	23	36	16	20	19	11	14	09	14
Gaibandha	14	26	1	25	43	35	27	20	42	23	30	06	33	30	39
Kurigram	12	12	1	8	4	15	4	4	4	10	08	04	21	19	11
Lalmonirhat	34	27	9	37	26	53	18	17	4	12	12	06	12	11	03
Nilphamari	15	14	33	17	20	3	13	14	1	06	04	05	05	08	0
Rangpur	28	25	7	26	32	48	41	37	20	19	20	18	36	81	44
Bangladesh	2254	2108	1661	2054	2119	1374	1979	2063	1904	1525	1543	1247	1570	1663	1263

Note: (-) Data not available.

Source : Police Head quarters

7.17 Route Kilometer and Stations by Gauge of Bangladesh Railway

Year	Broad gauge		Meter gauge		Dual gauge	Total	
	Station	Route kilometer	Station	Route kilometer		Station	Route kilometer
1997-98		152		901			
1998-99		128		901			
1999-2000		130		936			
2000-2001		130		936			
2001-2002		130		936			
2002-2003		134		660			
2003-2004		134		660			
2004-2005		134		660			
2005-06		134		659			
2006-07		134		659			
2007-08		134		659			
2008-09		134		659			
2009-10		134		659			
2010-11		134		659			
2011-12		134		659			
2012-13		134		659			
2013-14		146		659			

Note: (-) Data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Railway.

7.18 Rolling Stock of Bangladesh Railway

Year	Locomotives				Total	Coaching vehicles		Freight wagons	
	Broad gauge		Metre gauge			Passenger carriages	Other coaching vehicles	Unit	Four wheelers
	Steam	Diesel	Steam	Diesel					
1997-98	-	68	-	707	275	1264	146	11943	15073
1998-99	-	66	-	213	279	1287	139	11152	14247
1999-00	-	66	-	202	268	1282	137	10929	13975
2000-01	-	75	-	202	277	1275	136	10778	13755
2001-02	-	75	-	202	277	1272	135	10631	13707
2002-03	-	75	-	200	275	1273	137	10605	13679
2003-04	-	75	-	198	273	1347	64	10328	13217
2004-05	-	78	-	208	286	1344	62	10236	13122
2005-06	-	77	-	208	285	1341	62	10246	13230
2006-07	-	75	-	208	285	1385	31	9473	12443
2007-08	-	75	-	208	285	1435	35	9409	12326
2008-09	-	71	-	208	279	1451	35	8998	11909
2009-10	-	78	-	208	286	1472	37	9970	13108
2010-11	-	71	-	188	259	1242	29	8860	11835
2011-12	-	78	-	217	295	1456	33	9974	13050
2012-13	-	73	-	185	258	1472	33	9879	13109
2013-14	-	97	-	196	293	1476	33	9701	12924

Note : (-) indicated data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Railway

7.19 Freight Carried by Bangladesh Railway (Classified) by Commodity

(Thousand tons)

Commodities	2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
	Tonne	P.C.	Tonne	P.C.	Tonne	P.C.	Tonne	P.C.	Tonne	P.C.	Tonne	P.C.
Rice	164	5.45	142	5.23	130	5.09	102	4.65	93	4.63	129	5.11
Paddy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wheat	349	1159	299	11.02	259	10.14	207	9.44	177	8.80	258	10.22
Provisions	0.20	-	0.18	-	0.18	-	-	-	.15	-	.14	-
Other Grains	1.58	5.25	138	5.08	134	5.25	104	4.74	91	4.53	135	5.35
Sugarcane	13	0.43	12	0.44	10	0.39	9	0.41	8	0.40	10	.40
Sugar	78	2.59	68	2.51	63	2.47	52	2.31	50	2.49	60	2.38
Salt	15	0.54	12	0.44	10	0.39	9	0.41	8	0.40	10	.40
Vegetable Oil	314	10.43	274	10.00	225	8.81	183	8.35	154	7.66	224	8.87
Molasses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Livestock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gram and pulses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	0.07	-	0.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jute, raw	10	0.33	9.0	0.33	0.06	-	-	-	-	-	.05	.32
Military traffic	7	0.23	6.0	0.22	8	0.31	8	.36	.04	0.35	8	.20
Jute, manufactured	-	-	-	-	5	0.20	4	.18	7	0.20	5	-
Cotton, raw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Container	0.30	-	0.33	1.5	.32	-	.40	-	-.35	-	36	-
Coal	613	20.37	548.00	19.90	579	22.67	585	28.69	592	-	5.68	22.50
Cement	-	-	0.28	-	.30	-	.28	-	.33	28.45	30	-
Iron & steel	0.29	-	0.15	-	.18	-	.12	-	.13	-	.15	-
wrought	0.14	-	30.00	1.11	28	1.10	23	1.05	22	1.09	24	.95
Firewood & other fuel	36	1.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.16
unwrought	1	0.03	1.00	0.04	1	.04	1	.05	1	.05	1	.04
Fuel for the Railway	5	0.07	4.00	0.15	4	.16	3	0.14	3	.15	4	16
Fodder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marble and stone	117	3.89	110.00	4.05	100	3.92	86	3.92	82	4.08	100	3.96
Oil fuel	549	18.27	521.00	19.20	493	19.30	403	18.39	371	18.45	192	19.49
Petrol	53	1.76	48.00	1.77	45	1.76	38	1.73	36	1.79	40	1.58
Oilseeds	25	0.83	20.00	0.74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Railway stores & materials other than fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	.63
Kerosene oil	242	8.04	232	8.55	18	.70	15	0.68	14	7.56	214	8.48
Fertilizer	228	7.57	220	8.11	215	8.42	175	7.98	152	7.41	204	8.08
Tea	-	-	-	-	205	8.33	166	7.57	149	-	-	-
All other commodities	32	1.06	27	0.09	21	.82	17	0.78	16	0.81	20	79
Total	3010	100	2714	100	2554	100	2191	100	2011	100.00	2524	100

Note : (-) indicated data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Railway

7.20 Number of Wagons and Quantity Lifted by Bangladesh Railway at Chittagong Port by Selected Commodities

(Thousand)

Year	Foodgrains		Coal and coke		Oil		Container		Others		Total	
	No. of	Tonne	No. of	Tonne	No. of	Tonne	No. of	Tonne	No. of	Tonne	No. of	Tonnes
	wagon	s lifted	wagon	s lifted	wagon	s lifted	wagon	s lifted	wagon	s lifted	Wagon	Lifted
2000-01	9	133	-	-	17	196	27	270	14	242	68	870
2001-02	7	120	-	-	18	188	29	291	5	84	59	682
2002-03	3	48	-	-	18	197	30	315	1	14	52	574
2003-04	3	56	-	-	18	203	33	368	1	20	55	647
2004-05	5	67	-	-	19	205	36	361	1	31	61	664
2005-06	5	88	-	-	20	263	34	598	1	367	70	778
2006-07	8	116	-	-	17	231	39	378	1	24	66	749
2007-08	5	94	-	-	21	279	54	587	1	94	82	968
2008-09	7	113	-	-	20	262	74	613	4	36	105	1024
2009-10	5	79	-	-	19	252	66	540	7	63	97	934
2010-11	4	69	-	-	18	230	66	579	6	60	94	938
2011-12	1	28	-	-	20	261	66	585	6	50	93	921
2012-13	2	23	-	-	20	261	66	585	6	52	94	921
2013-14	2	33	-	-	17	282	71	572	23	49	114	936

Note : The term 'Oil' includes only petrol and kerosene oil, (-) Data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Railway

7.21 Revenue Rate and Financial Operation of Bangladesh Railway

Year	Revenue per passenger kilometre(Paisa)	Revenue per passenger (Taka)	Revenue per ton kilometre (Paisa)	Revenue per ton (Taka)	Operating revenue (Million Tk.)	Operating expenses (Million Tk.)	Net operating income (Million Tk.)
1995-96	25.35	26.33	140.5	433.01	2841	4016	(-)1175.0
1996-97	26.29	26.77	123.6	353.74	3306	4142	(-)835.3
1997-98	28.61	29.25	138.8	388.69	3509	4334	(-)824.6
1998-99	34.63	36.23	142.4	394.00	3743	4612	(-)868.9
1999-00	35.79	37.74	147.0	409.69	3415	4699	(-)1283.6
2000-01	35.93	37.99	138.1	377.28	3664	5239	(-)1574.8
2001-02	38.65	41.05	147.5	397.92	3884	5355	(-)7147.1
2002-03	38.54	41.14	146.2	393.68	4201	5867	(-)1666.2
2003-04	38.20	39.89	144.8	385.79	3942	6394	(-) 1418.27
2004-05	38.00	39.31	149.2	392.46	5449	6951	(-)1501.41
2005-06	38.08	39.31	149.5	413.42	5512	8147	(-)2634.52
2006-07	38.19	40.30	155.8	418.59	5552	9331	(-)3778.85
2007-08	38.50	41.63	156.4	428.54	6743	1088	(-)41429.04
2008-09	38.47	41.77	158.4	435.63	7417	11727	(-)4348.22
2009-10	38.58	44.45	157.7	428.74	6732	11273	4541.17
2010-11	38.60	50.61	158.9	447.78	7264	14918	(-)7447.49
2011-12	38.55	53.06	158.8	438.47	964	15671	8406.91
2012-13	57.91	79.11	200.3	543.84	8043	15624	(-)7581
2013-14	5784	75.14	202.5	565.00	8002	16017	(-)8015

Source : Bangladesh Railway

7.22 Use of Rolling Stock by Bangladesh Railway

Item		2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Freight Wagon							
Wagon turn round time (days)	B.G.	10.5	9.75	8.99	9.00	9.58	9.60
	M.G.	15.7	11.8	12.5	11.90	9.78	6.60
Percentage of wagons available for use to total on line	B.G.	64.3	74.76	89.76	76.30	18.70	31.3
	M.G.	90.9	81.92	97.39	7.17	15.00	18.4
Net ton km. per wagon day on line	B.G.	2043	424	393	1580	1345	642
	M.G.	91	117	79	86	85	68
Av. speed of diesel freight train (KPH)	B.G.	12.1	12.0	12.1	11.9	12.4	11.9
	M.G.	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.1	10.7	12.1
Passenger carriages							
Percentage of coaches available for service to total on line	B.G.	69.3	69.32	63.58	70.06	76.54	75.6
	M.G.	73.4	72.53	74.34	77.77	73.75	73.1
Passenger Km. per vehicle day on line	B.G.	366	368	374	398	413	423
	M.G.	264	265	249	261	295	261
Diesel Locomotives							
Percentage of locomotives available for 20.1service to total on line	B.G.	76.1	91.02	80.28	73.08	80.82	97
	M.G.	81.3	85.09	64.89	63.59	64.32	64
Engine Km. per engine on line per day	B.G.	182	199	195	197	198	197
	M.G.	172	168	172	173	172	171
Engine-Km. per engine day in use (for goods traffic only)	B.G.	170	162	169	172	171	171
	M.G.	174	173	171	174	173	174

Note : B.G. – Broad Gauge, M.G. – Metre Gauge.

Source : Bangladesh Railway

7.23 Traffic Earnings and Physical Assets of Bangladesh Railway

Item		2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Railway traffic :							
Tonne carried	"000"	3010	2714	2554	2192	2011	2524
Tonne kilometre	Million	800	710	693	582	525	677
Passenger carried	"	65	66	6466	66	63	65
Passenger kilometre	"	6800	7304	8052	8787	8253	8135
Railway earnings : (MillionTk.)							
Passenger	"	2715	2917	3215	3510	4952	4881
Other coaching	"	107	116	110	114	186	225
Goods	"	1313	1165	1146	963	1096	1429
Miscellaneous	"	2115	1463	1824	1447	1808	1466
Physical assets :							
Route kilometre		2835	2835	2791	2877	2877	2791
Track kilometre		3973	3973	3978	3976	3976	3976
Locomotives owned	(No.)	279	286	259	295	258	293
Passenger vehicles owned	(No.)	1451	1472	1242	1456	1472	1476
Other coaching vehicles owned	(No.)	35	37	29	33	33	33
Wagons (4 wheelers) owned	(No.)	11909	13108	11835	13050	13109	12924

Source : *Bangladesh Railway***7.24 Number of Passengers Carried by Bangladesh Railway**

Year	Air conditioned class	1st class	2nd class	3rd class	Total
(Thousand)					
1994-95	22	191	39434	-	39647
1995-96	22	179	32509	-	32710
1996-97	27	279	37188	-	37494
1997-98	29	338	37933	-	38300
1998-99	18	349	35872	-	36239
1999-00	18	398	38218	-	38634
2000-01	22	451	40740	-	41213
2001-02	19	452	38245	-	38716
2002-03	22	533	38608	-	39163
2003-04	24	483	42928	-	43435
2004-05	19	434	41801	-	42254
2005-06	29	435	44056	-	44520
2006-07	33	468	45257	-	45758
2007-08	34	427	53310	-	53816
2008-09	68	553	64408	-	65029
2009-10	144	564	64919	-	65627
2010-11	147	570	62819	-	63536
2011-12	150	578	65411	-	66139
2012-13	147	571	61879	-	62597
2013-14(p)	136	532	64290	-	64958

Note: (-) Indicated data not available

Source : *Bangladesh Railway*

7.25 Indicators of the Performance of Bangladesh Biman

Item	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Passenger carried : (000 Nos.)								
Domestic	211	114	123	133	120	184	224	233
International	1092	1251	1263	1296	1264	1590	1349	1338
Total	1303	1365	1386	1429	1384	1774	1573	1571
Passenger kilometres (RPK Million)	4186	4717	4953	5027	5051	5564	5292	5207
Cargo and mail uplifted (Million lbs.)	71	53	57	62	60	52	74	73
Freight tonne Kilometre (Million)	585	244	825	123	106	684	144	150
On line station	24	19	19	21	25	23	20	23
No. of employees	4798	4721	4710	4707	4551	4470	3191	4589

Source : Bangladesh Biman

7.26 Number of Aircrafts in Operation and Total Earnings of Bangladesh Biman

Year	Number and type of aircraft in operation					Total earning		
	Fokker	B-747	Air Bus	DC-10-30	Total	Total (Million Taka)	Local currency (Million Taka)	Foreign currency (Million Taka)
1993-94	4	-	-	4	8	9680	9680	-
1994-95	4	-	-	5	9	10518	10518	-
		-						
1995-96	5	-	-	5	10	10518	10518	-
1996-97	4	-	-	6	10	113421	113421	-
1997-98	4	-	-	6	10	121896	121896	-
1998-99	4	-	-	6	10	133013	133013	-
1999-00	3	-	-	8	11	156151	156151	-
2000-01	3	-	-	10	13	172112	172112	-
2001-02	3	-	4	6	13	181656	181656	-
2002-03	5	-	4	8	17	193494	193494	-
2003-04	5	-	6	6	17	21038	21038	-
2004-05	4	-	4	6	14	23402	23402	-
2005-06	4	3	4	6	13	26617	26617	-
2006-07	3	-	3	4	10	24637	24637	
2007-08	4	1	3	5	13	297978	29798	429
2008-09	2	2	2	4	10	30397	30397	438
2009-10	2	2	3	4	11	294362	29437	423
2010-11	2	3	3	4	12	328864	32886	449
2011-12	2	5	3	3	13	37895	37895	479
2012-13	0	4	2	2	8	39400	39400	-
2013-14	0	9	2	2	13	38395	38395	491

Note: (-) Indicated data not available

Source : Bangladesh Biman

7.27 Passengers Movement by Bangladesh Biman

Area of operation(both ways)	(No. of passengers)							
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Domestic flight :								
Dhaka-Chittagong	30285	38084	19264	30632	28425	64988	56482	55635
Dhaka-Jessore	2152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Sylhet	31547	23214	27703	28281	24442	50177	22906	17291
Sylhet-Dhaka	-	64717	78610	86516	29210	102295	84241	95030
Chittagong-Cox's Bazar	457	4970	78	242	1391	2038	-	-
Dhaka-Cox's Bazar	-	1892	928	2170	4068	4106	-	-
Cox's Bazar- Dhaka	-	4915	720	2046	4665	4935	-	-
Dhaka-Saidpur	2157	-	30408	-	-	-	-	-
Chittagonj-Dhaka	-	-	-	34827	27899	72053	60071	64854
Dhaka-Rajshahi	1188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rajshahi-Syedpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Barisal	579	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (Domestic)	68365	1377792	157711	184714	120100	300592	223700	232810
International flight :								
Doha-Dhaka	-	2040	2217	1198	1097	1350	1643	3628
Dhaka-Calcutta	36821	18607	26505	44770	76734	41602	27447	30038
Chittagong-Calcutta	637	17695	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Kathmandu	24062	42253	96178	89022	96786	42315	22209	28208
Dhaka-London	37063	32003	38811	59733	64822	29722	52756	46909
Dhaka-Dubai	45835	94089	73992	45672	31271	37914	34081	27238
Dhaka-Bangkok	12544	6271	26530	14802	51663	36811	32353	17836
Dhaka-Karachi	7816	12571	19354	14407	15410	17394	3359	-
Dhaka-Abu-Dhabi	21279	27890	36697	27057	26746	41973	43346	29103
Dhaka-Bombay	1497	30622	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bombay-Dubai	3621	81751	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Singapore	17804	27940	69122	68644	76544	45124	40855	36633
Dhaka-Jeddah	65143	70502	168642	169863	176258	83010	102481	84923
Dhaka-Doha	12312	26550	24450	10031	12254	10145	11141	13302
Dhaka-Amsterdam	-	43265	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Kuwait	36365	21759	49257	41629	45060	31178	35072	34636
Kuwait-Dhaka	-	11367	-	-	-	33313	31498	31479
Dhaka-Tripoli	-	24996	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mascot-Dhaka	-	-	-	16430	15504	18053	22241	20477
Dhaka-Muscat	12974	89667	31799	40944	22838	36627	20765	21106
Dhaka-Kualalampur	76919	-	120841	108664	88548	80130	89627	85340
Kualalampur-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	77554	79837	72272
Dhaka-Rangoon	822	27890	-	-	-	-	-	2951
Riyadan-Chittagong	-	15631	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bankok-Chittagong	-	-	-	-	-	2786	-	-
Dhaka-Rome	10747	14238	20832	20329	26221	14573	11278	11032
Rome-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	11367	8928	9619
Rome-Kuwait	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115
Abudhabi-Sylhet	2029	-	-	1063	4553	5589	7096	8075
Doha-Chittagong	3422	-	2597	3363	2297	3401	3736	3968
Baharain-Chittagong	-	2848	13051	-	-	-	-	-
Dammam-Dhaka	-	9119	12800	30458	-	24472	19622	23924
Dhaka-Dammam	12420	15240	9468	27078	27746	28428	22488	24070
Dubai-Sylhet	5821	14703	22253	12374	12040	11878	13514	49849
Abudhabi-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	22448	35182	35287	25293
Moscat-Chittagong	-	-	-	-	-	18653	19819	24488
Jeddah-Sylhet	-	-	-	-	-	13131	12999	15359

(Cont'd1)

7.27

Passengers Movement by Bangladesh Biman

Area of operation(both ways)	(No. of passengers)							
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Jeddah-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	69787	84008	74344
Kolkata-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	41419	33556	37873
Chittagong-Dubai	-	-	-	-	-	15316	16393	17524
Dhaka-Manchester	-	-	-	-	-	5965	2235	-
Hongkong-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	10097	2281	4838
Dhaka-Riyadh	-	-	-	-	-	70122	71497	51296
Monchester-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	7499	2261	2630
Milon-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	5491	503	-
Kathmondu-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	54595	39643	41317
Dhaka-Hanoi	-	-	-	-	-	47	84	100
Eastambul-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	86	42	-
Dhaka-Moscow	-	-	-	-	-	84	-	-
Agartala-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-
Dubai-London	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	-
London	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-
Sylhet-Dubai	-	-	-	-	-	431	-	-
Rangoon-Bangkok	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VVIP Flights	29	-	-	-	-	-	--	--
Haji Flights	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Bagdad	-	6294	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait-Sylhet	2049	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangkok-Kualalampur	-	2398	-	-	-	-	350	-
Dhaka-Bahrain	-	-	-	1991	5381	1611	-	-
Dhaka-Paris	620	510	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangkok-Singapore	1911	3306	1222	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Frankfurt	-	2788	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangkok-Dhaka	1933	548	-	-	-	-	-	18739
Singapore-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	41683	35625	35484
Muscot-Sylhet	913	48291	-	7336	-	9269	-	1392
Riyadh-Dhaka	-	61561	111422	123719	124195	66941	65975	62022
Tezure-Dhaka	-	28668	-	-	-	-	485	-
Non-schedule	-	8435	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chittagong-Jeddah	-	6482	-	-	-	-	-	25919
Chittagong-Muscat	-	-	-	-	2113	2763	8033	23498
Dhaka-Delhi	13436	7371	19371	10930	15535	9670	2065	4637
Dhaka-Hongkong	8564	5917	8870	10093	16609	10057	-	5576
Delhi-Athens	-	3468	-	-	-	13372	-	-
Delhi-Dhaka	-	2106	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dubai-London	234	145	117	49	-	34	-	-
Dubai-Delhi	-	44454	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York-Amsterdam	-	4516	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York-Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	23361	-	-
New York-Dubai	-	22490	-	-	-	-	-	-
London-Dhaka	425	-	-	-	-	-	-	13786
Dubai-Amsterdam	-	21530	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dubai-Chittagong	23809	22761	47625	63182	51416	17025	17371	21953
Dhaka-Brussels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brussels-Delhi	-	26550	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abudhabi-Chittagong	16507	15301	41975	52903	24376	23557	42210	26180
Dhaka-Chittagong	-	17365	-	-	-	23885	-	-
Chattagong-Abudhabi	-	8768	16347	21463	35127	25228	18308	21181
Dhaka-Chattagong	-	8968	-	-	-	24171	-	-
Jeddah- Chattagong	17146	14853	14895	24042	20073	21421	44686	30383
Kuwait- Chattagong	2870	17824	589	-	-	2897	4200	4450
Brussels-Nework	2	5570	-	-	-	-	-	-
London-Sylhet	24081	24093	25131	23256	29152	12645	19820	31947
Doha-Sylhet	-	-	1407	2104	1526	2179	2518	2989
Dubai-Dhaka	-	-	29753	32334	27959	28165	27940	25143
Jeddah-Singapore	-	-	18238	-	-	-	-	-
Mascot-Singapore	-	-	14412	-	-	-	-	-
(total)	447953	2955	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (International)	1091665	1345095	1387148	1429489	1263537	1773467	1347567	1570838

Note : (—) Flight operation nil.

Source : Bangladesh Biman

7.28**Cargo Movement by Bangladesh Biman**

Fig(M.Ton)

Area of operation (both ways)	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Domestic flight :								
Dhaka-Chittagong	764	157	148	229	358	278	355	569
Dhaka-Jessore	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Sylhet	82	30	-	-	-	-	501	408
Dhaka-Ishwardi	-	-	153	508	741	724	-	-
Dhaka-Saidpur	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chittagong-Cox's Bazar	208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chittagong-Jessore	-	-	-	.43	-	-	19	-
Dhaka-Cox's Bazar	6	1	-	.08	-	.14	-	-
Dhaka-Rajshahi	6	-	02	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Barisal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1078	189	303	788	1099	1002	875	977
International Flights :								
Dhaka-Calcutta	90	5	-	-	30	03	09	-
Calcutta-Chittagong	29	-	258	293	-	-	-	04
Dhaka-Kathmandu	1368	56	1261	205	21	19	06	-
Dhaka-London	375	1386	-	2180	2143	-	2371	30
Dhaka-Amsterdam	2738	-	204	399	-	-	-	2443
Dhaka-Karachi	1085	24	30	2393	185	116	10	-
Dhaka-Dubai	990	3220	3082	2169	1097	1190	1752	-
Dhaka-Abu-Dhabi	676	1577	2305	1100	2205	2215	2937	1570
Dhaka-Doha	2187	1067	1186	1899	708	987	1029	1741
Dhaka-Muscat	173	1166	1795	5501	1515	1408	1275	1221
Dhaka-Jeddah	689	3236	3808	515	3026	2901	4242	1245
Dhaka-Bombay	1796	-	-	111	750	-	-	5303
Dhaka-Rome	432	385	317	1143	1356	401	442	-
Dhaka-Kuwait	485	1165	1451	673	156	1551	2360	406
Dhaka-Bangkok	640	232	708	645	157	124	294	2296
Dhaka-Singapore	-	580	1186	1	1625	264	621	218
Dhaka-Kualalumpur	-	664	797	-	-	1361	3223	597
Dhaka-Rangoon	-	1386	-	-	-	-	-	1020
Dhaka-Ammam	-	30	-	-	-	02	-	161
Dhaka-Paris	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Abudhabi-Sylhet	-	-	-	-	-	05	23	-
Bangkok-Rangoon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
Bombay-Dubai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-
Bangkok-Singapore	-	-	-	151	292	-	-	32
Bangkok-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	104	76	-
Dhaka-Frankfurt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87
Dhaka-Riyad	1649	2050	2449	3044	4710	3386	5485	228
Calcutta-Chittagong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4549
Kuwait-Chittagong	90	1	-	-	157	.60	01	-
Bangkok-Narita	3	-	12	-	-	-	-	04
Singapore-Dhaka	64	-	-	-	-	88	46	43
Rome-Dhaka	37	-	-	-	240	-	138	263
London-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	186	507	330
Chittagong-Rangoon	-	-	-	-	-	745	-	-

(Contd.)

7.28

Cargo Movement by Bangladesh Biman

(M.ton)

Area of operation (both ways)	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Baharain-Chittagong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Delhi	686	620	875	247	255	58	79	140
Dhaka-Hongkong	1874	1345	2383	3084	750	596	253	434
Kuwait- Dhaka	2	-	33	-	94	19	17	22
New York-Amsterdam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chittagong-Abidhabi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Chittagong-Jeddah	4	-	-	-	8	-	-	10
Chittagong- Dhaka	-	-	-	-	236	-	-	45
Chittagong-Muscut	-	-	-	-	42	.75	10	13
Riyadh-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	10	189	1026	611
Hajj	74	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Dubai-Chittagong	-	47	125	98	24	9	10	94
Dhaka-Brussels	25	-	-	7	39	-	-	-
Doha-Chittagong	210	34	41	47	745	03	02	10
Abudabi-Chittagong	-	23	45	12	10	29	77	66
Brusless-Delhi	21	-	10	225	471	-	-	-
Mascut-Ctg.	31	12	16	34	-	28	13	15
London-Sylhet	17	69	752	1123	-	182	571	1166
Jedha-Chittagong	968	6	59	4	-	14	184	876
Dhaka-Dammam	-	806	-	-	-	627	1155	1041
Dhaka-Milon	-	-	-	-	-	318	92	-
Bursless-Neuyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dubai-Sylhet	23	4	3	-	-	2	03	02
Jedha-Sylhet	-	-	-	19	10	39	193	357
Abudhabi-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	18	22	33	18
Doha-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	10	.24	01	01
Doha-Sylhet	-	-	-	-	3	6	01	02
Muscat-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	10	16	19	23
Dammam-dhaka	-	-	-	-	157	.87	05	06
Hongkong-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	1695	1235	287	995
Jeddah-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	25	26	109	513
Karachi-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	291	170	20	-
Katmandu-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	192	246	224	198
Kualampur-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	251	335	384	163
Kalkata-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	699	719	642
Milon-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	151	61	-
Delhi-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	346	72	234
Manchester-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	21	07	-
Dhaka-manchester	-	-	-	-	-	85	20	-
Sylhet- London	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-
Bangkok-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
Dubai-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	31	46	177
Chittagong-Dubai	-	-	-	-	-	25	15	151
Total	59041	24131	26006	28221	27272	23665.00	32555	32858

Note : (-) Flight operation nil.

Source : Bangladesh Biman

7.29 Aircraft, Passenger and Freight/Mails Movement by Airports

Year	Name of Airports										
	Zia International Airport, Dhaka	Chittagong Airports	Sylhet Osmani Airports	Jessore Airports	Ishwardi Airports	Rajshahi Airports	Saidpur Airports	Tejgaon Airports	Cox's bazar Airports	Barisal Airports	Total Airports
Passenger Movement ('000' number)											
2000	2638	248	197	116		27	22	-	11	26	3285
2001	2816	279	238	111	-	33	22	-	10	23	3532
2002	2954	313	250	105	-	31	24	-	11	15	3703
2003	2909	350	208	85	-	18	17	-	13	11	3671
2004	3103	397	270	93	-	12	16	-	15	12	3918
2005	5788	468	221	77	-	10	14	-	14	8	6600
2006	2891	356	189	49	-	6	10	-	10	5	3516
2007	3140	348	166	29	-	2	-	-	9	-	3694
2008	4205	746	182	31	-	-	10	-	14	3	5191
2009	4147	559	160	52	-	-	4	-	25	2	4946
2010	4690	690	191	51	-	-	-	-	35	-	5657
2011	4756	861	180	83	-	1	1	-	58	-	5940
2012	5574	922	210	82	-	3	8	-	66	-	6865
2013	5678	929	216	105	-	37	06	-	41	03	7014
2014	5564	1064	248	103	-	04	27	-	87	03	7100
Freight Mails (Loaded and unloaded) (M.Ton)											
2001	98427	747	858	2243	-	15	49	-	-	141	102480
2002	103824	963	521	1287	-	17	29	-	-	82	106723
2003	110449	744	534	2992	-	20	12	-	-	85	114836
2004	109010	3100	173	4916	-	15	12	-	3022	165	120413
2005	126870	4061	198	4401	-	21	13	-	3478	96	139138
2006	111689	2622	3919	3561	-	15	14	-	3020	68	124908
2007	131240	2811	153	2880	-	2	-	-	2614	7	139707
2008	115348	2174	158	2125	-	-	11	-	2571	1	122388
2009	136179	1166	721	454	-	2	2	-	2697	632	141853
2010	155736	2501	1228	11415	-	-	-	-	3978	-	174859
2011	167768	3484	1020	3959	-	-	3	-	3881	-	180115
2012	213876	4525	852	2157	-	-	-	-	1577	-	222987
2013	233653	5227	1634	3036	-	-	-	-	2090	130	246311
2014	210977	4516	2666	4563	-	-	12769	-	3541	46	239078
Air traffic Movement (Number)											
2000	44292	16018	4224	37553	-	1184	774	874	1372	1634	107925
2001	39477	13413	3930	33670	-	1424	740	-	1322	1388	95364
2002	36757	14723	3798	27044	-	1026	722	-	1367	858	86695
2003	35815	17541	4122	33090	-	900	724	-	1814	789	94795
2004	38742	19335	4351	25790	-	736	718	-	1739	752	92163
2005	37740	18896	4567	34212	-	659	666	-	2752	498	99990
2006	37993	16650	4259	24474	-	660	707	-	2175	394	87312
2007	40053	17533	3866	26561	-	12	30	-	1849	326	90230
2008	47593	17758	3657	26307	-	-	746	120	2945	92	99218
2009	47356	21315	3391	21747	-	21	76	-	2467	182	96555
2010	56909	16040	3148	27560	-	208	75	-	2756	22	106718
2011	61220	25206	2912	26634	-	1292	92	-	3305	24	120685
2012	62949	24063	3154	22620	-	4437	1016	-	2712	62	121013
2013	63627	26870	7844	30163	-*	9322	567	-	3877	172	138508
2014	64390	25583	4864	28223	-	3765	863	-	3915	290	131893

Note: (-) Flight operation nil

Source : Bangladesh Civil Aviation Authority

7.30 Division-Wise Number of Post Offices

Divisions Name	GPO	Head Office	Sub-Office	Branch Office	Total
Dhaka	01	12	529	2302	2844
Chittagong	01	13	388	1487	1889
Khulna	01	17	214	1096	1328
Rajshahi	01	09	162	1044	1216
Barisal	-	05	127	847	979
Rangpur	-	08	107	848	963
Sylhet	-	04	139	524	667
Total	04	68	1666	8148	9886

Note : Position as on June, 2013-14, (-) Indicated data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Post Office

7.31 Number of Letters, Parcels and Money Orders Booked Through Different Post Offices

Year	No. of Regd. letters booked (‘000’ Nos.)			No. of Regd. parcels booked (‘000’ Nos.)			Money orders	
	Insured	Ordinary	V.P.	Insured	Ordinary	V.P.	(000) Number	Value (MillionTk.)
1997-98	22	14945	126	194	2501	172	3882	3139310
1998-99	17	14957	118	199	1267	191	4371	32848
1999-2000	11	14861	166	213	1177	184	3426	32666
2000-2001	10	15797	141	215	1339	154	3274	33382
2001-2002	17	16331	114	265	1267	187	3519	47076
2002-2003	15	14529	130	264	1358	218	3488	49931
2003-2004	16	17662	157	259	1531	221	3755	5146
2004-2005	29	16618	184	302	1694	247	4705	69701
2005-2006	24	13134	146	265	1614	182	3480	6025
2006-2007	17	10407	80	257	777	84	3338	60143
2007-2008	12	8820	65	223	798	64	2877	53168
2008-2009	15	7835	81	265	903	90	2298	49334
2009-2010	03	8019	100	383	861	76	2022	47453
2010-2011	03	7695	154	309	712	114	1532	42582
2011-12	01	8450	151	421	826	70	1038	30317
2012-13	12	158	8461	411	823	823	719	21733
2013-14	06	7366	123	380	71	437	496	14819

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications

7.32 Number of Post Office in Bangladesh

Year	H.O.	S.O.	B.O.	Total	C.T.O. I.T.O. & D.T.O.	T.O. & S.T.O.	C.S.O.	E.D. P.C.O.	V.H.F. P.C.O.	Total
1996-97	70	1623	7400	9093	16	272	292	37	416	1033
1997-98	70	1627	7548	9245	16	272	292	37	416	1033
1998-99	70	1636	7695	9401	16	272	292	37	416	1033
1999-2000	65	1645	7829	9539	16	272	292	37	162	779
2000-2001	70	1648	7979	9697	15	253	29	69	193	559
2001-2002	70	1654	8119	9843	15	253	29	69	193	559
2002-2003	70	1668	8121	9859	15	279	10	34	319	657
2003-2004	70	1686	8251	10007	15	279	10	34	319	657
2004-2005	70	1667	8149	9886	15	279	10	34	319	657
2005-2006	70	1668	8149	9887	15	279	10	34	319	657
2006-2007	67	1667	8138	9872	15	279	10	34	319	657
2007-2008	87	1667	8138	9872	15	279	10	34	319	657
2008-09	67	1668	8148	9882	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009-10	67	1667	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010-11	67	1667	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2011-12	71	1667	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2012-13	72	1666	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013-14	72	1666	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes : H.O. - Head Office, S.O. - Sub Office, B.O. - Branch Office, (-) Not Available

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications

7.33 Division-Wise Number of Telephones

Division	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2012-13	2013-14
Dhaka	528682	530832	544027	571465	544798	537000	511000
Chittagong	135080	143057	166299	164093	146679	134000	122000
Khulna	70886	78840	115065	86593	81899	76000	71000
Rajshahi	29788	33259	43521	43803	43176	42000	39000
Rangpur	33023	39598	55805	55917	54857	52000	51000
Sylhet	39816	41198	46929	46909	43264	42000	34000
Barisal	-	-	-	21714	21087	20000	18000
Total :	837275	866784	971746	990494	935760	903000	846000

Note : (-) Not Available

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications

7.34 Number of Radio and Television Sets Licenced Classified by Type

Year	Radio ('000' nos.)		Total	Television	
	Commercial & domestic	Commercial & dealers		Black & white	Coloured T.V.
1997	213	21	234	361800	210308
1998	174	20	194	346757	228833
1999	139	16	155	244051	235164
2000	112	20	132	278217	251601
2001	103	17	120	1199266	224888
2002	92	20	112	634978	617358
2003	67	19	86	486280	591941
2004	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	135231	245262
2005	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	25343	62567
2006	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3264	31567
2007	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2855	73395
2008	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1436	45106
2009	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	89	9830
2010	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	41	25.24
2011	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	19	1666
2012	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	485
2013	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	671
2014	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	777

Note: Radio licenced Closed.

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications 2. Bangladesh Television

7.35 Air Mail Rates from Bangladesh to Selected Countries

Country	Letter first 10 grams	(Taka)
		EMS Express Mail Service
India	19	602
Pakistan	19	737
Srilanka	23	859
Bhutan	19	-
Maldives	23	921
Nepal	19	614
Australia	32	1015
Japan	26	617
China	26	617
Thailand	26	614
Myanmar	26	-
Singapore	26	493
Indonesia	26	405
Abudhabi	26	861
Saudi Arabia	26	740
Kuwait	26	862
Egypt	37	1047
Libya	37	-
Nigeria	37	-
U.S.S.R.	37	1227
Germany	37	1233
Turkey	37	407
U.K.	37	989
U.S.A.	46	603
Canada	46	998
France	37	866

Note : Position as on 2013-14, (-) Data not available.

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications

7.36 Number of Vessels with Carrying Capacity of Bangladesh Shipping Corporation

Year	No. of vessels purchased / received	No. of vessel sold (given to others)	Cumulative total of vessels purchased/ received	No. of vessels owned	No. of vessels on route/ operation	Carrying capacity of vessels purchased (dead weight Tonnage)	Carrying capacity of number of vessels owned (dead weight Tonnage)
1996-97	-	2	-	18	16	-	239693
1997-98	-	2	-	16	16	-	239693
1998-99	-	-	-	14	14	-	210672
1999-00	-	1	-	13	13	-	195741
2000-01	-	-	-	13	13	-	195741
2001-02	-	-	-	13	13	-	195741
2002-03	-	-	-	13	13	-	195741
2003-04	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2004-05	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2005-06	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2006-07	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2007-08	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2008-09	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2009-10	-	-	-	13	13	142437	142479
2010-11	-	-	-	13	13	-	-
2011-12	-	-	-	13	13	-	196669
2012-13	-	-	-	13	13	-	196000
2013-14	-	05	-	08	06	-	121811

Note: (-) Indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Shipping Corporation

7.37 Cargo Lifting of Bangladesh Shipping Corporation, Their Profit Earned, Assets & Liabilities

Year	Cargo liftings					Net profit earned (Million Tk.)	Current assets (Million Tk.)	Current liabilities (Million Tk.)	Increase in working capital (Million Tk.)
	No. of ships owned	Chartered vessels	Quantity carried (000 Tons)	Income (Million Tk.)	No. of voyage				
1996-97	18	-	1746	2068	115	252	987	983	4
1997-98	16	11	2060	2072	121	(92)	973	556	417
1998-99	14	10	1843	1540	126	(299)	820	590	230
1999-00	13	12	1805	1429	98	(315)	675	617	58
2000-01	13	12	2153	2116	115	(150)	675	591	84
2001-02	13	12	2054	2003	111	1.2	927	751	116
2002-03	13	13	2213	2076	108	1.80	-	-	-
2003-04	13	01	1860	2574.9	-	152.5	1246	730	226
2004-05	13	01	1830	3156.9	-	332.5	1729	800	413
2005-06	13	01	3207	3240.7	86	308.7	2155.3	916.3	1239.0
2006-07	13	01	2704	2944.1	64	159.6	2230.1	684.3	1548.8
2007-08	13	01	2704	412.63	18	466.8	2898.8	959.8	393.2
2008-09	13	01	2704	276.74	08	10.26	2142.9	628.9	425.0
2009-10	13	20	1751	2732.60	25	133.4	2419.4	831.2	74.18
2010-11	13	25	1800	1018.92	-	18.93	2131.9	631.7	88.00
2011-12	13	23	1707	2597.19	54	14.64	5318.0	782.5	-
2012-13	13	27	1900	2727.34	52	16.31	5142.64	937.50	4205.14
2013-14	16	26	1781	2957	42	33.1	5507.86	1025.95	4481.9

Note: (-) Indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Shipping Corporation

7.38 Water Transport Operation under Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority

Year	Navigable waterways in km		No. of passengers (In million)				Volume of cargo handled (Million Tons)
	Monsoon	Dry season	By Motor Launch	By Steamer	By Ferry Service	Total	
1995-96	5968	3865	58.17	0.95	8.89	68.01	5.69
1996-97	5968	3600	67.15	0.77	11.32	79.24	5.93
1997-98	5968	3600	76.03	0.88	10.89	87.80	5.58
1998-99	5968	3600	65.72	0.97	5.39	72.08	5.87
1999-00	5968	3600	66.95	0.87	6.52	74.35	5.86
2000-01	5968	3600	86.29	0.85	8.02	95.17	5.89
2001-02	5968	3600	86.24	0.94	9.60	96.79	5.90
2002-03	5968	3600	66.56	1.18	11.40	79.14	7.93
2003-04	5968	3600	76.16	1.11	13.34	90.61	8.08
2004-05	5968	3600	49.47	1.08	13.99	64.54	11.59
2005-06	5968	3600	166.50	1.11	17.05	184.66	17.80
2006-07	5968	3600	177.62	0.94	117.84	196.40	20.50
2007-08	5968	3600	190.30	0.89	17.80	208.99	25.51
2008-09	6000	3824	199.80	0.80	17.33	217.93	26.77
2009-10	6000	3824	220.19	0.89	17.73	238.79	27.12
2010-11	6000	3824	231.52	1.00	17.90	250.42	32.60
2011-12	6000	3824	333.09	0.80	17.09	350.98	35.86
2012-13	6000	3800	232.75	0.75	16.75	250.25	18.77
2013-14	6000	3800	139.27	0.60	16.16	156.03	22.02

Note: (-) Indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority, Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation.

7.39 Movement of Passenger Vehicles and Goods and Revenue Receipt by Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation

Year	Passenger service			Ferry service				Cargo service	
	Number of passenger (000 nos.)	Cargo (000 tons)	Total earning Lakh Tk.)	Number of passenger (000 nos.)	Number vehicle (000)	Cargo (tons)	Total earning (Lakh Tk.)	Cargo (000 tons)	Total earning (Lakh Tk.)
1996-97	771	18	402	11321	1125	1000	7494	154	398
1997-98	878	15	473	10894	1126	1000	8019	112	210
1998-99	969	18	480	5391	875	1000	6229	136	326
1999-00	847	18	455	6520	942	1000	6303	166	371
2000-01	859	16	458	8027	1065	1000	7270	166	475
2001-02	957	14	480	9600	1139	1000	8027	118	699
2002-03	1185	13	710	11400	1170	1000	8778	80	603
2003-04	1115	14	843	13342	1172	1000	9434	58	764
2004-05	1080	13	812	14000	1182	1000	9506	57	830
2005-06	1114	14	830	17050	1274	1000	10603	15	910
2006-07	940	17	749	17843	1370	1000	11986	2	755
2007-08	886	16	8.50	17802	1449	1000	13259	16	649
2008-09	803	15	976	17325	1446	1000	14085	15	654
2009-10	885	17	1055	17733	1644	1000	16069	17	689
2010-11	1000	16	1095	17901	1830	1000	17060	16	679
2011-12	800	7	1030	17094	1954	1000	18853	7	679
2012-13	745	8	1311	16747	2009	1000	22077	8	679
2013-14	595	9	1434	16159	2043	1000	24115	9	679

Source: BIWTC

7.40 Vessels by Type under Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation

Item	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Passengers vessels	15	15	16	16	18	17	12	11
Ferry steamers	35	35	35	35	37	37	39	44
Tankers	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Coasters	14	14	12	12	12	8	8	8
Self-propelled vessels	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Bay crossing tugs and barges	21	21	20	20	20	20	16	15
Water Bus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Water Taxi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Harbour duty launches	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4
Inland flats	21	21	19	19	17	18	14	13
River barges jute boats	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Receiving flats/pontoons	27	27	28	28	28	32	33	28
Sea trucks	14	14	12	12	18	16	17	14
Miscellaneous	11	11	11	11	10	10	17	16
Total :	187	187	182	182	189	197	185	184

Note : (-) Data not available

Source : B.I.W.T.C

7.41 International Vessels Entered in to and Cleared from Chittagong and Mongla Ports

Year	Vessels entered			Vessels cleared		
	Number	Net regd. tonnage		Number	Net regd. tonnage	
		In ballast ('000' tons)	With cargo ('000' tons)		In ballast ('000' tons)	With cargo ('000' tons)
2001-02	1781	3665	7111	1727	7487	2758
2002-03	1785	1215	8651	1756	3994	6028
2003-04	1828	1683	7569	1828	3458	5538
2004-05	2009	1334	8474	2000	2916	5753
2005-06	2052	1106	8891	2054	7102	2892
2006-07	1923	1290	7535	1951	6629	3037
2007-08	2109	1344	8539	2070	7947	2426
2008-09	1890	1603	8857	2033	7630	2829
2009-10	2069	1587	9943	2014	9869	1689
2010-11	2427	2050	13208	2379	12941	2237
2011-12	2162	2252	12988	2137	11964	3294
2012-13	2164	1928	13781	2156	11859	3312
2013-14	2290	1832	14913	2284	13825	2990

Source : Chittagong and Mongla Port Authorities

7.42 Vessels Handled at Chittagong and Mongla Ports

Year	Both ports		Chittagong port		Mongla port	
	Number of Vessels	Number of days	Number of Vessels	Number of days	Number of Vessels	Number of Days
1998-99	1810	14.3	1425	6.49	385	7.81
1999-00	1778	12.87	1439	5.90	339	6.97
2000-01	1930	11.30	1615	6.15	315	5.74
2001-02	1823	9.91	1557	5.10	266	4.81
2002-03	1974	8.61	1683	4.76	291	3.85
2003-04	2194	8.56	1748	4.24	446	4.32
2004-05	2438	8.30	1983	4.57	455	3.73
2005-06	2682	9.55	1906	4.93	776	4.62
2006-07	2106	10.31	1913	6.38	193	3.93
2007-08	2202	10.07	2074	5.07	128	5.00
2008-09	2239	10.9	2088	5.51	151	5.39
2009-10	2356	11.46	2203	5.51	153	5.95
2010-11	2606	12.12	2308	5.69	298	6.43
2011-12	2533	10.97	2265	4.87	268	6.10
2012-13	2656	9.63	2318	4.91	338	4.72
2013-14	2845	9.08	2498	4.24	347	4.84

Source : Chittagong and Mongla port Authorities

7.43 Cargo Handled at Chittagong and Mongla Ports

(Thousand metric ton)

Year	Total Cargo handled in both ports	Chittagong port			Mongla port		
		Total cargo handled	Export	Import	Total cargo handled	Export	Import
1996-97	13192	10498	1435	9063	2694	520	2174
1997-98	11254	8386	692	7694	2868	528	2339
1998-99	13835	10514	650	9864	3321	369	2952
1999-00	14336	11326	551	10775	3010	310	2700
2000-01	14961	12254	578	11676	2707	305	2402
2001-02	15673	13420	585	12835	2253	306	1947
2002-03	17034	15274	679	14595	1760	351	1409
2003-04	16600	15105	547	14558	1495	317	1178
2004-05	18530	17053	580	16473	1477	222	1255
2005-06	19401	17917	583	17334	1484	269	1215
2006-07	19076	18159	510	17649	917	253	664
2007-08	19028	18301	454	17847	727	209	518
2008-09	20228	19087	537	18550	1141	209	932
2009-10	38614	36999	4186	32813	1649	148	1501
2010-11	47592	44893	4978	39915	2699	169	2530
2011-12	43521	40902	4717	36185	2619	136	2483
2012-13	46522	43374	5061	38313	3148	201	2947
2013-14	50844	47301	5340	41961	3543	142	3401

Source : Chittagong and Mongla port Authorities

7.44 Commodity-Wise Export Handled at Chittagong Ports

(Figures in Ton)

Commodity	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Jute	149820	143137	136885	204117	165793	190071
Jute Goods	487482	629769	691528	769925	820702	808741
C. Boxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tea	3949	2251	505	694	49	495
Hides & Skins	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather	8729	15989	22686	20572	23777	31477
Bone & bonemeal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oilcake	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fish (dry) frozen	51540	59391	-	-	-	-
Cotton waste	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chillies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ammonia	89422	58246	30792	48100	27275	14000
Rayon-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H. Hair	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sundries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk oil, crude oil by product	187057	332770	-	-	-	-
Naptha, Molasses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buner etc.	-	-	-	-	134920	79618
News print	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frozen Goods	-	-	100542	81134	86884	173429
Bran	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fertilizer	239702	332770	123374	50128	12658	80
Shrimp	-	-	-	-	-	-
C/Bones	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rice	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	-	-	-	-	-	-
Broom stick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	168641	79752	-	-
Tamarind	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turmeric	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ginger	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Cargo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Garments	1747377	1757847	2134710	2063511	2364576	2653198
Others	798669	1057172	1570712	1398441	1423006	1385225
Total	3763747	4187968	4980375	4716374	5059640	5338377

Note : (-) Data not available

Source : Chittagong port Authorities

7.45 Commodity-Wise Export Handled at Mongla Port

(Figures in M. Ton)

Commodity	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Jute	119324	85791	89208	62934	79095	42000
Jute Goods	38320	10482	26124	27023	74783	47733
C. Boxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hides & Skins	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather	-	-	29	-	-	304
Bone & bonemeal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil cake	-	-	-	-	-	-
Safety Matches	-	-	-	-	1189	-
Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frozen goods	-	-	-	-	-	34399
by product Naptha, Molasses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buner etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-
White fish	560	524	896	587	434	-
News Print	-	-	-	-	-	-
Battle Nut	-	-	2555	3101	945	-
Bran	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fertilizer	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shrimp	37633	37111	38248	33440	35959	-
C/Bones	-	335	529	1034	279	-
Rice	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	-	-	-	310	38	-
Broom stick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clay tiles	-	-	7656	7064	5553	-
Turmeric	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gomger	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Cargo	12275	885	1173	1972	3073	-
Garments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	17111
Total	208112	135128	166418	137465	201352	141547

Note : (-) Data not available

Source : Mongla Port Authorities

7.46 Commodity-Wise Import Handled at Mongla Port

(Figures in M. Ton)

Commodity	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Foodgrain	66077	176440	503747	287049	159654	284351
Sugar	722	-	-	-	-	-
Salt	-	-	7670	20360	37100	15000
Oil in drum	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slag	-	7200	43030	50100	247771	-
Ra[seed oil	-	-	-	7997	2930	-
Oil seeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor Vichicle	317	3847	14864	13650	6173	-
Cement clinker	-	-	-	887414	-	1011942
Fertilizer	-	449343	1001139	1017454	1234648	1342361
Cotton	338624	-	-	-	-	-
Gypsum	-	-	-	10740	57550	-
Cotton yam	43066	-	23800	-	-	-
Cotton piece Goods	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Betelnut	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas (L.P.G)	18194	23720	32276	41309	61144	-
Timber	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fly Ash	-	28344	3760	-	-	-
Wood pulp	8801	-	-	-	-	-
Wax	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sundries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal	-	-	-	-	20000	-
Clinker	430665	680501	798967	-	866241	-
Poles (in bulk)	-	3847	-	-	-	-
Machinery	3985	-	23012	13391	18357	-
Petroleum	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steel pipes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bitumen	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pig iron	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steel & iron material	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palm oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
General cargo	31405	49012	77588	132968	208284	-
Edible oil	-	-	-	-	-	61370
Others	-	-	-	-	-	687378
Total	929397	1418407	2529853	2482432	2946222	3402402

Note : (-) Data not available
Source : MonglaPort Authority

7.47 Commodity-Wise Import Handled at Chittagong Port

(Figures in M.Ton)

Commodity	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Foodgrain	3068585	3337833	4717195	1957685	1428491	2072156
Sugar	955835	1356881	1370679	1863563	1474516	2044215
Salt	-	289331	81030	-	488248	-
Oil seeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement clinker	6324428	8683875	11479377	11023432	12031461	13580424
Fertilizer	946675	1604133	1894270	1541968	1467554	1256454
Cotton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton yam	-	-	-	-	-	-
Copra piece Goods	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.I Sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood pulp	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wax	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicles	-	18251	-	-	-	-
Coal	-	-	145	-	40714	-
Poles (in bulk)	-	4029929	-	-	-	-
Soda Ash	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum	3615333	-	4971161	5381533	5371990	5576296
Zinger	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zine	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
General cargo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edible oil	1102409	1373681	1327706	1626714	1614218	1710798
Others	10666894	12119321	14072582	12790036	14394836	15719827
Total	26718834	32813208	39914145	36184935	38312028	41960170

Note : (-) Data not available

Source : Chittagong Port Authority

7.48 Arrival of Tourists in Bangladesh by Nationality

Item	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Australia	4878	7902	1609	1507	1306	1381	1395	862	1249
Canada	5085	10573	2265	1289	1278	1410	1203	933	1076
France	2674	3102	892	846	965	986	911	698	806
Germany	3190	4890	1014	1131	1038	1227	1158	935	1090
Greece	180	110	59	101	51	60	54	49	74
Italy	1667	2218	864	838	930	958	921	859	989
Japan	4370	5851	3975	3731	5011	5675	5773	4456	5457
Netherlands	1416	2287	703	772	684	791	752	671	746
New Zealand	1384	1418	283	260	190	187	-	160	197
Norway	725	954	344	336	259	262	227	284	209
Sweden	1869	3363	763	704	567	693	686	517	604
Switzerland	978	950	321	336	348	322	344	274	286
Singapore	2321	3765	-	-	-	-	811	469	887
Thailand	3469	3484	570	610	571	853	644	505	715
U.K.	37136	51314	19436	25901	35378	4171	3232	2425	3082
U.S.A.	19604	34638	77721	5833	6103	5750	-	3882	4797
U.S.S.R.	1122	1216	208	151	145	149	195	235	-
Yugoslavia	3	15	10	01	00	00	00	22	-
India	60516	7856	122974	100250	96444	105522	78119	78975	77177
Others	48024	152291	21713	20618	21915	24220	28518	51238	19720
Total :	200311	289110	185724	165215	173183	154617	124943	148449	119161
Foreign exchange earned (Tk. in lakh)	55307	52652	61245	57622	55629	62016	82540	94951	122732

Note : (-) Data not available

Source : Bangladesh Parjaton (Tourism) Corporation & Special Branch of Police

Chapter 8

FOREIGN TRADE

8.01

Balance of Payments of Bangladesh

(Crore taka)

Items	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
Current Account							
a) Goods							
Import (FOB)	133794.3	1399588	148550.8	216341.1	253042.2	272427.1	289825.5
Export (FOB)	98360.0	106999.7	112305.1	164159.2	193375.5	211643.0	230751.4
Trade Balance (1-2)	(-)35634.3	(-)32588.8	(-)36245.7	(-)52181.9	(-)59666.7	(-)60784.1	(-)59074.1
b) Services							
Receipts	12858.1	4888.3	15120.6	18292.9	19370.4	22601.0	25145.3
Payments	23197.7	25096.1	25631.5	35500.6	41880.3	48387.1	5553902.0
Net	(-)10279.6	(-)13215.8	(-)10510.9	(-)17207.7	(-)22509.9	(-)25786.0	(-)28756.8
c) Income/Primary Income							
Receipts	1515.1	854.8	464.5	871.7	1523.3	965.0	1089.7
Payments	7422.5	8627.3	9578.8	11267.1	131242.2	19198.0	17960.5
Net	(-)5907.4	(-)7772.4	(-)9114.3	(-)10395.4	11718.9	(-)18233.0	(-)16870.8
d) Current Transfer							
Official	8623.2	127.5	137.3	1047.1	929.2	516.6	435.4
Private	59106.0	70755.1	77496.8	84013.1	101982.6	119520.4	115091.8
Total:	59968.2	70882.7	77634.1	85060.3	102811.8	120037.0	115527.2
Current Account Balance (a+b+c+d)	8146.9	17395.7	21763.2	5275.3	8916.3	15233.9	1088825.5
Capital and Financial Account (Net)							
1. Capital Account	3952.5	1891.4	1825.3	4138.1	4138.1	4690.8	2394.3
2. Direct Investment	4459.8	6228.7	4165.4	5585.6	5585.6	(-)11537.9	(-)9049.1
3. Portfolio Investment	325.1	678.8	(-)2531.9	(-)6109.2	(-)6109.2	742.9	4690.4
4. Other Investment	(-)4802.5	(-)14534.7	778.4	(-)9589.8	9589.8	(-)15951.5	(-)13185.1
5. Reverse Assets	(-)7137.1	(-)12719.7	(-)25046.8	5351.0	5351.0	41316.0	45537.3
Total (1+2+3+4+5)	(-)5203.0	(-)19813.1	(-)20809.6	(-)4762.4	(-)4762.4	14569.5	18612.7
Errors and Omissions	(-)2943.9	2507.4	(-)953.6	(-)4651.0	(-)4651.0	(-)5355.2	5392.9

Note: Data have been compiled on the basis of IMF, BOP manual (5th edition)

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank. December-2012

8.02

Balance of Trade of Bangladesh

(Crore Taka)

Year	Export	Import	Balance
1992-93	8821.5	13819.8	-4998.3
1993-94	9873.9	13754.0	-3880.1
1994-95	13697.0	21856.4	-8159.4
1995-96	14452.1	25464.6	-11012.5
1996-97	17155.4	29018.7	-11863.3
1997-98	22940.8	31891.6	-8950.8
1998-99	24561.9	34101.7	-9539.8
1999-00	24741.5	37202.2	-12460.7
2000-01	30647.6	43694.9	-13047.3
2001-02	30211.9	51844.3	-21632.4
2002-03	33788.5	50620.0	-16831.5
2003-04	43709.8	63036.3	-19326.5
2004-05	53283.1	76995.4	-23712.3
2005-06	69195.0	96234.5	-27039.5
2006-07	850309	1118664	-268355
2007-08	985931	1496722	-510791
2008-09	1074992	1580898	-505906
2009-10	1134589	179432.43	-65973.52
2010-11	1629733	2659404	-1029671
2010-11	1629733	2659404	-1029671
2011-12	1762288	2942810	-1180522
2012-13	2268607	3144291	-875684
2013-14	1737831	2505081	-767250

Note : 1 crore=10 million.

Source : Foreign Trade Section , BBS

8.03 Value of Commodities Exported from Bangladesh by HS Section

		(Million Taka)					
HS Sec- tion No.	Commodity	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Total		1074992	1134589	1629733	1762288	2268607	1737831
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	30496	29052	44042	42643	46093	37942
2.	Vegetable products	8945	8794	2014	14659	21820	22311
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	305	573	4788	504	1072	954
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	5678	6824	7821	11030	18751	16691
5.	Mineral products	17660	25783	20174	27974	39905	13563
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	13394	7021	26083	8265	8302	6206
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	3923	17678	298	7980	8178	6644
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	13642	396	4976	30078	47718	51355
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	367	1490	32064	447	674	721
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	1937	982255	403	2093	2965	2384
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	935981	17145	92427	1539901	1988365	1496219
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	17027	2341	1075545	29024	39290	36415
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	2399	2341	1331	2717	3249	3498
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	470	2	4650	3037	5	314
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	4759	8158	599	6234	11640	9247
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	4743	4689	14541	15224	9763	10541
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	9968	14097	6086	13866	10947	13772
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	1136	1191	20	2515	4146	3230
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	2	4	1562	30247	144	2215
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1953	2998	1389	3448	5329	3514
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	23	20	07	22	247	95

Note: HS=Harmonised System.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.04 Value of Commodities Imported into Bangladesh by HS Section

(Million Taka)

HS Section No.	Commodity	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Total	1580898	1794324	2659405	2942810	3144291	2505081
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	20632	12437	18738	22861	24914	26569
2.	Vegetable products	95433	114755	38871	140592	145937	153257
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	126496	137879	354208	279524	248804	177915
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	37128	65850	57700	130095	98865	92701
5.	Mineral products	195959	203077	266920	317530	344717	226681
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	153850	156268	198641	254868	277092	197223
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	61383	71742	123239	118020	132477	122175
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	3273	3462	13596	6304	8060	5841
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; and wicker work	5148	5353	43823	8391	8659	7312
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	31142	36330	479976	50829	57596	44373
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	345068	417001	136260	665564	839299	647286
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	5104	6370	10583	12596	12051	7760
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	5922	6312	10622	11590	12012	10228
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	958	996	130398	630	1324	1306
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	115712	125950	495676	216106	239416	217712
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	250240	273739	91504	438886	290197	396387
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	100602	127223	71664	215664	200197	130852
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	14183	16057	6518	22220	24729	16574
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	744	603	1572	9099	9803	7429
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	11189	12872	11740	21346	25870	15476
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	20	48	44	95	135	24

Note: HS=Harmonised System.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.05 Export and Import of Commodities by Broad Economic Categories

(Million Taka)

Country	Export				Import			
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Total :	1624773	1496722	2268607	-	2659405	2942810	3144291	1737831
Food and beverages	57905	314377	78034	316749	469813	555841	492123	69508
Unprocessed for Industry	79905	54972	1215	68604	97396	73424	79387	2560
Unprocessed for household	45613	37639	49871	40056	39802	47614	62465	41815
Processed for Industry	940	162360	2791	188457	248393	379676	324916	2927
Processed for household	10551	59406	24156	20032	84222	55127	25354	22205
Industrial Supplies N.E.S.	169829	708097	207791	871866	1316	1443878	1722598	150957
Primary	48166	175101	44119	177006	270460	288217	318007	26757
Processed	121663	53299	163671	694860	1045	1155661	1404590	124200
Fuel and Lubricants	1939	32528	33521	53726	4809	257787	244301	12017
Primary	1425	13227	5	29928	20709	24446	5479	6
Processed Motor spirit	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Processed other	-	19301	33516	23796	27310	233341	238823	12011
Machinery & other capital equipment	5841	224494	7890	261742	448499	404307	412698	10564
Machinery & other capital equipment	2246	187781	3670	215676	378940	332132	339004	6177
Parts and accessories	3595	36713	4200	46066	69559	72175	73694	4387
Transport equipment & accessories	13184	54748	13253	88187	124624	152589	126069	14907
Passenger motor cars	36	15781	58	25862	27403	20943	17328	694
Other Industrial	3709	12543	1112	30429	54401	45253	51988	3607
Other Non-Industrial	7130	5070	8410	8571	10987	34671	11750	7597
Other parts and accessories	2309	21354	3673	23325	31824	51672	45004	3009
Consumer goods N.E.S.	1365	71569	1927844	87176	104313	120773	131926	1477935
Durable	1115	11961	1309	11862	11960	13863	12140	1914
Semi-durable	973668	22203	1408763	22458	29023	36516	29882	1075306
Non-durable	390506	37405	587773	52766	63331	70394	89904	400715
Goods N.E.S.	15747	90909	294	114879	148242	7635	14575	1945

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.06 Export by Major Institutional Accounts

(Million Taka)

Account	Export													
	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Govt	2875	.29	1469	0.14	178	-	450	-	1024	-	670	-	411	-
Others	12730	1.29	16777	1.56	24067	-	17581	-	24841	-	33510	-	-	-
(govt)														
Nationalised							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading														
Corporation of														
Bangladesh														
Private	970326	98.42	1056746	98.30	1110344	-	1629733	-	1736394	-	2234427	-	1737420	-
Others														
Total :	985931	100	1074992	100	1134589	-	1629733	-	1762288	-	2268607	-	1737831	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.07 Import by Major Institutional Accounts

(Million Taka)

Account	Import													
	2006-07		2007-08		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Govt	3351	0.22	2826	0.18	3369	-	8239	-	15393	-	16714	-	16914	-
Others	121455	8.11	162090	10.25	165461	-	188815	-	254603	-	240080	-	147009	-
(govt)														
Nationalised							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading														
Corporation														
of														
Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	1371916	91.67	1415982	89.57	1625494	-	2462350	-	2672814	-	2887497	-	2341158	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total :	1496722	100	1580898	100	1794324	-	2659404	-	2942840	-	3144291	-	2505081	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.08 Import and Export by Sea, Air, Land

(Million Taka)

Year	Import				Export			
	Sea	Air	Land	Total	Sea	Air	Land	Total
1997-98	270966.00	16202.00	31749.00	318917.00	223909.00	5499.00	-	229408.00
1998-99	286197.00	14560.00	40260.00	341017.00	242216.00	3404.00	-	245620.00
1999-2000	314337.26	41555.08	16129.39	372021.73	243168.86	4246.40	-	247415.26
2000-2001	375949.85	36967.46	24031.28	436948.59	278596.21	27880.25	-	306476.46
2001-2002	481813	36260	370	518443	279782	22337	-	302119
2002-2003	432372	38744	35084	506200	306864	31021	-	337885
2003-2004	622890	-	7473	630363	433514	3578	6	437098
2004-2005	763191	-	6763	769954	532831	-	-	532831
2005-2006	957874	-	4471	962345	691950	-	-	691950
2006-07	1113534	-	5130	1116884	842082	-	8227	850309
2007-08	1208707	181939	106076	1496722	809614	152655	23662	985931
2009-10	1523900	-	270424	1794324	281127	-	853462	1134589
2010-11	2167223	-	492182	2659405	374353	-	1255380	162973322
2011-12	2512150	-	430660	2942710	413622	-	1348666	1762288
2012-13	2526169	-	618121	3144200	549833	-	1718774	2268607
2013-14	2252023	-	253058	2505081	1202555	-	535276	1737831

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.09 Export Price (F.O.B.) Per Unit of Selected Commodities

(Taka)									
Commodity	Unit	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Raw jute	M.Ton	18120	17880	20180	20570	25362	36767	422135	39821
Jute manufactures :									
Woven fabrics of jute		39662	46341	53110	53110	50854	71295	96958	61204
(a) Hessian	"	39662	46341	53110	53110	50854	71295	96958	61204
(b) Sacking	"	39662	46341	53110	53110	50854	71295	96958	61204
(c) Carpet backing cloth	"	39662	46341	53110	53110	50854	71295	96958	61204
Tea	Kg.	80	91	99	103	228	173	230	224
Newsprint	M.Ton	49221	-	-	-	43441	191594	262627	-
Frozen shrimp	Kg.	617	601	580	560	580	739	715	852
Frog legs fresh/Frozen	Kg.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.10 Import Price (C.I.F.) Per Unit of Selected Commodities

Commodity	Unit	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Rice	M. Ton	16850	23840	23730	30371	25980	37308	43968	33437
Wheat	M. Ton	12190	26690	24210	17063	22654	26847	28872	25870
Raw Cotton	M. Ton	83050	94200	97130	11233	67521	211994	168528	170671
Soyabean oil	M. Ton	34010	63000	61080	66921	63667	98804	99203	68530
Cotton yarn	Kg.	163	197	192	218	202	335	339	294
Cement	M. Ton	3060	3200	3380	3387	3322	4887	5002	-
Pig iron	M. Ton	14400	32315	31920	31559	31931	49385	45922	-
Kerosene oil	M. Ton	14760	27610	26130	26540	26760	30976	3105	-
Steel billets	M. Ton	-	-	-	-	-	44034	51419	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.11 Export by Type of Commodities

(Million Taka)												
Type of goods	Period and percentage											
	2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
	Value	%	Value	%	Value	Value	%	%	Value	%	Value	%
Consumer goods	948195	88.20	986718	86.97	1442233	-	1570453	-	2018226	-	1553989	-
Materials for consumption	113513	10.56	140547	1239	131407	-	182958	-	245228	-	171419	-
Capital goods	4888	0.45	7287	0.64	5955	-	8648	-	4781	-	9785	-
Materials for capital goods	8396	0.19	36	0.00	138	-	229	-	352	-	2638	-
Total	1074992	100	1134589	100	1629733	-	1762288	-	2268607	-	1737831	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.12 Import by Type of Commodities

(Million Taka)												
Type of goods	Period and percentage											
	2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
	Value	%	Value	%	Value	Value	%	%	Value	%	Value	%
Consumer goods	1560799	9.87	171735	9.57	263028	-	306999	-	288996	-	232336	-
Materials for consumption	1194388	75.6	1349956	75.5	1932670	-	2229924	-	2433251	-	1875549	-
Capital goods	208141	18.6	246104	13.72	433341	-	30650	-	387888	-	368992	-
Materials for capital goods	22290	1.41	26529	1.48	30366	-	30650	-	34156	-	28204	-
Total	1580898	100	1794324	100	2654405	-	2942810	-	3144291	-	2505081	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.13

Unit Price Index of Exports
(Base Year : 1988-89=100) and (2002-03 = 100)

Commodity	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13(p)
General Index	-	141.50	149.99	165.56	216.50	718.50
Shrimp & Prawn	Kg.	100.06	101.00	100.00	100.00	17.30
Tea	Kg.	142.74	176.09	239.00	236.11	319.220
Naptha	Liter	148.88	159.00	373.00	209.29	779.21
Fertilizer	M.T.	214.33	250.00	331.00	259.00	1914.15
Leathers, Hide & Skins	Kg.	134.62	139.74	203.00	159.12	254.32
Raw Jute	M.T.	146.93	287.00	357.00	263.54	300.96
Jute goods	M.T.	165.59	200.51	218.00	194.70	256.59

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.14

Unit Price Index of Selected Imported Commodities
(Base Year : 1988-89 = 100) and (Base Year : 2002-03 = 100)

Commodity	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
General Index	-	165.59	174.99	196.49	208.16	871.49
Wheat	Kg.	269.29	189.80	271	298.63	321.16
Rice	Kg.	169.90	217.00	250	281.38	314.73
Milk & Cream	Kg.	157.36	123.00	124	127.05	168.43
Pulses	Kg.	120.96	152.80	145	174.22	311.97
Spices	Kg.	125.42	235.60	176	238.00	321.62
Edible oil	Kg.	231.83	229.95	187.2	203.00	356.38
Sugar	Kg.	117.45	182.95	215.81	217.00	206.58
Crude oil (Petrol)	M.T.	361.30	363.79	370	227.00	3037.4
Petroleum Products	M.T.	299.51	241.28	311.88	288.00	281.99
Raw Cotton	M.T.	122.09	142.52	139	143.00	328.39
Cement	M.T.	149.59	161.00	163	215.66	221.34
Fertilizer	M.T.	489.08	373.73	374	400.00	2421.86
Iron & Steel	M.T.	194.30	208.29	221	294.76	278.24
Commodity terms of trade *		85.45	85.71	-	82.41	

Note: Commodity terms of trade is obtained by dividing unit price index of export (General) by unit price index of imports (General) multiplied by 100.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.15

Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
North America :										
Canada	6945	70887	73321	92376	60840	324104	415202	50940	109530	38997
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	46892	-	-	56888	-
U.S.A.	24473	363815	369647	455348	301895	277212	64195	70969	-	53825
North America n.s.	-	-	-	-	362736	-	-	-	526417	92823
Central America :										
Bahamas	-	-	-	3	1	-	4	-	-	22
Barbados	-	-	-	1	-	-	27	51	3630	-
Bermuda	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Honduras	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
El Salvador	6	44	66	95	-	-	13	9	-	-
Costarica	29	118	91	101	41	42	33	6	-	-
Grenada	1	-	2	2	83	-	5	5	-	-
Honduras	-	1	119	24	-	22	-	-	19	15
Cuba	-	32	100	111	28	1	-	6	-	-
Dominican Republic	27	-	-	180	93	20	39	6	-	-
French West Indies	-	76	41	-	25	-	-	229	154	-
Guatemala	-	32	22	43	50	81	703	-	-	-
Jamaica	400	-	7647	13	12	5027	17	3872	1255	-
Mexico	2	45	-	10054	7939	1011	472	-	-	308
Dominica	245	23	21	11	-	54	39	344	4	16
Haiti	8	6446	68	13	61	05	-	-	204	-
Netherlands Antilles	-	-	70	13	44	403	11	-	478	106
Nicaragua	29	453	-	119	30	-	4	4	31	-
Panama	2	227	10	59	-	-	447	4	2	-
Trinidad and Tobago	100	13	-	-	21	-	19	1045	-	-
Central America n.s.	23	691	-	-	9312	-	-	9	110	1956
	-	4	-	-	-	-	1833	-	152509	-
South America :										
Argentina	12595	539	644	557	13895	293	5	64512	57464	121529
Bolivia	46	4	3	31	444	-	-	-	-	41985
Brazil	15907	7901	11525	15548	49	4422	62632	105030	82183	3
Colombia	181	428	568	1098	9338	95	27	15	14	10607
Chile	538	1034	1411	2519	1158	653	155	637	111	12
Ecuador	148	4	16	86	1774	13	90	44	-	61
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	1	-	39
French Guyana	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-
Guyana	2	-	1	6	-	1	-	-	3577	-
Paraguay	-	27	42	69	4	9	2784	2491	178	-
Peru	77	396	508	730	40	162	100	437	76	4981
Venezuela	55	137	264	410	593	99	27	1409	15	235
Surinam	1	7	54	23	166	4	34	24	8867	45
Uruguay	13	-	337	364	12	299	317	29	-	1976
South America n.s.	98	240	-	-	221	-	-	-	203826	1581
	-	-	-	-	-	13764	13764	-	7493	121530
Europe :										
(a) E.E.C. countries :										
Belgium	2558	47452	54357	61559	55929		10888	11521		9778
France	5285	109517	95334	126322	96498		9023	11969		43806
Italy	12489	31743	72602	86362	78004		25197	26674		22311

(Cont'd)

8.15

Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Luxemburg	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	1	76	231
Netherlands	6875	78854	50297	59716	49038	70571	9297	13242	17304	10563
Germany F.R.	20065	244974	2685491	332485	271120	-	48744	46117	54369	36124
U.K.	7852	147114	180316	231962	168657	105439	19170	19097	22791	18067
(b) EFTA (excl. U.K.) :										2301
Austria	830	3317	4092	5206	4149	-	53780	2824	6609	7213
Denmark	2732	23084	31126	35554	35554	-	8170	10682	7153	6108
Finland	1969	3033	-	3397	2605	1654	30822	10619	6002	3919
Liechtenstein	24	-	-	-	-	-	61	706	83	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	6930	3448	1912	-	-	530
Portugal	2173	6335	6879	9550	3075	3938	6622	430	10118	312
Sweden	93	4227	3619	3576	24596	15480	9083	586	1263	5808
Switzerland	11451	25787	26315	34094	6983	5418	9622	8928	5378	17396
San Marino	5925	8183	9071	10140	-	-	-	18467	15909	21
Svalleard Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) Others :										
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	349	2673	2668	2313	1627	2471	3	36	46	5
Iceland	17	85	-	-	-	179	552	939	1267	1194
Irish Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	881	157	-	-
Monaco	-	4	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta and Gozo	-	23	32	75	155	4	3	301	53	104
Spain	6	-	-	10870	94521	-	20	30	70	44
Western Europe n.s.	3891	-	-	-	-	-	6193	10254	13305	6135
Eastern Europe :										
Albania	-	6	21	91	202	13	-	-	99353	-
Bulgaria	646	155	321	805	222	242	2335	1222	-	77
Czechoslovakia	777	233	4923	6242	5335	1196	1607	1161	2655	1577
German D.R.	-	-	-	-	-	152563	48744	-	1237	903
Hungary	248	-	217	447	593	-	-	330	-	-
Byelorussia	-	585	-	-	-	758	284	-	299	74
Poland	1390	255	23388	35953	31721	4145	-	6274	-	-
Rumania	712	12481	1026	1290	694	605	2139	2468	5479	2645
U.S.S.R.	9656	917	8951	17356	15824	3697	4483	26841	1444	2365
Yugoslavia	810	6988	24	5	-	2853	18309	286	36481	14320
Eastern Europe n.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-	253	-	317	-
Ukraine	3654	-	-	1946	2010	-	-	10829	-	-
(a) Asian countries :										
Afghanistan	509	251	856034	331	230	117	657	15	332535	43
Bahrain	112	271	247	370	406	1	51	465	16	7084
Cyprus	43	-	296	206	248	5358	98	205	745	204
Iraq	3	14	3234	154	30	-	50942	65	83	1120
Iran	4954	6914	30	6407	4315	-	-	17104	149	1437
Gaza Strip	-	-	6463	-	-	-	-	-	14293	-

(Cont'd)

8.15

Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category		Export					Import				
		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Jordan		642	279	355	536	426	259	1424	162	1656	666
Kuwait		22598	1019	1104	1693	1806	1286	70449	72888	70155	29984
Lebanon		35	270	386	675	763	264	3949	5661	2984	971
Oman		75	93	217	834	1145	67	1930	1841	2079	3084
Pakistan		10730	6184	6954	6104	3680	5408	72049	48435	57969	41966
Qatar		585	826	848	1137	1191	824	-	9477	13504	14469
Saudi Arabia		7942	8269	9734	13911	12707	6304	16800	44411	46470	31153
South Yemen		51	95	242	210	370	-	31215	16	97	-
Middle East :											
Syria		263	2259	2280	1453	1584	1916	2722	-	-	-
Turkey		3252	51577	39981	53653	51746	33233	11027	-	26355	13925
United Arab Emirat		6498	9040	13913	21236	16783	4609	43037	1372	56600	47579
Yemen (Dem.)		1	-	-	-	-	93	33	41926	-	-
Middle East n.s.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) African countries :											
Djibouti		-	293	88	-	153	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia		29	212	73	230	164	-	-	5484	67	14
French Somaliland		-	-	-	-	-	1760	108	-	-	-
Libya		-	166	300	316	-	-	-	-	-	-
-		50	123	-	377	433	204	-	2	-	1
Somalia		1074	4157	168	3704	1595	80	7	171	5	528
Sudan		1154	-	3791	-	466	2087	629	-	3747	473
U.A.R. (Egypt)											
African countries (excl.M.E.)											
Algeria		60	298	413	572	350	481	14	10	5	30
Angola		-	129	213	277	359	78	-	39	-	-
Botswana		-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cameroon		578	21	-	-	-	130	1860	527	-	-
Canary Islands		-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Burundi		-	4	18	24	8	-	-	1	-	-
Central African Rep.		8	3	-	-	-	1	150	-	282	-
Chad		306	14	-	110	-	-	4	266	8	646
Congo Dem. Rep.		-	-	168	136	279	-	173	-	-	2
Congo Rep.		26	221	-	-	279	-	-	-	738	-
Dahomey (Benin)		427	99	-	-	49	-	-	3	-	1110
Gambia		9	82	78	17	7	-	109	1	110	-
Gabon		-	-	3	4	15	14	-	2	62	445
Ghana		11	176	399	232	162	3	-	71	14	59
Guinea		11	71	42	96	55	101	-	1	-	14
Guinea Bissau		-	71	131	90	72	55	1370	-	612	-
Ivory Coast		292	574	701	975	183	72	105	372	915	1772
Kenya		76	-	497	585	564	-	48	1111	12	477
Lesotho		-	-	-	-	3	432	192	-	697	-
Liberia		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malagasy(Madagascar)		16	124	178	175	81	93	59	1792	79	294
Malawi		15	50	47	-	22	35	-	31	498	29
		119	24	8	16	57	3	-	513	-	192

(Cont'd)

8.15

Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Mali Rep.	1165	26	8	8	7513	16	1697	2306	1144	2235
Mauritania	38	49	71	63	110	60	8	2	-	-
Mauritius	91	183	231	322	319	66	65	342	301	920
Morocco	13	314	279	368	295	254	9380	15169	8003	8430
Mozambique	123	81	165	123	54	129	450	232	1163	298
Niger	-	-	-	-	10	18	149	46	-	12
Nigeria	24	11	6	6	222	426	1624	637	677	325
Reunion Islands	601	1005	320	592	26	-	-	0	-	1
Rhodesia (Zimbabwe)	-	5	4	-	10	-	588	-	3056	966
Senegal	150	-	-	10	111	-	183	1812	96	232
South Africa	57	120	222	119	3347	-	6623	247	6997	5999
Rwanda	789	4049	485	5717	26	-	-	5304	2	-
Seychelles	121	6	6	22	20	-	-	-	3	10
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	15
Swaziland	12	11	-	10	288	10	144	3	42	2105
Tanzania	715	40	203	417	116	61	215	84	1677	-
	574	203	290	236		7	1990	2367	-	-
	101	-	-	-		193	103041	-	-	-
African countries :										
Togo	364	161	115	29	17	391	572	273	725	831
Tunisia	1076	167	358	280	366	186	10304	4988	2971	5785
Uganda	241	96	2123	3926	2428	71	1247	722	4349	2612
Upper Volta (Burkina Faso)	829	14	12	8	10	2	1343	341	662	1150
Zaire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia	825	18	12	2	46	4	1362	289	808	1027
African countries n.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1362	-	-	-
Asian countries (excl. M.E.)										
(a) India	84133	32878	32363	42030	23181	19211	315264	341701	363295	282675
Nepal	7	108	82	120	114	59	13	5	13	4
(b) Other Asian countries (excl. F.E.)										
Bhutan	-	-	2	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
Brunei	-	7	-	-	5	6	91	1	-	-
Myanmar	4005	574	801	999	954	654	11872	5776	6603	6403
Indonesia	23035	2121	1720	4368	3819	3132	132342	186836	145765	112390
Malaysia	20741	3387	4208	8352	8160	4425	115401	142025	149804	94724
Maldives Islands	-	66	134	129	120	51	4643	-	-	-
Philippines	1305	922	759	1681	1317	2496	122967	3545	2322	787
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	4185	-	-	-
Singapore	26308	9180	18494	13577	9605	5962	97570	188180	201526	199624
Sri Lanka	684	2495	3140	1984	1769	1674	489071	5430	7949	6032
Thailand	22294	2591	3283	8323	2576	1433	-	75566	421	56181
South East Asia n.s.	-	-	-	-	14498	36611	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

8.15

Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
(c) Far East :										
Cambodia	4	178	186	322	218	92	12	29	19	5
China	132703	23385	2986	39201	49164	12875	486554	503263	600785	538257
Taiwan	28483	4561	3551	4050	3549	2879	61246	79995	166882	70411
Hong Kong	39223	15632	17466	29319	17363	10585	118620	135118	131905	105833
Japan	68221	31050	43367	62377	48244	24116	108498	139785	-	102729
Laos	2	3	2	10	6	3	-	-	6	-
Mongolia	-	23	11	81	19	2496	8	14	1930	4
Korea D.P.R.	528	11	14	16	17	28	406	4337	-	320
Vietnam	1286	4248	3327	3465	3830	2613	33403	33142	45723	50253
Korea Rep.	34273	11726	14234	21080	21164	-	-	145509	-	93108
Far East n.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-	111261	-	-	-
Oceania :										
Australia	13775	18017	24903	39488	28259	7771	53780	49299	43347	37590
Carolina and Marshal Island	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Fiji	-	10	20	37	43	1	-	-	-	-
New Cledonia	-	2	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	2
New Zealand	1272	1607	2237	3502	2451	896	6995	9604	9477	7354
New Island NZ	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua-New Guinea	100	-	204	161	115	119	2	31	1	71
Pacific Islands	4	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tonga	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Oceania n.s.	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other country	51	-	35849	-	28752	25531	-	19621	32181	-

Note : (-) negligible.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

Pakistan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Total		4814021	540864	6183636	5262472	6104167	3680880
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	1286	11053	8219	610416 7	-
2.	Vegetable products	560004	322387	155049	203390	13141	189676
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	156198	618
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	159592	330492	252100	222034	83	206009
5.	Mineral products	94084	37307	12755	-	188918	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	7577	5769	75667	101155	4050	380457
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	84564	43581	34469	12681	94785	198775
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	13043	4379	4577	2818	35594	29816
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	102	-	57435	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	2650	12760	11257	11278	13281	39789
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	3347913	3846755	5556926	4444735	5272311	2996048
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	14	1025	3695	6301	32669	20578
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	471	409	515	149	1392	2446
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	267026	319741	32961	8927	10723	49212
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image & sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	22267	31833	20191	45844	23696	13795
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	3539	3444	187207	4617	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	2698	-	1750	-	8260	10690
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	251917	446530	7028	7734	132751	63188
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	201	464	89	-	54264	1093

(Cont'd)

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

India

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Total	12919841	19211409	32878320	32363298	42029530	2318183
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	1241535	1515469	3087922	3072901	1105788	79723
2.	Vegetable products	834451	554083	2027995	3190634	5526822	4070137
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	23179	1432	84559	86608	219805	280184
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	183051	317717	366252	711237	1372438	543278
5.	Mineral products	135200	155903	2021549	83064	1524343	263
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	2250946	889241	426906	1103953	1641472	560927
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	172668	173732	676344	913700	379087	476413
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	432499	787069	687541	270605	520606	751823
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	32299	79524	62515	21827	11076	85403
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	20204	22944	42741	43514	136833	86685
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	6374437	1170674	1930305	1866123	2452882	1249730
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	4807	11150	27539	6381	247830	243889
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	231213	187880	56132	32768	48191	65050
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	2557	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	530664	2011803	3320489	299093	4006896	2268247
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	357118	680823	608665	1059817	506265	788013
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	35742	42526	24479	36669	180606	281509
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	12440	20166	25894	5498	14586	52040
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	8082	191	2142	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	43338	52811	49511	63395	38625	34291
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	4050	382	139	406	15038	16650

(Cont'd)

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

Bhutan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2008-09	200-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Total			399	83	2441	2	15407
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	-	-	171
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	139	-	-	-	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	-	-	83	1090	-	14438
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-	261	-	1351	2	798
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

Maldives

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Total		9833	51071	66076	133939	128949	120611
1.	Live Animals; Animal products		-	107	19365	24716	13382
2.	Vegetable products		13	4632	2955	4343	12004
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes		-	95	33	56	559
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	8489	3773	9912	51787	78955	76858
5.	Mineral products		1888	12744	-	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	386	1190	3097	6836	6173	1465
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof		-	-	2254	96	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)		-	-	56	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicke work		-	-	56	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Boardd and Articles thereof	50		-	-	53	149
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	80	313	1325	1590	4012	2990
12.	Footwear headgeare, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles make therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	30	-	-	25	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware		-	-	-	1	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious mestals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin		-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	20	43893	34159	20471	10545	12193
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	120	-	-	-	-	580
17.	Vehicles, arcraft vessels, and associated transport equipment		-	-	28564	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof		-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof		-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	201	-	-	3	-	431
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques		-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

Nepal

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Total	66978	59041	107994	82236	120299	114418
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	284	3	1	-	-	-
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-	-	149	-	1269	1371
5.	Mineral products	20525	15258	50871	35038	49938	48426
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	32079	33036	37912	32160	50761	47450
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	-	-	-	8	1
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	475	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	84	95	2174	4	13	4
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	9271	4337	9874	10480	14890	15396
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	1000	1177	199	-	12	198
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	500	13	23	-	-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	200	6	-	-	-	4
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	400	4567	6202	4554	165	-
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	100	7	-	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	14	-	585	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	2321	35	-	-	-	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	200	500	-	-	2779	1568

(Cont'd)

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

Srilanka

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Total		1101022	1674183	2494946	3139876	1984136	1769908
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	2767	9583	50812
2.	Vegetable products	30	6771	161475	110349	119120	417026
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes		15	-	35	-	3
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	45624	1783	172	68	3756	4599
5.	Mineral products	252361	366562	453211	291531	4932	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	153240	315583	43997	409949	563868	502577
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	81971	116877	120880	127116	115423	48636
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	6472	632	2865	-	24	209
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	1655	1959	15	128	72722	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	7278	7846	2164	33064	713313	39816
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	373135	689522	117577 6	193331 9	15785	506806
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	872	49	6250	10904	19	837
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	763	13571	3802	122	-	5
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	99869	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	138820	99283	1000	27976	234427	30481
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	37581	47398	111356	157874	29301	125040
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	201	283	12281	29521	147	28854
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	245	13	141	43	-	124
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	662	2658	3310	5108	1704	5779
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	111	3370	244	-	143	770

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Pakistan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Total	24393197	- 72048946	48321190	577968909	41966027	
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	14557	106180	107514	92000	176217	125052
2.	Vegetable products	329044	2808800	25757131	687209	544528	937658
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	3937	-	35	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	144196	29509	129740	128584	90799	84816
5.	Mineral products	125954	173170	158734	623245	341283	88803
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	381507	597190	661944	651785	707582	554861
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	313617	1199477	789942	2873104	2629140	834092
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	327779	508829	665614	810508	640778	489488
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials						
	basketware and wicker work	4584	2449	1049	4187	3684	2801
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	40257	44552	46070	52218	61992	28098
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	21264401	23386091	14625916	399830	51072704	37580185
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	8443	8704	10927	5455	15396	6915
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	18918	86587	194479	106764	45429	19339
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	707	321	173	187	224	660
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	74706	79699	68538	104284	92338	81416
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	776769	804258	1091549	1645386	997349	706984
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	379821	344187	497165	413714	394494	174231
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	72197	58879	62870	45942	56836	26434
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	808854	18629	31899	-	-	146336
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	34685	191402	143065	85639	92580	78057
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	199	-	688	1147	222	-

(Cont'd)

8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities India

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.N o.	Commodity	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Total	163716514	2234511	315264478	341528559	363295514	282675615
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	1135218	6123287	1835068	880166	57735055	7569936
2.	Vegetable products	17841335	111659	10511293	22033568	31809519	32491708
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	352476	3633748	194855	243108	473548	104217
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	6089802	4522601	12770218	34218918	11284969	8609687
5.	Mineral products	6422271	23719204	5317029	5978547	9685808	5804480
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	19740435	9064482	30937385	35464799	38959921	26919797
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	7988842	215438	12156278	14478095	16203011	13167713
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	159339	85074	310499	585335	727369	398978
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	51087	2611693	103453	95190	115433	74797
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	2568216	725901	3931109	3748562	3898576	2176248
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	47503027	425491	138868159	12704745	139908000	107489456
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	279843	1136791	547408	520034	523727	414704
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	954179	1130791	1307465	1226878	1503429	1052260
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	439983	162569	127538	20895655	291995	217736
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	14974903	28039614	23322800	33440271	29473740	22667921
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	18824477	18020727	32863959	34577884	34969009	22560386
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	15438380	27093427	35607658	2913433	31495988	27980611
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	1656466	2128305	2324364	151	2765691	1358220
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	3581	-	74	2913260	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1290124	1537392	2219835	4739	3400205	1614862
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	2529	7602	8029	-	70441	1897

(Cont'd)

8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Sri Lanka

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Total		1672749		4185081	5427914	7949332	6032827
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	73414	61503	146412	46343	15315	3381
2.	Vegetable products	100679	35417	39966	101596	205816	103011
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	21202	-	4378	7121	14217	3218
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	21348	24081	39552	21884	39161	9691
5.	Mineral products	76803	104416	162390	256670	286095	223498
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	327510	348012	388396	429808	606030	517260
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	121204	124480	157366	165336	254699	163651
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	4	2729	14253	71	3363	1087
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	2281	-	937	4307	209627	1427
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	20924	59192	112920	136370	5654312	84875
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	787477	1497880	2071339	3691104	7626	3490529
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	3486	1419	13395	6970	2723	9053
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	4713	-	4175	6776	414	13383
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	68050	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	37069	10043	283802	100390	301211	397093
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	38548	238768	575821	213762	128996	567189
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	97757	103959	103695	12390	302350
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	2410	55	15	19483	-	7530
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	33660	40380	65789	114673	136912	134591
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	13	9	246	1554	48	9

(Cont'd)

8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Maldives

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Total	2	-	-	-	44	-
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	229	-	-	-	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	-	-	-	-	44	-
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	2	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-	1671	-	-	-	-
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Bhutan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Total	825	-	16	-	5	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	99	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-	86	-	-	-	-
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of	-	-	-	-	5	-
--	paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	-	7	10	-	-	-
1-1.	Textiles and Textile Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	726	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Nepal

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Total	274912	-	12585	5292	13870	4023
			-	-	-	-	-
1.	Live Animals; Animal products		7	372	260	25	-
2.	Vegetable products	259199	-	-	-	573	144
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes		-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes		-	-	6	-	119
5.	Mineral products		-	-	-	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	1111	61	857	-	4650	3
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof		363	6	-	-	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	14148	16516	8547	21	-	142
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work		-	7	177	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	86	155	2183	72	75	-
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	91	655	47	3909	534	31
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair		-	-	-	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware		-	-	-	-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin		-	-	2	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	10	5	405	3	3	-
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	7	17	158	217	-	-
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment		9	-	582	647	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	153	82	-	18	2937	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof			-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	106	82	2	27	28	1969
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	4375	1616

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.18

Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	TOTAL EXPORT	113458961	1629733260	17622881	2268606757	1737831147
0105	Live poultry	10	-	10	-	-
0106	Live animals, other	-	-	-	167	168
0204	Meat sheep goat fresh/chill frozen	-	549	-	72051	220664
0208	Meat/edible meat ofal frsh/chl/fz	-	-	-	32	880
0210	Meat/edible ofal flour meal ltd. dry	72	-	-	155	1606
0301	Live fish	166472	355624	655029	1455016	1195805
0303	Fish frozen excl fish fillet meat	3294659	5470976	4838023	364047	3114438
0304	Fish fillet/other meat frsh/chl/fzn	74978	38448	64562	182784	155615
0305	Fish, dry, salt in brine, smoke fish	479282	674921	592961	583144	299330
0306	Crustaceans live chil/fzn dry etc.	2392660	34051427	33740068	37817827	30944635
0307	Molluscs live chil fzn dry etc.	192262	175421	158021	230512	272184
0402	Milk/cream, containing sugar/sweet	1714	264	26133	22579	5513
0407	Birds egg in shell frsh presrv/cook	-	-	-	-	-
0410	Edible product of animal origin nec.	-	-	-	-	-
0501	Human hair unvrk wash or not & wste	3462	1683	6499	17758	18705
0502	Pig badger bristle & hair waste	417	2240	2065	6962	404
0504	Gut, bladder & stomachs of animal	157444	195324	225678	429695	925118
0505	Skin & other parts of brids	26846	32142	27361	24946	42780
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked	19304	70275	77651	82136	103159
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone	306	2436	3093	19889	18032
0508	Coral & simlar materil unworked	10549	23987	39177	104013	90717
0602	Live plant cuting/slip mushroom spwn	595	10451	1181	856	2007
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled	238867	1183746	674738	887728	2542894
0704	Cabbage cauliflower etc fresh/chill	26	944	338	2880	66
0710	Vegetable uncooked/cooked frozen	78681	116242	674738	178067	263637
0713	Dry legumns veg shelld skin or not	217	28712	14244	19593	6417
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep sago pith	-	589	3504	-	-
0801	Coconut brazil/cashen nut fresh/dry	674	8372	351	998	2860
0802	Nuts, other fresh/dry shelled or not	535239	2051687	3194366	5490836	4090801
0803	Bananas incl plantains, fresh/dry	125	104	-	1192	-
0804	Date fig pineapple mango fresh/dry	4082	1962	62001	11798	1998
0805	Citrus fruits, fresh or dried	3058	867	835	1	-
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried	-	-	-	-	-
0807	Melon incl water melon papaws fresh	-	-	778	-	5080
0813	Fruit, dry other not coconut etc	520	3305	13953	436	-
0901	Coffee roasted/decaffeinated or not	-	251	-	-	-
0902	Tea	391668	227591	226925	223033	270115
0903	Mate	-	-	-	-	-
0909	Seed: Anise fennel coriander cumin	35539	41941	51986	120097	78524
0910	Ginger saffron, turmeric bay leaves	4969914	664209	1008282	1860894	1623652
1207	Oil seeds, other oleaginous fruit	348621	777511	330595	995907	2433900
1209	Seeds, fruit & spores for sowing	9056	13304	18226	15218	26443
1211	Plant & part for perfumery/pharmacy	5099	5027	7656	45702	33021
1301	Lac natrl gum resin gum-resin balsm	-	13109	7832	-	-
1401	Veg material use for plaiting	-	1121	2971	6009	3150
		5464	805	-	-	-
1404	Vegetable products nec.	860	-	-	5720	141748
1506	Animal fat/oil/faction, other	-	-	6616	-	-
1520	Glycerol (glycerine, pure or not)	1284	-	-	-	-
1521	Veg waxes beeswax insect waxes	-	-	-	-	-
1605	Crustacean mollusc other invert prep	265228	309416	203298	420725	602630

(Cont'd)

8.18

Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1703	Molasses from extract/refine sugar	19237	9752	9052	2771	13764
1901	Malt extract food pre flour meal etc.	185219	641526	663804	1036216	1969974
1902	Pasta cook/stuff or not meroni etc.	47058	65902	69854	103370	200508
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits etc.	613008	623198	801158	1117116	1923219
2007	Jam fruit jelly marmalade etc. cook	4865	6448	7626	8689	7100
2106	Food preparations nec.	10943	6154	39815	31426	19280
2302	Bran sharp/other residue from mill	218389	240254	613408	1296348	320530
2401	Unmanufacture tobacco, tabaco refuse	2437	4781648	4932749		3867331
	Cigar cheroot cigarillos/cigarette	3427900	114001	121150	5001948	73700
2403	Manufacture tobacco/substitute othe	105053	148968	56080	238154	201976
2704	Coke/semicoke of lignite/peat	-	-	12157	3698	-
2710	Petro oil/oil from bitum mineral nec	20579139	16157729	23761524	33518482	12007159
2833	Sulphate alum peroxosulphate	1809	1704	3651	5019	825
2835	Phosphinate phosphonate phosphates	-	14	1292	439	-
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates etc.	107	261	-	660	-
		-	-	-		
2925	Carboxy mide & imine-function com	-	200	-	502	1378
2931	Organo inorganic compounds, other	80541	94153	208	-	8322
3002	Human/animal blood for therapeutic	2371237	2511625	69862	56331	120472
3004	Medicaments for retail sale	55	1818	303386	3888934	3564969
3006	Pharma goods surgical catgui etc.	245359	-	165488	30695	52228
		213679	-	-		
3102	Mineral/chemical fertilizer nitrogen	-	2813429	1263562	7	6
3103	Mineral/chemical fertilizer phosphate	35	-	132652	-	-
3201	Tanning extract of vegetable origin	-	-	-	-	-
3203	Colouring matter veg animal origin	-	-	-	-	-
3214	glazier/grft putty, resin cement etc.	139269	78	-	-	1
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances	4445	1291	-	3	-
3306	Preparation for oral/dental hygiene	4288	2044	8588	491	1450
3401	Soap; organic surface-active product	139769	174682	179071	170583	93617
3403	Lubricating prep for textile leather	479	-	-	15096	2005
3705	Photo plate film expos/dev not cine	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-		
3706	Cinema film expo/dev. sund trak/not	11046	2697	-	356	294
3808	Insecticide rodenticide fungicide	-	-	18470	8719	17570
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds	104319	180614	69081	128853	56461
3926	Article of other plastic/material	-	1548	285069	314466	156313
4010	Convyor/transmi belt vulcan rubber	872		46	25174	11402
4015	Artcl apparel/cloth access vul rbr	33777	127773	177837	254788	214153
4103	Raw hide/skin other fresh/sltd etc.	33923	31029	22034	122289	70142
4104	Leather bovine/equine without hair	6497366	10890300	13175241	20541071	22414906
4105	Sheep/lamp skin leather not wool on	365764	72836	111194	133061	69155
4106	Goat/kid skin leather not hair on	1271540	1957061	2768982	3820407	3126548
4202	Trunks suit-cases vanity-cases etc.	805865	1155889	1966296	3475179	3445022
4303	Article apparel/other article fur skin	139	-	-	-	-
4403	Wood in the rough	4849	5669	-	229	51
4407	Wood sawn/chipped lengthwise sliced	15645	18051	21016	9836	10458
4411	Fibreboard of wood	16	506	-	-	-
4420	Wood marquetry/inlaid wood, caskets	241	441	-	8023	75347
4421	Wood articles, other	5375	2903	38618	62806	23
4601	Plait/product of plaiting material	-	1686	1524	522	8485
4602	Basketwork wickerwork/other article	259384	315994	351375	533382	522174
4706	Pulp other fibrous cellulos material	-	-	-	-	4

(Cont'd)

8.18

Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	1816	-	-	-	1550
4802	Paper and paper board, uncoated	46107	646854	44689	9114	2621
4805	Paper/paper board uncoat roll/sheet	42536	105743	54225	63646	37772
4817	Envelopes, letter card post card etc	14777	14630	26360	11110	20219
4819	Cartons boxes cases bags of paper	961773	1241581	1289561	1855293	1367575
4820	Register's account books paper/board	4646	885	1133	451	1924
4822	Bobbin spool cop of paper pulp etc.	-	278	26	7	4
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets	45328	35787	57702	46304	21746
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals	33984	39206	30657	23094	8352
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed	10815	7612	9494	6709	-
4911	Printed matter, pictures/photographs	4892	16820	1372	5464	1786
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or silk waste	1994	2246	107	14527	16904
5201	Cotton not carded or combed	25764	13078	-	30316	-
5208	Fabric cotton 85%+not more 200 GSM	1328468	2072269	1773258	2581291	1863426
5210	Fabric cotton<85% mixed M/made fibr	63441	69229	175163	300648	316976
5211	C/Fabric <85% M/made fibre 200 GSM+	45896	98628	91306	108024	251132
5303	Jute/other tex fibre raw/process N/spn	12759570	7056	19012762	18677020	7776256
5305	Coconut abaca ramie & other vegetables	197	3559	33	374	-
5307	Yarn jute/other textile bast fibres	27561346	35631823	332835	43018138	36066150
5308	Yarn other vege tex fibre paper yarn	6372	192546	192772	6360	2326
5310	Fabric jute/other tex fibres	4012708	3329512	3361181	4698508	2790566
5403	Artificial filament yarn not retail	13975	104099	48428	132640	7036
5505	Waste of man-made fibres	48870	68428	85'501	94351	37982
5508	Sewing thread man made staple fibre	215	-	89122	272742	130937
5513	Fabric <85% syn fibre cotton<=170 GSM	206557	273467	224726	539376	537372
5607	Twine cordge cable plait or not	1180282	1369793	1282542	1383067	988106
5609	Article yrn strip twine rope etc nec	90652	59156	52489	59985	54347
5703	Carpet tex floor cover tufted	2431	188	-	-	3733
5801	Woven pile & chenille fabric	569596	43549	45982	324972	231930
5802	Terry towelling similar tery fabric	1052788	8549779	6540939	6739886	3937587
5806	Narow wovn fab consist warp assembl	121824	224381	109920	93700	37776
5807	Label badges similar article tex mtrl	18607	37800	101281	151887	99252
6104	Women/gril suit ensbmle jacket etc.	17052580	28214937	34448141	46467255	40196360
4850	Mens/boys shirt knitted/crocheted	32245766	49622581	49845739	58752315	48507626
6107	Men/boys undrpant brief gown etc.	8881696	13120432	15681250	24711226	20612492
6110	Jersey pullover cardigan etc knitted	125537916	177095037	161911068	226386693	181734158
6111	Baby garment cloth accessories knitted	3093339	4172503	3791496	5513918	4785606
6112	Track-ski suit/swimwear knitted	206149	1738644	3312383	2962991	1274648
6115	Panty hose tight stock other hosiery	205976	244838	2888401	676351	841810
6116	Glove mitten & mitt knitted/crochtd	20943	212837	602090	1024192	865530
6201	Men/boy over-car coat cape cloak etc.	4462891	7316666	10524551	17664232	17311210
6202	Women/gril over-car coat etc n-knitted	1291694	2448198	3315159	7109683	9715868
6203	Men/boy suit ensbmle jacket bib etc.	214627647	296542809	342837408	432391059	304084607
6204	Women/girl suit ensbmle jacket etc	95200961	134378426	163608182	217141609	
6205	Men's/boy's shirt not knitted/crochtd	68897184	111355901	127014484	167695709	
6206	Women/girl blouse shirts not knitted	16709044	23727867	24199103	30966528	
6207	Men/boy singlet vest undrpants etc	6707107	4163750	4260855	4837550	
6208	Women/girl singlet other vest etc	3472278	3467801	3745202	3103110	
6209	Baby garment/clothing accessories	3264159	3021731	3981233	6685080	
6210	Garment felt/nonwovn/text fabric etc	326841	206325	1451790	8102650	

(Cont'd)

8.18

Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
6211	Track, ski suit swimmer garment n-knit	3606758	3222671	4439989	5658220	2856757
6212	Briassier girdles similar article	6001988	7651951	9990750	13785115	7149261
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats	13772	16297	18609	7328	5259
6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts	89024	146338	221329	205154	265153
6217	Made up clothing accessories & part	1718366	2466608	2609224	3970359	2619919
6302	Bed/Table toilet/kitchen linen	18494522	41926022	47538784	44235857	35099071
6303	Curtain interior blind/bed valance	787251	1322781	1002049	1209968	1363905
6305	Sack/bag used for packing goods	9901129	14712069	16976906	25425937	10682159
6306	Tarpaulin sails, tent camp goods	6628902	9495428	9174016	11420766	3335343
6307	Madeup article other incl dress pattern	724102	758253	841997	825615	540082
6310	Use new rag scrap twine cordge cabl	812625	2235670	2686361	3299863	2610675
6405	Footwear other	601980	1411184	1585293	1217684	2150406
6406	Parts of footwear	1165419	1589795	1472935	1795697	1467622
6903	Refractory ceramic goods other	630	94	-	8	50
6908	Glazed cramic flag paving wall tile	2334	2753	9788	38963	27480
6911	Tbleware kitchnware other H/H article	1947294	2086822	2356770	2702831	3215423
6913	Statute other ornament cramic article	3108	10998	10816	20954	30163
6914	Ceramic articles, other	98	626	-	23	8
7005	Float/surface grund/plish glass sheet	165808	24522	-	-	-
7010	Cartory botle flask jar etc of glass	1703	-	318	1263	803
7012	Glass inner for vacuum flask/vessel	-	-	-	-	-
7020	Articles of glass, other	-	7035	-	332	-
7103	Precious & semi-precious stone	-	-	-	-	-
7204	Ferro-waste; remelt scrap iron ingot	406865	698259	532335	513169	554442
7213	N/aloy stel. h/rol. ir/wound coil bar	-	644	726	2976	2566
7228	Angle, shape, etc, other alloy steel	3352	41	-	4789	527
7305	Iron/steel tube/pipe, 4 M+E/diameter	-	-	-	7586	-
7307	Iron/steel tube/pipe fittings	101125	97661	110033	113324	77482
7309	Iron/steel reservior, tank, etc, 30 Ol+	512	568	6904	15833	930506
7310	Iron steel tank, cask, drum, etc, <300L+	3910	3987	2492	680	66604
7311	Iron/steel liquefied gas container	88484	94277	137190	1211	4011
7315	Chain and parts of iron/steel	55484	52409	48822	26688	14658
7319	Sewing knitting needles, bodkins etc.	-	1458	-	308	-
7326	Articles of Iron or steel, other	571374	910109	912991	1414344	470867
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles	-	-	-	95013	118716
7418	Table kitchen h/hold article	158	120	-	1652	15
7419	Articles of copper, other	-	161	-	5611	1051
7610	Luminium structures and parts	-	167	6111	1938	7462
7611	Alumn reservoir tank vat exc 300L	-	-	-	-	-
7612	Alumn cask drum cans not exc 300L	-	-	-	1381	4832
7613	Alumn container for comp/liq gas	-	-	-	-	-
7615	Table kitchen/other H/H part thereof	12844	10989	9971	13817	22425
7616	Aluminium articles, other	1149	451	-	-	2
8201	Hand tools	65	28901	-	-	31
8203	File rasp plier & similarhand tool	-	5	6	-	169
8206	Tools for hand saw blade	4479	2972	13140	30935	76285
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tool	13963	113119	24085	135839	191749
8215	Spoon fork skimmer fish knife etc	13009	30781	23189	16909	8182
8301	Padlocks and locks of base metal	428	161	845	22070	1169

(Cont'd)

8.18

Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
8304	Filing cabinet card-index cabinet	7168	-	-	227	-
8306	Bells gong & the like non-electric	14	326	322	600	2950
8311	Wire rod tube plate electrodes etc	21	-	-	-	271
8405	Producer gas/water gas generator	5650	42	4	1890	268
8407	Spark-ignition/rotary piston engine	69508	184783	54259	52970	21302
8408	Compression-ignition piston engine	8490	9424	34530	265295	22259
8409	Part spark ignition piston engine	4826	5499	12482	3688	4966
8410	Hydraulic turbine water wheel	319	33	11	-	470
8411	Turbo-jet turbo-propeller & other	29469	22029	7061	26021	380265
8413	pumps for liquids liquid elevators	15554	14309	20300	29007	8474
8414	Air/vacuum pump gas compressor & fan	91138	183154	117384	445603	574040
8415	Air conditioning machines	3749	6077	6360	3696	2183
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other	2801	2857	12830	14530	237
8419	Machinery, plant lab equip	2936	2074	9863	5516	1989
8425	Pulley tackle & hoist winch capstan	-	1163	824	20793	192
8426	Derick crane mobile lift frame etc	81811	7669	82537	881420	153979
8429	Self propel buldgr angldr gradr etc	-	2250	2658	-	28055
8431	Part mchnry pulley tackle hoist etc	55645	61689	4194	45178	64272
8438	Mchnry for mfg of fooddrnk nec	2135	18212	2186	27769	3937
8443	Print mchnry for ancillary to print	18624	28493	2769	11091	11123
8445	Mchne for preparing textile fibre	19282	18476	7275	8079	24335
8448	Aux mchnry for extrud draw mach etc	37031	11214	10122	31246	23947
8452	Sewing mchne not book sewing machine	98460	123049	72916	29415	25797
8458	Lathes for removing metal	-	10717	-	5	14
8466	Part mchn tool h/n 84.56 to 84.65	121523	938229	4670588	352242	1250644
8468	Mchnry for soldering braz weld etc	3216	82	-	1510	8
8469	Typewriter word-process machines	242	-	-	-	-
8473	Part typewriter calculating mchn etc	21656	45870	53826	170865	30124
8474	Mchnry sort screen wash crush etc	2720	5149	31434	49562	2717
8479	Mchn mechanical appl individual func	33568	64056	7664	67022	200505
8480	Mould box base patrn rubbr/plastic	1962	18159	15744	201671	54577
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appl	4895	3121	3790	8762	2385
8482	Ball-or roller bearings	5325	4188	9978	6095	5121
8501	Electric motors generator	24104	19929	38989	181149	9477
8502	Elec generating set, rotary convertr	23734	213123	3357823	127699	875666
8504	Electrical transformer inductor etc	23281	137873	86280	187143	446326
8511	Electrical ignition equip. generator	422	21369	23	5023	283880
8514	Industrial/lab electric furnac, oven	40745	4418	-	226	-
8515	Elect laser/photon beametic machine	7559	8771	875	-	703
8523	S/recording prepared unrecord media	4673	4404	37	239	1403
8528	TV incl video monitors/projectors	10338	52032	155915	38877	18871
8535	Electric Switching, etc apparatus; lkv.>	11320	54526	29813	11721	45520
8536	Electric switching, etc, aparats, <=lkv	396345	11695	3764	16182	132
8537	One+elect switch equiped, board, etc	30661	13477	9238	26626	11734
8538	Part electric switching, etc, aparats	7689	1669	474	1807	23358
8539	Electric filament/discharge lamps	3634	22353	26465	13637	15651
8540	Thermionic, cold/cathode valve	2407	2413	3381	153	7337
8543	Elec individual function machie nec	324333	73080	65302	113046	34094
8544	Insulated wire, opti fibre cable etc	31554	78986	-	128733	135302
8549	Parts elect machine/aparatus nec	-	-	-	-	-

(Contd.)

8.18 Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
8701	Tractor, excl rail station platform	194	-	-	36223	4704
8702	Public-passenger motor vehicles	-	-	20670	-	-
8703	Motor car, other motor vehicles	31130	36500	172803	57932	865418
8704	Motor vehicle for goods transport	1494967	429450	21126	47566	3197166
8705	Special purpose motor vehicle	-	-	-	22309	8610
8706	Chassis with engine for tractor, etc	-	-	-	-	4772
8707	Body, for tractor, passenger car, etc	-	-	28564	-	-
8709	Works truck, self-propel, short dista	457	66	-	6562	-
8711	Motor cycle/cycle, auxiliary motor fit	632	776	7750	1839	130
8712	Bicycle/other cycle, not motorised	7593043	7105064	9543010	8399237	7410593
8714	Part/and accessory of motorcycle etc	254646	271816	99977	316475	280259
8716	Trailer/semi-trailers; ohr vehic, nec	1748215	34731	345	8120	8227
8901	Cruise cargo ships, barge etc	362291	2829204	1876374	357293	-
8904	Tug and pusher craft	-	-	6565	7331	7840
8906	Vessel, other, incl warship/lifeboat	31900	15941	14	5802	-
9007	Cinematographic camera projector	230	1463	4423	584	278
9009	Photo/thermo copying, etc, apparatus	-	-	-	-	-
9010	Apparatus for photographic lad. nec	9	-	-	3615	-
9012	Miscroscop excl optical difract, apts	-	-	-	-	4247
9015	Surveying, hydrographic etc instrum	32631	44420	767	3232	336618
9018	Medical, surgical, dental, etc instrut	7113	13339	11467	19770	135513
9022	Apts based on X-ray, alpha, etc. radia	774	736	978	8136	40287
9023	Demonstrational instrument/models	1005	24	55	5254	392
9025	Hydro, thermo, pyro, etc, meters	97	1840	787	890	1511
9026	Flow, level, etc, measuring/checking instr	609	1838	2282	3678	20243
9029	Taxi-miteo, tacho, etc, motors	3	-	-	3	-
9030	Oscilloscope, spectrom analyser, etc	11127	29086	3199	22964	902
9031	Measuring/checking instrument, nec	2121	23829	1834	12935	53355
9102	Wrist, pocket, etc, watch, other	-	-	-	-	67
9403	Furniture other & parts thereof	123439	488521	307604	-	392575
9404	Mattress support, bedding articl, etc	4911869	927536	1186414	-	876832
9405	Lamp, iluminated sign/name-plate, etc	291	5674	46959	8	16357
9601	Worked ivory bone tortoise shell, etc	148	-	-	-	-
9602	Worked vegetabl/mineral carv matrl	16497	7562	10891	76660	58240
9603	Broom brush, map feather duster etc	6321	10726	6295	23714	91060
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, etc	-	891	-	115	595
9606	Buttons, press/snap-fastener, etc	21475	24278	-	47348	23970
9608	Ball point pen, duplicating stylos, etc	157	1419	806	671	1909
9614	Smoking pipe, cigar/cigaritte holder	-	-	-	-	-
9701	Painting, drawing pastal, hand executed	14799	6763	19698	96765	43790
9704	Postage stamp, etc used/unuse n/curr	-	-	-	-	153
9800	Goods & commodity not incl elsewhere	-	-	-	-	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	TOTAL IMPORT		2659404944	294281045	3144290551	2505081152
0105	Live poultry	885447	830960		1048745	392057
0106	Live animals, other	1014	8577	25657	314556	18788
0207	Meat edible offal poultry fresh/chill frozen	627	1796	3370	3054	2572
0208	Meat/edible meat ofal frsh/chl/fzn	-	591	994	163	76
0210	Meat/edible ofal flour meal ltd. dry	110	4157	7612	2370	2247
0305	Fish, dry, salt in brine, smoke fish	37811	46567	146868	53341	60821
0307	Molluscs live chil fzn dry etc.	-	21	-	318	61
0402	Milk/cream, containing sugar/sweet	9000240	16176200	1878263	19696370	21261534
0403	Butter milk curdmilk W/sugar or not	51672	101299	67063	110827	231422
0404	Whey cont: aining sugar/sweet or not	17220	452602	451521	666140	667529
0405	Butter fat oil derived from milk	74722	211476	144204	91450	165480
0406	Cheese and curd	52036	72393	86754	114499	54662
0407	Birds egg in shell frsh presrv/cook	63560	3124	38804	47313	-
0408	Bird egg not in shell & egg yolk	-	-	-	783	5
0409	Natural honey	43938	27118	42457	45578	24805
0410	Edible product of animal origin nec.	213	-	-	-	-
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked	60590	65190	77159	70495	78263
0508	Coral & simlar materil unworked	61903	156842	64064	4383	4446
0509	Natural sponges of animal origin	-	-	-	-	-
0511	Animal product unfit human consump	26798	28642	28928	134243	162252
0602	Live plant cuting/slip mushroom spwn	879	885	17604	10499	3114
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled	764811	33490	386709	427060	15336
0702	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	18774	52817	27612	2309	1356
0703	Onion shallot garlic, fresh/chill	4504397	4317387	4040672	3313639	4862076
0704	Cabbage cauliflower etc fresh/chill	209	-	-	90	-
0711	Vegetables provisionally, preserved	34	1411	38	4886	1212
0712	Dry veg whole cut slice not prepared	15243	29992	47514	44596	46656
0713	Dry legumns veg sheld skin or not	206030064	16955193	21957371	39883303	23471788
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep sago pith	39	25	3233	95	93459
0801	Coconut brazil/cashen nut fresh/dry	29058	27079	65845	71147	72537
0802	Nuts, other fresh/dry shelled or not	792569	956705	1386434	1419007	2757396
0803	Bananas incl plantains, fresh/dry	134	9	-	60	34
0804	Date fig pineapple mango fresh/dry	771639	100287	1386434	1235032	2142779
0805	Citrus fruits, fresh or dried	1244374	1654116	2734787	2340356	2088124
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried	854037	767943	515875	326913	437538
0807	Melon incl water melon papaws fresh	2219	2328	57785	405	520
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh	4088179	3989959	4676177	3679496	3493955
0809	Apricot cherry peach plum sloe/fresh	35562	7217	49100	803	1930
0813	Fruit, dry other not coconut etc	79431	127817	151640	204506	201287
0901	Coffee roasted/decaffeinated or not	2525	4599	10662	17370	16463
0902	Tea	8741	661952	451588	632072	1541057
0904	Pepper dried/crushed/ground	388330	1098506	632944	548785	663900
0905	Vanilla	12	5	675	10	150
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon tree flowers	345303	489740	621804	692981	649616
0907	Cloves whole fruit, cloves & stem	156854	230518	204372	180298	154623
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	758822	1211431	1592076	1735038	1689574
0909	Seed: Anise fennel coriander cumin	1421943	1703372	1765341	634620	882879
0910	Ginger saffron, turmeric bay leaves	1949056	3155093	3104761	3970340	4154235
1001	Wheat and meslin	54652351	86468488	47570833	46110614	56314670
1003	Barley	-	19	-	228	21

(Cont'd)

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1004	Oats	173	4955	994	579	1289
1005	Maize (corn)	716461	1268968	784132	995059	2178878
1006	Rice	4949187	63003934	17410175	1321852	6353431
1007	Grain sorghum	-	-	--	3119	10489
1101	Wheat or meslin flour	206237	49941	14175	66788	44825
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked	6550	7083	4338	11573	107833
1106	Flours & meal of dry leguminous veg	545	137	76	519	622
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted	29837	1	15258	12898	16555
1108	Starches; Inulin	1131822	1595630	140559	1886556	2064945
1109	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	-	-	565	11360	1719
1203	Copra	1956038	2370641	3486207	2016364	1739872
1205	Rape or colza seeds broken or not	7003220	3718457	1111	8857475	2423317
1206	Sunflower seeds, broken or not	46	4912	1525	3493	14297
1207	Oil seeds, other oleaginous fruit	814070	1243461	1684855	726941	186974
1208	Flours/meals oil seeds not mustard	2909	1155	85	1010	4441
1209	Seeds, fruit & spores for sowing	89//86	1119181	1070931	1381586	634411
1210	Hop cone fresh/dry ground pow or not	49	554	255	2881	1039
1211	Plant & part for perfumery/pharmacy	135339	251122	240899	390718	234117
	Locust bean seaweed sugar beet/cane	140420	8428	-	3228	2365
1301	Lac natrl gum resin gum-resin balsm	106544	163187	290832	248882	182877
		3180	117610	-		
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts	104157	4638	162673	161386	130405
1401	Veg material use for plaiting	18090	138775	13167	11196	12347
1404	Vegetable products -nec.	-	3430	105254	84761	88571
1502	Fat bovine animal/sheep/raw/render	22190	46	1221	-	-
1503	Lard steat in/oil not emulsified/prep	-	-	-	439	-
1504	Fat/oil of fish/mamml refine or not	794	50609	159548	159657	126384
1505	Wool grease/fatty substance thereof	42024219	11304	6780	12574	12448
1507	Soya-bean oil/fraction refine or not	9730	61604343	86836638	71349881	42902431
1508	Groundnut oil/fraction refine or not	32172	10925	12818	7158	6105
1509	Olive oil/fractions refined or not	73793344	89332	70989	49367	79641
1511	Palm oil/fractions, refined or not	41048	124743941	1881565	174476478	132326416
1512	Sunflower/safflower/cotton-seed oil	1463038	84991	125375	146884	123633
1513	Coconut palmdrnel/babasu oil/fraction	11240	3050832	22931896	1369101	1331946
1514	Rape, colza/mustard oil/fractions	49439	15152	25377	44576	50588
1515	Fixed vegetable fats & oil other	269372	187523	319508	302956	257247
1516	Animal/veg fat/oil hydrogenated	44062	426988	535664	583093	388289
1518	Animal/veg fat/oil boiled oxidised	-	71584	113162	107874	123163
1519	Industry monocarboxylic fatty acid	-	-	-	-	-
1520	Glycerol (glycerine) pure or not	10221	1	840	-	4
1521	Veg waxes beeswax insect waxes	15572	8005	14148	20005	12747
1601	Sausage/prdct meat, meat offal/blood	48776265	16722	20284	24557	9414
1701	Cane/beet sugar & chem pure sucrose	577635	52337175	106323218	64986542	60512142
1702	Sugar other incl lactose glucose etc	64016	896880	1269401	1309544	1137795
1704	Sugar confectionary not contain cocoa	543	61336	54273	39151	40352
1801	Cocoa bean whole/broken raw/roasted		44	-	-	-
1805	Cocoa powder, not added sugar/sweet	23989	44999	83702	112467	98712
1806	Chocolate/food prep contain cocoa	123901	152978	206579	214638	166160
1901	Malt extract food pre flour meal etc	2198150	3446574	4477429	4465942	3115553
1902	Pasta cook/stuff or not mcroni etc	16413	13102	24285	20235	20377
1903	Tapioca/subst prep from starch		310367	263517	400067	265534

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1904	Prep food by swelling/roastng cereal	63122	103370	126842	168585	130777
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits etc.	108205	265220	142727	170627	138511
2007	Jam fruit jelly marmalade etc. cook	810	10497	219705	27935	19353
2008	Fruit nut/other edible plant part nec	148932	26061	2104993	206352	150952
2009	Fruit/veg juice unfremnt sugar or not	73824	105265	154613	143874	102500
2102	Yeasts other single-cell micro-organ	366270	540782	55477423	567745	492548
2103	Sauces and preparations thereof	203715	208082	249122	541853	260244
2106	Food preparations nec	1828797	19802071	2537858	2632632	2008553
2201	Water incl natural/art minrl N/sugar	6425	8446	15784	18473	21409
2202	Water incl mineral/aerated cont sugar	36089	78081	72567	70397	41314
2203	Beer made from malt	413352	463479	392877	203972	226354
2204	Wine: frsh grape incl fortified wine	54736	45662	83639	34826	70873
2205	Vermouth/other wine or fresh grape	-	82	43	100	4238
2206	Fermented beverages other	909	4322	14745	7457	9582
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol vol 80%+	22288	14625	38848	27738	24071
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol vol<80%	246375	402969	4534388	346704	404537
2209	Vinegar/substi from acitic acid	348	700	1463	1770	3081
2304	Oil-cake/other residue soyabean oil	184827	1351074	694751	389118	3738257
2307	Wine less; argol	-	-	-	-	-
2309	Preparations used in animal feeding	7746929	11602836	8511424	15490891	16845902
2401	Unmanufacture tobacco tabaco refuse	1048473	786517	864241	858357	409776
2402	Cigar cheroot cigarillos/cigarette	64386	116148	51422	176848	132406
2403	Manufacture tobacco/substitute other	5535	36278	149487	50692	28086
2501	Salt incl table/dnature/pure sodium	825402	668908	738017	2951912	1020332
2503	Sulphur all kind N/sublime sulphur	246151	161058	561855	635121	582886
2504	Natural graphite	35545	24509	38622	22184	18033
2505	Natural sand all kind color or not	42270	38301	67077	79012	22454
2506	Qartz not natural sand quartzite	58766	85885	80236	88696	66044
2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays	467528	586510	844729	918430	851012
2508	Clays other	698336	465585	777402	740320	1217373
2509	Chalk	208888	254173	466226	516835	216246
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, etc	292969	973730	1432997	1521326	1504066
2511	Natural barium sulphate/carbonate	3257	31717	61139	55726	117000
2512	Siliceous fossil meals	36305	28962	12919	17193	16502
	Pumico stone emery natural garnet etc	2540	1554	131834	202544	143691
2514	Slate, roughly trimmed or no	149084	233399	-	617	2087
2515	Marble travertin ecaussin bldg stone	44880	17675	237459	234901	278788
2516	Granite/other monument/bldg stone	29906	47632	40112	80261	66629
2517	Pebble gravel broken/crushed stone	52180	69917	92989	113694	94101
2518	Dolomite calcined or not trim/cut	43881	1	72941	39197	52662
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate	1194205	48435	55328	86331	63252
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite plasters	87042	1225559	1812955	2267209	2318954
2521	Limestone for mfg cement	25275425	194608	83552	475925	1240820
2523	Portland/aluminous/slag cement etc	130654	40141161	45776218	53769315	49614090
2524	Asbestos	2152	99029	275877	19110	429987
2525	Mica incl split ting, mica waste	101308	1069	1563	2613	3133
2526	Natural stetite talc trim or not, cut	721	167806	154249	197565	164087
2528	Natural borate/concentre thereof	-	-	-	-	-
2529	Felspar, leucite; nepheline etc	353403	605495	683011	1041043	1137082
2530	Mineral substances nec	61047	133449	278824	206390	239461

(Cont'd)

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
2601	Iron ores and concentrates	3693	3990	899	1159	-
2602	Manganese ores and concentrates	134793	673802	559868	36075	932814
2604	Nickel ores and concentrates	-	-	-	-	-
2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates	62	-	-	-	-
2606	Aluminium ores and concentrates	5207	9465	671	15124	5272
2701	Coal briquette ovoid/fuel from coal	80588	4768	4116	495412	1161
2704	coke/semicoke of lignite/peat	95370	104318	103100	90889	65095
2705	Coal gas water gas producer gas etc	3619	7477	9535	2084	7130
2706	Tar distil from coal/light/peat tar	234160	268322	310790	23639943	5983596
2707	Oil/prodct of distil hi temp coal tar	114996	149025	192916	246091	185547
2708	Pitch/pitchcok from coltar/minrltar	17346	3019	20256	9048	11730
2709	Petro oil/oil from bitmn minrl crud	29843510	20703481	24438416	4982861	4801279
2710	Petro oil/oil from bitum mineral nec	175367424	16805471	229891674	235071607	142194140
2711	Petroleum gases/gaseous hydrocarbon	734686	2234919	1736193	1677485	1709861
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, etc	547997	575907	776520	852739	759654
2713	Petroleum coke/bitumen and residue	3220252	4522040	1027813	6421749	4190289
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural	3658	1033	32211	1152	17108
2715	Bitumin mixt base natural asphalt etc	3947	8494	3019999	8146	15921
2801	Fluorine chlorine bromine & iodine	1183	700	3422	4309	2940
2802	Sulphur sublime/precipitat colloidal	8970	19837	18949	21560	29715
2803	Carbon (carbon black & other carbon)	424594	448793	57777106	713809	475903
2804	Hydrogen rare gases/other non-meat	85709	122776	158969	203574	124916
2805	Alkali/alkaline/rare earth metal	16307	21572	37079	53388	32236
2806	Hydrn chlorid chlurosulphuric acid	265	2379	4199	4765	727
2807	Sulphuric acid, oleum	6788	390	2568	8415	13475
2808	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	17073	21351	53637	32231	333799
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; etc	1705432	2839784	2778338	1309101	2539592
2810	Oxides of boron; boric acids	66292	31811	26348	35332	166718
2811	Inorganic acid/oxygen comp N/metal	163010	213179	257940	287536	262565
2812	Halides & halide oxides non-metal	6029	5065	6168	14887	9816
2813	Sulphides n/metl com phos trisulphd	1301	1818	388	598	332
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous/adueous solution	1265	1035	5484	813	411
2815	Sodium/potassium hydroxide/peroxide	2268955	1748030	2243058	2063174	1559611
2816	Hydroxide/peroxide magnesium etc	91669	97057	112008	142311	135003
2817	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	158180	145981	152027	-	180826
2818	Aluminium oxide/hydroxide	191497	290095	341746	292486	297406
2819	12755Chromium oxides and hydroxides	42580	19032	38891	35790	27110
2820	Manganese oxides	109289	82695	99001	95863	118122
2821	Iron oxides & hydroxide earth color	168173	179852	194217	184554	171127
2822	Coblt oxide/hydroxide com cobli oxid	3221	2312	4613	7000	2994
2823	Titanium oxides	10176	169579	228996	197289	166983
2824	Lead oxides; red & orange lead	49139	88062	111778	87517	34928
2825	Hydroazine/hydroxylamine/inorgan salt	68656	49050	91544	18756	57412
2826	Fluorides, flourosilicates, etc	10365	17852	23867	26209	20\820
2827	Chloride, chloride oxide/hydrox etc	153853	265804	325234	290260	326688
2828	Hypochlorite cal hypochlorite etc	24236	230734	222437	354497	238654
2829	Chlorate/perchlorate bromates etc	56921	92417	125084	35500	78114
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides	219138	245057	245273	316721	218466
2831	Dithionites and sulfoxylates	4259001	408236	374599	902025	670297
2832	Sulphite; thiosulphates	289634	271690	298011	478186	370565

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
2833	Sulphate alum peroxosulphate	2191782	3116093	3876475	5042041	4194210
2834	Nitrites; nitrates	39025	31308	40903	80762	92181
2835	Phosphinate phosphonate phosphates	567478	682133	921556	1104108	982960
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates etc.	3023660	4937898	5183579	6368168	5157109
2837	Cyanide, cyanide oxide/complex cyanid	14926	12514	19433	30603	17304
2838	Fulminates, cyanates/thiocyanates	-	-	-	-	-
2839	Silicate comm alkali metal silicate	121849	135146	168316	162799	389256
2840	Borates; peroxoborates	117166	172381	249869	299524	146126
2841	Salt oxometallic/peroxometallic acid	54378	73065	99150	143292	214470
2842	Salt inorganic acid/peroxoacid other	74259	174326	274155	293389	389402
2844	Radioactive chem element/isotopes	148101	107389	132525	110732	32388
2845	Isotopes inorganic/organic n/radio active	495	-	82	1123	450
2846	Compound inorganic/organic rare earth metal	3600	2919	7025	6019	4132
2847	Hydrogen peroxide solid or not W/urea	249989	312415	124072	113178	49792
2849	Carbides chemically defined or not	91221	135989	179874	148116	118274
2850	Hydrides, nitrides, azides etc	3118	1161	2131	1492	1094
2851	Inorganic compound liquid/compress air	-	-	-	-	-
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons	31087	123638	140067	222669	157594
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons	305533	374208	463634	503536	477082
2903	Halogenated derivative hydrocarbon	268961	472336	692750	487887	419696
2904	Sulphonate nitrate/nitrosate derivative	115956	71413	71892	90665	115914
2905	Acyclic alcohol/halogen sulphonate etc	1505632	2219545	2749751	2987959	3044748
2906	Cyclic alcohol/halogenated sulphonate etc	79103	82172	17004	127947	106087
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols	44471	76808	103972	107575	85127
2909	Ethers, ether alcohol/phenols etc	213521	283569	364048	417873	301651
2910	Epoxide epoxyalcohol epoxyphenols	13255	8896	12494	11003	13412
2911	Acetate/hemiacetals, W/oxygen or not	913	607	-	1134	3529
2912	Aldehydes with oxygen or not	483308	417872	532493	785782	855005
2913	Halogen sulphur etc product aldehyde	5040	8130	7274	10889	8109
2914	Ketone/quinone oxygen function or not	317375	358503	427366	386731	365041
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acid	2166736	2611784	3003477	4027484	3368741
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acid	594413	904609	989979	1166702	875940
2917	Polycarboxylic acids anhydrides etc	53051	1527526	1021600	1120903	1073881
2918	Carboxylic acid with additional oxygen	840392	795494	1333652	1408803	1036487
2919	Phosphoric esters and salts	7577	11436	7435	19524	12453
2920	Ester of other inorganic acid & salt	31823	88241	76055	107595	21862
2921	Amino-function compounds	171405	221049	336830	544904	255481
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds	1215020	1527526	1833439	2170004	1794149
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts etc	67564	62469	98004	133514	66976
2924	Carboxamide amid-function compound	319407	336293	403604	420099	262524
2925	Carboximide & imine-function compound	353940	264872	221505	259612	255176
2926	Nitrite-function compounds	38149	39448	64205	69701	59378
2927	Diazo-azo or oxo- compounds	164810	176916	222166	177521	146895
2929	Compound with other nitrogen function	357000	411072	388141	520437	466480
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds	1105067	1579983	1868983	1552694	1629815
2931	Organo-inorganic compounds, other	63662	62475	78286	106645	84040
2933	Heterocyclic compound nitrogen hetero atom	4636200	5228157	1049457	6336121	3282972
2934	Heterocyclic compounds, other	1056883	031184	1257416	1396314	810684
2935	Sulphonamides	72443	650909	751807	612743	438176
2936	Provitamin/vitamin natural/synthetic	1828827	2257672	2421891	2314969	1769444

(Cont'd)

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
2937	Hormones, natural/synthesis	632251	1075716	1093429	1730417	569416
2938	Glycosides, natural/synth salt etc	92988	154675	265083	260546	102193
2939	Veg alkaloids, natural/synth salt etc	309086	383178	324398	359800	171852
2940	Sugar chemical pure not sucrose etc	129456	156800	170424	248449	310630
2941	Antibiotics	4849826	5280297	6070939	6118453	2673554
3001	Gland/organ for organo therapeutic	20044	47851	61831	85630	53766
3002	Human/animal blood for therapeutic	7745087	67159	6330898	7456315	4053984
3003	Medicaments not for retail sal	313020	545023	430985	73556	41722
3004	Medicaments for retail sal	3907975	4802974	6808354	5569419	3105553
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages	131563	226756	328355	251895	201961
3006	Pharma goods surgical catgui etc.	1825193	2085245	1294031	2928998	1339306
3101	Animal/vegetable fertilizers	18590	2964	6578	14849	18615
3102	Mineral/chemical fertilizer nitroge	1998177	53550267	35328075	32631961	25755421
3103	Mineral/chemical fertilizer phosphate	10579228	22368008	22682550	16281114	11698373
3104	Mineral/chemical fertilizer, potasseo	12216886	16124229	26680682	34625492	9332551
3201	Tanning extract of vegetable origin	351759	44024	577556	846785	705161
3202	Syn organic/inorga tanning substances	1068425	1329766	1302840	1985321	1992157
3203	Colouring matter veg animal origin	24924	27314	49955	81127	68770
3204	synthetic organic colouring matter	13376142	15296774	15856562	21348981	21960292
3205	Color lakes prep base on color lak	416543	431660	534820	536111	251267
3206	Colour matter use as luminophores	1663731	2523015	3023207	3007425	2638144
3207	Prepared pigment/opacifiers/colours	1453417	1805777	2663887	2944468	2360307
3208	Paint/varnish syn polymer non-aqua	464372	572256	78134999	566095	499901
3209	Paint/varnish base synth polymr aqua	46116	97315	107029	162514	127848
3210	Paint/varnish other use for leather	52820	77272	71341	59167	46510
3211	Prepared driers	91312	141548	160520	162087	177013
3212	Pigment dispersed in none-aqueous	194369	248997	339281	511434	401879
3213	Artist student/signbord pantr color	22495	24720	48391	65715	44652
3214	Glazier/grft putty, resin cement, etc	171802	224472	318156	461276	244571
3215	Printing writing drawing/other inks	1918482	2589269	3246506	4317536	1904901
3301	Essential oils	77826	57194	98824	98456	67084
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances	1730408	2136487	2966775	3598221	3189315
3303	Perfumes and toilet waters	35412	35530	43476	38288	27423
3304	Beauty/make-up/skin preparation	555795	1038342	950932	1095443	684818
3305	Preparations for use on the hair	485283	675435	6230664	874284	359972
3306	Preparation for oral/dental hygiene	96180	187029	20694	226379	225194
3402	Organic surface-active agent N/soap	3821665	5013893	6488821	7989503	6045110
3403	Lubricating prep for textile leather	114463	1429357	1609290	1979022	1720318
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes	155060	234248	236948	324860	238294
3405	Photo plate film expos/dev not cine	122468	160473	236948	292055	200885
3501	Casein caseinates casein deri/glue	8531	5678	5511	81256	88737
3502	Albumin albuminate albumin deri	78	37	10	37	31
3503	Gelatin/deri isinglass glue animal	22714	44999	45569	51177	91257
3504	Peptones/deri other protein subs nec	6366	43370	10459	7762	2776
3505	Dextrins & other modified starches	444538	540143	623004	1027409	894315
3506	Prepare glue/other prep adhesive nec	753646	876650	1067161	1319008	1148726
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes nec	1319411	1337714	1503935	1804322	1818398
3602	Prep explosive propellent powder	14549	22193	86876	61591	21694
3603	Safety/detonating fuse prcusion cap	36627	34116	42496	51975	4261

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
3604	Fireworks signal flare rain rockets	144951	10	-	21502	-
3605	Matches, not pyrotechnic articles	-	-	2220	-	-
3606	Ferro-cerium/other pyrophoric alloys	39239	26624	28349	22180	6367
3701	Photo plate/film flat sensi unxpose	800419	695485	7977511	1374763	1328982
3702	Photo film in roll sensi unexposed	189360	226748	206870	138491	79814
3703	Photo paper/board/text sensi unexpo	144987	182243	198099	210339	112343
3704	Photo plate film etc expos n/develop	10	1191	143	684	2728
3705	Photo plate film expose/dev not cine	13606	27429	413361	56824	20148
3706	Cinema film expo/dev sund trak/not	12960	4039	1833	19466	481
3707	Chemical prepa for photographic use	150081	191998	233410	270117	233183
3801	Art/colloidal/semi collo graphite	151215	92105	168945	1856968	124396
3802	Activated crbn/mnral pdt animl blak	233538	606581	711382	656444	618898
3803	Tall oil whether or not refined	12	-	-	-	2
3805	Gum wood/sulphate turpentine/t-oil	15550	28812	36205	26520	26964
3806	Rosin/resin acid deri spirit/oil gum	106477	140924	217463	106721	79347
3807	Wood tar/tar oil/creosote/naphtha	1626	2899	217463	293	3
3808	Insecticide rodenticide fugnicide	5793062	6703605	1959	9210739	9799739
3809	Finishing agent/dyeing of stuffs	5931058	6878555	740432204	9844126	8212124
3810	Pick ling prepa for mental surface etc	301591	367687	453503	484930	324816
3811	Anti-knock prep oxidation inhibitor	418615	740527	882916	614589	600728
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators	345885	455862	543074	629369	580478
3813	Prepa charges for fire-extinguisher	9651	7863	24254	12914	10067
3814	Organic composite solvent/thinners	658901	911229	1308715	1375539	1339747
3815	Reaction initiator/accelerator	77025	98505	360101	253867	313346
3816	Refractory cement mortar concrete	110686	137295	135421	134500	121283
3821	Prep culture media deve micro-organ	19880	133334	22247	14288	11514
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds	924818	1494761	2182068	2249769	1385312
3901	Polymer of ethylene in primary form	13228196	16440672	19546945	14436343	23112325
3902	Polymer propylene/olefins primary	12642053	19106099	22308389	24825670	25204859
3903	Polymer styrene primary form plstic	2284926	3456220	4220163	5468987	4387297
3904	Polymer vinyl chlorid/halogn olefin	7424663	10302199	10689395	11829381	11900840
3905	Polymer vinyl acetate/ester polymer	971122	1130712	1732009	1386992	1214259
3907	Polyacetal/polyethers/epoxide resin	9122322	13549761	17433665	17154505	14680710
3908	Polyamides in primary forms	442218	725977	822841	844502	857366
3909	Amino/phenolic resin/polyurethanes	2185461	2805496	3051310	3509053	3228265
3910	Silicons in primary forms	497181	646080	396124	1116174	1000830
3912	Cellulose/chemical deri nec primary	734813	985084	1082663	1094175	1047574
3913	Natural polymer/modify natural polymr	344597	338263	42666	611991	462266
3914	Ion-exchanger base polymer primary	77421	122135	191827	227168	202618
3915	Waste, parings/scrap of plastics	110091	153936	151296	131884	156266
3916	Monofilament section rod stck plast	100265	81925	150317	91667	64956
3917	Tube pipe/hoses/fittings of plastic	526024	676279	721440	853984	944027
3918	Floor coverings of plastics	153195	249413	254402	275238	257727
3919	Self-adhesive plate sheet film etc	1163803	1658612	1931545	2556499	1838172
3920	Plate sheet film foil/strip plastic	3347270	5062319	649486	7165473	7114450
3922	Bath showr-bath santry ware plastic	1301406	1407081	1655928	153629	155831
3923	Artcl for convey pack/goods; plastic	1175675	1219920	1491046	1848367	1499133
3926	Article of other plastic/material	209488	426991	350193	2068812	1474954
4001	Natural rubber balata gutta-percha	948173	1514518	1706251	293703	1080855
4002	Synth rubber/factice deriv from oil				2020545	1754337

(Cont'd)

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
4003	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms	9798	21283	70752	112203	74110
4004	Waste paring scrap rubr powdr grnul	9	1079	9109	627	-
4005	Compound rubber unvul primary form	54566	58654	106721	155639	167891
4006	Rubber unvulcanised in other forms	1695	9454	333178	21981	8840
4007	Vulcanised rubber thread & cord	641598	950686	1304911	1360510	1047333
4009	Tube pipe/hoses of vulcanise rubber	102695	160898	270631	238006	262356
4010	Convyor/transmi belt vulcan rubber	473507	576040	814923	875738	666701
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber	5826842	7546190	9993654	10316930	9057293
4012	Retreaded/use pneumatic tyre rbr	262134	178192	161413	144225	84385
4013	Inner tubes of rubber	165406	152522	163672	167405	154309
4014	Hygienic/pharma article vul rubber	275088	707464	791809	709092	707329
4015	Article apparel/cloth access vul rbr	231446	410889	432727	500741	306017
4016	Articles other, of vul rubber	589401	794421	939160	1371301	961975
4017	Hard rubber inclu waste/scrap/artcl	7505	22619	2500051	29337	25503
4104	Leather bovine/equine without hair	1534176	3264747	1615937	2145220	1139026
4105	Sheep/lamp skin leather not wool on	148857	16379	878457	11904	5667
4202	Trunks suit-cases vanity-cases etc	375211	472627	495938	413734	311865
4203	Article apparel/cloth access leather	360713	690222	1004505	774973	243770
4204	Leather/composition leather article	-	-	-	-	-
4205	Leather articles, other	172766	304608	206841	156105	115293
4206	Articles of gut not silk-worm gut	176	347	2445	294	205
4303	Article apparel/other article fursk in	11878	10865	13267	16920	4738
4401	Fuel wood in logs in billet in twig	29818	46992	121331	2559	826
4403	Wood in the rough	4259269	6317432	6571472	7068878	6027743
4404	Hoopwood; Split poles; piles, pickets	13935	1403	5071	131984	13416
4407	Wood sawn/chipped lenthwise sliced	27026	135025	153131	178437	228135
4409	Wood continuously shape plane or not	2752	11394	47286	14159	4207
4410	Particle board/similar board wood	205825	253357	351232	235524	107218
4411	Fibreboard of wood	331271	441073	516002	496972	332861
4412	Plywood veneered panel/lamintd wood	151637	214035	160538	190549	129187
4413	Densified wood in block plate etc	6417	1300	2578	4516	4241
4416	Wooden casks barrels vats tubs etc	1	-	941	8	15
4417	Tool tool body tool handle etc wood	8387	6232	8289	12545	19049
4418	Builders joinery and carpentry wood	51877	5297	68201	37452	55506
4419	Tableware and kitchen ware of wood	802	2222	2568	4905	1953
4420	Wood marquetry/inlaid wood, caskets	15288	12374	18798	43884	83237
4421	Wood articles, other	55676	64626	103427	125202	58603
4501	Natural cork raw or simply prepared	9564	7649	43122	8623	6299
4502	Natural cork debacked/roughly squar	87	-	6	-	45
4503	Articles of natural cork	2649	594	5277	1488	87
4504	Agglomerated cork and articles	5432	5126	8800	4060	363
4601	Plait/product of plaiting material	3532	4137	4032	8462	18068
4602	Basketwork wickerwork/other article	4133	3149	1594	4660	4671
4702	Chemical wood pulp dissolving grade	380	918	31056	-	-
4703	Chemical woodpulp soda/sulphate n/dsolv	3985834	7301402	9008104	9322892	7212386
4704	Chemical wood pulp sulphite n/disolv	252768	197035	56963	69318	147976
4706	Pulp other fibrous celulos material	29177	654	80993	13351	4428
4707	Waste/scrap of paper or paperboard	1597176	2221320	2129961	2235124	2148754
4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	2204171	3276697	2832194	2389225	2017815
4802	Paper and paper board, uncoated	2491805	2427947	2343188	18355817	1567833

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock	260098	298190	213422	181388	161413
4804	Kraft paper and paper board uncoated	4357561	5134767	5508022	7157758	5817888
4805	Paper/paperboard uncoat roll/sheet	1612820	1796464	22577932	3011330	2765130
4806	Veg parchment greaseproof paper etc	84596	92007	143152	117333	82027
4807	Composite paper and paperboard	10166	14459	31792	5984	17259
4808	Paper and paperboard corrugated etc	188986	127074	225464	309788	130451
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper	155176	97047	1009882	98318	70216
4810	Paper and paper board, coated	8562460	11525447	121269	13218254	12593641
4811	Paper, paperboard cellulose wadding	2163997	3029693	2435954	3014430	2509895
4812	Filter block slabs plate paper pulp	640	3044	42459	932	335
4813	Cigarette paper cut to size or not	226549	249548	377076	419937	348990
4816	Carbon/self-copy other copying paper	64813	72980	60495	77766	52007
4817	Envelopes, letter card post card etc	7368	4884	6258	18464	11736
4818	Toilet paper, handkerchief towel etc	139307	257296	353946	209991	148952
4819	Cartons boxes cases bags of paper	1159282	1392746	1745121	1998260	1296234
4820	Registers account books paper/board	41294	80027	670040	54735	34539
4821	Paper/board labels of all kinds	2942499	3593967	4229443	5441051	1815802
4822	Bobbin spool cop of paper pulp etc	118364	91368	87324	69307	44956
4823	Paper/board other cellulose wadding	329478	472981	380052	325050	289299
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets	442496	1414720	1547712	1796021	762158
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals	33598	40378	39514	32684	14854
4905	Maps/hydrographic/similar charts	3324	2324	2502	2835	2495
4906	Plans/drawings architectural, engg	4137	4766	3817	4782	9798
4907	Unused postage, revenue stamps	1610032	41963	814041	2354475	942895
4908	Transfers (decalommanias)	95793	265106	375895	415757	117506
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards	4511	4266	4186	6782	1526
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed	15535	9387	16999	14146	3986
4911	Printed matter, pictures/photographs	180555	352020	525038	794549	119387
5002	Raw silk (not thrown)	397529	370447	286661	132753	143433
5004	Silk yarn not putup for retail sale	25346	1790	-	-	3011
5006	Silk yarn/spun wast r/sale worm gut	771	723	3056	354	1926
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or silk waste	313804	362460	201026	389234	86536
5101	Wool not carded or combed	3260	120595	13189	9319	12476
5102	Fine/coarse animal hair n/card/comb	466492	1091360	500073	1014370	446438
5103	Waste wool/fine/coarse animal hair	23498	1473	1299	2804	1469
5105	Wool/fine/coarse hair carded/combed	71598	476514	225497	370746	14839
5106	Yarn carded wool n/for retail sale	316690	232222	242092	511709	445890
5109	Yarn wool/fine animal hair rtl sale	195180	272682	107293	551742	89707
5111	Woven fabric card wool/fine hair	824521	1119848	895198	613172	366261
5112	Woven fabric comb wool/fine hair	538256	706888	1182905	959946	501472
5113	Woven fabric coarse animal/hors chair	4421	1109	1228	36	110
5201	Cotton not carded or combed	98185411	19396668	154684713	182338497	167288078
5202	Cotton waste	210922	81745	70821	101894	36165
5203	Cotton carded or combed	1861638	2975363	2994928	5040561	2065435
5204	Cotton sewing thred rtl sale or not	1095014	745003	485339	641818	293565
5205	Cotton yarn weight 85%+not rtl sale	37191957	83769760	60137865	76325244	59835326
5206	C/yarn less than 85% weight n/rtl	1247833	2053770	1597957	8167336	2922711
5207	Cotton yarn put up for retail sale	2268823	4795192	2299250	2418114	1913662
5208	Fabric cotton 85%+not more 200 gsm	56829897	89764156	104320337	138906974	101398249
5209	Fabric cotton containing 85%+200 gsm+	47631975	67996666	79966706	104119176	71283536

(Cont'd)

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
5210	Fabric cotton <85% mixed m/made fibr	3316470	5224142	6728101	13105243	10104200
5211	C/fbric <85% m/made fibr 200 gsm+	3676362	6463928	7124809	9228222	9130728
5301	Flax raw/process n/spun tow waste	35013	33387	84309	179509	243909
5305	Coconut abaca ramie & other vegetable	24	1119	4914	14538	8623
5307	Yarn jute/other textile best fibres	168490	223605	206419	203886	49813
5308	Yarn other vege tex fibre paper yarn	89	840	211181	218	232
5401	Sew thred m/made fila retail or not	3816698	7814109	6747052	8531530	7928286
5402	Synthetic filament yarn not retail	10055583	15363606	157726866	19468623	18362776
5403	Artificial filament yarn not retail	1282907	2385344	1723264	3821923	3345131
5404	Synthetic monofilament 67 decitex+	56969	101389	134406	143439	110582
5407	Woven fabrics synthe filament yarn	14529899	21984624	23705020	30278704	1918208
5408	Woven fabric of artificial fila yarn	694752	787206	1256157	946365	794762
5501	Synthetic filament tow	2887734	3938824	3333782	2797595	2319400
5502	Artificial filament tow	2336157	2897311	3659520	3642085	4050230
5503	Syn fibre n/carded combed for spin	2494717	8252108	6692520	10962207	10716512
5505	Waste of man-made fibres	20246	44712	64529	36782	16782
5506	Synth staple fibre card comb process	338792	533291	863154	517520	245578
5508	Sewing thread man made staple fibre	1157836	1647111	1386354	1301157	572871
5509	Yarn synth staple fibre not retail	20165470	32080617	216458311	27042231	21309217
5510	Yarn of ari staple fibre not retail	905177	1633989	2166936	2498017	1655785
5511	Yarn man made staple fibre retail	130510	89263	45788	97158	100939
5512	Woven fabric 85%+syn staple fibre	9049898	10058365	12782998	17116471	13737675
5513	Fabric<85% syn fibre cotton<=170 gsm	9154457	14564993	18794490	22290604	17265789
5514	Fabric<85% syn fibre cotton 170 gsm+	2553730	3555473	4131254	6264247	4194703
5515	Woven fabric synth staple fibre other	1865656	2455067	3096446	3258093	2114849
5516	Woven fabric artificial staple fibre	932126	661662	732119	786316	947994
5601	Wadding text mtrl fibre <=5mm	242046	274343	614385	363641	391793
5602	Felt impregnate coat cover lminate	9480	40501	60264	96715	25761
5603	Nuonwoven impregnated coat lminatd	387041	629780	661629	844409	797565
5604	Rubber thread cord text cover yarn	269708	181429	219991	257322	106472
5605	Metal yrn gimped tex yarn<=67 deci	120762	541543	313988	302879	206103
5606	Gimped yrn syn monofila<67 deci	12178	39376	13339	52175	59799
5607	Twine cordge cble plait or not	51132	76530	99455	110526	97812
5608	Knott yrn strin twine etc tex mtrl	208559	461744	124920	281642	76701
5609	Article yrn strip twine rope etc nec	33480	42098	28977	47138	8350
5701	Carpet other tex floor covering knotd	10359	7921	6838	18558	6804
5702	Carpet tex floor cover n/tuft flock	39176	78884	97583	88109	85971
5703	Carpet tex floor cover tufted	76793	103457	142922	118646	99343
5704	Carpet text floor cover felt n/tuft	5658	482	18176	11779	9272
5705	Carpet other text floor cover other	107110	48066	33194	48875	43257
5801	Woven pile & chenille fabric	1340345	1484360	1751741	2427024	1259504
5802	Terry otwelling similar tery fabric	457401	319270	358474	524372	361518
5803	Gauze other than narrow woven fabric	5137	884	581	43	5786
5804	Tulle other net fabric n/wovn n/knitd	295147	574181	1002917	1270635	905136
5805	Hand-wov tapestrics gobln findr etc	152	17800	26735	23401	6306
5806	Narow wovn fab consist warp assembl	860769	1454923	1657366	1712858	1093976
5807	Label adgessi similar article tex mtrl	1131549	1851885	2420422	2411016	1117614
5808	Braid ornamnt trimng smilrld artcl	15119	41147	87280	65699	58594
5809	Fabric metal thred metallised yarn	27328	11305	12143	7070	38314
5810	Embroidry piece stsip/in motif	71683	66470	18865	56442	52754

Cont'd.

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
5901	Tex fabric coat gum/amylace substance	51763	51924	119050	112077	103992
5902	Tyre cord fabric high tancy yrn nyl	866931	418966	870908	1138086	777204
5909	Textile hosepipe & similar tex tubing	22363	64153	1352228	318585	68452
5910	Transmission/conveyor belt tex mtrl	53713	101244	107123	147221	110666
5911	Tex product & article for tech use	415377	458919	668481	672852	400001
6001	Pile incl long pile & fabrics	6564839	8514420	9581659	12315119	8003888
6002	Knitted or croched fabric other	2489858	4922962	3640289	2034121	1760910
6103	Men/boy suit ensemble jakt trouser etc	34981	2103435	239947	34700	13089
6104	Women/girl suit ensemble jacket etc	12052	129861	2333243	24446	12731
6107	Men/boys undrpant brief gown etc	32201	7202	12702	7188	11445
6110	Jersey pullover cardigan etc knitted	52337	122700	28124222	71974	62916
6115	Pantry hose homse tight stock other hosiery	14505	11674	14785	12075	12187
6116	Gloves nitten & mitt knitted/crochtd	2991	75885	306700	199822	84695
6201	Men/boy ovr-car coat cape cloak etc	4942	5264	23532	9460	4316
6202	Women/gild ovr-car coat etc n/knitted	1301	4045	9463	10791	4680
6203	Men/boy suit ensembl jacket bib etc	292023	553693	756649	323627	150298
6204	Women/grl suit ensembl jacket etc	364493	347741	441360	177534	167279
6205	Men's/boy's shirt not knitted/crochtd	130743	134451	120632	164921	16906
6206	Women/girl blouse shirts not knitted	22756	35904	26223	2521	4063
6207	Men/boy singlet vest under pants etc	6025	18731	8544	16387	5230
6208	Womn/girl singlet othr vest etc	14022	11901	2949	2891	8824
6210	Grnt felt/nonwovn/text fabric etc	16603	20132	13702	13786	11475
6211	Track, ski suit swimmer grnt n/knit	37209	88259	8155	6750	3446
6212	Brassier girdes similar artical	15355	36282	39005	31856	35853
6214	Shawl scarf muffler mantillas veil	123293	189713	138691	68056	6.3509
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats	120651	211226	166786	208252	156197
6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts	1988	2958	2701	7440	1134
6217	Made up clothing accessories & part	37169568	40467173	47299314	64467987	38458125
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs	246204	462582	627387	602826	466012
6302	Bed/table/toilet/kitchen linen	106824	80626	226844	253503	99758
6303	Curtain interior blind/bed valance	7163	54209	18541	45924	76898
6304	Furnish article, other	20787	46341	29899	35383	19938
6305	Sack/bag used for packing goods	225886	255190	647734	489976	115806
6306	Tarpaulin sails, tent camp goods	564057	567395	955256	825684	211469
6307	Madeup artcl othr incl dress pattern	30855	39331	67089	151570	24917
6309	Worn clothing & other worn article	182708	320990	431878	324072	319490
6403	Footwear sole rubr etc uppr w/leathr	280112	514864	657055	679540	390468
6405	Footwear other	34881	51885	71449	116912	202108
6406	Parts of footwear	3282344	5048365	5145966	6167693	4653585
6502	Hatshape plait assmb strip any mtrl	7	15	8		2
6504	Hats other headgear	4	105	37	3270	254
6505	Hat and other headgear knit	122210	307079	15227	16929	6823
6506	Headgear other line/trim or not	38281	87804	109653	77108	126222
6601	Umbrellas and sum umbrellas	223258	213298	528525	255372	150288
6603	Part umbrella walk stick seat-stick	40012	25955	164105	108481	51474
6801	Selts curbstone & flagstone natural	11383	16782	21097	2666	4346
6802	Monumental building stone, worked	145111	170165	190849	239740	138023
6803	Work slate & article of slate etc	2600	5923	9239	8615	12155
6804	Millstone grindstone grind wheel etc	385065	485485	503122	588513	508037
6805	Natural/art abrasive powder/grain	125911	158841	205671	250637	187469

(Cont'd)

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
6806	Slag rock wool/similar mineral wool	44832	151742	133984	96818	116617
6807	Article of asphalt/similar material	23691	21889	57552	84144	66617
6808	Panel, board, tile & similar article	2510	2348	61	7269	19729
6809	Articles plaster/based on plaster	116422	162312	240872	221625	2374148
6810	Articles cement concrete/art stone	44137	90273	157001	204146	165249
6811	Article asbestos-cement, cellulose etc	5407	6211	4907	6533	6574
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres	11953	31269	21517	164647	1973897
6813	Friction material & article thereof	114873	113192	98690	453215	103095
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica	9129	7791	6792	6522	7284
6815	Articles of stone/other mineral subs	380912	446403	657177	750078	275234
6901	Brick block tile/other ceramic goods	10598	35591	12486	10515	17840
6902	Refractory brick block tile/ceramic	276549	374435	407517	728502	726208
6903	Refractory ceramic goods other	193038	245356	301114	54689	560257
6904	Cramic bldg brick floor block etc	3304	23087	14917	23642	9121
6905	Roof tile chimney-pot/linr cowl etc	1028	19844	4784	244	8705
6906	Cramic pipe, conduit, sutr/pipe fitng	4	894	15	532	28
6907	Unglaz cramic flag paring wall tile	850499	1758311	2111322	1708404	1430744
6908	Gazd cramic flag paring wall tile	272964	619798	997516	1032422	1066730
6909	Cramic ware for lab chemical tech use	47234	60661	92554	18734	9230
6910	Cramic sink wash basin padstal etc	169650	234115	250442	150915	122347
6911	Tbleware kitchnware other h/h article	120567	129850	145719	66231	40413
6912	Cramic table/kitchnware not proclin	10381	11255	4827	5056	1312
6913	Statuete other ornamntl cramic artcl	13159	17499	14729	12027	7687
6914	Ceramic articles, other	1222	1494	10772	5236	6854
7001	Cullet/othr waste/scrap glass/mass	1372	3350	753	12963	19496
7002	Glass ball n/microspher, rod unwork	241219	235733	264755	302405	247337
7003	Cast glass roll glass sheet profile	78753	77185	104946	117046	103925
7004	Grawn glass & blown glass in sheets	20196	26503	76437	97055	48125
7005	Float/surface grund/plish glass sheet	354795	683250	982548	1161634	1031673
7006	Glass bent, edge work engraved, etc	11187	21939	16874	20634	35633
7007	Safety/tougn or laminated glass	197903	216319	379246	336162	371630
7008	Multiple-wall insulating unit, glass	3384	28477	51569	73425	57008
7009	Glass mirrors whether or not framed	103551	162810	217174	191907	263130
7010	Carboy bottle flask jar etc of glass	738285	1016091	813804	924486	678713
7011	Glass envelope open for elec lamp	27030	23759	45152	45120	26130
7012	Glass inner for vacuum flask/vessel	-	-	-	-	-
7013	Glassware of the kitchn toilet etc	708587	1110709	1329534	1000903	864571
7015	Clock/watch glass & similar glass	7472	4964	8840	9525	22125
7016	Pave block slab brick tile etc other	7490	7371	18380	11336	13177
7017	Lab, hygnic/pharmaceutical glassware	60334	47884	64846	72985	33237
7018	Glass bead imita pearl precius stone	168663	110490	129898	141445	112969
7019	Glass fibre & articles thereof	119777	249736	295148	257773	170065
7020	Articles of glass, other	58898	56468	100830	139817	63174
7106	Silver unwrought/semi-mfg/powder	59	904	2054	14635	14327
7110	Platinum unwrought/Semi-mfg/powdr	440	524	1279	396	-
7115	Art precius metl/clad w/precious mtl	774	2397	1088	983	152
7116	Artcl naturl/culture pearl p/stone	876	950	307	48	-
7117	Imitation jewellery	288299	299214	457239	412817	297183
7201	Pig iron/spregeleisen, in pig, block	300801	186852	209614	180060	75799
7202	Ferro-alloys	783912	698886	467245	643714	427828

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
7204	Ferro-waste; remelt scrap iron ingot	8082261	12206566	12424866	7748124	7693113
7205	Granule, powder of pig iron, etc	15932	39015	44497	29423	14376
7206	Iron, non-alloy steel in ingots etc	9223	2302	1149	32783	127447
7207	Iron/n-alloy steel semi-finish prod	21720786	28837659	58806657	67104180	48126058
7208	Flat h/roll '.6m>=width, n/clad, prod	28407692	32411854	38881083	45924679	40584871
7209	Flat cold-roll, .6m>=nclad, product	1280880	5967397	80004584	1765793	3259894
7210	Flat-rolled, .6m>width, clad, product	15466184	13695616	21629482	20002404	15826097
7211	Flat-roll, <.6m width, n/clad, product	186456	239542	472578	357614	206750
7212	Flat-rol, <.6m, clad, n/aly steel prod	290056	352565	808607	1034208	1427552
7213	N/alloy stel, h/rol, ir/wound coil bar	944002	1348031	2267226	1398688	1466124
7214	N/aloy steel, ohr, forge, h/rol, bar/rod	551837	445277	630115	869182	633404
7215	Iron/non-alloy steel bar/rod, other	130720	135194	189625	162031	114968
7216	Non-alloy steel, angle, shape/section	773052	1382712	1424500	1476972	1494595
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	488281	599906	506640	968464	561566
7218	Semi-finish stainless steel product	7640	22674	200565	30750	3534
7219	Flat-rol, stainless steel, .6m+, prod	585822	1188220	2399223	2846925	2399953
7220	Flat-rol, <.6m, stainless steel, prod	1173990	1522770	1575653	935364	692454
7221	Stanles stel ir/wind coil, h/rol, bar	12132	32786	36204	64078	27077
7222	Stainles stel, ohr, bar/rod, angle etc	38329	39345	53299	202551	514391
7223	Wire of stainless steel	25661	55562	30718	27533	31605
7224	Alloy steel, other, in primary form	39	4201	10723	9351	2525
7225	Flat-rol, othr alloy steel, .6m,+prod	497272	565617	1456232	1524791	1297552
7226	Flat-ro , othr alloy steel, <.6m, prod	573268	355446	373561	657651	223402030
7228	Angle, shape, etc, other alloy steel	49518	73620	127312	709560	246141
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	61162	267487	447468	449597	305647
7301	Sheet pil; weld angle etc, iron/steel	125511	173048	208943	111319	216474
7302	Iron/steel railway track material	976186	1842651	1979971	1904313	1288249
7303	Tubes, pipes of cast iron	29499	288888	251782	28358	251619
7304	Tube, pipe etc seamless, iron/steel	6630709	1966708	3303558	11672277	3662749
7305	Iron/steel tube/pipe, .4m+e/diameter	60756	212263	349748	271648	489107
7307	Iron/steel tube/pipe fittings	924549	1353550	1175601	2493469	1620251
7308	Structures & parts of iron/steel	1569604	2267088	3674982	4006522	7371569
7309	Iron/steel reservoir, tank, etc, 3001+	19967	2425348	238015	157919	570038
7310	Iron steel tank, cask, drum, etc, <300	236406	686594	991682	422933	26021011
7311	Iron/steel liquefied gas container	1183495	1043651	1003786	1008030	1035223
7312	Strand wire, etc, n/electric insulate	216680	223807	699602	1094370	694570
7313	Fencing barbed wire, twist hoop, etc	2238	3128	3457	1033	6261
7314	Cloth grill, netting, etc, iron/steel	63141	93164	219594	171336	236894
7315	Chain and parts of iron/steel	607934	564195	807662	799872	603943
7316	Anchor, grapnel, parts of iron/steel	13287	49296	20859	49931	145376
7317	Nail, drawing pin etc, iron/steel	86046	80529	91001	113386	133076
7318	Screws bolts, nuts, etc, of iron/steel	722521	988155	1087737	2778316	1092218
7319	Sewing, knitting needles, bockins, etc	64171	76067	78150	50664	39110
7320	Spring/level for spring, iron/steel	204157	249444	217287	202235	204470
7321	Iron/steel stove, range etc, n/elects	131103	187852	264695	251562	398452
7322	N/elec heated cntrl heating radiatr	2087	139743	76148	312546	46827
7323	Iron/steel table wool, pad, glove, etc	179750	187053	192622	176111	226878
7324	Iron/steel sanitary ware and parts	44000	93712	65731	57581	53180
7325	Cast article, other, of iron or steel	133195	212991	381727	309183	314978
7326	Articles of iron or steel, other	695406	1020860	1437653	1311270	864392

(Cont'd)

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
7403	Refine coper coper alloy unwrought	3334047	4046348	6557801	6237981	4183334
7405	Master alloys of copper	222	2597	30456	23451	-
7406	Copper powder and flakes	41564	52185	57745	15484	5224
7407	Copper bars, roos and profiles	71339	75193	203615	411458	314036
7408	Copperwire	1652519	2500972	2941388	2690639	2150052
7409	Copper plate sheet thick etc 15mm	308063	636259	669389	854940	610473
7411	Copper tubes and pipes	229943	433305	765293	832642	717346
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings	9246	73841	120086	116200	89153
7413	Strand wire cable not elect insulat	284	71379	136347	10722	25027
7414	Cloth gril netting copper wire	-	-	-	-	-
7415	Nails tacks drawing pins staples	4380	9313	24278	53731	34008
7417	Cooking/heading apparatus of copper	-	-	-	-	-
7418	Table kitchen h/hold article	3151	3139	1389	609	1586
7419	Articles of copper, other	4764	25595	28541	47239	66720
7502	Unwrought nickel	47636	26310	19251	9153	13674
7503	Nickel waste and scrap	-	-	-	-	-
7504	Nickel powders and flakes	875	-	472	802	1829
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire	12387	16342	26680	42211	27695
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip foil	4146	1246	6185	30427	2394
7507	Nickel tube pipe & tube/pipe fitting	13699	76788	31118	42169	23853
7508	Nickel articles, other	46725	62736	120111	78774	18809
7601	Aluminium unwrought	4772064	148778	7429046	9524937	7259817
7602	Aluminium waste and scrap	74331	3454	314663	313928	210427
7603	Aluminium powders and flakes	2144	162026	4202	4232	672
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles	218187	482535	221439	237124	248404
7605	Aluminium wire	22318	768555	229069	190981	497832
7606	Aluminium plate sheet thick exc (2 mm)	540469	3005	1255875	1346680	918406
7607	Aluminium foil thick not exc (2mm)	2424748	138193	36115792	3594203	2885293
7609	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings	3348	8115	13660	4526	8518
7610	Aluminium structures and parts	63549	127109	156670	-	182062
7611	Alumn reservoir tankvat exc 300L	-	1261	112	243243	388
7612	Alumn cask drum cans not exc 300L	340046	295330	551462	861633	967254
7613	Alumn container for comp/liq gas	4459	3911	5565	18289	3114
7614	Strnd wire cable plait nt elec insl	70602	33788	69179	781628	1275742
7615	Table kitchen/other h/h part thereof	57292	43378	69466	45209	36321
7616	Aluminium articles, other	123514	137927	183702	178396	231900
7801	Unwrought lead	1851424	3095	2877897	3088776	3217683
7802	Lead waste and scrap	-	752	-	-	-
7803	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire	-	-	-	-	-
7804	Lead plate sheet strip powd flake	1797	562	2839	1507	2510
7805	Lead tubes, pipes tube/pipe fittings	-	-	-	-	-
7806	Lead articles, other	6459	13933	20966	37062	14406
7901	Unwrought zinc	5859279	8138	8704507	8571207	8148231
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	-	1046	18	-	-
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes	1598	860	16415	1518	6878
7904	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	1002	204	5627	1213	16163
7905	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	952	661	630	660	225
7907	Zinc articles, other	4072	12389	11710	13693	2392
8001	Unwrought tin	17784	20950	227967	222186	292680
8003	Tin bars rods profiles and wire	18	1508	216	631	518

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
8004	Tin plate sheet strip thick exc. 2mm					
8005	Tin foil thick not exc (2mm)	-	-	-	-	-
8007	Tin articles, other	-	-	-	-	-
8101	Tungsten article thereof waste scra	1693	1507	4289	7289	10750
8102	Molybdenum & article waste & scrap	47560	2273	57000	58961	15666
		3517	35449	3823	98851	4256
8103	Tantalum & article incl waste scrap					
8104	Magnesium & article incl waste scrap	-	-	-	-	-
8107	Cadmium & article incl waste scrap	4422	3814	31061	27208	12434
8108	Titanium & article incl waste scrap	1657	1492	2189	1759	9560
8110	Antimony & article incl waste scrap	1037	204	5228	3914	1847
		48289	202930	278773	290913	248495
8201	Hand tools					
8202	Handsaw blade for saw of all kind	75742	45060	68809	103752	92980
8203	File rasp plier & similar hand tool	282237	203936	237199	172435	142571
8204	Hand-operated spanner & wrench	126258	153788	194689	251040	178801
8205	Handtool; blow lamp vice clamp etc	131141	220624	233012	283649	151166
		251166	328853	257045	360684	275251
8206	Tools for hand saw blade					
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tool	11123	16581	42906	41832	24675
8208	Knives & cutting blade for machine	320041	1140031	393585	329178	367984
8209	Plate stick tip for tool unmounted	162056	142854	228035	349566	245953
8210	Hand operated mech appli weigh 10 kg	23062	6279	19307	22381	12898
		9577	22125	4349	2337	521
8211	Knife with blade scrrated/or not					
8212	Razors and razor blades	28062	257619	35381	62973	30004
8213	Scissor tailor shear blade therefor	239095	16890	410022	256536	257502
8214	Articles of cutlery other	18268	45281	30572	25886	19837
8215	Spoon fork skimmer fish knife etc	30154	74894	36659	44180	33864
		26770	527164	55171	71023	55758
8301	Padlocks and locks of base metal					
8302	Base metal mount fitting & the like	445839	36242	661684	776717	557358
8303	Armour/reinforced safes doors etc	586568	336632	905951	933156	585043
8304	Filing cabinet card-index cabinet	32457	36242	38827	42140	60487
8305	Fiting losse-leaf blinder/files etc	15168	22031	50992	13293	23339
		137341	156415	189913	194720	151176
8306	Bells gong & the like non-electric					
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal	56820	71084	86626	68365	62098
8308	Clasp frame buckle eyes & the like	31994	282702	34114	36483	45143
8309	Stopper cap & lids of base	564217	866185	908309	1023529	518297
8310	Sign name address plate base metal	128448	3954	155658	220475	206710
		5320	169827	66510	7406	7125
8311	Wire rod tube plate electrodes etc					
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements	140431	9317	273864	299896	260062
8402	Steam othr vapour generating boiler	136515	2981	2117	22278	2996
8404	Aux plant steam/cent heat boiler	1033846	165187	5948829	8819371	4270687
8405	Producer gas/water gas generator	144258	580058	202244	545153	2529267
		611212	11366	1797159	1502489	2585614
8406	Steam turbine othr vapour turbine					
8407	Spark-ignition/rotary piston engine	416182	728654	2517628	5269130	9496237
8408	Compression-ignition piston engine	461938	28654	1488230	636111	381795
8409	Part spark ignition piston engine	5511782	7811343	6740383	6843377	3913460
8410	Hydraulic turbine water wheel	2324568	2754398	3562833	2992941	2317992
		1356951	195419	10474	42120	7161
8411	Turbo-jet turbo-propeller & other					
8412	Engines and motors, other	1309607	3379076	14185996	6331653	2997102
8413	Pumps for liquid elevators	129068	630239	339183	579929	277063
8414	Air/vacuum pump gas compressor & fan	4150646	5561470	5313079	6742050	6018953
8415	Air conditioning machines	5235021	5970847	8316529	8553996	9870700
		2276052	3645343	3871979	5180147	3312130

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	77361	216714	245415	162641	26991
8417	Indus/lab furnace oven non-electri	706475	856177	791602	491575	1086339
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other	5876156	1649569	9290932	7729097	6432469
8419	Machinery, plant lab equip	3241452	7382133	5937868	5011431	8181285
8420	Calendering/other rolling machines	286320	135836	2326992	186896	124721
8421	Centrifuge filtering/purify mchnry	3034409	4224548	6272706	7061683	5179234
8422	Dish washing machines	4790516	5891568	7738375	7150216	5499618
8423	Weighing mchnry incl weight aperate	396971	1221800	1071623	721065	1044229
8424	Mechanical appliances & the like	711801	1265067	1421336	401213	1300413
8425	Pulley tackle & hoist winch capstan	166010	299089	278535	802621	292548
8426	Derick crane mobile lift frame etc	1093237	1033079		3569207	39308460
	Lift hndng load/unload mchnry othr	2966662	4433152	5085386	3459684	902356
8429	Selpropel buldgr anglgr gradr etc	1745819	2399212	3711393	2689110	2948616
8430	Moving gradng leveling mchnry etc ohr	1937018	1208517	1789900	1472178	2361955
8431	Part mchnry pulley tackle hoist etc	1012046	1082946	900786		3876256
8432	Agri horti or forestry machinery	4055992	59997629	5202723	2904928	4202524
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery	188952	98218	93997	86066	44448
8434	Miling machine and dairy machinery	253692	855001	2823093	340957	89909
8435	Presses, crushers & beverage mchnry	11033	7661	18235	77556	3444
8436	Agri horti poultry-keep mchnry othr	1344851	2482601	287650	2167458	1599162
8437	Mchne for clean sort/grad seed etc	1614427	4698930	4304177	3807082	259078
8438	Mchnry for mfg. of food/drnk nec	2286362	5257262	4446944	2685238	2529752
8439	Mchnry for making pulp/pap/p/board	2794186	2564382	20666096	2039563	3079417
8440	Book-binding machinery	59488	44925	304575	76212	74695
8441	Mchnry making paper pulp, paper othr	2173102	2262407	2149080	2136100	1656714
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment	238215	539142	774355	446240	201479
8443	Print mchnry for ancillary to print	6152348	8458278	8288269	8536211	6434077
8444	Mchne extruding, draw texturing mtrl	107627	186523	137338	160282	214919
8445	Mchine for preparing textile fibre	9516179	18889738	17638527	13965976	11045162
8446	Weaving machines (looms)	5630987	4672769	8906727	6502616	7366726
8447	Knitting mach stitch-bond mach etc	6628570	1084358	11439620	15651575	19053318
8448	Aux mchnry for extrud draw mach etc	3796311	5108427	5356074	6618952	3953015
8449	Machinery for mfg/finishing of felt	28197	91287	65049	216127	34173
8450	H/hold/laundry-type washing machine	149168	205099	246005	408326	203397
8451	Mchnry for wash clean wring dry etc	9783659	11938674	11243029	14140054	11647670
8452	Sewing mchne not book sewing machine	8088379	13564236	14172864	16200515	12436779
8453	Mchnry prep ring, tanning/work hide	1045398	1289314	1217931	1409165	1412406
8454	Convert ladle ingot mould cast mchn	261917	371963	3413418	5116617	572459
8455	Metal-rolling mill roll therefor	1233943	2158221	17332660	2168690	2287285
8456	Mchny-tool for working material	87523	86249	2682191	169197	226352
8458	Lathes for removing metal	294820	482548	570544	285314	288877
8459	Mchn-tool drill boring thread etc	337675	30034167	461912	5686904	1138507
8460	Mchn-tool deburing sharpen grind etc	122029	163643	51537	170293	210605
8461	Mchne-tool planing shaping slot etc	213824	263487	428691	288819	160458
8462	Mchn-tool work forging hamering etc	544925	1180156	840945	974662	1817103
8463	Machine-tool othr for working metal	321281	157598	132424	347957	187229
8464	Mchine-tool work stone ceramic etc	235024	1765010	954276	611982	579144
8466	Part mchn tool h/n 84.56 to 84.65	940562	5016103	3618343	3096656	1190724
8467	Tool hand pnumatic/self n/elec motor	272432	319837	502196	444137	477341
8468	Mchnry for soldering braz wend etc	81322	247414	259130	180091	310529

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2012-13	2013-14
8469	Typewriter word-process machines	1211	64	64	1685	331911
8470	Calculating account frank mchine etc	252811	232314	232314	244512	115386
8471	Auto data process mchn unit thereof	13016846	170713166	170713165	15558311	15419840
8472	Office machines other	496063	456883	456883	319574	293026
8473	Part typewritr calculating mchn etc	4082452	3711766	3711766	2357831	1174251
8474	Mchnery sort screen wash crush etc	6731718	9635711	9635711	5325418	3164011
8475	Mchn assem elec lamp tube/valve etc	337888	3487226	3487226	376728	480001
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines	395730	689259	689259	1005084	204657
8477	Mchnry for working rubber/plastics	5679405	57644145	57644145	5752578	4938970
8478	Mchnry preparing/making up tobacco	1936144	2590788	2590788	2423443	2048292
8479	Mchn mechanical appl individual func	7931884	7249982	7249982	7179456	14158637
8480	Mould box base patrn rubbr/plastic	2403791	2209267	2209267	2695957	2551030
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appl	2002805	2241600	2241600	2574123	2836813
8482	Ball-or roller bearings	1456561	1820473	1820473	1805835	1458375
8483	Transmission shaft crank bearing etc	1600415	1995792	1995782	1871629	1895743
8484	Gasket & similar joints metal sheet	807856	1122565	1122565	914904	517639
8501	Electric motors generator	2534331	2699241	2699241	3503295	2679599
8502	Elec generating set, rotary convertr	79005400	23414474	23414474	28772842	11621501
8503	Parts electric motor, generating set	2053017	2222571	2222571	4276676	2896906
8504	Electrical transformer inductor etc	10591253	727669	727669	10020708	7642328
8505	Electro-magnets; and articles	96988	96991	96991	189496	161213
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries	161057	186071	186071	136038	215993
8507	Electric accumulator, incl separator	2886913	3917246	3917246	4536400	4032377
8508	Electro-mechanical tools with motor	62728	73584	73584	55147	31809
8509	Electro-mechanical domestic applianc	155614	143315	143315	160310	127649
8510	Electric shaver hair chipper	4746	4810	4810	5621	5635
8511	Electrical ignition equip, generator	485806	517076	517076	697253	373426
8512	Elec light/signaling equipment, etc	322825	421203	421203	323384	290618
8513	Portable elctri, own energy run, lamp	764220	739432	739432	670440	586352
8514	Industrial/lab electric furnac, oven	457914	2575694	2575894	777384	1468331
8515	Elect laser/photon beametic machine	370377	342698	342698	415127	385250
8516	Elec storage water, immersion heater	1030085	1319551	1319551	1473178	1109677
8517	Electric line T/phony, T/graphy apts	5825636	57035747	57035747	48477884	32699196
8518	Microphone loudspeaker, headphone, etc	642437	846947	846947	707828	661515
8519	Turntables, record/casete player, etc	69134	24605	24505	6291	4238
8520	Sound recording, apparatus	-	161042	161042	-	-
8521	Video-recording/reproducing aparats	174540	147492204	147492204	78369	84114
8522	Part, turntable, record-player, etc	239502	1811453	1811453	94247	21200
8523	S/recording prepared unrecord media	9781808	156034	156034	9836373	4731092
8524	Sound recorder record, tape etc	-	28311	28311	-	-
8525	Transmission apart radio-tel, tv etc	1120953	3096084	3096084	574858	167797
8526	Radar radio navigation aid, etc apts	226072	2608919	2608919	1391718	935904
8527	Radio telephone, etc, reception apts	71590	18101	18101	26654	16824
8528	TV incl video monitors/projectors	4457026	727788	727788	3181972	3135360
8529	Part, transmission, reception etc, apts	3044529	484334	484334	2874597	3816986
8530	Elec signal, safety equip railway etc	66345	36664	36664	554870	873081
8531	Electric sound/visual signaling apts	659685	207408	207408	685604	683641
8532	Elect capacitor, fixed, variable, etc	281124	1433984	1433984	714455	347825
8533	Electronic resistor not heating	28115	3252506	3252506	169075	71543
8534	Printed circuits	114519	3258861	3258861	142510	123602

(Cont'd)

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
8535	Electric switching, etc aparatus; 1 kv>	1062997	1185059	556925	2672206	2491713
8536	Electric switching, etc, aparats, <=1 kv	2302359	2787077	2829711	3190983	2431871
8537	One+elect switch equped, board, etc	1985254	3298183	3006002	3504151	4030874
8538	Part electric swtching etc, aparats	288113	779864	4383173	582620	952227
8539	Electric filament/discharge lamps	2089621	2585660	1507834	3142815	2703910
8540	Thermionic, cold/cathode valve	2681575	2362820	920083	2674607	3039687
8541	Diode, transistor etc semi-conductor	2456112	4663492	5491185	5270585	3444894
8542	Electro integrat circut mcro asbl	1674746	2128509	83993	759281	534038
8543	Elec individul function machie nec	957935	842531	844084	2085518	2467617
8544	Insulated wire, opti fibre cable etc	2685144	5981083	292265	7780732	690057
8545	Carbon electrode/brush etc, electric	106734	66110	234934	55125	203811
8546	Electrical insulator any material	97828	79716	2928711	287552	596306
8547	Insulatg fitng for elec machin etc	31270	54956	260819	244609	488607
8548	Parts elect machine/aparatus nec	526450	865841	3096084	145706	61051
8601	External powered rail locomotives	151	-	24	-	4252
8603	Self-propelled rail/tram coache etc	-	-	-	-	312912
8604	Rail tram maintenanc/service vehicle	469	459	102085	119361	236807
8605	Rail/tram pasenger coach, n/s-propel	-	-	-	1	10973
8606	Rail/tram goods van not self-propel	2	188562	-	20022	1001842
8607	Parts rail/tram locomo/rolling stock	396342	330766	2359055	125695	1174717
8608	Rail/tram track fixture/fitting, etc	6039	4389	5472	26226	16954
8609	Containers for carriage	811049	292178	135155	429693	56975
8701	Tractor, excl rail station platform	3903918	5651673	5539478	2413516	1927433
8702	Public-passenger motor vehicles	3631499	4612868	4280968	3940900	2454982
8703	Motor car, other motor vehicles	25868838	27426980	21005774	18304664	20404077
8704	Motor vehicle for goods transport	12281270	17276844	13671724	10886470	11325124
8705	Special purpose motor vehicle	1740035	1182666	638009	812742	792820
8706	Chassis with engine for tractor, etc	1694872	2433948	3431055	2565771	1385248
8707	Body, for tractor, passenger car, etc	219894	327138	348484	309260	198657
8708	Part, accessory tractor, goods vehi	1822343	2442946	3314315	3402951	4141220
8709	Works truck, self-propel, short dista	105849	386556	122232	229749	325300
8711	Motorcycle/cycle, auxiliary motor fit	8366292	10555345	11725438	10368240	8142685
8712	Bicycle/other cycle, not motorised	9580	11648	34929	53879	89127
8713	Invalid carriage, mechanical propel	44924	69892	66651	89195	95603
8714	Part/and accessory of motorcycle etc	4265605	3633632	4561702	5192840	4563116
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	10449	17422	22545	31072	39117
8716	Trailer/semi-trailers; ohr vehic, nec	1255223	342218	885050	4078029	818145
8801	Balloon/dirigible, glider, etc	1543	2035	263906	210	135
8802	Aircraft ohr, spacecraft launch vehi	2778781	11748726	26477857	15187991	732205
8803	Parts, baloon/drigrigible, glider, etc	839637	2135014	2992967	5616647	3258803
8805	Aircraft launching gear, etc	16874	13317	1576448	2026590	56285
8901	Cruise cargo ships, barge etc	3438797	12563809	1190222	8416194	2060241
8902	Vessel for process/preserv fish prod	519646	510210	1182330	1685308	1301277
8903	Yacht, rowing boat, canoe etc	45684	286406	86084	7075	529
8904	Tugs and pusher craft	24333	-	40099	1024711	200
8905	Light-vessel, fire float, dredger etc	761471	2635559	1872699	1743203	730035
8906	Vessel, other, incl warship/life boat	148567	67568	42074	157782	265964
8907	Floating structure, other	7268	22563	74757	77776	32566
8908	Vessel, ohr floating structure, break	51888534	38778360	92515076	93463642	58271252
9001	Optical fibre/bundle, lenses, etc	323280	375589	8336674	641557	497778

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
9002	Lense, mirror, etc, any mtrl, mounted	14816	65333	1093193	2289610	1043979
9003	Frame/mounting spectacle, goggle, etc	28644	26885	16132	123117	72595
9004	Spectacle, goggle, etc, corrective, etc	147281	119453	68912	24103	15265
9005	Binocular, monocular telescope, etc	4094	11952	3001	14011	77828
9006	Photo camera, flashlight, flashbulb	36766	32768	32201	60464	39039
9007	Cinematographic camera, projector	7099	30642	93756	31999	15023
9008	Image projector, photo enlarger/redu	11152	29122	660202	117899	33345
9009	Photo/thermo copying, etc, apparatus	-	-	206777	-	117910
9010	Apparatus for photographic lab nec	169533	95953	187955	90300	70454
9011	Compound optical microscope	119301	1114570	29625	188413	6966
9012	Microscop excl opticl difract, appts	16433	26194	20594	64023	107486
9013	Liquid crystal device, laser, or, etc	119172	54056	55236	1260310	50289
9014	Compass, OHR navigational instrument	67014	82530	218819	87986	183794
9015	Surveying, hydrographic etc. instrum	943601	161461	83979	990374	40022
9016	Balance of a sensitivity 5 cg/better	41929	52874	318375	53392	
9017	Drawing, math, etc. calculating, instru	189682	254957	6352639	454004	352092
9018	Medical, surgical, dental, etc instrut	4797145	4636152	852374	6623826	3470363
9019	Mechano, ozone-therapy, etc, appliance	710865	1124654	31451	875415	656216
9020	Breathing, appliance, other	24952	22159	614442	25808	62317
9021	Orthopaedic, splint, etc, appliance	4612061	498084	866570	671233	250330
9022	Apts based on X-ray, alpha, etc, radia	1403898	1971441	-	1849402	1703340
9023	Demonstrational instrument/models	61227	42842	63796	33937	455882
9024	Hardness, strength, etc, test machne	585072	622986	586089	772558	320731
9025	Hydro, thermo, pyro, etc, meters	66516	77489	111650	105739	53782
9026	Flow, level, etc, measurg/checking instr	289794	327293	491728	643163	859567
9027	Physical, chemical analysis, etc inst	1915209	2122904	2974718	2843412	1163117
9028	Gas, liquid/elec meter incl calibrat	1448851	1126252	1604879	1639206	1639692
9029	Taxe. miled, tacho, etc, meters	32632	78913	212214	108510	49308
9030	Oscilloscope, spectrom analyser, etc	450049	420360	418930	365720	303554
9031	Measuring/checking instrument, nec	320296	360925	786876	616246	355874
9032	Auto regulat/controlling instrument	734665	880760	1248943	1802341	2233296
9101	Wrist, etc, watch, precios metal case	68523	49236	46932	65229	41664
9102	Wrist, pocket, etc, watch, other	34198	63772	100685	90986	34122
9103	Clocks with watch movement	74	17	368	2150	439
9105	Clocks, other	37988	50853	71776	59461	40579
9106	Time of day recording apparatus, etc	13657	13414	11220	15216	12889
9107	Time switch with clock/wat move, etc	2164	1594	4906	8950	752
9108	Watch movement complet assembled	3740	2672	22319	14427	11799
9109	Clock movement complet & assembled	24827	23966	24743	31028	8430
9110	Compl/incomplete watch/clock move, etc	2836	5558	3760	5150	1533
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	3404	4289	1597	5494	9057
9112	Clock case/similar for other goods	278	228	887	950	1236
9201	Pian incl auto harpsichord, etc	5520	2296	171466	3109	29489
9202	String musical instrument other	9949	14860	150301	11535	9008
9203	Keyboard pipe organs harmonium etc	-	-	-	-	-
9204	Accordion/similar, mouth organ	-	-	-	-	-
9205	Wind musicl instrument other	2290	1696	1400	891	236
9207	Music instru, sound amplified, electr	6624	12453	10164	11742	5866
9208	Musical box, fairground organs, etc	796	2082	2826	2079	1856
9209	Parts/acsr, musical instru, all kinds	2108	4019	2639	1487	3133

(Cont'd)

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
9302	Revolvr/pistol excl sport rifle, etc	95785	6162	976795	2728310	2250465
9303	Firearm ohr, explosiv charg operated	194978	4979	77279	86065	102686
9304	Arms, other excl sword, cutlasses, etc	5952	24829	1075	130821	123337
9305	Part of revolver, pistol, etc	53805	1721	944354	2428	32165
9401	Seat, whr/n convertibl into bed part	464058	369244	410340	390773	390236
9403	Furniture other & parts thereof	625282	192304	1254609	1638588	848097
9404	Mattress support, bedding article, etc	18190	29020	33412	348464	171012
9405	Lamp. iluminated sign/name-plate, etc	486325	440908	527036	702097	696886
9501	Wheel toy dgn ridn child doll carri	-	-	-	-	-
9502	Doll represent only human	-	-	-	-	-
9503	Toys, other; reduced-size model, etc	381759	407338	413685	304775	193927
9504	Furfair article, table/parlour game	107032	104794	193344	128710	51360
9506	Article for gymnastics, athletic etc	894539	929887	949915	931131	938811
9507	Fishing rod/hook, tackle, nets, etc	33449	45151	56257	27888	37253
9602	Worked vegetabl/minerl carv matrl	376500	519450	625126	600792	565601
9603	Broom, brush, map, feather duster, etc	185614	187317	282546	249316	181718
9604	Hand sieves and hand riddles	568	670	1132	363	402
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet etc	756	250	59	2094	453
9606	Buttons, press/snap-fastener, etc	2634269	3533086	4389380	5976862	2250104
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	4435201	5834698	5846773	8146158	3948986
9608	Ball point pen, duplicatg stylos, etc	397691	442741	466379	473267	223544
9609	Pencil crayon, write, tailor chalk, etc	114740	162222	173241	188442	176466
9610	Slate, board, with write/drawg surface	8811	8080	56260	124965	16065
9611	Date, sealing stamp, hand operate, etc	14520	12404	15868	46208	10617
9612	Typewriter etc ribbon, inked, ohr, etc	265270	288352	283960	247952	231556
9613	Cigarette/ohr lightr, mech/elec or not	301148	293961	301826	194161	111335
9614	Smoking pipe, cigar/cigaritte holder	857	1666	1385	1764	2205
9615	Comb, hair-slide, hair/corlng pin, etc	218443	258202	314264	399839	339470
9616	Scent/ohr toilet spray, powder-puff	53407	72885	57917	26986	21854
9617	flask/ohr vacuum vessel, with case	56467	80457	94296	143708	45385
9701	Painting, drawg pastal, hand executed	12118	7069	4443	102115	925
9703	Original sculpture/statuary, any mat	4761	2267	1842	694	1430
9705	Collector piece zoological etc, intst	442	7030	251	58	799
9706	Antique, age exceeding 100 years	-	-	288	-	-
9800	Goods & commodity not incl elsewhere	30412	-	-	-	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.20

Export of Jute Goods by Country

(Quantity in M.Ton)

Sl.no	Region/Country	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1.	Australia	4660	3469	6083	3341	3343	3457
2.	U.A.E.	3557	5077	16946	2240	2607	3573
3.	Russia	159	125	14623	15153	12248	12755
4.	Pakistan	1359	149	2195	1245	1662	2861
REST OF AMERICA							
5.	Argentina	-	36	399	336	718	-
6.	Canada	504	509	1809	1334	1407	1076
7.	Chile	95	44	827	49523	791	709
8.	Costarica	15	17	803	913	720	686
9.	Mexico	114	17	2893	3424	5086	2314
10.	Peru			275	290	55	161
11.	Uruguay			163			-
12.	Jamaica			36			-
13.	Equadar			-	65	115	24
14.	Paraguay		34	-	55	50	22
15.	Panama			-			-
	TOTAL:	728		7205			-
CENTRALLY PLANNED							
16.	Yugoslavia	131		133			-
17.	Hungary	17	48	379	20	124	85
18.	Bulgaria	148		594	271	641	432
	TOTAL:		33	1106			
E.E.C							
19.	Belgium	680	841	42490	23073	24525	18480
20.	Denmark	58	42	280	36	77	200
21.	France	66	60	70	1511	787	1346
22.	Greece	353		884	968	1224	1080
23.	Italy	690	464	4274	2361	1752	2137
24.	Ire Land	56		822	49	198	331
25.	Netherland	2193	3717	17842	8515	8357	7345
26.	U.K.	1230	1293	7247	4095	3639	3793
27.	Germany	1518	948	9307	3498	2572	2815
28.	Portugal	84	30	535	156	164	256
29.	Spain	86	40	8184	4437	3773	3918
	TOTAL:	7014		91935			
REST OF EUROPE							
30.	Switzerland	66	79	122	160	227	47
31.	Finland	-	1	4475	18	-	44

(Contd.)

8.20 Export of Jute Goods by Country

(Quantity in M.Ton)

Sl	Region/Country	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
32.	Austria	56	5	4		58	8
33.	Cyprus	-	20	408	73	20	35
	TOTAL:	122		5009			
	NORTH AFRICA		31				
34.	Algeria	1761	78	3226	5257	4697	3189
35.	Dijebuti	-		3296	-	24	237
36.	Egypt	57	2652	3256	22819	38993	35288
37.	Somalia	-		-	-	-	35
38.	Libya	5516	64	1827	3064	1574	2790
39.	Morocco	798	16	3488	2831	3125	2868
40.	Sudan	-	2191	43773	33074	34636	18562
41.	Tunisia	8163	-	707	911	423	777
42.	Niger	-	-	-	220	-	-
	TOTAL:	-	-	59573			
43.	Comoro Island	-	-	49	64	158	18
44.	Lesotho	-	-	-	-	-	
45.	Kenya	-	-	4148	3521	3401	2712
46.	Mozambique	-	108	735	793	594	340
47.	Zambia	-	107	-	-	-	-
48.	Tanzania	-	-	-	426	22	1071
49.	Burundi	-	-	-	395	-	29
50.	Uganda	-	-	1269	2042	128	2056
51.	Zimbabwe	-	-	-	-	-	16944
52.	Malagassy	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL:	-	-	6201	-		-
	WEST AFRICA		-	-			
53.	Benin	-	-	1196	1570	603	45
54.	Congo	-	-	-	--	68	
55.	Ivory Coast	-	-	59	667	482	489
56.	Cameroon	-	98	1155	1206	1738	1076
57.	Sierraleon	89		174	331	-	41
58.	Ghana	-	-	321	809	266	158
59.	Guinea	-	76	735	111	367	89
60.	Nigeria	38	38	1819	1156	2033	151
61.	Senegal	-	-	-	-	-	-
62.	Togo	-	-	522	119	-	-
	TOTAL:	127	-	6011	1569		-

(Cont'd)

8.20

Export of Jute Goods by Country

(Quantity in M.Ton)

No.	Region/Country	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
SOUTH AFRICA:							
63.	South Africa	15	32	1501	1569	973	-
MIDDLE EAST							
64.	Oman	-	-	11	31	49	-
65.	Iran	12967	10113	87936	74243	67265	55888
66.	Jordan	20	82	1668	1847	2022	2448
67.	Labanon	144	85	644	182	537	410
68.	Syria	20	172	31185	30766	15785	18331
69.	Saudi Arabia	29	40	5703	4761	9706	-
70.	Turkey	715	535	176215	169268	195888	207952
71.	Yemen (A.R)	76	14	142	76	-	267
72.	U.A.E.	37	404	1947	2240	2607	3573
TOTAL:		14008		305511			
SOUTH EAST ASIA							
73.	Afghanistan	-	-	113	164	84	-
74.	Bhutan	-	50	-	-	-	-
75.	India	4329	12855	115874	105304	123020	84770
76.	Indonesia	2002	710	12667	14105	31390	23070
77.	Laos	44	-	-	-	-	2014
78.	Nepal	-	-	162	-	-	1152
79.	Malaysia	90	32	2044	2250	896	1286
80.	Mayanmer	-	-	-	16	25	57
81.	Kampuchea	-	-	-	-	278	-
82.	Singapore	22	28	1949	-	-	189
83.	Philippine	18	16	-	283	191	138
84.	Srilanka	302	385	1406	202	1344	1454
85.	Brunei	19	-	-	1732	26	26
86.	Thailand	83	02	145	95	28277	10315
TOTAL:		2278	-	17080	27285		
REST OF THE WORLD							
87.	Hongkong	-	-	1335	52	740	42
88.	Japan	269	201	6419	5721	5345	5784
89.	Mauritus	-	-	20	-	-	18
90.	South Korea	658	769	4698	3869	4221	4646
91.	North Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-
92.	Taiwan	-	-	839	976	1421	1389
93.	New Zealand	1088	779	745	948	1838	1037
94.	New Guinea	-	-	2385	-	-	-
95.	Other Countries	-	-	27210	-	-	-
96.	Georgia	-	17	60	35	42	-
97.	Brazil	-	-	5661	4621	1421	2309
98.	China	-	-	32426	49523	55994	79918
99.	Czech Repub	-	-	270	61	100	54
100.	Ethiopia	-	-	359	-	187	271
101.	Guatemala	-	-	138	121	235	89
102.	Guinea Bisau	-	-	634	1075	612	588
103.	Kyrgyzstan	-	-	368	345	280	40
104.	Liberia	-	-	338	74	-	16
105.	Poland	-	-	9000	642	894	1212
106.	Uzbekistan	-	-	4232	3745	6380	7985
107.	Ukraine	-	-	1104	174	128	605
108.	Romania	-	-	1103	1213	1587	2194
TOTAL:		12856	6646	208524			
GRAND TOTAL:		67636	56848	749503			

Source: EPB

8.21

Country Wise Export of Jute Goods by BJMC 2013-14

(Quantity in M. Ton & Value in Lac Taka)

Sl No.	Region/Country	Hessain		Sacking		CBC		Yarn		Others		Total	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	Australia												
	Australia	455.39	422.71	146.04	117.15	1050.30	978.36	0.00	0.00	561.48	203.49	2213.21	4721.71
	Region total	455.39	422.71	146.04	117.15	1050.30	978.36	0.00	0.00	561.48	203.49	2213.21	4721.71
	USA												
	USA	3311.89	2850.47	100.27	78.35	503.80	476.47	0.00	0.00	2893.91	1117.53	6809.7	4522.82
	Region Total	3311.89	2850.47	100.27	78.35	503.80	476.47	0.00	0.00	2893.91	1117.53	6809.7	4522.82
	REST OF AMERICA												
	Argentina	15.59	12.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.59	12.85
	British Guiana	33.34	27.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.34	27.40
	Canada	262.24	227.39	17.47	13.90	5.87	5.22	0.00	0.00	54.20	20.20	339.78	266.71
	Chile	16.56	14.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.56	14.88
	Columbia	31.20	25.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.20	25.11
	Dominican	73.16	64.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.16	64.71
	Ecuador	73.16	64.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.06	14.69
	Guaatemala	251.63	240.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	251.63	240.70
	Mexico	21.16	19.22	643.57	475.63	34.65	32.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	699.38	527.13
	Nicaragua	233.90	185.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	233.90	185.38
	Paraguay	18.14	14.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.14	14.52
	Peru	55.08	45.54	59.65	44.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	114.73	90.02
	Uruguay												
	Honduras	0.00	110.70	87.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	110.70	87.00
	Costarica	3.09	2.88	403.44	316.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	406.53	319.48
	Region Total	1030.15	895.25	1234.83	937.61	40.52	37.51	0.00	0.00	54.20	20.20	2359.70	1890.57
	USSR												
	Ussr	64.62	57.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	390.00	265.13	26.00	17.50	480.62	480.62	340.14
	Region Total	64.62	57.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	390.00	265.13	26.00	17.50	480.62	480.62	340.14
	Centrally Planned Countries												
	Chaina	2332.70	1825.49	0.00	0.00	72.81	69.45	165.00	91.46	0.00	0.00	2570.51	1986.39
	Romania	28.16	25.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.16	25.79
	Slovakia	39.06	42.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.06	42.16
	Regional Total	2399.92	1893.43	0.00	0.00	72.81	69.45	165.00	91.46	0.00	0.00	2637.73	2054.34
	EEC Countries												
	Belgium	4.50	4.30	12.66	13.86	70.12	69.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87.28	87.50
	Denmark	18.49	19.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.49	19.27
	France	11.96	10.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.96	10.33
	Greece	180.87	164.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	189.92	68.72	370.79	233.61
	Italy	290.31	277.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	120.88	44.00	411.19	321.89
	Ireland	16.66	14.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.66	14.42
	Spain	33.66	31.58	15.51	11.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.17	43.50

(Cont'd)

8.21

Country Wise Export of Jute Goods by BJMC 2013-14

(Quantity in M. Ton & Value in Lac Taka)

Region/Country	Hessain		Sacking		CBC		Yarn		Others		Total	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Luxembourg	50.32	45.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.32	45.74
U.k	62.26	53.41	0.00	0.00	283.22	262.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	345.48	316.23
Germany	31.56	26.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.43	11.36	62.99	38.15
Finland	15.44	13.40	0.00	0.00	17.39	16.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	32.83	29.52
The Netherlands	39.75	39.27	47.63	34.68	315.40	207.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	302.78	280.99
Cyprus	12.67	11.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.67	11.61
Hungary	8.50	6.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.50	6.98
Region Total	776.95	719.8	75.80	60.45	586.13	555.32	0.00	0.00	342.23	124.08	1781.11	1459.73
Rest of Europe												
Iceland	345.42	302.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	345.42	302.80
Norway	85.17	77.48	35.92	24.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	121.09	102.45
Switzerland	36.29	29.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.29	29.76
Region Total	466.88	410.03	35.92	24.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	502.80	435.01
North Africa												
Algeria	27.41	25.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.41	25.20
Djibuti	0.00	0.00	235.19	175.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	235.19	175.74
Egypt	2156.83	1753.44	327.79	229.55	0.00	0.00	214.00	129.55	63.34	45.87	2761.96	2158.41
Ethiopia	0.00	0.00	35.76	28.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.76	28.91
Morocco	0.00	0.00	17.06	12.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.06	12.36
Sudan	1042.22	805.30	8302.24	5645.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9344.46	6450.59
Tunisia	169.76	137.86	17.28	12.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	187.04	150.67
3396.22	2721.81	8935.32	6104.66	0.00	0.00	214.00	129.55	63.34	45.87	12608.88	9001.89	
East Africa												
Burundi	0.00	0.00	18.57	12.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.57	12.96
Kenya	119.91	99.61	771.43	550.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	891.34	649.83
Lesotho	10.45	8.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.45	8.87
Malawi	181.53	143.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	181.53	143.93
Mozambique	136.25	93.90	38.10	27.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	174.35	121.55
Tanzania	18.59	12.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.59	12.82
Uganda	0.00	0.00	979.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	979.40	690.26
Zimbabwe	129.31	118.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	129.31	118.48
Madagascar	0.00	0.00	142.10	103.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	142.10	103.82
Region Total	604.20	486.85	1987.81	1411.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2592.01	1898.40
West africa												
Benin	0.00	0.00	35.93	25.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.93	25.06
Cameroon	0.00	0.00	942.53	687.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	942.83	687.76
Congo	0.00	0.00	19.60	13.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.60	13.64
Gambia	15.55	17.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.55	17.07
Guinea	0.00	0.00	102.24	72.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	102.24	72.56
Ivory Coast	18.49	17.13	260.23	183.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	278.72	200.19
Liberia	33.20	30.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.20	30.83
Nigeria	0.00	0.00	39.81	27.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.81	27.63
Region Total	67.24	65.02	1400.34	1009.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1467.58	1074.73

(Cont'd)

8.21

Country Wise Export of Jute Goods by BJMC 2013-14

(Quantity in M. Ton & Value in Lac Taka)

Region/Country	Hessain		Sacking		CBC		Yarn		Others		Total	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Middle East												
Iran	10560.80	8517.74	17.04	12.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10577.84	8529.84
Iraq	199.23	171.38	5.93	4.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	205.16	175.83
Jordan	19.15	16.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.15	16.00
Kuwait	10.82	9.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.82	9.09
Lebanon	352.63	317.62	80.98	57.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	433.61	375.00
Oman	36.29	29.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.29	29.76
Syria	0.00	0.00	13687.90	9615.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13687.90	9615.54
Turkey	958.30	777.56	70.00	53.34	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.54	0.00	0.00	1029.52	831.44
Yeman (A.R.)	50.34	45.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.34	45.09
Yeaman PDR	54.88	45.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.88	45.15
UAE	186.53	160.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	186.53	160.83
Dubai	6.24	6.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.24	6.27
Region Total	12435.21	10096.49	13862.07	9742.82	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.54	0.00	0.00	26298.28	19839.84
South East Asia												
Indonesia	101.23	92.21	1461.04	1059.57	150.47	141.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1712.74	1293.09
Laos	0.00	0.00	38.10	25.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.10	25.82
Malaysia	35.58	32.15	464.25	327.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	499.83	359.22
Singapore	46.07	39.66	33.46	23.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.53	63.02
Philippines	31.19	25.51	19.90	14.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.09	39.92
Thailand	0.00	0.00	1018.75	741.94	0.00	0.00	42.00	24.63	24.00	14.32	1084.75	780.90
Vietnam	18.57	17.23	547.05	368.94	57.34	54.18	45.00	26.40	0.00	0.00	667.96	466.74
Region Total	232.64	206.75	3582.55	2561.12	207.81	195.47	87.00	51.04	24.00	14.32	4134.00	3028.71
Rest of The World												
India	3066.16	2495.28	769.74	547.42	4877.42	4021.90	5187.05	3015.34	2279.00	1155.53	16179.37	11235.48
Japan	129.25	112.57	170.19	141.26	1190.40	1136.87	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	1489.84	1390.70
Srilanka	213.58	173.20	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	17.27	6.22	230.85	179.42
Southkorea	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	218.93	211.57	60.00	40.36	00.00	00.00	278.93	251.93
Newzealand	69.10	61.86	40.84	36.10	609.83	568.39	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	719.77	666.32
Fizi	15.59	12.73	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	15.59	12.73
New Guinea	264.60	264.75	391.41	276.92	36.61	33.92	00.00	00.00	56.73	20.87	749.35	596.46
Other Countries	101.00	90.68	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	101.00	90.68
Georgia	15.88	13.22	74.71	54.25	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	15.88	13.22	106.47	80.69
Region Total	3875.16	324.29	1446.89	1055.95	6933.19	5972.62	5247.05	3055.70	2368.88	1195.85	19871.17	14504.40
South Africa												
South Africa	6.43	5.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.43	5.94
Region Total	6.43	5.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.43	5.94
Grand Total	29122.90	24056.43	32807.84	23104.34	9394.56	8285.20	6104.05	3593.40	6334.04	2738.85	8376.39	61778.23

Source : Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation

Cont'd.

8.22

Export of Tea by Country

(Value in '000' Taka, Qty.inton)

Country	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2013-14	
	Qty.	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
Canada	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1710
U.S.A.	-	126	29	6908	29	89	207	-	37.37	16380	-	32332
Colombia	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Marino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maxico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Germany	8	990	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	1	295	13	2833	14	2680	9	-	4.00	719	-	3187
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	-	-	2	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ukraine (Ussr)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monaco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	52	3440	30	2598	1	161	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	-	-	-	40	1	151	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jardan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	6	2198	-	-	1	175	106	-	12.73	8415	-	78
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahamas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rumania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
German D.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	-	-	31	2511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	556	54046	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afganistan	1575	148869	608	55018	156	2397	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iraq	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait	49	6379	30	4211	58	8473	100	-	31.42	7941	-	7617
Oman	12	1400	4	583	15	2744	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	7626	728585	4689	456296	1635	2552	2292	-	1481.98	181325	-	149378
Quatar	66	9641	52	7076	34	7051	25	-	9.34	1991	-	-
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24015
Cyprus	-	-	1	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yemen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	160	31908	94	20778	160	38452	516	-	144.82	4084	-	-
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Cont'd.

8.22

Export of Tea by Country

(Value in '000' Taka, Qty. in ton)

Country	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2013-14	
	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value
Combdia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria Rep.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.A.E.	221	29268	154	26779	152	30785	59	-	18.91	4655	-	65052
Keneya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2.20	411	-	-
India	12	1126	-	-	24	3856	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Srilanka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nepal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	-	3	-	-	-	-	22	-	1.40	1758	-	78
Singapore	-	36	1	113	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea REP	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	3	874	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hongkong	-	-	2	1054	-	-	1	-	0.02	45	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	2.34	2201	-	1710
Australia	-	137	1	150	-	-	2	-	0.49	197	-	233
Newzealand	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	0.61	771	-	466
Taiwan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
Baharain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
US.MIS.PAC.I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST.KITTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sao tome PRN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other country	-	-	2471	255953	-	6459	2	-	0.02	49	0.02	49
Total :	10324	1018447	8214	844210	-	391168	3384	-	1747.5	2617702		

Source : EPB Figure in Value for 2010-11 is not available

8.23 Export of Selected Textile Goods by Country, (FY 2013-14)

(Value in '000 USD)

Country	Woven garments	Terry towel products	Knit wear	Silk Fabrics	Specialised textile and household linen
U.S.A.	3943522	41682	1797853	-	4858
France	579516	8	964271	-	39
Germany F.R.	1803850	-	2573700	-	137
Sweden	120388	153	244073	-	171
Italy	147231	20	731908	4	169
U. K.	1262788	1940	1335254	-	2128
Belgium	335286	1006	440631	-	2461
U.A.E.	67073	311	88863	404	481
Denmark	145236	-	450706	-	-
Switzerland	50696	-	68430	-	-
Singapore	31931	38	43599	-	54
Srilanka	2744	-	1797	-	206
People's Republic of China	142083	-	99291	-	113
Malaysia	36385	2	52233	-	108
Australia	142518	482	288241	-	531
Netherlands	294520	1703	385481	3	1937
Hongkong	54608	-	32140	-	35
Japan	318921	1826	253348	2	1934
Canada	556870	8837	445103	-	837
Spain	651286	71	856277	2	310
Norway	35691	-	65289	-	-
Saudi Arabia	24507	10	22678	-	53
Others	1394417	9067	1408649	1	84199
Total Export	12442067	67156	12049814	416	108761

Source: Export Promotion Bureau

8.24 Export of Selected Textile Goods by Country, 2012-13

(Value in '000 USD)

Country	Woven garments	Terry towel products	Knit wear	Silk Fabrics	Specialised textile and household linen
U.S.A.	3865678	49921	1130901	12	50190
France	497998	609	892445	-	610
Germany F.R.	1509794	530	2168491	-	565
Sweden	125878	72	20496	-	81
Italy	358264	167	554937	11	233
U. K.	1189087	3168	1259840	-	3333
Belgium	248612	1205	317185	-	2955
U.A.E.	69073	-	76821	154	223
Denmark	125905	58	375617	2	68
Switzerland	50610	-	63920	-	-
Singapore	16493	-	17671	-	213
Srilanka	2214	-	1781	-	539
People's Republic of China	86549	1766	52590	-	445
Malaysia	2586	53	44608	-	360
Australia	132462	1418	295982	-	1418
Netherlands	252993	1594	331479	-	159444
Hongkong	48498	-	29143	--	15
Japan	280174	1894	198310	-	1976
Canada	518294	15469	461966	-	15572
Spain	515330	261	702897	-	293
Norway	3666912	-	60810	-	-
Saudi Arabia	22385	-	60810	--	233
Others	10620060	5342	1193741	1	43604
Total Export	11039849	8195557	10475875	180	124520

Source: Export Promotion Bureau

8.25 Export of Textile Fabrics to Selected Country

(Value in '000' US\$)

Countries	2009-10	2010-11	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
U S A	1646	842	842	1326	99	130
Local Sale	63542	107210	107210	67668	77099	74285
U K	1400	1395	1395	2499	940	191
Italy	1424	2373	2373	845	9980	574
Hongkong	1692	2978	2978	1619	1683	835
India	6657	13699	13699	14165	25845	18879
China	9224	11068	11068	5980	6365	3929
Poland	-	16	16	-	-	3929
Germany	642	791	791	111	27	777
France	230	459	459	328	339	172
Sri Lanka	266	194	194	2086	1202	1357
Taiwan	37	584	584	1	110	1
Belgium	409	120	120	47	198	112
Spain	601	1693	1693	1967	1535	2661
Sweden	169	97	97	99	21	169
Indonesia	28	605	605	499	393	264
Vietnam	849	561	561	275	616	234
Australia	8	30	30	157	78	64
Cambodia	98	224	224	684	496	-
Austria	120	-	-	-	-	-
Korea Rep.	54	119	119	314	47	189
Japan	282	195	195	185	222	88
Canada	598	513	513	161	186	154
U A E	174	296	296	367	253	100
Greece	10	59	59	-	-	-
Pakistan	798	700	700	1064	356	1361
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	7	-
The Netheriands	79	21	21	-	90	-
Romania	-	-	-	5	63	-
Syria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	1	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	1214	7204	7204	2280	546	2759
Maxico	137	77	77	234	158	21
Nepal	575	2212	2212	3216	819	1018
Rusia	185	578	578	1332	174	-
Lebanon	-	-	-	1	-	-
Egypt	483	176	176	317	515	-
Newzeland	-	-	-	-	-	-
Estonia	8	-	-	-	-	-
Swaziland	-	-	-	4	-	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Export Promotion Bureau

Chapter 9

**FINANCE
FOREIGN AID
BANKING
INSURANCE
CO-OPERATIVE
AND
CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

9.01 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditures of the Government of Bangladesh

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Revenue Receipts	605390	691800	794840	951877	1183850	1396702	1566710
(a) Tax	480120	555256	639560	790524	957850	1168242	1301780
(b) Non-Tax	125270	136544	155280	161353	226000	228460	264930
Development Receipts	373350	293420	355590	399610	508310	599260	806090
(a) Project	94990	111900	124800	134300	207200	239730	242580
(b) Food and Commodities	79130	39540	57540	17140	29030	24690	27560
(c) Internal Resources	199230	141980	173250	248170	272080	334840	535950
Total Receipts :	978740	985220	1150430	1351487	1692160	1995962	2372800
Revenue Expenditure (gross)	521923	626760	687110	771030	1029030	1131330	1559280
(a) Wages and Salaries	155330	151060	170470	204790	225350	229400	285440
(b) Commodities and Services	82400	91640	96930	169430	122220	130330	206180
(c) Transfer	265686	258890	279320	322600	346420	386270	408190
(d) Other Services	18507	125170	140390	134210	335040	385330	659470
Development Expenditure :	185060	197000	259170	328550	348500	500353	520000
(a) Agriculture, Flood Control, water resources and Rural Institutions	39245	53174	63424	77221	75336	110610	114954
(b) Industry	4725	4125	4428	3518	4471	17137	17810
(c) Transport and Communication	40963	21811	39073	41089	60096	88932	92424
(d) Other Services	100127	117890	152245	206722	208597	283674	294812
Total Expenditure :	706983	823760	946280	1099580	1377530	1631683	2079280
Real Public Expenditure (deflated)	416719	455827	491788	531429	-	-	-
Population of Mid Financial Year	142.4	144.2	146.2	149.7	-	-	-
Per capita Expenditure :							
(a) Constant Prices (deflated)	2926	3161	3364	3593	-	-	-
(b) Current Prices	4965	5713	6473	7435	-	-	-
Total Public Expenditure as % GDP at current market price	12.95	13.40	13.63	13.80	-	-	-

Notes : Real public expenditure has been obtained by deflating total expenditure in current prices by the implicit national income deflator; (with base 1995-96=100)
 Per capita expenditure in current Prices has been obtained from the real Public Expenditure. The present figures of development receipts shown in the table indicate revised budget estimates. As the actual data are not available the receipts and expenditures on development budget may differ.

R.E. Revised Estimate. BE Budget Estimate.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS

9.02 Revenue Budget of the Government

(In million Tk.)

Heads		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
I.	Total Tax Revenue	480120	555256	639560	790524	957850	1163242	1412190
A.	Taxes on income and wealth :	118375	139466	169521	226304	281307	390970	500921
(a)	Corporation tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	Taxes on income other than Corporation tax	110050	135380	165600	221050	275610	373888	482970
(c)	Taxes on agricultural income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	Estate duty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(e)	Wealth tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(f)	Gift tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(g)	Land Revenue	3635	4086	3921	5254	5697	6082	6401
(h)	Income-tax realised under M.L.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i)	Private Banks, industries and investment organization	4690	-	-	-	-	11000	11550
	Mis. Taxes							
B.	Taxes on commodities and Transactions	344990	391420	440760	539310	637130	739112	867929
								146740
(a)	Customs :	93000	95700	104300	108880	1263440	145684	146290
(i)	Imports	93000	95700	104300	108880	126340	145284	450
(ii)	Exports	-	-	-	-	-	400	-
(iii)	Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	Excise duties :	2130	2370	2610	2750	4500	9971	13100
(i)	Excise	2130	2370	2610	275	4500	9971	13100
(ii)	Dev.surcharge on petroleum products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	Sales tax /VAT	249860	293350	333850	427680	506290	583457	708089
(i)	On imports/exports	82940	94550	103050	119550	138440	159816	162850
(ii)	On locally manufacturing goods (VAT)	87130	107510	125890	164180	205600	223992	336658
(iii)	Import /Export (VAT)	60	50	60	60	50	59	48
(iv)	Supplementary duty	79730	91240	104850	143890	162200	199590	208533
C.	Other taxes and duties :	16755	24370	29279	24910	39413	38160	43340
(a)	Receipts under M.V.Act.	735	520	600	600	700	720	700
(b)	Stamps	11330	15150	18290	19620	23000	27850	32640
(c)	Other taxes and duties n.e.c.	4690	8700	10389	4690	15713	9590	10000
2.	Total Non-tax Revenue	125270	136544	155280	161353	226000	228460	262400
A.	Income from property :	76990	65570	68944	72939	77931	80577	97329
(a)	Enterprises	51197	38575	33296	22469	29044	41258	59568
(i)	Post Office	1990	2195	2195	2370	2810	2430	2640
(ii)	Telegraph and telephone	18820	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii)	Railway	5628	5800	5650	6280	7780	7400	10000
(iv)	Income from nationalised and Private Banks and Investment Institution	20365	28596	18585	7068	10792	22730	32778
(v)	Nationalised Industrial Corp.	4394	1984	6866	6751	7662	8698	14150

(Cont'd)

9.02

Revenue Budget of the Government

(In million Tk.)						
Heads	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
(b) Interest receipts	9346	15511	21733	22780	10705	10870
(c) Other income from property	17649	20137	28737	26107	28614	26891
(i) Forest	966	720	7908	753	746	1106
(ii) Defence services	16686	19417	20284	25044	27450	25184
(iii) Civil works	-	-	545	310	418	601
B. Fees and miscellaneous receipts :	70974	86336	88414	148069	147883	165071
(a) Agriculture, Fisheries & Livestock	310	243	448	1227	693	478
(b) Industry	206	274	200	250	291	300
(c) Justice and police	775	830	3198	2754	4094	5054
(d) Education	669	831	511	683	894	998
(e) Health	359	407	635	708	808	868
(f) Radio and television	256	192	190	304	3077	371
(g) Port and Pilotage	-	-	-	-	-	-
(h) Misc.fees & other misc.receipts	61290	75036	70324	126245	117881	127618
(i) Registration	7119	8523	12908	15898	22915	29384
Total Revenue receipts (1+2)	691800	794840	951877	1183850	1396702	1674590
Revenue Expenditure :						
Revenue collecting deptt.	8780	8900	9590	10090	15570	14840
Civil Administration	132320	118240	77560	95020	225540	276320
Defence	67860	77430	91310	119510	128870	149480
Education	93270	117960	136760	140990	221450	25050
Health	35810	40030	48810	53070	93330	90740
Civil works	33500	35640	46450	48690	14590	16960
Interest	133140	146460	145780	180320	233020	265420
Miscellaneous expenditure	122080	142450	214770	381340	198960	711470
Net Revenue expenditure	626760	687110	771030	1029030	1131330	1550280
Revenue surplus	65040	107730	180847	154820	-	-

Note: R.E. Revised estimate. B.E. Budget estimate.

Source : Ministry of Finance.

9.03 Economic Classification of Revenue Budget of the Government

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
A. Total Revenue Receipts	1691800	794840	951877	1183850	1396702	1674590
Total tax receipts	555256	639560	790524	957850	1168242	1412190
(a) Taxes on income and wealth (direct)	139466	169521	226304	281307	390970	500921
(b) Taxes on commodities and transaction (indirect)	391420	440760	559530	669833	739112	867929
(c) Other taxes and duties	24370	29279	4690	6710	38160	43340
Total non-tax receipts	136544	155280	161353	226000	228460	262400
(a) Income from property	65570	68944	72939	77931	80577	97329
(b) Fees & misc. receipts	70974	86336	88414	148069	147883	165071
B. Total Revenue Expenditure (Gross)	626760	687110	771030	1029030	1131330	1559280
Consumption expenditure	242700	267400	314220	347570	359730	491620
(a) Wages & salaries	151060	170470	204790	225350	229400	285440
(b) Commodities & services	91640	96930	109430	122220	130330	206180
Transfer payment	360310	391200	418640	637760	723630	1067660
(a) Interest payment	133140	146460	145780	180320	233020	265420
(b) Grant	16484	1801019720	21103	31998	214520	436846
(i) Local bodies	586	860	880	1334	1667	9064
(ii) Corp. & Autonomous bodies	17424	18860	20223	30664	38330	244466
(iii) Others	-	-	-	-	174523	183316
(c) Other current transfer	209160	225020	251757	381742	276090	300934
(i) Subsidy (Autonomous body)	49170	76430	94110	147602	144450	142780
(ii) Subsidy food	8457	9660	10030	15731	3580	11886
(iii) Pension payment	36170	37630	40050	49700	43960	68180
(iv) Misc. & other transfer	115363	101300	107567	168709	84100	78088
(v) Capital transfer (W.P.)	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d) Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital expenditure	23750	28510	38170	43700	47970	64460
Deduction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue expenditure (Net)	-	626760	687110	771030	1029030	-
Surplus	-	65040	107730	180847	154820	-

Note: R.E-Revised estimate. BE-Budget estimate. W.P. Works programme.

Source: Ministry of Finance.

9.04 Development Expenditure of the Government by Sector

(In million Tk.)

Sectors	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Agriculture	5679	5863	12352	16389	20934	19800	26962	28020
Industry	4579	4725	4125	4428	3518	4471	17137	17810
Flood Control and Water Resources	8898	9184	8057	10768	11553	12800	15934	16560
Rural Institution	23445	24198	32765	36267	44734	42736	67714	70373
Power and Natural Resources	37265	38465	25096	33352	69028	67548	104978	109100
Transport	29462	30409	19970	35265	38471	52642	82081	85304
Communication	10225	10554	1840	3808	2618	7454	6851	7120
Education and Training	19258	19879	32206	41548	48792	52130	65345	68950
Health	12718	13128	21107	27110	28652	30270	35088	36466
Population Control and Family Planning	-	-						
Physical Planning and Housing	22022	22737	30594	38743	43204	50930	58440	60734
Others *	5729	5918	8888	11492	17046	7719	19823	19563
Total	179280	185060	197000	259170	328550	348500	500353	520000

Notes : * Others include social welfare, labour training , Science and technology, Research and public administration.
 Figures worked out by B.B.S. may differ with those of ADP, Ministry of planning as those are based on estimates.
 B.E.-Budget Estimate.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS

9.05 Economic Classification of the Development Expenditure of the Government

(In million Tk.)

Subject	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Construction	76263	78717	83794	108136	137086	145408	207682	215819
Land improvement and orchard development	4050	4179	4448	6278	7958	844.1	12055	12527
Machinery and equipments	34364	35467	37755	41734	52907	56119	80152	83294
Breeding stock	63	65	71	180	230	242	347	360
Fixed investment (sub-total)	114740	118428	126068	156328	198181	210210	300236	312000
Wages and salaries	21514	22205	23638	30547	38723	41075	59438	61780
Contingent and other expenditure	22823	23567	25087	33100	41960	44508	64406	66942
Interest and Repayment of Loan	1389	1434	1526	2008	2545	2700	3906	4060
Subsidy	17918	18502	19696	36296	46011	48806	70626	73409
Land purchase	896	924	985	891	1130	1201	1741	1809
Non-investment (sub- total)	64540	66632	70932	102842	130369	138290	200117	208000
Grand Total	179280	185060	197000	259170	328550	348500	500353	520000

Notes : (i) Data on development expenditure have been obtained from Government agencies through detailed questionnaire and also derived through analysis of annual development programme (ADP).
 (ii) Construction consists of all kinds i.e. buildings, roads, canals, embankments, line construction.
 (iii) Machinery and equipments include transport, machinery, agricultural machinery and equipments, and all other machinery and equipments. These also include office equipments and furniture.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS

9.06**Financing of the Development Expenditure**

(In crore Tk.)

Subject	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Development Expenditure	21500	21600	22500	29000	28500	35880	45651	60137	72275
Financing :									
Revenue Surplus	10063	7408	8286	6504	10773	18084	15482	40174	53988
Net domestic capital receipt	8140	10031	8424	10011	17325	24817	27208	33484	53595
Accumulated balance autonomous bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Through debentures									
Total domestic resources	18203	17439	16710	16515	28096	42901	42690	73658	107583
Project assistance	7475	8529	9499	11190	12480	13430	20720	23973	24258
Non-project assistance	3517	2273	7280	3540	5532	1350	2520	2050	2400
Net-Resources from Food account	440	396	633	414	222	364	383	419	356
Total foreign assistance	11432	11196	17412	15144	18234	15144	23623	26442	27014
Total resources	29635	28635	34122	31659	46330	58045	73893	100100	134597
Balance	(-)8135	(-)7035	(-)11622	(-) 2659	(-)17830	(-)22165	(-)28242	(-)39963	(-)62322

Note : 1 crore =10 Million, Figures are revised.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.07 Classification of Total Outlays of the Central Government by Function , 2010-2011

(In million Tk.)

(in million Tk.)													
Categories of COFOG		Final consumption Expenditure		Gross Fixed capital formation	Subsidy		Property income		Curr-ent Tran-sfer	Capital Tran-sfer	Loan		Total
		Total	Which C.e		Corporation	Food.	Domestic	Foreign			Domestic	Foreign	
1.	General Public Service	55002	26889	9691	0	29558	0	131607	61899	399	508752	0	796908
2.	Defence Affairs Services	74977	44730	16112	0	2905	0	0	9372	2866	896	0	107128
3.	Public Order & Safty Service	56718	10100	4649	0	4650	0	0	3520	872	88	0	70497
4.	Economic Affiars Service	61712	29839	68139	0	57000	45	14547	14402	566	50961	0	267372
5.	Environmental Protection	3068	2202	1962	0	0	0	0	14	9	0	0	5093
6.	Housing & Community Amenities	7689	2677	4083	0	0	0	0	812	120	25	0	12729
7.	Health	47267	31543	2186	0	0	0	0	24026	0	200	0	73679
8.	Recreation Cultural & Religion	3312	2300	14649	0	0	0	0	3826	114	0	0	21901
9.	Education	52362	43979	18857	0	0	0	0	104457	257	210	0	176143
10.	Social Protection	5173	2900	1362	0	0	0	0	26578	12	0	0	33130
Total		367280	227159	141690	0	94113	45	146154	248906	5258	561132	0	1564580

contd.

9.07 Classification of Total Outlays of the Central Government by Function, 2009-10

(In million Tk.)

(in million Tk.)													
Categories of COFOG		Final consumption Expenditure		Gross Fixed capital formation	Subsidy		Property income		Current Transfer	Capital Transfer	Loan		Total
		Total	Which C.e		Corporation	Food.	Domestic	Foreign			Domestic	Foreign	
1.	General Public Service	49649	23499	7884	0	27679	0	132602	8253	405	679831	0	906303
2.	Defence Affairs Services	59658	38183	15180	0	2710	0	0	2843	2673	1608	0	84672
3.	Public Order & Safty Service	47884	33011	3856	0	1041	0	0	3862	1410	97	0	61150
4.	Economic Affiars Service	56546	26660	56702	0	42000	53	14172	12175	438	44915	0	227001
5.	Environmental Protection	1652	1355	109	0	0	0	0	6	52	0	0	1819
6.	Housing & Community Amenities	6700	2350	3145	0	0	0	0	692	555	60	0	11152
7.	Health	38166	24331	12957	0	0	0	0	19549	0	198	0	70870
8.	Recreation Cultural & Religion	2766	1918	1722	0	0	0	0	2459	81	0	0	7028
9.	Education	42637	36572	13407	0	0	0	0	93724	126	210	0	150104
10.	Social Protection	4283	2519	1053	0	0	0	2	22408	0	0	0	27746
Total		309941	190398	116015	0	76430	53	146776	165971	5740	726919	0	1547845

Note: C.E= Compensation of employe.

COFOG.=Classification of function of government.

Source: Ministry of Finance and IMED.

9.08

Government Gross Fixed Capital Formation (ADP)

(In million Tk.)

Items	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Construction :	76263	78717	83794	108136	137086	145408	207682	215819
i) Residential building	1164	1200	1277	2191	2778	2946	4207	4372
ii) Non-residential building	20913	21586	22778	29254	37086	39337	56184	58386
iii) Other construction except land improvement	54186	55931	59539	76691	97222	103125	147291	153061
Land improvement, Plantation and orchard development :	4050	4179	4448	6278	7958	8441	12055	12527
i) Land improvement	3285	3389	3608	3477	4407	4675	6676	6938
ii) Plantation and orchard deve.	765	790	840	2801	3551	3766	5471	5589
Machinery and equipments :	34364	35467	37755	41734	52907	56119	80152	83294
i) Transport eqt.	5266	5434	5784	7095	8994	9540	13626	14160
ii) Agri. machinery and equipment	74	76	80	210	266	2823	4032	4190
iii) Other machinery and equipment	29024	29957	31891	34429	43647	43756	62494	64944
Breeding stock drought animals, dairy cattle and the like	63	65	71	180	230	242	347	360
Total :	114740	118428	126068	156328	198181	210210	300236	312000

Notes : Gross fixed capital formation of the Government sector has been derived by analysis of the ADP and data also obtained through detailed questionnaire from Government agencies.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS

9.09 Receipts and Expenditure of Bangladesh Railway

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Revenue Receipts :	5210	5264	5682	6254	5663	6295
Cash earnings	2100	2100	2072	2716	2918	3215
Goods earnings	1850	1850	1466	1314	1166	1052
Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous receipts	1260	1314	2154	2224	1579	2028
Earnings from increased fare	-					
Revenue Expenditure :						
Compensation of employees	2147	2170	2625	2262	3038	3492
Superannuation allowances and pensions	992	1333	1613	2082	2440	3515
Contribution and special contribution to provident fund and gratuities	838	900	627	-	-	-
Commodities and services	2509	2786	3536	4082	3742	4392
			1412	2741	3025	3006
Gross fixed capital formation	2280	2426	-	561	327	513
Transfer	-					
Total operating expenses	8766	9615	9813	11728	12572	14918
Suspense	-					
Interest on foreign loans	233	300	363	363	372	219
Debt repayment	418	478	578	578	593	727
Appropriation to improvement fund	-		-	-	-	-
Appropriation to depreciation reserve fund	-		-	-	-	-
Operating surplus	-		-	-	-	-
Return on Government Investment	-		-	-	-	-
Net Surplus/Deficit	(-)3556	(-)4351	(-)4131	(-)5474	(-)6909	(-)8623
Route Kilometer						
Broad gauge	1025	1025	1025	659	-	-
Metre gauge	1855	1855	1855	1801	-	-
Total:	2880	2880	2880	2460	-	-
No. of Railway Stations						
Broad gauge	134	134	134	134	-	-
Metre gauge	324	324	324	306	-	-
Total :	458	458	458	440	-	-
No. of employees						
Officer	1436	1436	1436	-	-	-
Staff	33617	33617	33617	-	-	-
Total :	35053	35053	35058	-	-	-

Source : Bangladesh Railway.

9.10 Receipts and Expenditure of Post Office Department

0110

Receipts and Expenditure of Post Office Department

Heads		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
		(In million Tk.)						
Receipts : (Income)								
Sale proceeds of stamps		500	405	510	510	260	261	277
Postage realised in cash		350	380	400	400	400	375	352
Net receipts from other Postal Administration		150	80	95	95	7	16	7
Money Order and Postal Order Receipts		200	220	250	250	104	116	172
Other fees and mixd. Receipts		300	495	553	753	944	1596	1364
Gross total :		1500	1580	1808	2008	1715	2364	2172
Deduct : Refund and other payment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net total :		1500	1580	1808	2008	1715	2364	2172
Expenditure :								
Wages and salaries		1521	1709	1895	1869	980	1289	1428
Commodities and Services		293	331	251	235	1208	1200	1445
Transfers		16	16	16	15	17	18	20
Pensionary payment		366	450	500	235	605	718	905
Subsidy and Benevolent fund		-	-	-	-	209	40	50
Contribution to R.R. fund		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross fixed capital formation		35	32	32	31	42	43	62
Interest		85	220	240	-	-	3308	3910
Gross total :		2416	2758	2934	2385	(-)1427	-	-
Deduction :		-	-	-	2385	-	(-)944	(-)1738
Net total :		2416	2758	2934	(-)337	-	-	-
Balance (+) (-)		(-)916	(-)1178	(-)1144	-	-	-	-
No.	Head office	70	70	70	-	-	-	-
Post Office	Sub-office	1712	1712	1712	-	-	-	-
	Branch office	6892	6892	6892	-	-	-	-
Total :		8874	8874	8874	-	-	-	-
No. of employees	Regular	11500	11500	11500	-	-	-	-
	Extra	13090	13030	13030	-	-	-	-
Total :		24590	24590	24590	-	-	-	-

Source : Bangladesh post office department.

9.11 Economic Classification of Receipts and Expenditure of the Telegraph and Telephone Department

(In million Tk.)							
Heads	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06 (	2006-07	2007-08
Receipts :	62	61	67	65	70	75	76
Telegraph charges including radio telegraph	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telegraph charges received by transfer from combined offices of P.O. dept.	118	118	125	121	130	140	142
Net receipts from other telegraph administration	375	374	399	387	416	447	452
Net receipts from radio companies	774	773	823	797	857	922	933
Rent of telephone	10482	10462	11121	10781	11577	12448	12602
Telephone call fees	4220	4212	4485	4349	4670	5021	5083
Fees and other misc. receipts	16031	16000	17020	16500	17720	19053	19288
Gross total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deduction misc. refunds	16031	16000	17020	16500	17720	19053	19288
Net total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure :	1475	1466	1383	1444	1557	1857	1975
Wages and salaries	315	490	550	378	674	717	797
Commodities and services	6	6	6	6	6	6	5
Transfer	67	67	468	492	600	700	317
Pensionary payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidy & Benovelent fund	315	315	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution R.R.fund	1197	1121	1561	1916	1331	1395	1390
G.F.C.F.	245	477	663	784	1163	1204	1254
Interest	3620	-	4631	5020	5331	5879	5738
Gross Total	4	(-) 4	(-) 4	(-) 4	-	-	-
Deduction	3616	3938	4627	5016	5331	5879	5738
Net Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. of employees	19418	17623	16973	16442	14469	15795	-
No. of telephones	350000	362000	-	-	-	-	-
No. of Public call office	1725	1730	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Bangladesh Telegraph and Telephone Department.

9.12 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Insurance Corporations

(In million Tk.)

Heads	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 (RE)	2005 (BE)
Revenue Receipts :								
Premium receipts	00002676	2866	3067	3177	3466	3031	4077	4291
Rent	99	99	95	97	103	104	116	122
Interest on investment	375	432	546	538	544	566	660	688
Dividend	27	32	24	32	34	39	41	42
Miscellaneous receipts	88	38	150	102	139	27	48	59
Total Receipts	3265	3467	3882	3946	4286	3767	4942	5202
Expenditure :								
Wages and salaries	568	672	792	816	1060	788	957	986
Pension, gratuity and P.F.	139	144	150	154	161	133	182	187
Commodities and services	120	150	157	145	184	224	250	256
Interest payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	15	24	26	27	28	27	29	29
Claim payments	855	1005	1141	1074	1206	1333	1368	1506
Total Expenditure	1679	1995	2266	2216	2639	2505	2786	2964
Operating surplus	(+)1568	(+)1472	(+)1616	(+)1730	(+)1647	(+)1262	(+)2156	(+)2230

Note : As the figures in fiscal year are not available, they are published in calendar year from 1984.

Source : Budget Book of Autonomous Bodies, Ministry of Finance.

1. Jiban Bima Corporation.
2. Sadharan Bima Corporation.

9.13 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Steel and Engineering Corporation

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Receipts :						
Overhead charges	28.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	30.00
Sales	4965.00	6859.00	86.00	9432.00	12675.00	27015.00
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	3.00	-	-	-	2.00	2.00
Rent	25.00	19.00	32.00	40.00	40.00	50.00
Govt. Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend on shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misc. Receipts	35.00	36.00	27.00	20.00	20.00	40.00
Total Receipts :	5056.00	6940.00	8170.00	9519.00	1276.00	27137.00
Expenditure :						
Wages and Salaries	516.00	467.00	556.00	646.00	732.00	852.00
Commodities and services	4337.00	5943.00	6913.00	8241.00	11303.00	229.00
Interest	120.00	118.00	122.00	140.00	151.00	-
Depreciation	63.00	82.00	65.00	56.00	56.00	6.00
Transfer (Pension)	1.00	3.00	2.00	3.00	2.00	17.00
Others	16.00	13.00	25.00	30.00	31.00	19.00
Land and Building	186.00	18.00	24.00	153.00	258.00	448.00
Machinery and office equipments	66.00	6.00	9.00	55.00	92.00	160.00
Transport & vehicles	13.00	1.00	2.00	11.00	18.00	32.00
Total expenditure :	5318.00	6651.00	7718.00	9335.00	12643.00	1763.00
Operating surplus	(-)262.00	289.00	452.00	180.00	119.00	25374.00

Source : Bangladesh Steel & Engineering Corporation

9.14 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Textile Mills Corporation

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Receipts :						
Overhead charges	2.00	2.00	-	2.00	2.00	-
Sales	490.00	191.00	80.00	183.00	330.00	196.00
Service charges	3.00	2.00	-	-	-	-
Interest	1.00	25.00	25.00	9.00	6.00	-
Rent	27.00	25.00	26.00	29.00	29.00	25.00
Govt. Grant		-	-	-	-	39.00
Dividend on Shares		-	-	-	-	-
Misc. Receipts	6.00	24.00	25.00	32.00	33.00	42.00
Total Receipts	529.00	269.00	156.00	255.00	400.00	302.00
Wages & Salaries	402.00	163.00	98.00	135.00	212.00	230.00
Commodities and Services	307.00	187.00	127.00	174.00	226.00	146.00
Interest	130.00	106.00	86.00	120.00	122.00	41.00
Transfer (Pension)	2.00	33.00	30.00	31.00	30.00	8.00
Depreciation	44.00	-	1.00	-	1.00	4.00
Others	107.00	74.00	69.00	86.00	94.00	100.00
Land & Buildings	24.00	4.00	-	55.00	86.00	75.00
Machinery and office equipments	9.00	2.00	-	20.00	31.00	27.00
Transport & vehicles	2.00	-	-	4.00	6.00	6.00
Total Expenditure	1027.00	569.00	321.00	625.00	808.00	637.00
Operating Surplus	(-)498.00	(-)300.00	(-)165.00	(-)370.00	(-)408.00	(-)335.00

Source : Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation

9.15 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Receipts :						
Overhead charges.	130.00	113.00	120.00	145.00	170.00	308.00
Sales	11327.00	-	5722.00	9150.00	14099.00	38547.00
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent	-	-	-	-	-	-
Govt. Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend on shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous receipts	11.00	28.00	22.00	31.00	35.00	3.00
Total Receipts :	11468.00	141.00	5864.00	9326.00	14304.00	38858.00
Expenditure :						
Wages & salaries	4106.00	3315.00	3248.00	4176.00	5047.00	5589.00
Commodities and services	5901.00	3158.00	4383.00	5319.00	9129.00	185.00
Interest	770.00	800.00	872.00	914.00	966.00	352.00
Depreciation	532.00	510.00	371.00	124.00	111.00	124.00
Transfer	18.00	16.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	24.00
Others	37.00	52.00	43.00	64.00	71.00	121.00
Land and Building	99.00	3.00	3.00	144.00	447.00	1001.00
Machinery and office equipments	35.00	1.00	1.00	52.00	160.00	357.00
Transport & vehicles	7.00	-	-	10.00	32.00	72.00
Total expenditure :	11505.00	1855.00	8923.00	10625.00	15965.00	7825.00
Operating surplus	-	(-)1714.00	(-)3059.00	(-)1299.00	(-)1661.00	31033.00

Source : Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation

9.16 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Corporations and Autonomous Bodies

(In million taka)							
Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-9	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Receipts :							
Overhead charges	799.00	847.00	1276.00	1333.00	1736.00	2026.00	2064.00
Sales	124386.00	141677.00	292351.00	311964.00	408342.00	456894.00	872644.00
Service charges	311247.00	343999.00	19450.00	53724.00	44567.00	46577.00	24755.00
Interest	2093.00	495.00	1901.00	2763.00	6146.00	7787.00	7579.00
Miscellaneous receipts	6129.00	3127.00	19121.00	2876.00	2187.00	1949.00	2467.00
Govt. grants	2620.00	3103.00	7014.00	9227.00	10443.00	12136.00	12734.00
Dividend on shares	2308.00	2565.00	2843.00	1756.00	3554.00	4163.00	5253.00
Rent	1187.00	3097.00	4016.00	4300.00	5283.00	4507.00	1790.00
Total Receipts :	450769.00	498910.00	347972.00	387943.00	482258.00	536039.00	929286.00
Expenditure:							
Wages and salaries	20828.00	25681.00	22254.00	25257.00	31974.00	37790.00	33337.00
Commodities and services	451945.00	502244.00	531809.00	520024.0	627930.00	725548.00	4185.00
Interest	10772.00	12388.00	12791.00	10585.00	15889.00	15996.00	2456.00
Depreciation	18085.00	19081.00	30108.00	25340.00	24262.00	26041.00	9025.00
Transfer	2960.00	2238.00	1442.00	2443.00	3497.00	3736.00	5841.00
Others	3091.00	2997.00	2609.00	1988.00	2674.00	2815.00	7371.00
Land and building	50779.00	61871.00	31390.00	15997.00	61389.00	143754.00	4948.00
Machinery and office equipments	18135.00	22097.00	11211.00	11078.00	21926.00	52053.00	1896.00
Transport & vehicles	3627.00	4419.00	2242.00	2216.00	4384.00	10412.00	401.00
Total Expenditure :	580222.00	653016.00	645771.00	615328.00	793925.00	1018145.00	69460.00
Operating surplus	(-)12945.00	(-)154106.00	(-)297799.00	(-)227385.00	(-)311667.00	(-)482106.00	859826.00

Notes : The following organisations are included : The number of corporation and autonomous bodies were 33 in table No. 9.30 for the year 1991-92 (B.E). Now the number of those bodies increased to 39. As a result, the figures in the said table would differ from the previous one.

1. Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation	19. Bangladesh Biman
2. Bangladesh Steel & Engineering Corporation	20. Bangladesh Agricultural Dev. Corporation
3. Bangladesh Sugar & Food Ind. Corporation	21. Bangladesh Water Dev. Board
4. Bangladesh Chemical Ind. Corporation	22. Bangladesh Film Dev. Board
5. Bangladesh Small & Cottage Ind. Corporation	23. Bangladesh Inland Water T/Authority
6. Bangladesh Forest Ind. Corporation	24. Chittagong Port Authority
7. Bangladesh Freedom fighter W/T.	25. Port of Mongla Authority
8. Bangladesh Mineral Exploration & Dev. Corporation	26. Chittagong WASA
9. Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation	27. Dhaka WASA
10. Bangladesh Trading Corporation of Bangladesh	28. Chittagong Dev. Authority
11. Bangladesh Consumer Supplies Company Ltd.	29. DIT
12. Bangladesh Fisheries Dev. Corporation	30. Rajshahi Town Dev. Authority
13. Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation	31. Khulna Dev. Authority
14. Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation	32. Bangladesh Power Dev. Board
15. Bangladesh Shipping Corporation	33. Rural Electrification Board
16. BIWTC	34. Bangladesh Tea Board
17. BRTC (Bus Div.)	35. Bangladesh Earning Board
18. BRTC (Truck Div.)	36. Bangladesh Export Processing Zone Authority
	37. Bangladesh Silk Board.
	38. DESA.

Source : Ministry of Finance.

Note : Data of GFCF of PSC are revised.

9.17 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Local Government

(In million Tk.)

	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :						
Taxes	8309	9158	10919	12799	13953	18202
Rates	1306	1647	2230	3239	3351	4660
Fees & tolls	1873	2155	2725	3560	2390	2936
Property income	1010	1109	1804	2215	174	697
Misc. receipts	7170	8219	9566	12527	36684	49693
Govt. grants	14655	13665	17374	22922	9270	22466
Works programme grants	9891	15900	21400	33012	43504	34634
Total	44214	51853	66018	90274	109326	133288
Expenditure:						
Wages and salaries	5972	6755	8277	10455	11510	13952
Commodities and services	3439	3982	4830	6087	9409	11201
Gross fixed capital format.	29524	35107	44971	60137	2862	19515
Interest payment	2	4	4	7	4	10
Works programme	2014	2294	3111	4187	43504	34627
Transfer	3263	3711	4825	9401	42037	53983
Total	44214	51853	66018	90274	109326	133288

Source: Budget of Local Government

9.18 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of City Corporation

(In million Tk.)

	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :						
Taxes	4457	4504	5252	5433	5655	7579
Rate	158	160	425	750	1568	2101
Fees & tolls	990	1001	1338	1425	852	1142
Property income	675	683	1297	1550	35	47
Misc. receipts	1810	1830	1892	2050	19864	26622
Govt. grants	5530	1872	3037	3158	300	402
Works programme grants	1855	5588	8831	9049	3107	4164
Total	15475	15638	22072	23415	31381	42057
Expenditure:						
Wages and salaries	2218	2330	2835	3361	3620	4851
Commodities and services	608	611	807	954	1400	1876
Gross fixed capital format.	10268	10308	14997	15050	332	445
Interest payment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Works programme	890	894	1362	1571	3107	4164
Transfer	1491	1495	2071	2479	22922	30721
Total	15475	15838	22072	23415	31381	42057

Source: Budget of City Corporation

9.19 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Zila Parishads

(In million Tk.)

	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :						
Taxes	1027	1245	1488	2080	2855	3807
Rate	258	419	500	698	188	250
Fees & tolls	299	464	554	774	28	37
Property income	91	142	170	238	68	90
Misc. receipts	28	119	142	199	7264	9635
Govt. grants	614	1600	1912	2674	5	6
Works programme grants	1371	2280	2727	3812	3559	4748
Total	3688	6269	7493	10475	13967	18623
Expenditure:						
Wages and salaries	301	468	559	781	820	1093
Commodities and services	219	326	390	545	810	1080
Gross fixed capital format.	3084	5333	6374	8910	244	325
Interest payment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Works programme	2	14	18	25	3559	4745
Transfer	82	128	152	214	8534	11380
Total	3688	6269	7493	10475	13967	18623

Source: Budget of Zila Parishad

9.20 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Municipalities

	(In million Tk.)				
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :					
Taxes	1845	2177	2721	3129	3598
Rate	627	740	925	1064	1223
Fees & tolls	509	601	751	863	992
Property income	260	306	382	439	505
Misc. receipts	4930	5817	7270	8360	9614
Govt. grants	6206	7322	9152	10524	12102
Works programme grants	4368	5153	6443	7411	8524
Total	18745	22116	27644	31790	36558
Expenditure:					
Wages and salaries	1822	2150	2687	3009	3460
Commodities and services	2642	3117	3896	6111	7027
Gross fixed capital format.	13159	15526	19407	14285	16427
Interest payment	3	3	4	5	6
Works programme	433	511	639	7411	8522
Transfer	686	809	1011	969	1116
Total	18745	22116	27644	31790	36558

Source: Budget of Municipalities

9.21 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Union Parishads

	(In million Tk.)				
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :					
Taxes	1564	2002	2565	2873	3218
Rate	441	565	866	970	1086
Fees & tolls	181	232	610	683	765
Property income	24	31	45	50	55
Misc. receipts	1340	1715	3008	3368	3772
Govt. grants	3987	5103	7938	8890	9956
Works programme grants	3664	4689	13708	15354	17198
Total	11201	14337	28740	32188	36050
Expenditure:					
Wages and salaries	2135	2733	3626	4061	4548
Commodities and services	403	516	692	1088	1218
Gross fixed capital format.	6307	8074	16770	2070	2318
Interest payment	1	1	3	3	4
Works programme	953	1220	1952	15354	17196
Transfer	1402	1793	5697	9612	10766
Total	11201	14337	28740	32188	36050

Source : Source: Budget of Union Parishad

9.22 Summary of Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S. D.)

Items	Commitment								
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Food Aid									
Grants	15	112	92	180	8	111	2	00	-
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	15	112	92	180	8	111	2	00	-
Commodity Aid									
Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid									
Grants	643	614	866	243	547	520	1440	555	498
Loan	1130	1527	1881	2021	2428	5338	3323	5300	5346
Total	1773	2141	2747	2264	2975	5858	4763	5855	5844
Food Aid	15	112	92	180	8	111	2	-	-
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	1773	2141	2747	2264	-	5858	4763	5855	5844
Gran Total	1788	2253	2839	2444	2975	-	-	-	-
Grants									
Food Aid	15	112	92	180	8	111	2		-
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Project Aid	643	614	866	243	547	520	1440	955	498
Total Grants	658	726	958	423	555	631	1442	555	498
Loans									
Food Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Project Aid	1130	1527	1881	2021	2428	5338	3323	5300	5346
Total Loan	1130	1527	1881	2021	2428	5338	3323	5300	5346
Total Grants & loans	1788	2253	2839	2444	2983	5969	4765	5855	5844

Contd.

9.22 Summary of Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S. D.)

Items	Disbursement								
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Food Aid									
Grants	98	59	110	52	93	55	69	50	38
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	98	59	110	5	93	55	69	50	38
Commodity Aid									
Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid									
Grants	403	531	550	607	545	690	519	676	643
Loan	1065	1041	1403	1188	1588	1031	1538	2085	2404
Total	1468	1572	1953	1795	2133	1721	2057	2761	3047
Food Aid	98	59	110	52	93	55	69	50	38
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	1468	1572	1953	1795	2133	1721	2057	2761	3047
Grant Total	1566	1631	2063	1847	2226	1776	2126	2811	3085
Grants									
Food Aid	98	59	110	52	93	55	69	50	38
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	403	531	550	607	545	690	519	676	643
Total Grants	501	590	660	659	638	745	588	726	681
Loans									
Food Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	1065	1041	1403	1188	1588	1031	1538	2085	2404
Total Loan	1065	1041	1403	1188	1588	1031	1538	2085	2404
Total Grants & Loans	1566	1631	2063	1847	2227	1776	2126	2811	3085

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2014

9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(Million U.S. D.)

Country/Agency	Commitment								
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Food Aid (Grants & Loan)									
Australia	6	11	11	6	-	-	-	-	-
-Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E.E.C./E.U.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	-	-	101	86	180	8	111	2	-
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (Foodaid)	6	15	112	92	180	8	111	2	-
Disbursement Food Aid (Grants & Loan)									
Australia	6	11	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E.E.C./E.U.	-	17	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	19	62	55	104	52	93	55	50	37
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
Total (Food aid)	33	98	59	111	52	93	55	50	-
Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2014.									
Commodity Aid (Grants)									
Germany (F.R.G.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	144	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (Grants)	144	123	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2014.									
Commodity Aid (Grants)									
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Franch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany (F.R.G.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UN system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (Grants)	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.

9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S. D.)

Country/Agency	Commitment								
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Commodity Aid (Loans)									
A.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (loans)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Commodity Aid (Grants+Loans)	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disbursement Commodity Aid (Loans)									
A.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (loans)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Commodity Aid (Grants+Loans)	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid (Grants)									
A.D.B.	4	8	9	1	12	9	7	9	-
Australia	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	75	19	15	-	-	-	5	4	16
China	30	-	9	9	29	31	-	-	-
Denmark	94	76	-	59	-	33	11	19	49
E.E.C./E.U.	38	166	61	-	33	29	16	52	51
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany (F.R.G.)	30	65	90	6	35	45	43	69	35
I.D.A.	-	-	-	-	67	40	50	99	126
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	-	-	130	2	3	3	-	-	-
Italy	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	24	29	17	14	29	9	33	10	35
Netherlands	26	-	-	-	-	-	15	5	7
Norway	5	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-
Sweden	78	-	-	-	-	-	106	11	24
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	6	9	-	2
U.K.	144	77	129	-	42	110	136	108	17
UNICEF	-	55	-	-	-	-	99	67	114
U.N. System	93	101	207	32	288	54	113	121	-
U.S.A.	-	13	191	120	6	127	255	15	2
Others	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	2
South Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (Grants)	643	614	866	243	544	468	996	589	594

Contd.

9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S. D.)

Country/Agency	Disbursement								
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Project Aid (Grants)									
A.D.B	1	-	181	-	3	85	7	9	-
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	54	18	42	-	32	32	5	4	16
China	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	11	45	33	-	58	33	11	19	49
E.E.C./E.U.	56	62	70	-	53	18	15	52	51
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	64	49	-	-	-	35
Germany (F.R.G.)	15	20	30	96	95	46	43	69	126
IDA	3	54	13	-	-	173	114	99	-
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	8	13	17	25	40	14	8	10	35
Netherlands	13	24	5	11	5	-	-	5	7
Norway	11	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	1	57	43	25	-	12	34	11	23
Switzerland	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
U.K.	157	69	128	132	61	103	137	109	116
UNICEF	18	30	52	78	62	54	59	67	17
U.N.System	49	30	74	91	86	111	73	121	114
U.S.A.	4	62	15	-	-	-	-	-	2
Others									
South Korea	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-
Sub Total (Grants)	403	531	550	607	544	685	508	575	593
Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2014									
Project Aid (Loans)									
A.D.B.	294	853	556	425	1291	915	454	743	966
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	211	2	2	23	211	112	77	-
Denmark	-	-	100	-	82	-	35	22	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	465	363	770	1097	489	2045	1575	670	2703
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	20	-	9	38	166	155	18	23	105
I.F.A.D.	26	-	52	-	22	80	36	16	-
India	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	75	-
Italy	17	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	221	-	351	439	422	-	-	-	1
Kuwait	52	-	13	-	-	642	66	10	1184
Norway	5	-	-	-	-	53	48	6	30
OPEC	15	9	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	45	53	3	-
Suppliers credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	-	-	-	-	-	211	325	64	-
Spain	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-
NDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114
South Korea	-	51	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (Loans)	1130	1527	1881	2021	2495	5357	2722	1747	5102
Total Project Aid (Grants +Loans)	1773	2141	2747	2628	3039	6042	3230	2322	5695

Contd.

9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S. D.)

Country/Agency	Disbursement									
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Project Aid (Loans)										
A.D.B.	206	263	342	440	614	1081	401	454	743	465
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	18	33	3	-	-	-	-	112	77	413
Denmark	-	3	5	-	-	5	-	34	22	14
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	691	632	626	783	412	342	380	507	670	810
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	70	25	23	11	21	19	17	17	22	77
I.F.A.D.	9	14	3	20	12	20	22	-	15	14
India	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	75	73
Japan	40	23	19	72	78	81	107	239	-	416
Kuwait	5	9	-	55	32	12	10	4	10	10
Norway	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O.P.E.C.	(-)3	2	-	4	2	5	11	23	6	7
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	6
Sweden	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suppliers credit	161	44	1	-	12	-	-	33	62	-
U.A.E.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.k.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others										
N.D.E.	1	9	4	3	-	3	71	60	37	35
South korea	-	4	15	10	5	20	-	-	-	-
Spain	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (Loans)	1205	1065	1041	1403	1188	1588	1021	1495	1742	2400
Total Project Aid (Grants+Loans)	1394	1468	1572	1953	1795	2132	1706	2003	2317	2993

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2014.

9.24 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S. D.)

Country/Agency	Commitment								
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
A.D.B.	298	861	565	426	1305	923	879	1230	986
Australia	12	11	6	-	-	-	53	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	75	19	15	-	-	-	195	-	77
China	30	211	11	11	52	211	-	360	50
Denmark	94	76	100	59	82	37	258	49	42
E.E.C./E.U.	38	166	61	-	32	53	136	124	2
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-
Germany (FRG)	30	65	90	6	35	45	98	58	27
I.D.A.	465	363	770	1097	489	2085	1625	808	2743
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	20	-	139	40	169	155	18	404	105
I.F.A.D.	26	5	52	-	22	80	40	121	-
India	-	-	-	-	-	1000	0	-	-
Italy	22	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	245	29	368	453	451	651	99	-	1216
Kuwait	52	-	13	-	-	63	48	-	-
Netherlands	26	-	-	-	-	-	14	80	10-
Norway	10	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	30
O.P.E.C.	15	9	-	20	-	-	28	30	-
Saudi Arabia	-	22	-	-	-	45	33	53	120
Sweden	78	-	-	-	-	-	106	22	34
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	6	9	8	-
U.K.	144	77	129	-	-	110	333	2	-
UNICEF	-	55	-	-	42	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	93	202	293	212	-	141	115	37	160
U.S.A.	-	13	191	120	297	127	255	15	-
Suppliers Credit	-	-	-	-	6	211	325	64	-
Others									
NDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	24
South Korea	-	51	36	-	-	-	83	22	120
Spain	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1788	2253	2839	2444	2982	5979	4774	3532	5746

(Contd.)

9.24 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S. D.)

Country/Agency	Disbursement								
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
A.D.B.	264	342	448	618	1083	487	461	752	464
Australia	11	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	62	18	42	19	32	31	5	4	16
China	33	3	15	7	-	-	112	77	473
Denmark	14	50	33	22	63	33	45	41	63
E.E.C./E.U.	73	66	70	33	54	18	16	52	51
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany (FRG)	15	20	30	64	49	46	43	69	35
I.D.A.	635	680	796	508	437	553	621	770	936
I.D.B./ISDB	25	23	11	21	19	17	17	23	77
I.F.A.D.	14	3	29	12	20	22	-	17	14
India	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	175	123
Japan	31	32	89	103	121	121	248	349	451
Kuwait	9	-	55	32	12	10	13	11	9
Netherlands	13	24	5	11	5	-	-	5	7
Norway	11	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O.P.E.C.	2	-	4	2	5	11	23	6	7
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	6
Sweden	2	57	42	25	-	12	34	11	24
Switzerland	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
U.A.E.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	157	69	128	132	61	102	137	109	116
UNICEF	18	30	52	78	62	54	59	67	17
U.N.System	111	85	178	143	180	165	142	171	152
U.S.A.	4	62	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplier's credit	44	1	-	12	-	-	34	62	-
Others									
N.D.E.	9	4	3	-	3	2	2	2	2
South Korea	4	15	10	5	-	74	60	38	36
Spain	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total :	1566	1631	2063	1847	2206	1760	2035	2814	3081

Note : Figures may differ due to rounding.

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2014

9.25 Banks and Their Offices Operating in Bangladesh

Name of Banks	(Number)									
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Central Bank										
Bangladesh Bank	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Nationalised Commercial Bank :	3606	3608	3501	3398	3396	3387	3387	3387	3389	3390
Sonali Bank	1293	1291	1221	1186	1186	1183	1183	1183	1183	1184
Janata Bank	898	900	871	847	847	847	847	848	848	848
Agrani Bank	903	903	903	872	870	864	864	864	866	869
Rupali Bank Ltd.	512	514	506	493	493	493	493	492	492	492
Private Local Bank	1271	1332	1414	1487	1553	1637	1637	1778	1927	1993
Pubali Bank Ltd.	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	356	361	361
Uttara Bank Ltd.	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	201	207	207
The City Bank Ltd.	76	76	76	77	77	77	77	78	83	83
United Commercial Bank Ltd.	79	79	80	80	80	80	80	84	84	84
Arab Bangladesh Bank Ltd.	62	64	69	69	70	67	67	68	71	71
IFIC Bank Ltd.	54	54	58	62	62	65	65	65	69	70
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	116	121	128	141	151	169	169	176	186	196
The Oriental Bank Ltd.	34	34	34	34	31	30	30	30	30	31
Eastern Bank Limited	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	25	28	30
National Credit & Commerce Bank Ltd.	27	29	31	32	36	41	41	48	53	54
Prime Bank Ltd.	21	26	27	30	36	41	41	50	61	65
South East Bank Ltd.	12	13	19	23	27	31	31	31	38	43
Dhaka Bank Ltd.	14	17	18	20	23	29	29	37	42	44
Al-Arafa Islami Bank Ltd.	37	40	40	40	40	41	41	46	46	50
Social Investment Bank Ltd.	14	15	9	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd.	9	11	17	17	19	28	28	39	49	49
Mercentile Bank Ltd.	10	14	15	20	25	28	28	35	41	41
Standard Bank Ltd.	9	10	13	15	18	22	22	26	29	31
One Bank Ltd.	4	5	7	10	15	18	18	23	30	35
Export import Bank of Bangladesh Ltd.	7	10	16	19	24	28	28	30	35	39
Bangladesh Commerce Bank Ltd.	24	24	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.	4	7	8	13	16	20	20	25	30	32
First Security Bank Ltd.	4	8	10	11	12	12	12	15	20	23
The Premier Bank Ltd.	6	7	12	18	21	21	21	26	27	30
Bank Asia Ltd.	5	7	12	14	17	19	19	24	29	32
The Trust Bank Ltd.	8	10	11	13	14	18	18	26	31	34
National Bank Ltd.	66	75	76	76	76	76	76	91	101	101
Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.	-	2	8	10	12	16	16	21	26	26
Jamuna Bank Ltd.	-	3	8	15	19	23	23	27	35	36
BRAC Bank Ltd.	-	1	7	9	13	18	18	26	36	46
Foreign Private Bank.	36	36	21	37	40	47	47	55	61	63
American Express Bank	3	3	3	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
Standard Chartered Bank	6	6	6	18	18	25	25	26	27	27
A.N.Z. Grindlays Bank PLC	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Habib Bank Ltd.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4
State Bank of India	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4
Commercial Bank of Sylon Ltd.	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	5	6	6
National Bank of Pakistan	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
Muslim Commercial Bank	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Citi Bank N.A.	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
Woori Bank Ltd.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd	2	2	2	3	5	5	5	7	8	8
Shamil Bank of Bahrain	1	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-
E.C.(Islamic Bankers)										
Bank AL-Falah Ltd.							3	3	5	5
Specialized Bank	1200	1266	1314	1313	1322	1335	1335	1344	1359	1367
Bangladesh Krishi Bank	854	889	921	921	929	938	938	942	948	955
Rajshahi Krishi Unnayan Bank	301	331	349	349	349	353	353	357	364	364
Bangladesh Shilpa Bank	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Bangladesh Shilpa Rin Sanghsta	5	6	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
BASIC Bank Ltd.	25	25	25	25	27	27	27	28	30	31
Financial Insitutions	1265	1322	1337	1355	1521	1909	1909	2493	2666	2735
Ansar V.D.P. Unnayan Bank	72	77	74	74	76	81	81	81	81	100
Bangladesh Sambya Bank Ltd.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Grameen Bank	1160	1173	1178	1195	1358	1735	1735	2319	2481	2530
Karma Sangsthan Bank	32	71	84	85	86	92	92	92	103	104
Total (all Banks)	7388	7574	7597	7600	7842	8325	8325	9067	9412	9558

Source : Activities of Bank and Financial Institutions

9.26

Assets and Liabilities of Banks (All Banks)

(In million taka)

Items	Years						
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	200012-13
1. Assets							
a. Cash in hand and at bank	215766.0	230854.6	375565.3	414084.1	517217.5	5943918	655491.0
b. Money at call and short notice	13940.0	25635.0	28048.9	44362.7	32057.3	59425.7	64893.4
c. Foreign currency balance	76719.4	87048.9	107049.6	110747.9	143531.5	2002279	1182446
d. Bills	198077.8	176037.3	152929.2	183285.7	285885.4	303648.2	232689.9
e. Advances	1449680.2	1790963.4	2081252.3	2579910.1	3198910.8	3816882.6	3956804.1
f. Investments	297092.5	409662.0	488823.4	583628.9	759588.4	992217.8	1340574.8
g. Other assets	3677181.6	3292682.5	3807020.9	4717284.0	59413123	7000237.7	7361201.5
Total	6613701.9	5928457.5	6012883.7	7040689.6	8633303.4	12967031.7	13729892.3
2. Liabilities							
a. Paidup capital	62369.0	79107.4	105846.2	135600.3	193953.5	234603.1	278298.2
b. Reserve	76751.8	100173.0	134623.2	178278.1	250144.1	307539.1	331839.1
c. Deposits	2020534.2	2368977.5	2856954.9	3448144.9	4199239.8	5020119.4	5896360.1
d. Borrowings	86072.2	130881.2	111183.2	142506.4	260823.0	365663.6	290142.6
e. Foreign liabilities	33148.7	34270.6	41261.4	40716.7	56353.6	73079.0	66676.0
f. Other liabilities	3649519.6	3299412.0	3790820.4	4684791.0	5910923.3	6781384.8	7502037.5
Total	6613701.9	5928457.5	6012883.7	7040689.6	8633303.4	12967031.7	14622587.3

Note : All Schedule Banks and Bangladesh Shamabaya Bank Ltd.

Source : Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, Apr-June, 2013

9.27

Trends of Bank Credit

(In million taka)

Period	Advances	Bills	Total Bank Credit	Advances as % Total credit	Bills as % Total credit
1990-91	212580	6408	218988	97.07	2.93
1991-92	216064	6977	223041	96.87	3.13
1992-93	232937	7626	240563	96.83	3.17
1993-94	240433	7454	247887	96.99	3.01
1994-95	324338	11212	335550	96.66	3.34
1995-96	368648	12330	380978	96.76	3.24
1996-97	409675	16813	426488	96.06	3.94
1997-98	464021	20055	484076	95.86	4.14
1998-99	525778	20402	546180	96.26	3.74
1999-00	579166	22708	601874	96.23	3.77
2000-01	670909	35236	707145	94.88	4.98
2001-02	759540	36391	795931	95.43	4.57
2002-03	845715	42231	887946	95.24	4.76
2003-04	950040	70332	1020372	93.11	6.89
2004-05	1114710	82954	1197664	93.07	6.93
2005-06	1296481	143079	1439560	90.06	9.94
2006-07	1484298	164649	1648947	90.01	9.98
2007-08	1831144	135262	1966406	93.12	6.88
2008-09	2142186	117151	2259337	94.81	5.19
2009-10	2641822	140676	2782498	94.94	5.06
2010-11	3266342	210423	3476765	93.95	6.05
2011-12	3876839	238522	4115361	94.20	5.80
2012-13	428315.1	199008	4482159	95.56	4.44
2013-14	485399.7	19349.2	504748.9	96.17	3.83

Note : i. Total advances including balances with OFIs-Public & money at call and short notice & excluding inter-bank.

ii. Figures as on 30th June.

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, September, 2014.

9.28 Deposits of Scheduled Banks by Type

(In million taka)					
Period	Demand deposits	Time deposits	Total bank deposits	Total outstanding balance of post office savings bank deposits	End of period Jan.-Dec.
1993-94	57511	252359	309870	9352.4	1994
1994-95	66143	290329	356472	14246.9	1995
1995-96	73361	312311	385672	16162.4	1996
1996-97	75924	354603	430527	14002.3	1997
1997-98	77352	399805	477157	11498.8	1998
1998-99	85628	457773	543401	9745.9	1999
1999-00	97053	548811	645864	39230.3	2000
2000-01	108691	648268	756959	42987.8	2001
2001-02	116204	744549	860753	61824.0	2002
2002-03	128279	872511	1000790	153788.2	2003
2003-04	146126	992737	1138863	297830.4	2004
2004-05	168499	1160423	1328922	64495.2	2005
2005-06	197396	1380219	1577615	na	2006
2006-07	234625	1613362	1847987	na	2007
2007-08	265176	1894805	215981	-	-
2008-09	302365	2300730	2603095	-	-
2009-10	416218	2750428	3166646	na	2010
2010-11	481062	3374189	3855251	na	2010
2011-12	510604	4073881	4584485	a	-
2012-13	557365	4799023	5356388	na	2012
2013-14	643443	5589784	6233227	na	2015

Source : Economic Trends, September, 2014.

9.29 Trends of Money Supply

(In million taka)					
Period	Currency outside banks	Demand deposits	Money Supply (M-I)	Time deposits	Money Supply (M-II)
1992-93	44801	45825	90626	224730	315356
1993-94	54160	57511	111671	252359	364030
1994-95	65651	66143	131794	290329	422123
1995-96	71233	73361	144594	312311	456905
1996-97	75746	75924	151670	354603	506273
1997-98	81533	77352	158885	399805	558690
1998-99	86866	85628	172494	457773	630267
1999-00	101760	97053	198813	548811	747624
2000-01	114783	108691	223474	648268	871741
2001-02	125314	116204	241611	744549	986160
2002-03	139018	128279	267432	872511	1139943
2003-04	158110	146126	304480	992737	1297217
2004-05	185181	168499	354041	1160423	1514464
2005-06	228621	197396	426523	1380219	1806742
2006-07	266438	234625	501680	1613362	2115042
2007-08	326899	265176	59144	1894805	2487949
2008-09	360492	302365	664269	2300730	2964999
2009-10	461571	416218	879883	2750428	3630311
2010-11	547951	481062	1031011	3374189	4405200
2011-12	584171	510604	1097214	4073881	5171095
2012-13	675529	557365	1236031	4799023	6035054
2013-14	769084	645443	1416451	5589784	7006235

Notes : Money supply (I) + Time deposit = Money supply (II) or Broad Money.

Figures correspond to the last Friday of each month.

Source : Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, September, 2014

9.30 Bank Advances by Main Economic Purposes

(In million taka)							
Economic purpose	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1. Agriculture, fishery & forestry	109031.3	122258.1	137537.6	155692.8	196552.0	2093018	229711.0
2. Industry (other than working capital financing)	301083.6	368636.9	451260.9	542651.1	700542.7	7962596	898338.4
3. Working capital financing	285100.9	328328.6	356685.1	385164.3	470597.0	500067.1	570476.6
4. Construction	105125.7	116749.1	143924.7	181923.4	241900.5	320344.0	386274.0
5. Water-works & sanitary services	148.0	51.4	241.1	620.7	1160.5	1549.1	780.5
6. Transport & communication	28702.9	39547.5	35793.4	35238.0	50498.5	79740.7	904823
7. Storage	6751.8	5180.6	6264.7	6376.9	5837.7	10009.1	6485.6
8. Trade	486207.6	640480.4	740452.0	971695.5	1216810.1	1491347.7	1593568.9
9. Miscellaneous	143581.6	194292.9	218326.4	295071.8	328949.7	450713.4	471927.4
Total	1465733.4	1815525.5	2090485.9	2574434.5	3212848.7	3859332.5	4248044.7

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, April-June, 2013.

9.31 Bank Credit by Sectors (All Banks)

								(In million taka)
Sectors	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
I. Public Sector	74631.3	66869.2	64793.2	84670.2	98787.6	119215.3	102704.0	112315.2
Government	3389.5	3696.3	3997.1	4990.1	2173.8	3360.1	3172.4	2691.4
Autonomous and semi-autonomous bodies	755.6	4896.1	791.8	17033.1	21239.4	11132.3	20973.8	26931.5
Financial institutions	24.0	174.2	4.4	170.6	3.7	0	0	0
Non-financial public enterprises	69568.9	57303.4	59410.3	62348.7	75270.3	104649.5	785108	83392.3
(a) Nationalised sector corporations	68629.4	56365.0	58620.1	61899.2	74823.0	104051.4	781290	83037.9
(b) Others n.e.c.	939.5	938.4	790.2	499.5	447.3	598.1	381.8	354.4
Local bodies	323.1	182.7	155.0	127.7	100.1	73.4	47.0	0
Others	570.2	616.5	434.6	-	3	0	0	0
II. Private Sector	1217021.7	1398864.2	1750732.3	2005815.7	2475646.9	3093633.4	3756628.5	4135729.5
Agriculture and professionals	117816.0	114159.7	128750.4	138271.8	159320.6	205475.4	217910.9	220008.6
Manufacturing companies	503684.0	603676.4	750297.2	886964.7	1046538.2	1332670.6	1583721.3	31765301.5
Commerce & trade	352683.5	394959.5	504665.3	564665.6	748287.8	936560.4	1089522.1	1183038.6
Transport and storage companies	18661.6	17366.7	16655.5	19854.5	26470.1	37102.3	49302.1	58347.5
Construction companies	29465.6	34302.4	383448	47170.2	61279.6	73153.6	98748.5	103582.5
Private Trust Funds & Non-profit Organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial institutions	28313.7	28115.1	37275.5	36466.5	62370.5	69640.6	81218.7	80693.9
Professionals & self employed persons	24674.5	25382.8	29486.1	30170.7	22543.5	28907.2	39615.6	38312.3
Others n.e.c.	195722.8	180901.6	245257.5	282241.7	348836.6	410123.3	596589.3	681444.6
Grand Total	1291653.0	1465733.4	1815525.5	2090485.9	2574434.5	3212848.7	3859332.5	4248044.7

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin April-June, 2013.

9.32 Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(In million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2007- 2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Chittagong Div.	Urban	322164.3	382666.3	478156.1	584291.5	705406.0	756613.6	357470.8	426432.9	518939.9	640863.7	761297.1	845672.2
	Rural	21940.3	25623.0	34406.8	43235.5	52878.9	89694.1	85487.2	108375.5	128287.2	154462.3	192552.3	265604.8
	Total	344104.6	408289.3	512562.9	627527.0	758284.9	846307.7	442958.0	535808.4	647227.1	795326.0	953849.4	1111277.0
Bandarban	Urban	212.9	225.1	290.8	473.8	604.7	744.4	1009.4	1015.6	1215.3	1499.6	1804.0	3373.4
	Rural	534.1	600.3	629.6	670.0	647.0	549.9	391.6	542.2	690.3	758.3	841.4	809.9
	Total	747.0	825.4	920.4	1143.8	1251.7	1294.3	1401.0	1557.8	1905.6	2257.9	2645.4	4183.3
Brahmanbaria	Urban	2340.0	1877.6	2589.0	3867.2	4883.8	6040.1	11559.3	14417.9	16360.6	18954.6	24335.2	29045.1
	Rural	2387.2	2731.1	3617.8	5035.6	6507.7	6930.7	6714.6	8529.6	9889.9	11809.4	14836.2	17595.5
	Total	4727.2	4608.7	6206.8	8902.8	11391.5	12970.8	18273.9	24947.5	262505	30764.0	39171.4	46640.6
Chandpur	Urban	2393.7	2495.6	3382.4	4655.2	5532.1	6123.7	9286.3	10913.4	12448.1	15291.4	19301.9	22049.4
	Rural	1725.4	1788.6	2220.2	2667.6	3007.2	3523.5	6688.4	8072.0	9386.6	11144.0	1360.49	17463.5
	Total	4122.1	4284.2	5602.6	7322.8	65393	9647.9	15974.7	18985.4	21834.7	26435.4	32906.8	39512.9
Chittagong	Urban	289890.0	347838.6	434042.0	525568.9	633857.6	675560.0	256671.7	305181.6	377812.8	470949.9	550823.7	595426.1
	Rural	5092.3	6055.0	11069.3	137506	18198.5	51265.9	37777.5	49306.2	59759.3	72219.9	89925.9	140841.7
	Total	294982.3	354493.6	445111.3	539319.5	652056.1	726828.9	294449.2	354487.8	437572.1	543169.3	640749.6	736267.8
Rangamati	Urban	468.9	487.5	564.7	745.9	1329.2	1270.9	2334.9	2359.6	2819.2	3510.5	4062.1	5143.9
	Rural	483.8	53.6.1	597.9	701.5	763.9	756.7	1102.6	1329.2	1406.5	1857.2	1777.4	16596.3
	Total	952.7	1023.6	1162.6	1447.4	2093.1	2027.6	3437.5	3688.8	4225.7	5367.7	5839.5	6800.2
Comilla	Urban	8113.1	9272.4	11472.4	14993.7	176043	14094.0	27357.2	33880.5	39064.0	45925.5	56606.8	64038.6
	Rural	3832.4	4101.9	5240.4	6936.4	8286.7	10056.7	15617.5	17485.3	19903.4	23813.4	30097.1	39590.8
	Total	11945.5	13374.3	16712.8	21930.1	25891.0	29152.7	42974.7	51365.8	58967.4	69738.9	86703.9	103629.4
Cox's Bazar	Urban	4856.0	4974.8	6481.2	9026.1	10985.1	12306.9	9209.9	11840.2	14879.3	17963.1	21357.9	26250.9
	Rural	1986.3	2026.4	2156.4	2497.8	2850.7	2640.0	3141.5	3802.1	4986.4	5937.2	7202.6	7441.6
	Total	6842.3	7001.2	8637.6	11523.9	13835.8	14946.9	12351.4	15642.3	19865.7	23900.3	28560.5	33692.5
Feni	Urban	3940.7	4846.3	6374.5	8230.9	10549.6	12707.2	14610.6	17220.2	20007.8	24220.2	311566	38578.4
	Rural	1692.1	1900.3	2266.5	2724.3	3146.3	3474.5	4737.5	6426.4	7359.2	8792.9	1103.55	12638.9
	Total	5632.8	6746.6	8641.0	10955.2	13695.9	16181.7	19348.1	23646.6	27367.0	33013.1	421921	51217.3
Khagrachhari	Urban	228.5	266.9	354.8	528.7	654.5	697.8	1162.4	1242.6	1631.1	2042.7	2210.8	2721.8
	Rural	313.0	338.7	386.2	473.0	546.9	605.7	496.8	545.6	691.6	788.2	875.2	1015.6
	Total	541.5	605.6	741.0	1001.7	1201.4	1303.5	1659.2	1788.2	2322.7	2830.9	3086.0	3737.4
Lakshmipur	Urban	1930.9	2182.2	3040.0	3940.6	4896.9	5932.6	7066.9	8741.5	10182.1	12531.2	15569.8	18931.6
	Rural	2053.4	2476.7	3007.8	3671.9	4139.5	3898.6	2995.4	3813.8	4330.4	5237.7	6864.5	8146.7
	Total	3984.3	4658.9	6047.8	7612.5	9036.4	9831.2	10062.3	112555.3	14512.5	17768.9	22434.3	27078.3
Noakhali	Urban	7786.6	8199.3	9564.3	12260.5	14508.2	16136.0	17202.2	19619.8	22519.6	27975.5	34068.3	40113.0
	Rural	1840.3	2467.9	3214.7	4106.8	4784.5	5986.9	5823.8	8523.1	9883.6	12104.1	15491.6	18404.3
	Total	9626.9	10667.2	12779.0	16367.3	19292.7	22122.9	23026.0	28142.9	32403.2	40079.6	49559.9	58517.3
Dhaka Division	Urban	1163014.1	1339519.9	1642984.2	2044305.9	2468991.6	2650973.4	1349589.2	1650036.1	2023198.7	2453400.3	2864499.3	3188484.6
	Rural	59116.8	69318.9	85641.7	105286.2	125102.1	199384.5	107486.0	133868.1	163322.5	209123.3	265492.7	500282.3
	Total	1222130.9	1408838.8	1728625.9	2149592.1	2594093.7	2850357.9	1457075.2	1783904.2	2186521.2	2662523.6	3129992.0	3688266.9
Dhaka	Urban	1086235.7	1251775.8	1534481.9	1907976.8	2311788.6	2473497.5	1231496.2	1508499.9	1852199.7	2237438.3	2593804.9	2867277.3
	Rural	11660.3	14736.0	19815.1	27416.4	34642.6	98046.8	30760.3	41017.3	55064.9	72558.5	96511.7	290451.3
	Total	1097896.0	1266511.8	1554297.0	1935393.2	2346431.2	2571839.3	1262256.5	1549517.2	1907264.6	2309996.8	2690316	3157728.6
Faridpur	Urban	4672.7	4968.9	6998.0	9654.7	11960.6	13326.8	7318.4	8302.4	9650.5	12376.5	1574.7	18968.6
	Rural	1850.2	2058.4	2319.4	3005.4	3974.8	4131.4	3071.6	3772.3	4609.6	5946.8	7294.0	9490.6
	Total	6522.9	7027.3	9317.4	12660.1	15935.4	17458.2	10390.0	12074.7	14260.1	18323.3	23036.7	28459.2

(Cont'd)

9.32

Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(Inmillion taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Gazipur	Urban	3724.3	4535.1	7726.3	10665.4	13094.2	15689.2	14204.7	17243.2	22649.5	28590.5	37211.9	40331.6
	Rural	5590.0	7525.	9866.1	12180.7	14540.3	16059.1	16078.3	19028.0	23050.3	29979.3	38196.6	48804.2
	Total	9314.3	12061.0	17592.4	22846.1	27634.5	31748.3	30283.0	36271.2	45699.8	58569.8	75408.5	89135.8
Gopalganj	Urban	935.0	1107.8	1488.9	1955.4	2428.8	2766.2	2835.6	3274.6	4087.4	5697.6	7190.6	9114.2
	Rural	1042.5	1156.5	1264.4	1423.1	1566.0	1859.9	1391.6	1472.1	1786.6	2222.8	2763.9	3511.8
	Total	1977.5	2264.3	2753.3	3378.5	3994.5	4626.1	4227.2	4746.7	5874.0	7920.4	9954.5	12626.0
Jamalpur	Urban	3188.6	3326.0	3812.3	4904.9	5726.2	6378.1	4001.1	4679.6	5784.7	6806.7	8304.2	8646.8
	Rural	4143.7	4362.2	4720.9	5140.0	5642.5	6723.4	2138.5	2481.8	2548.3	3117.5	4178.0	6465.8
	Total	7332.3	7688.2	8533.2	10044.9	11367.7	13101.5	6139.6	7161.4	8333.0	9924.2	12482.2	16112.6
Kishoreganj	Urban	2758.1	3156.1	4363.1	5654.5	6812.7	7579.3	6536.7	8065.6	9601.1	12022.2	15139.2	19153.8
	Rural	2625.8	2976.4	3376.4	3786.4	4216.3	4319.7	2561.0	2999.5	3545.2	4470.7	9571.4	6098.2
	Total	5383.9	6132.5	7739.5	9440.9	11029.0	12199.0	9097.7	11065.1	13146.3	16492.9	20710.6	25252.0
Madaripur	Urban	1508.6	1673.3	2180.7	2768.2	3317.0	3979.1	3896.1	4455.9	5351.9	7272.6	8875.2	10673.3
	Rural	1463.4	1677.0	1884.8	2242.0	2614.5	2728.2	1589.5	2144.1	2624.4	3564.5	4624.9	5774.5
	Total	2972.0	3350.3	4065.5	5010.2	5931.5	3707.3	5485.6	6600.0	7976.3	10837.1	13500.1	16447.8
Manikgonj	Urban	809.2	808.9	41152.4	1662.7	22306	2702.4	4249.9	5789.2	6759.3	7903.8	10377.6	13382.7
	Rural	1514.1	1541.8	1773.2	2064.5	2243.6	2144.4	4369.2	4629.1	5283.0	6394.1	7526.2	8529.2
	Total	2323.3	2350.7	2925.6	3727.2	4474.2	4846.8	8619.1	10418.3	12042.3	14297.9	17903.8	21911.9
Munshiganj	Urban	2179.1	2128.1	2180.4	2238.2	2698.5	2934.5	3294.7	3648.1	4204.0	5372.2	6836.6	8610.6
	Rural	2711.1	2919.1	3416.5	4029.4	4490.5	6646.7	9226.8	10801.5	11836.2	14265.8	18057.5	22521.4
	Total	4890.2	5047.2	5596.9	6267.6	7189.0	9581.2	12521.5	13949.6	16040.2	19638.0	24894.1	31132.0
Mymensingh	Urban	4761.6	5694.9	7761.6	10644.7	13277.9	15809.1	11976.8	14222.2	17052.5	22120.1	27134.3	32124.5
	Rural	5890.7	7010.4	8460.6	10033.2	11178.9	11463.5	3726.4	4546.1	5318.3	6835.9	8074.2	10881.0
	Total	10652.3	12705.3	16222.2	20677.9	24456.8	27272.6	15703.2	18768.3	22370.8	28956.0	35208.5	43005.5
Narayanganj	Urban	39041.5	45105.3	51180.7	61278.2	65198.0	69903.9	29155.0	36414.6	42646.1	54503.4	66737.1	76585.7
	Rural	4617.2	4148.7	6864.9	8636.6	10810.7	13651.0	11180.4	14533.9	18664.3	24764.4	30717.8	36853.5
	Total	43658.7	50254.0	58045.6	69914.8	76008.7	83554.9	40335.4	50948.5	61310.4	79267.8	97454.9	113439.2
Narsingdi	Urban	5862.7	6866.8	9048.3	11488.7	13067.0	15467.9	10938.0	12899.0	15676.5	19668.8	24709.7	29058.1
	Rural	5819.2	7187.3	9509.7	10901.7	12805.7	14030.5	8183.4	11233.1	10971.3	13159.2	15471.7	18051.0
	Total	11681.9	4054.1	18558.0	22390.4	25872.7	24498.4	19121.4	24132.1	26647.8	32828.0	40181.4	47109.1
Netrokona	Urban	1417.7	1436.5	1681.6	2085.5	2614.6	3682.2	2150.3	2246.7	2744.5	3523.4	4266.2	6089.9
	Rural	3119.7	3226.7	3485.7	3773.7	4087.9	3695.6	1159.6	1461.6	1682.5	2084.7	2384.2	2039.1
	Total	4537.4	4663.2	5167.3	5859.2	6702.5	7377.3	3309.9	3708.3	4427.0	5607.8	6650.4	8129.0
Rajbari	Urban	894.9	1081.9	1436.2	1921.6	2463.2	30074	2178.9	2644.1	3123.9	4022.9	4984.9	6699.4
	Rural	1275.7	1378.4	1553.7	1854.4	1929.8	1935.5	1133.4	1207.6	1393.5	1766.9	2046.5	1948.9
	Total	2170.6	2460.3	2989.9	3776.0	4443.0	4942.9	3312.3	3851.7	4517.4	5789.8	7031.4	8648.3
Sariatpur	Urban	667.1	758.4	947.8	1322.1	1673.8	2212.1	2101.0	2188.8	2752.6	3760.1	4947.9	7413.9
	Rural	1149.9	1307.5	1440.1	1639.0	1939.9	2292.8	2048.3	2573.8	2992.2	3763.7	4976.5	5392.0
	Total	1816.9	2065.9	2414.9	2961.1	3613.7	4504.9	4149.4	4762.6	5744.8	7523.8	9924.4	12808.9

(Cont'd)

9.32

Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(In million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Sherpur	Urban	1909.5	1586.3	2319.5	2799.6	3325.4	4007.7	1809.4	2054.1	2458.3	2901.8	3515.6	4388.9
	Rural	2215.6	2063.6	2467.3	2889.1	3270.8	3464.8	728.8	848.0	948.8	1159.1	1320.0	1531.3
	Total	4125.1	3649.9	4786.8	5688.7	6596.2	7471.5	2538.2	2902.1	3407.1	4060.9	4835.6	5920.2
Tangail	Urban	3186.6	2771.0	4197.5	5284.7	7314.5	7730.0	11446.4	13408.1	16456.2	19419.4	24720.7	28965.3
	Rural	2891.0	2579.8	3422.9	4270.6	5098.3	6197.2	8138.9	9618.3	11003.1	13069.7	15777.6	21938.5
	Total	6077.6	5350.8	7620.4	9555.3	12412.8	13927.2	19585.3	23026.4	27459.3	32489.1	40498.3	50903.8
Khulna Division	Urban	76513.7	73479.9	91367.1	123871.5	138386.5	136482.8	76045.6	89970.7	104725.5	129813.9	148256.8	175815.5
	Rural	17502.0	15518.1	20731.7	26307.5	30484.7	44795.8	25290.0	28989.0	34813.9	41378.3	47629.1	61511.1
	Total	94015.7	89028.0	112098.8	150178.0	168871.2	181278.6	102335.6	1189529.7	139539.4	171192.2	195885.9	237326.6
Bagerhat	Urban	1147.5	1173.1	1425.1	1866.4	2205.6	2257.1	3812.7	4209.3	5084.4	6028.6	7225.5	2501.2
	Rural	1913.5	1721.4	2002.6	2471.6	2790.4	2966.7	2855.4	3211.4	3639.2	4582.2	5740.8	7407.3
	Total	3061.0	2894.5	3427.7	4338.0	4990.0	5223.8	6668.1	7420.7	8723.6	10610.8	12966.3	1608.5
Chuadanga	Urban	1775.3	1283.0	2645.3	3520.7	4440.0	4987.7	2995.9	3356.2	3925.3	4999.6	5850.9	6956.2
	Rural	1007.9	915.2	1291.1	1594.3	1923.9	2166.1	1315.1	41501.8	1786.1	2055.7	2204.6	2814.1
	Total	2783.2	2198.2	3936.4	5115.0	6363.9	71538	4311.0	4858.0	5711.4	7055.3	8055.5	97703
Jessore	Urban	15907.1	17349.1	18334.4	26004.3	28953.6	28088.4	13195.0	16131.2	19617.9	23511.6	28899.2	320898
	Rural	3834.2	3395.5	4565.1	6092.4	6671.0	9025.5	6935.7	6924.6	7735.2	9436.7	11394.2	16082.0
	Total	19741.3	20744.6	22899.5	32096.7	35624.6	37113.9	20130.7	23055.8	27353.1	32948.3	40293.4	48171.8
Jhenaidah	Urban	2920.2	2325.5	3796.8	5198.6	5807.3	7088.4	4624.9	5310.2	6369.2	8014.1	7463.2	9723.5
	Rural	1253.3	1195.6	1546.8	2045.5	2364.4	2750.7	1350.8	1566.2	1887.8	2445.2	2778.0	4059.0
	Total	4173.5	3521.1	5343.6	7244.1	8171.7	9839.1	5975.7	6876.4	8257.0	10459.3	10241.2	13782.5
Khulna	Urban	40468.2	38779.2	46442.1	64129.8	68159.9	620214.8	34928.2	40471.4	45992.7	57444.3	62757.8	69709.5
	Rural	1943.3	1713.4	2425.5	3151.1	4071.1	14622.5	3875.6	4075.7	5840.3	6901.4	7220.3	11979.5
	Total	42411.5	40492.6	48870.6	67280.9	72231.0	76647.3	38803.8	44547.1	51833.0	64345.7	69978.1	81689.0
Kushtia	Urban	9865.9	8574.6	13386.2	16002.0	19625.1	20910.3	7087.3	9001.1	10422.4	13215.6	15365.5	19524.2
	Rural	2987.4	2413.1	3522.2	4543.0	5212.1	6038.8	2547.1	3439.2	3921.9	4192.0	4932.3	5865.6
	Total	12853.3	10987.7	16908.4	20545.0	24837.2	26949.1	9634.4	12440.3	14344.3	17407.6	20297.8	25389.8
Magura	Urban	460.0	408.2	657.5	975.0	13095	1655.0	1599.4	2009.0	2398.3	3028.4	3704.7	5541.6
	Rural	1032.9	936.5	1166.0	1352.9	1583.8	7543.7	1359.3	1520.8	1780.6	2134.1	2411.8	1956.5
	Total	1492.9	1344.7	1823.5	2327.9	2893.3	3198.7	2958.7	3529.8	4178.9	5162.5	6116.5	7498.1
Meherpur	Urban	539.6	500.5	662.9	946.9	1205.5	1218.3	1594.2	3529.8	2108.2	2496.5	2838.4	3401.4
	Rural	744.9	654.6	923.7	1177.4	1377.0	1437.0	735.6	1815.5	1025.1	1174.3	1310.0	1512.1
	Total	1284.5	1155.1	1586.6	2124.3	258.25	2656.2	2329.8	842.3	3133.3	3670.8	4148.4	4913.5
Narail	Urban	866.5	791.2	965.7	1223.8	1475.9	1717.2	1811.3	2657.8	2610.2	3247.7	4001.8	5558.8
	Rural	661.1	622.9	741.0	861.3	994.9	782.3	869.9	2137.6	1076.1	1342.5	1478.9	1194.4
	Total	1527.6	1414.1	1706.7	2085.1	2470.8	2499.5	2681.2	942.4	3686.9	4590.2	5480.0	8753.2
Satkhira	Urban	2563.4	2295.5	3048.1	4004.0	5204.1	6535.6	4396.7	3080.0	6196.9	7827.5	10149.8	13809.3
	Rural	2123.5	1979.9	2547.7	3018.0	3496.1	3461.6	4445.5	5529.2	6121.0	7114.2	5158.9	8640.6
	Total	4686.9	4275.4	4595.8	7022.0	5700.2	9997.2	8842.2	4964.6	1237.9	14941.7	18308.7	22449.9
Barishal Division	Urban	13264.8	11132.8	15549.5	207277	26317.3	27473.6	29719.6	10493.8	39970.3	49389.0	61024.5	69427.9
	Rural	9840.7	8555.4	11332.3	13580.3	18248.2	18455.0	11219.0	34262.6	15186.0	18591.4	23228.6	31059.5
	Total	23105.5	19688.5	26881.8	34267.5	41565.5	45928.6	40938.6	12986.1	55157.2	67980.4	84253.1	100487.4
Barguna	Urban	950.7	994.8	1108.4	1485.1	22338	2568.7	2478.1	47248.7	2893.9	3525.8	4209.2	5514.2
	Rural	1476.5	1175.9	1767.0	2087.7	2444.8	2586.1	711.9	2505.3	1151.3	1628.4	2153.5	2302.0
	Total	2427.2	2169.9	2875.4	35728	4678.6	5154.8	3190.0	1086.9	4045.2	5154.2	6372.7	7816.2

(Cont'd)

9.32

Bank Advances and Deposits by Division /Districts and Locality

(In million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Barisal	Urban	5789.4	7866.8	8511.2	10510.1	13238.1	12737.7	13892.1	16978.5	19851.9	24001.5	29824.6	31678.3
	Rural	2038.6	2148.4	2416.7	2751.9	2913.2	4898.1	3668.2	3707.6	4326.6	5039.7	6217.1	10546.3
	Total	7828.0	10015.2	10927.9	13262.0	16151.3	17635.8	17560.3	20686.1	24178.5	29041.2	36041.7	42224.6
Bhola	Urban	1691.1	1903.8	2429.6	3491.8	42299	4672.5	4106.0	4692.6	5251.7	6878.8	8278.3	8942.0
	Rural	1563.2	1802.2	2061.6	2345.5	2667.5	3333.3	929.6	1258.9	1578.6	1976.5	2394.2	3489.8
	Total	3254.3	3706.0	4491.2	5837.3	6897.4	8005.8	5035.6	5951.5	6830.3	3855.3	10672.5	12431.8
Jhalakati	Urban	756.0	753.5	1051.7	1340.6	1564.1	1860.2	2547.8	2891.8	3439.5	4006.3	5006.7	5440.7
	Rural	630.7	704.2	859.3	1016.1	1229.3	1358.9	1199.9	1340.2	1591.8	1943.5	2462.8	34179.6
	Total	1386.7	1457.7	1911.0	2356.7	2793.4	3219.1	3747.7	4232.0	5031.3	5949.8	7469.5	8920.3
Patuakhali	Urban	1329.1	1182.8	1630.9	2675.9	3597.8	4036.1	3770.4	2869.8	4637.6	6081.5	7698.4	9271.7
	Rural	1977.3	2440.5	2708.1	3315.5	3688.9	4065.5	1778.2	2326.0	2676.0	3072.6	4051.7	5017.3
	Total	3306.4	3623.3	4339.0	5991.4	7286.7	8106.6	5548.6	6195.8	7313.6	9154.1	11750.1	14289.0
Pirojpur	Urban	573.2	607.2	817.7	1224.2	1453.6	1598.4	2925.2	3324.6	3895.7	4895.1	6007.3	8581.0
	Rural	1170.0	1268.9	1519.6	2023.1	2304.5	2213.1	2931.2	3266.5	3862.6	4930.7	5939.3	6224.5
	Total	1743.2	1876.1	2337.3	3247.3	3758.1	3811.5	5856.4	6591.1	7758.3	9825.8	11946.8	14805.5
Sylhet Division	Urban	20258.0	23907.2	29916.1	39394.7	44410.1	45135.7	91545.7	98459.4	110709.2	130512.8	157095.6	169337.6
	Rural	8959.9	9910.8	11335.1	14141.8	16225.3	18185.9	39691.2	44070.6	48228.3	56867.5	68495.1	89372.0
	Total	29217.9	33818.0	41251.2	53535.5	60635.4	63321.6	131236.9	142530.0	158937.5	187380.3	225590.7	258709.6
Hobigonj	Urban	1017.8	1190.5	1781.5	2744.2	3897.1	4593.1	4984.6	5310.3	6340.3	8447.8	11299.6	14895.3
	Rural	2095.5	2244.2	2277.3	2655.1	29306	2897.7	3675.9	3996.8	4472.1	5378.9	6457.5	6427.1
	Total	3113.3	3434.7	4054.6	5399.3	6827.7	7490.8	8660.5	9307.1	10812.4	13826.7	17757.1	21322.4
Maulavi Bazar	Urban	3783.2	4351.9	5127.2	6649.1	7648.8	7985.4	17767.7	18277.9	20219.2	23776.2	28996.5	33539.0
	Rural	1420.3	1669.3	2023.8	2637.3	3125.6	3920.4	5850.2	7454.0	8461.8	10226.0	12308.1	15390.6
	Total	5203.5	6021.2	7151.0	9286.4	10774.4	11405.8	23617.9	25731.9	28681.0	34002.2	41304.6	48929.6
Sunamganj	Urban	928.3	1172.2	1611.2	2299.2	2949.9	3513.7	5550.0	6252.3	6571.8	8198.8	9995.1	11098.2
	Rural	2286.0	1982.9	2033.5	2162.9	2484.1	2784.8	3810.3	3821.2	4071.8	4753.7	5842.7	7547.4
	Total	3214.3	3155.1	3644.7	4462.1	5434.0	6298.5	9360.3	10073.5	10643.6	12952.5	15837.8	18645.6
Sylhet	Urban	14528.7	17192.6	21396.2	27702.2	29914.3	29043.5	63243.4	68618.9	77577.9	90090.0	106804.4	109805.1
	Rural	3158.1	4014.4	5004.7	6685.5	7685.0	9083.0	26364.8	28798.6	31222.6	36508.9	43886.8	60006.9
	Total	17686.8	21207.0	26400.9	34387.7	37599.3	38126.5	89598.2	97417.5	108800.5	126598.9	150691.2	169812.0
Rajshahi Div.	Urban	76963.4	85029.5	75003.3	98894.4	119968.8	130460.8	105520.4	124872.8	101507.0	120698.3	143205.8	166397.3
	Rural	34392.2	37389.1	19970.8	24653.8	27988.9	33633.4	35984.5	41588.6	29232.9	34952.5	41562.5	54362.2
	Total	111355.6	122418.6	94974.1	123548.2	147957.7	164094.02	141504.9	166461.4	130739.9	155650.8	184768.3	220759.5
Bogra	Urban	14971.4	17114.3	22167.1	29815.5	34995.1	37598.3	17398.1	20311.3	24045.1	27612.1	33454.0	36855.8
	Rural	2668.3	2820.8	3357.2	4289.4	4712.3	5650.4	4555.0	4823.0	5109.9	5925.5	6944.1	10227.7
	Total	17639.7	19935.1	25524.3	34104.9	39707.4	43248.7	21953.1	25134.3	29155.0	33537.6	40398.1	47082.7
Dinajpur	Urban	6993.2	7193.9	10275.8	13806.7	17301.3	10279.5	8290.4	10530.5	12940.4	18420.0	23150.5	23860.7
	Rural	3156.5	3198.2	3647.6	4518.2	4753.2	5128.5	3274.1	3318.8	4126.1	4492.4	5559.5	6540.4
	Total	10149.7	10392.1	13923.4	18324.9	22054.5	24408.0	11564.5	13849.3	17066.5	22912.4	28716.0	30401.1
Gaibandha	Urban	1784.3	1894.2	2344.6	3020.5	3674.0	4489.5	2521.1	2762.5	3480.9	4123.3	4765.3	6126.7
	Rural	3656.5	3767.3	4165.5	4726.9	5148.6	5163.8	2281.7	2627.7	3179.4	3452.7	3756.4	4694.6
	Total	5440.8	5661.5	6510.1	7747.4	8822.6	9652.3	4802.8	5390.2	6660.3	7576.0	8521.7	13521.3
Joypurhat	Urban	2482.6	2735.6	3470.5	4487.8	5383.5	6203.3	3266.8	3639.2	4022.8	4899.2	5960.4	7399.8
	Rural	906.0	1015.9	1207.9	1461.2	1565.0	1703.5	723.5	677.6	797.4	886.1	977.1	1108.2
	Total	3388.6	3751.5	4678.4	5949.0	6948.5	7906.8	3990.3	4316.8	4820.2	5785.3	6937.5	8508.0

(Cont'd)

9.32 Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(In million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Kurigram	Urban	1461.3	1572.7	1802.3	2181.2	2532.6	3057.6	1993.8	2524.0	3028.2	3574.6	4475.5	5875.2
	Rural	2237.3	2391.4	2704.2	2995.1	3133.2	271777.7	1281.1	1442.7	1701.7	2135.1	2544.2	2103.0
	Total	3698.6	3964.1	4506.5	5176.3	5665.8	5775.3	3274.9	3966.7	4729.9	5709.7	7019.7	7978.2
Lalmonirhat	Urban	969.4	1020.3	1247.4	1687.7	20411	2412.9	1028.5	1364.5	1514.3	1857.3	2136.4	3038.7
	Rural	1963.7	2133.6	2311.1	2569.0	2777.1	2427.0	909.1	1038.9	1200.	1365.7	1485.5	1646.2
	Total	2933.1	3153.9	3558.5	4256.7	4818.2	4839.9	1937.6	2403.4	2714.8	3223.0	3621.9	4684.9
Natore	Urban	2529.3	2681.5	3346.2	4437.5	5412.5	6369.9	4076.0	4263.7	4937.2	6033.4	7205.8	9152.0
	Rural	1148.3	1386.0	1712.6	2143.2	2520.6	2625.8	1872.6	2529.7	2678.2	3250.3	3959.2	4905.8
	Total	3677.5	4067.5	5058.8	6580.7	7933.1	8995.7	5948.6	6793.4	7615.4	9283.7	11165.0	14057.8
Naogaon	Urban	4903.1	5027.2	6590.4	8788.3	9858.3	11341.0	6360.2	7795.6	8721.7	10705.8	12788.8	16454.1
	Rural	4075.4	4322.7	5094.1	6328.4	7096.8	6855.0	4608.9	5118.1	5664.4	6420.9	7317.8	7973.9
	Total	8978.5	9349.9	11684.5	15116.7	16955.1	18196.0	10969.1	12913.7	14386.1	17126.7	20106.6	24428.0
Nawabganj	Urban	3256.3	3747.6	5555.2	7005.0	9308.7	11331.3	4508.2	5470.5	6199.0	7281.3	90305	11451.7
	Rural	868.1	960.4	1114.3	1305.9	1394.4	1378.3	1606.9	1770.5	1970.8	2086.6	2364.5	2614.0
	Total	4124.4	4708.0	6669.5	8310.9	10703.1	12709.6	6115.1	7241.0	8169.8	9367.9	11395.0	14066.6
Nilphamari	Urban	3948.2	4214.2	5149.7	6632.4	7147.2	8535.7	3993.2	4468.6	5108.8	6191.0	6999.0	7999.1
	Rural	2161.5	2468.4	2908.5	3562.2	4132.2	4476.2	855.7	1409.2	1606.6	2093.7	2443.0	3323.2
	Total	6109.7	6682.6	8058.2	10194.6	11279.4	13011.9	4848.9	5877.8	6715.4	8284.7	9442.0	11322.3
Pabna	Urban	6474.4	77137.6	8206.7	10657.6	13784.5	14081.5	9319.3	11026.7	12660.1	16454.5	19653.8	21239.7
	Rural	1959.3	2286.2	2659.7	3248.9	3741.6	6690.2	3327.2	4000.0	4558.6	5790.7	6973.2	10833.2
	Total	8433.7	9423.8	10866.4	13906.5	17586.1	20771.7	12646.5	15026.7	17218.7	22245.4	26627.0	32058.9
Panchagarh	Urban	927.3	1122.7	1339.8	1814.2	2431.8	2866.7	870.6	967.5	1206.2	1485.3	1800.7	1880.9
	Rural	1263.2	1453.2	1723.9	2048.5	2010.5	2236.5	930.9	956.3	1099.5	1215.7	1232.3	1897.1
	Total	2190.5	2575.9	3063.7	3862.7	4442.3	9103.2	1801.5	1923.8	2305.7	2701.0	3033.0	3778.0
Rajshahi	Urban	15237.7	16595.6	20329.7	26523.7	33132.2	34825.7	23511.6	28519.6	31396.9	35712.6	39651.8	46496.6
	Rural	1299.2	1424.9	1774.7	2340.8	2914.6	3619.4	1594.7	1954.3	2268.5	2668.3	3351.3	4430.9
	Total	16536.9	18020.5	22104.4	28864.5	36046.8	38445.1	25106.3	30473.9	33665.4	38380.9	43003.1	50927.5
Rangpur	Urban	5924.8	7209.6	9501.8	13463.7	17687.8	20483.0	8650.4	10581.5	12208.5	15197.0	18162.7	2150.76
	Rural	3214.6	3519.8	4006.5	4414.4	5180.8	4825.9	2314.9	3081.6	3450.1	4197.4	4672.6	5776.9
	Total	9139.2	10729.4	13508.3	17878.1	22868.6	25308.9	11465.3	13663.1	15658.6	19394.4	22835.3	27284.5
Serajganj	Urban	3288.2	3700.9	5337.5	7179.0	8094.0	8709.8	7200.5	7698.6	9524.2	11999.4	15460.7	17352.4
	Rural	2151.8	2564.3	3050.3	3536.0	4043.6	5110.8	4108.0	5461.1	6185.1	7924.1	9675.3	12267.6
	Total	5440.0	6265.2	8387.8	10715.0	12137.6	13820.6	11308.5	13159.7	15709.3	19923.5	25136.0	29620.0
Thakurgaon	Urban	1811.9	2061.6	2905.3	4263.1	5262.3	5519.2	2531.7	2948.5	3739.9	4323.5	4587.1	4744.3
	Rural	1662.6	1676.0	2005.8	2495.6	2716.4	3136.4	1240.2	1379.1	1481.6	1677.5	1962.6	3035.2
	Total	3474.5	3737.6	4911.1	6758.7	7972.7	8655.6	3771.9	4327.6	5221.5	6001.0	6549.7	7779.5
Bangladesh	Urban	1667012.5	1920901.4	2367543.0	2958355.2	3561558.4	3813784.0	2009891.3	2424034.5	2942277.8	3579850.0	4201456.3	4690168.3
	Rural	148513.0	169584.5	206891.5	254493.5	297774.1	434260.7	306157.9	369877.9	436917.2	536005.5	662616.4	1030908.5
	Total	1815525.5	2090485.9	2574434.5	3212848.7	3859333.5	4248044.7	2316649.2	2793912.4	3379195.0	4115855.5	4864072.7	5721076.8

Note : Figures as on June 30.

Source : Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, Oct-Dec- 2010 & July-Sept-2012

9.33 Foreign Exchange Reserves and Exchange Rate

Year	Foreign Exchange Reserves Million Taka	Exchange rates (Period average of Official Rates) Tk. U.S. Dollar
1990-91	31478	35.6752
1991-92	62632	38.1453
1992-93	84416	39.1395
1993-94	111286	40.0009
1994-95	123073	40.2005
1995-96	84906	40.8365
1996-97	74877	42.7008
1997-98	80266	45.4563
1998-99	73650	48.0644
1999-00	81466	50.3112
2000-01	73831	53.9592
2001-02	90859	57.4347
2002-03	141753	57.9000
2003-04	163241	58.94
2004-05	186769	61.39
2005-06	242914	67.08
2006-07	349314	69.03
2007-08	421377	68.60
2008-09	515945	68.80
2009-10	747121	69.18
2010-11	809996	71.17
2011-12	848071	79.10
2012-13	1190896	79.93
2013-14	1669666	77.72

Note: Position as on 30th June.

Source: Annual Report, Bangladesh Bank-2012-13.

9.34 Bank Rate and Interest Rate Structure of Post Office Savings Bank and House Building Finance Corporation

Particulars	With effect from 22.02.97	With effect from 01.07.97	With effect from 24.11.97	With effect from 29.08.99	With effect From 24.10.01	With effect From 30.10.01
A. Bank Rate	7.00	7.50	8.00	7.00	6.00	6.00
B. Interest Rates on Deposits with post office savings Bank						
a) Ordinary Account	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50
b) Fixed Deposit Account (Interest After Maturity)						
i) For one year	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
ii) For two years	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50
iii) For three years	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50
c) Fixed Deposit Account (Interest after 6 months)						
i) For one year	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50
ii) For two years	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
iii) For three years	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
C. Interest Rates on construction Loans Provided by House Building Finance Corporation						
i) Dhaka and Chittagong Metropolitan Cities						
a) Loan upto Tk. 15 lacs	-	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
b) Loan above Tk. 15 lacs	-	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
ii) Other Divisional/District Head Quarters	-	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, December-2014.

9.35

Bank-Wise Interest-Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End December, 2014

Interest Rates on	Nationalised Commercial Banks				Specialised Banks				Private Banks							
	Sonali	Agrani	Janata	Rupali	BKB	RAKUB	BDBL	BSRS	BASIC	The City	UCBL	ABBL	IFIC	NBL	Uttara	Pubali
Savings Deposit	5.00	4.00	5.25-7.00	500-700	500-600	500-700	6.00-700	-	700-750	200-7.50	4.50-7.00	5.00	5.50	4.00-700	4.50	4.50
Fixed Deposit rates:																
Three months and above but less than six months	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	7.50-9.00	6.50-800	-	8.25	8.25	8.75-9.00		8.50	875.900	7.75	8.25
Six months and above but less than one year	8.50	8.50	5.50	8.50	8.00	9.00	8.50	-	8.50	8.25	8.75-9.00		8.25	9.00	8.00	8.75
One year & above but less than two years	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	8.75-1080	9.00	-	9.00	6.75-8.50	8.75-9.00		8.75	9.25	8.00	9.00
Two years & above but less than three years	9.00	-	-	9.00	-	9.00-1080	-	-	8.50	8.50-8.75	8.75-9.00		-	9.25	8.00	11.25
Three years & above	-	-	-	9.00	-	9.00-1080	9.00	-	8.50	8.50-10.03	-		-	13.00	-	11.00
Lending Rates:																
Agriculture																
Sub -Category-1	1150-12.00	8.00	4.00-10.00	400-13.00	12.00-1300	11.00-13.00	10.00	-	11.00-13.00	14.00	13.00		-	15.50	13.00	13.00
Sub -Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Term loan to Large & Medium Scale Ind.																
Sub Category-1	14.00	14.50	1300-15.00	400-12.00	1450	10.00-15.00	13.00-1400	-	15.00-17.00	14.00	1.50-14.50		11.50-13.00	15.50	15.00-16.00	15.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Term loans to small Industry																
Sub Category-1	14.00	14.50	13.00-14.00	14.00	-	14.50	14.00-1500	-	15.00	13.50	1.50-14.50		-	15.50	15.00-16.00	15.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.00	-	-		-	-	-	-
Working Capital to Large & Medium Scale Industry																
Sub Category-1	14.00-14.50	-	15.00-15.50	15.00	15.50	14.00-15.50	14.00	-	16.00-18.00	16.00	3.00-16.00		14.50	15.50	15.50-16.00	15.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Working Capital to Small Industry																
Sub Category-1	14.00-14.50	-	7.00	7.00	7.00	14.00	15.50	-	16.00-17.00	7.00	7.00		7.00	7.00	15.50-17.00	15.00
Sub Category-2	7.00	-	15.50-16.00	15.00	15.00	7.00	7.00	-	7.00	-	-		-	-	7.00	-
Exports Trade Financing																
Sub Category-1	15.00	15.00	15.50-1600	5.00-1600	-	15.50	14.50	-	16.00-18.00	15.50-16.00	1.50-15.00		14.50-15.00	15.50	15.50-17.00	15.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Housing Loan																
Sub Category-1	15.00-15.50	15.00		15.00	17.00	-	15.00	-	17.00-19.00	17.00	12.50		-	17.00	18.00	15.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Consumer Credit																
Sub Category-1	15.50	15.00	5.00-1600	-	17.00	14.50	-	-	17.00-18.00	15.00	4.50-18.50		16.50	18.00	13.00-18.00	15.00-17.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Others																
Sub Category-1	-	16.00			13.00-15.00	8.00-18.00	14.00	-	18.00-19.00	16.00-20.00	10.00		-	5.50-17.50	10.00-18.00	15.50
Sub Category-2	15.00	-			-	-	15.00	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

9.35

Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End December, 2014

Percent per annum									
Interest Rates on	Private Banks								
	One Bank	Premier Bank	The Trust Bank	First Security	BRAC	Standard Bank	Mutual Trust	Bank Asia	Jamuna Bank
Savings Deposit	600-8.05	4.00-5.00	5.00		7.00	5.00	5.00-5.25	4.50-6.50	4.00-6.00
Fixed Deposit rates:									
Three months and above but less than six months	8.50-9.00	9.50	8.75-9.25		5.50-1030	9.00	9.50	8.0-8.50	8.25-8.50
Six months and above but less than one year	8.25-8.50	9.50	8.25-8.50		5.75-9.25	8.50-8.75	8.75	8.00-8.50	8.25-8.50
One year & above but less than two years	8.50	9.50	8.50-8.75		7.00-9.25	8.50-8.75	8.75	8.00	8.25-8.50
Two years & above but less than three years	8.50	-			5.00-10.25	13.00	9.00	9.50	-
Three years & above	8.50	9.56-9.94	8.56-8.75		5.25-9.23		9.00	10.00-13.00	13.00
Lending Rates:									
Agriculture									
Sub Category-1	10.00-13.00	13.00	12.00-15.00		00.00-13.00	13.00	13.00		15.00
Sub Category-2					-	16.50			
Term loan to Large & Medium Scale Ind.							1250-15.50	12.50-15.50	15.50
Sub Category-1	12.50-15.00	12.50-16.50	12.00-15.00		8.00-11.00		12.50-15.50	12.50	15.50-18.50
Sub Category-2					11.00-14.00		15.00-18.00	12.50-15.50	
Term loans to small Industry									
Sub Category-1	15.00-18.00	15.50-16.50	12.00-15.00		17.00-20.00	14.50	10.50-7.00	12.50-15.50	15.50-18.00
Sub Category-2					20.75-23.35	15.50	11.75-14.75		15.50-18.50
Working Capital to Industry									
Sub Category-1	12.50-15.50	13.50-16.5	15.00-18.0		17.00-20.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Sub Category-2					20.75-23.75	18.00	10.50-18.00	12.50-15.50	15.50-8.50
Exports									
Trade Financing	7.00	7.00	7.00		17.00-20.00				
Sub Category-1	13.50-1650	13.50-16.50	15.00-18.00		20.75-23.75				
Sub Category-2									
Housing Loan									
Sub Category-1	13.50-16.50	1350-1650	14.00-17.50		7.00	16.00	10.50-16.00	12.00-15.00	15.00-18.00
Sub Category-2	-	-			10.00-13.00				
Consumer Credit									
Sub Category-1	17.00-20.00	1450-7.50	14300-17.50		13.00-16.00	16.50	13.00-16.00	10.00-17.00	17.00-20.00
Sub Category-2	-								
Others								13.00-16.00	16.00-14.00
Sub Category-1	14.00-17.00	14.50-17.50	14.00-17.00		17.00-20.00	16.00	13.00-17.00	11.00-16.00	16.00-19.00
Sub Category-2					13.50-15.50	16.00	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

9.35

Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End December, 2014

Interest Rates on	Percent per annum							
	EBL	NCCBL	Dhaka Bank Ltd.	South East Bank	BCBL	Prime Bank Ltd	Dutch Bangla Bank	Mercantile
Savings Deposit	3.00-8.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.50-6.50	5.25	0.00-11.00	6.00
Fixed Deposit rates:	7.50			8.75-9.00	9.00-9.25	7.00-8.25	7.00	
Three months and above but less than six months	8.50-9.00	8.25	8.25-8.50	5.50-8.75	8.50-11.50	10.50-11.50	7.00	8.75-9.00
Six months and above but less than one year	5.50-7.50	8.50	8.25-8.50	8.50-8.75	11.00-11.50	8.50	7.00	8.75-9.00
One year & above but less than two years	6.00-8.50	5.00	8.25	-	11.00-11.50	8.75-9.00	7.00	8.75-9.00
Two years & above but less than three years	7.00	11.00	8.00	-	11.00-11.50	8.75-9.00	7.00	-
Three years & above	7.50		10.41		9.00-9.25	8.75-9.00		-
Lending Rates:								
Agriculture								
Sub Category-1	11.50-13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	10.00-13.00	10.00-13.00	11.00	4.00-11.50
Sub Category-2							13.00	12.00-15.00
Term loan to Large & Medium Scale Ind.	11.50-14.50	13.50-16.50	12.00-15.00					
Sub Category-1	13.00-16.00	(1550)		12.50-15.50	14.00-17.00	12.00-15.00	15.50	13.00-16.00
Term loans to small Industry								
Sub Category-1	14.00-17.00	13.50-16.50	13.00-16.00	13.00-16.00	16.00	15.00-18.00	14.00-15.00	12.00-14.00
Sub Category-2					19.00			
Working Capital to Large & Medium Scale Industry	11.50-14.50	14.00-17.00						
Sub Category-1	(13.00-16.00)						15.50	12.00-14.00
Sub Category-2		-		12.50-15.50	14.00-17.00	11.00-14.00	15.00-16.00	
Working Capital to Small Industry		-		12.50-15.50	-	-	-	12.50-15.50
Sub Category-1	7.00					15.00-18.00	-	
Sub Category-2	14.00-17.00	7.00		-	16.50	-	-	
Exports		15.00-18.00	7.00	7.00	19.50	7.00	7.00	
Trade Financing			12.00-15.50	13.00-16.00	-	12.50-15.50	15.00-16.00	
Sub Category-1	14.00-17.00			13.50-16.50	7.00		-	
Sub Category-2		14.00-17.00	13.00-16.00	13.50-16.50	14.50-17.50	13.00-17.00		
Housing Loan				13.50-16.50			16.00	13.50-16.50
Sub Category-1	16.00-19.50			13.50-16.50	16.50-19.50		-	
Sub Category-2		15.20-18.50	13.00-16.00		-	13.00-18.50		
Consumer Credit								
Sub Category-1							13.00-20.00	14.00
Sub Category-2					16.50-19.50			
Sub Category-1	14.00-17.00	14.50-16.50	12.50	13.50-16.50	10.00-18.00	15.00-18.00	16.00	15.00-18.00
Sub Category-2			15.00-18.00	13.50-16.50	-		-	

cont'd)

9.35

Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End February, 2014

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Foreign Banks							
	Commercial Bank of Ceylon	St. Chartered	SBI	Habib	NBP	CITI Bank N.A	Woori Bank	H.S.B.C
Savings Deposit	2.75-6.00	2.50-85.25	4.00	4.75	6.00	4.00	6.00	2.00-5.50
Fixed Deposit rates:								
Three months and above but less than six months	6.50-8.15	3.00-6.00	8.00-8.50	8.00	12.50	6.00-6.80	7.00-9.00	1.25-6.50
Six months and above but less than one year	6.00-8.00	3.00-7.75	8.00-8.75	8.50	12.50	3.70-4.00	9.00-10.00	1.25-6.75
One year & above but less than two years	7.25-8.75	3.00-7.75	8.00-8.75	8.50	12.50	4.20	8.00-9.00	2.00-8.50
Two years & above but less than three years	7.25-7.50	3.00-8.00	8.00-8.50	8.50	12.50	5.50	8.00-9.00	2.00-8.50
Three years & above	7.25-10.00	6.00	8.00-8.50	8.50			8.00-9.00	
Lending Rates:								
Agriculture								
Sub Category-1	8.50-10.50	10.00-13.00	10.00-13.00	12.00-13.00	13.00	8.00-11.00	8.00-10.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	10.50-13.50	9.00-12.00						13.00
Term loan to Large & Medium Scale Ind.								
Sub Category-1	10.50-13.50	11.00-14.00	11.50-14.50	13.00-15.50	15.50	12.50-15.50	12.00-13.00	9.50-12.50
Sub Category-2		12.50-15.50						12.00-15.00
Term loans to small Industry								
Sub Category-1	11.50-14.50	13.50-16.50	13.00-16.00	15.50-17.50	15.50	-	13.00-15.00	10.50-13.50
Sub Category-2					18.50	-		12.00-15.00
Working Capital to Industry								
Sub Category-1	8.00-11.00	10.50-13.50	12.50-14.50	14.50-15.50	13.00-16.00	7.50-10.50		
Sub Category-2	11.00-14.00					7.50-10.50		
Exports								
Trade Financing	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.50-10.50	7.00	-
Sub Category-1	13.50-16.50	13.50-16.50	15.00-18.00	16.00-13.00	15.00-15.00	12.50-15.50	12.00-14.06	14.50-17.00
Sub Category-2		13.50-16.50		13.00-16.00	15.00-15.00	12.50-15.50		
Housing Loan								
Sub Category-1	11.50-14.50	11.50-14.50	12.50-15.50	-	18.00	-	9.00-13.00	5.50-12.50
Sub Category-2	14.50-17.50	13.50-16.50	-	-	-	-		12.50-15.50
Consumer Credit								
Sub Category-1	12.00-15.15.00	13.50-16.50	13.50-16.50	-	-	-	13.00-16.00	16.00-19.00
Sub Category-2	15.00-18.00	17.00-20.00		15.00-17.00	19.50	-		19.00-22.00
Others								
Sub Category-1	10.00-13.00	8.00-11.00	13.00-16.00	14.00-16.00	15.00	11.50-14.50	13.00	7.25-10.25
Sub Category-2	13.00-16.00	8.50-11.50		-	18.00	9.50-12.50	-	13.00-16.00

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, February, 2014.

9.36 Profit Rate Structure of the Islami Banks, 2013-14*(percent per annum)*

Nature of Deposits	Islami Bank Bangladesh	Al-Arafah Bank	Social Invest Bank	ICB Islamic Bank Ltd.	Shahjalal Islamic Bank	Bank Al-Falah	Exim Bank
1. Mudaraba Savings Deposits	5.20	4.03	4.00	5.00	3.95	5.00	628
2. Mudaraba Term Deposit							
a) 3 years	10.50	11.02	-	13.00	-	7.50	8.34
b) 2 years	10.20	10.47	-	13.00	-	8.00	8.18
c) 1 year	10.00	9.92	16.50	13.00	9.88	11.13	8.01
d) 6 months	9.50	9.37	11.50	13.00	9.48	11.25	7.34
e) 3 months	9.30	8.82	11.50	12.50	9.09	9.00	6.93
f) 1 Month	7.00	8.27	10.00	11.50	8.69	-	-
3. Mudaraba Special Notice Deposits							
a) Monthly Term Saving deposit	-	11.57	-	-	-	6.50	-
b) Monthly Savings investment Deposit	-	11.57	-	-	-	-	10.73
c) Month Profit Base Deposit	-	11.57	-	-	-	-	-
d) Savings Bond (Islami Bond)	-	-	12.50	12.00	-	-	-
i) 3 Years	-	11.57	12.50	-	-	-	-
ii) 5 Years	9.66	11.57	-	-	-	-	10.05
iii) 8 Years	10.60	11.57	-	-	-	-	-
e) Benefit Scheme							
i) Double Benefit Scheme	-	11.57	12.50	10.18	-	-	-
ii) Triple Benefit Scheme	-	11.57	12.50	10.27	-	-	-
f) Millionaire Schem Deposit							
i) 12 Years	-	11.57	-	10.47	10.56	-	11.20
ii) 15 Years	-	11.57	-	10.57	10.66	-	-
iii) 20 Years	-	11.57	-	10.67	10.76	-	-
iv) 25 Years	-	11.57	-	10.87	-	-	-
g) Midaraba Special Deposit Pension Scheme							
i) 5 Years	9.50	11.57	12.50	10.08	12.00	-	-
ii) 8 Years	-	11.57	-	10.27	-	-	-
iii) 10 Years	10.60	11.57	-	10	.37	-	-
iv) 12 Years	-	11.57	-	-	-	-	-
h) Mudaraba Education Deposit Scheme	5.20	12.50	10.08	-	-	-	-
I Mudaraba Steady Money	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.51
j.) Mudaraba Super Saving	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
k) Mudaraba Multi Plus Savings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
l) Mudaraba Smart Saver Deposit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
m) Mudaraba Lakhopati "Deposit Scheme	-	11.57	12.50	-	-	-	-
n) Mudaraba Future Deposit Scheme	-	-	-	11.00	-	-	-
o) Mudaraba Housing Savings Scheme	-	-	12.50	11.00	-	-	9.60
P) Children Savings Scheme	-	-	12.50	11.00	-	-	9.60
q) Mudaraba Mahar Savings (10 years)	10.60	11.57	12.50	-	-	-	9.81
r) Mudaraba savings (5 Years)	9.50	-	12.50	-	-	-	-
s) Mudaraba Monthly profit Doposit Scheme(5Years)	10.75	11.83	12.50	5.00	4.45	7.00	5.17
t) Mudaraba Monthly profit Doposit Scheme(3 Years)	10.50	11.83	11.54	12.50	-	-	-
4) Mudaraba shart Term Diposits	-	3.50	8.00	-	-	-	-
5) Mudaraba Hajj savings Deposit	4.00	3.86	-	-	3.46	-	-
a) Hajj Deposit (Term)	-	11.57	-	-	-	-	-
i) 1 to 10 years	-	11.57	-	11.00	10.47	-	9.18
ii) 11 to 25 years	10.60	11.57	-	11.00	10.47	-	9.18
iii) One Term Haji Diposits	11.00	11.57	-	-	-	-	-
b) MMPDR/ Haji Diposits (Monthly)	-	11.57	13.00	-	-	-	-
c) Cash Waqf	11.50	-	13.00	-	10.37	-	9.93

Source : Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, December, 2014

9.37 Deposits in Various Government Sponsored Savings Scheme

(In million taka)

Sl. No.	Savings scheme	Unit	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1.	Defence Savings Certificate (Pratirakkha Sanchay Patray)	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)14338.5	(-)13962.5	(-)18067.0	(-)16451.9	(-)2537.2	488.0	22.53
2.	5-Yrs. Bangladesh Savings Certificate	Gross	20450.2	20578.7	21728.2	39929.9	17806.5	12277.3	2169.68
		Net	14521.1	9365.6	9915.3	30259.4	105.2	9144.6	25.34
3.	3-Years. Savings Certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)0.01	(-) 0.2	(-)0.3	(-)0.1	-	-	-
4.	Bonus Savings Certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	-	-	-	(-)0.2	(-)0.01	72.4	0.14
5.	Bangladesh Savings Certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Prize Bond	Gross	625.9	651.7	619.5	651.2	595.8	503.3	60.26
		Net	161.4	223.4	141.5	166.1	183.2	182.4	11.96
7.	Wage Earners Development Bond	Gross	5593.1	8073.1	8529.0	11212.2	7095.6	3768.8	432.37
		Net	4583.8	6496.2	6360.7	8912.5	1456.9	1455.3	75.23
8.	3-Years. National Investment Bond	Gross	2658.1	1820.2	2093.8	7442.1	-	-	-
		Net	(-)2020.1	(-) 2689.0	825.8	5064.9	1922.6	2131.2	728.18
9.	Post Office Savings Bank:								
a)	Ordinary Deposit Account	Gross	8527.0	8884.9	8496.2	9935.5	12416.5	12187.6	1178.93
		Net	537.4	689.3	(-)463.1	775.0	1324.9	48.1	-
b)	Fixed Deposit Account	Gross	34323.4	29269.7	30950.9	46083.3	33383.3	31857.4	21.05
		Net	13306.8	3167.5	5340.0	17234.2	-4722.0	12917.4	3886.43
c)	Bonus Deposit Account	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)01.3	(-) 0.5	-	(-)0.1	-	-	714.90
10.	Postal Life Insurance	Gross	725.1	723.5	776.3	849.1	868.8	861.3	88.57
		Net	567.5	536.9	535.7	583.9	438.5	288.1	14.11
11.	Six monthly Profit Bearing Savings Certificate (Soyamash antar Munafa bhithik Sanchayapatra)	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)2695.9	(-) 491.0	(-)86.8	(-)16.9	31.8	110.8	0.07
12.	Family Savings Certificate (Paribar Sanchayapatra)	Gross	-	-	-	0.5	51615.6	71271.4	7632.82
		Net	(-)2989.1	263.3	43.7	(-)9.9	49975.5	60658.8	6592.56
13.	Three Monthly Profit Bearing Savings Certificate (Tin Mash antar Munafabhithik Sanchayapatra)	Gross	62790.6	55130.6	72216.8	117308.0	23940.8	33377.5	6039.81
		Net	16494.3	9460.7	20669.8	54976.4	-36051.0	35943.6	4242.90
14.	Pensioner savings certificate	Gross	13768.4	14390.2	12650.4	19872.6	21952.3	18628.3	1286.52
		Net	12629.5	12739.8	10706.9	13584.5	10995.6	2274.1	407.36
15.	Jamanat Savings certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)01.5	(-) 2.3	(-)1.1	(-)0.6	-0.17	-	0.02
16.	U.S. Dollar Premium Bond	Gross	343.1	283.1	344.2	363.4	408.6	949.2	87.33
		Net	176.9	(-) 191.6	57.7	83.4	171.0	716.7	31.85
17.	U.S. Dollar Investment Bond	Gross	1430.4	1252.2	1947.3	1889.2	2236.5	3871.4	464.07
		Net	817.0	103.9	441.8	745.8	1184.6	2981.5	264.30
Total		Gross	151235.3	141057.9	160352.8	255536.9	172320.3	1895535	23326.77
		Net	41749.2	25182.9	36333.2	115906.4	20569.0	4790.2	772.34

Note : (-) means nil.

Source: National Savings Directorate, Ministry of Finance.

9.38 Insurance Companies and Corporations in Bangladesh (Life & General)

Name of Insurance Companies & Corporations		Year & Date of Registration
LIFE INSURANCE		
PUBLIC		
1.	Jiban Bima Corporation	1973
2.	Postal Life Insurance	1972
PRIVATE		
1.	National Life Insurance Company, Ltd.	23.4.85
2.	Delta Life Insurance Company, Ltd.	27.11.86
3.	Shandhani Life Insurance Company Ltd.	25.4.90
4.	Meghna Life Insurance Company Ltd.	1.6.96
5.	Homeland Life Insurance Company Ltd.	15.9.96
6.	Rupali Life Insurance Company Ltd.	29.12.99
7.	Golden Life Insurance Company Ltd.	11.1.2000
8.	Progressive Life Insurance Company Ltd.	29.2.2000
9.	Progati Life Insurance Company Ltd.	11.4.2000
10.	Padma Life Insurance Company Ltd.	30.4.2000
11.	Baira Life Insurance Company Ltd.	30.4.2000
12.	Sunlife Insurance Company Ltd.	30.5.2000
13.	Sunflower Life Insurance Company Ltd.	30.5.2000
14.	Far East Islami Life Insurance Company Ltd.	30.5.2000
15.	Prime Islami Life Insurance Company Ltd.	24.7.2000
16.	Popular Life Insurance Company Ltd.	4.10.2000
FOREIGN		
1.	American Life Insurance Company Ltd.	1974
GENERAL INSURANCE		
PUBLIC		
1.	Shadharan Bima Corporation	1973
PRIVATE		
1.	Bangladesh General Insurance Company Ltd.	29.7.1985
2.	Peoples Insurance Company Ltd.	31.7.1985
3.	United Insurance Company Ltd.	15.10.1985
4.	Bangladesh Co-operative Ins. Company Ltd.	24.10.1985
5.	Green Delta Insurance Company Ltd.	30.12.1985
6.	Pragati Insurance Company Ltd.	30.1.1986
7.	Eastern Insurance Company Ltd.	15.7.1986
8.	Eastland Insurance Company Ltd.	22.11.1986
9.	Karnaphuli Insurance Company Ltd.	25.11.1986
10.	Janata Insurance Company Ltd.	30.11.1986
11.	Phoenix Insurance Company Ltd.	4.12.1986
12.	Federal Insurance Company Ltd.	17.11.1987
13.	Central Insurance Company Ltd.	30.11.1987
14.	Reliance Insurance Company Ltd.	7.4.1988
15.	Rupali Insurance Company Ltd.	2.6.1988
16.	Purabi Gen. Insurance Company Ltd.	3.11.1988
17.	Prime Insurance Company Ltd.	31.3.1996
18.	Provati Insurance Company Ltd.	31.3.1996
19.	Meghna Insurance Company Ltd.	31.3.1996
20.	City General Insurance Company Ltd.	31.3.1996
21.	Pioneer Insurance Company Ltd.	13.5.1996
22.	Mercentile Insurance Company Ltd.	13.5.1996

(Cont'd)

9.38 Insurance Companies and Corporations in Bangladesh (Life & General)

Name of Insurance Companies & Corporations		Year & Date of Registration
23.	Northern General Insurance Company Ltd.	13.5.1996
24.	Bangladesh National Insurance Company Ltd.	18.6.1996
25.	Nitol Insurance Company Ltd.	18.11.1999
26.	Standard Insurance Company Ltd.	23.12.1999
27.	Paramount Insurance Company Ltd.	28.12.1999
28.	South Asia Insurance Company Ltd.	29.12.1999
29.	Islami Insurance Bangladesh Ltd.	29.12.1999
30.	Islami Commercial Insurance Company Ltd.	29.12.1999
31.	Dhaka Insurance Ltd.	2.2.2000
32.	Continental Insurance Company Ltd.	20.2.2000
33.	Desh General Insurance Company Ltd.	2.3.2000
34.	Agrani Insurance Company Ltd.	3.4.2000
35.	Sonar Bangla Insurance Company Ltd.	26.4.2000
36.	Global Insurance Company Ltd.	29.4.2000
37.	Asia Pacific General Insurance Company Ltd.	4.5.2000
38.	Express Insurance Company Ltd.	18.5.2000
39.	Asia Insurance Company Ltd.	30.5.2000
40.	Republic Insurance Company Ltd.	30.5.2000
41.	Crystal Insurance Company Ltd.	12.6.2000
42.	Union Insurance Company Ltd.	27.9.2000
43.	Takaful Islami Insurance Company Ltd.	22.5.2001

Source : Department of Insurance.

9.39 Disbursement and Recovery of Agricultural Credit by Different Banks and Financial Institutions

(In crore taka)

Institutions	2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
	Disburse ment	Recovery	Disburse ment	Recovery	Disburse ment	Recovery
B. K. B.	4732.93	5072.19	4585.02	6639.48	5425.70	6584.37
R.K.U.B	1150.88	1315.39	1334.59	1475.30	1430.92	1677.14
N.C.B.	2433.47	2171.25	2399.19	2161.82	2492.59	2380.74
B.R.D.B.	567.48	545.56	595.19	564.13	644.96	605.75
B.S.B.L.	2.79	14.35	3.56	4.74	13.13	28.38
Total :	8887.55	9118.74	8917.55	10845.47	10007.30	11276.38

Note: B.K.B.=Bangladesh Krishi Bank, R.K.U.B.=Rajshahi Krishi Unnayan Bank, N.C.B.=Nationalised Commercial Bank, B.R.D.B.=Bangladesh Rural Development Board, B.S.B.L.=Bangladesh Shamabaya Bank Limited,

Source : Bangladesh Bank .

9.40 Disbursement and Recovery of Agricultural Credit of Bangladesh Krishi Bank by Zila

(In lakh taka)

Zila	2007-2008		200-2009		2009-2010		2011-2012		2012-2013		2013-2014	
	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very
Cox's Bazar	3128	3321	3756	3837	3610	4407	2765	3938	3813	3572	3874	3968
Chittagong	45374	433942	55880	52831	47502	72453	87643	83017	60558	86772	62202	31888
Bandarban	674	784	974	837	1390	1406	889	1016	1158	1270	1463	1076
Rangamati	1422	1327	1577	1429	1260	1760	1533	1982	2445	1877	3015	2342
Khagrachhari	1509	1309	1582	1460	1149	2513	1505	2921	2964	2038	3724	2757
Feni	4380	4103	5674	5371	3687	5019	4576	5329	5537	4450	6689	6012
Noakhali	3425	3293	4002	3776	4549	6084	5087	5857	6132	5066	8260	6446
Lakshmipur	3164	2621	2821	2705	5007	3596	5446	7195	7636	6298	8547	9051
Comilla	8683	8213	8199	8200	9910	13347	9531	15227	16359	11517	19455	8130
Chandpur	2695	2522	2994	2765	2147	3675	3015	4485	5009	3596	5766	5037
Brahmanbaria	3828	4029	4816	4717	3849	6310	4900	8837	8907	6231	8862	8508
Sylhet	6807	6476	7566	6773	2601	10034	4860	10906	11167	5471	12652	5585
Sunamganj	2081	1851	2293	2278	1539	2561	2151	3238	3080	2190	3684	3403
Moulavibazar	4703	5327	5342	5706	2427	9237	2904	9370	10069	4127	10694	5710
Hobiganj	3485	3369	4395	4419	2978	5299	3140	7129	7194	4079	8836	5164
Dhaka	8212	79835	99952	92370	47571	99903	84050	119401	96320	148978	63090	108563
Manikganj	3640	4425	3945	3535	2896	5425	3971	6295	6318	4647	6554	5356
Munshiganj	3164	3029	3554	7502	7854	5312	7397	5927	5574	8058	6721	8735
Narsingdi	3918	3231	4587	4021	4200	5385	5479	5964	5683	6194	6425	6379
Narayanganj	7529	6908	15267	10787	20232	19688	22603	20665	12942	19435	13227	8049
Gazipur	3961	5070	5189	4844	5816	7890	8352	14608	9091	12117	10601	22923
Mymensingh	14992	14342	16990	14777	21601	21345	18635	19005	15543	18237	18187	23108
Kishoreganj	5460	5025	5803	5268	6637	7750	5498	7504	9378	7748	11247	9814
Netrokona	3721	3446	4539	4304	5126	5838	5029	5675	671110	6442	6559	5940
Jamalpur	4639	3864	6286	6428	8304	7377	8246	8259	8173	8343	10629	13126
Sherpur	3897	3391	4894	4464	5789	7618	6303	7241	8345	8198	8937	9278
Tangail	6466	5905	6051	6522	7320	10485	7897	11020	11093	9162	13353	11025
Faridpur	5775	4862	5747	4808	4627	7028	4506	8631	9398	4062	10124	9907
Shariatpur	3546	2154	3387	2926	4943	4585	5176	5419	6865	6255	7550	7499
Rajbari	5110	4036	5487	4822	4944	7451	5460	9075	9163	7914	9617	7818
Madaripur	5516	3758	4820	4260	5479	5593	5461	6869	7426	5924	7804	6258
Gopalganj	4955	3949	5181	4442	4386	7615	4237	7996	8477	4019	8709	5321
Barisal	4323	2199	3581	1370	5359	6674	3569	8918	9588	4674	9165	6464
Bhola	3935	2471	4178	2099	8482	5732	7212	7585	9704	10867	10478	10543
Patuakhali	4021	1717	3775	2378	4629	5653	6057	6904	7207	5054	7138	6054
Pirojpur	4183	3127	3866	2526	2867	5520	5368	7587	8968	4520	8604	5378
Jhalakati	2906	1562	2773	1311	2813	4754	2553	5766	6534	3184	6115	4945
Barguna	3356	1394	3684	1470	5628	3117	5434	7278	7475	6790	7552	6933
Khulna	13288	12692	11808	10075	9898	4358	12863	16753	18626	20026	18028	18017
Bagerhat	6316	4192	6482	6257	2555	7320	8078	8896	9422	7922	9410	11167
Satkhira	6114	4643	6641	5390	4584	9329	5323	9328	9818	8094	10075	6835
Jessore	6627	7503	7080	6341	7334	11609	9877	13522	13176	12158	13411	13317
Magura	3666	4212	4252	4080	3071	6970	3363	7929	8815	4368	9550	5581
Narail	3266	2774	3218	2915	2408	5059	2127	5084	5000	31357	532	3688
Jhenaidah	6174	4882	3692	6054	7386	10154	7960	11341	13482	9494	13919	11791
Kushtia	8659	8393	10370	9368	9192	14074	12530	13748	14679	15427	13975	16896
Meherpur	2864	2475	3414	2925	2939	5809	3439	6063	6672	5564	6722	5450
Chuadanga	4299	3823	4766	4099	3952	6696	4342	6627	4702	7057	7425	6890
Bangladesh	347751	317782	400320	361843	344427	590099	448340	583390	545095	562621	544546	513625

Source : Bangladesh Krishi Bank.

9.41 Cumulative Statement of Grameen Bank, 2013

(In crore taka)

Sl.No	Name of the District	No. of Villages	No. of Branches	Number of members (Landless)		Disbursement	Recovery
		Covered	In operation	Male	Female		
1	Dhaka	14730	44	2277	143515	3158.93	2942.88
2	Gazipur	1130	37	5144	160932	3082.11	2882.88
3	Manikganj	1068	35	16706	134960	2455.448	2286.02
4	Munshiganj	733	25	131	95514	2126.16	1979.63
5	Narayanganj	799	24	1152	100720	1937.10	1803.56
6	Narsingdi	956	36	9130	168388	1695.7555	582.25
7	Netrokona	3093	106	1380	382507	2740.33	2373.93
8	Mymensingh	1476	49	794	118861	872.84	758.92
9	Keshoreganj	1290	49	545	178677	1116.77	983.08
10	Faridpur	1349	41	303	121115	1482.78	1347.52
11	Rajbari	932	32	1232	91630	1188.79	1071.51
12	Gopalganj	687	29	354	7891	857.93	768.09
13	Shariatpur	537	20	74	655971	883...91	802.74
14	Madaripur	531	25	314	66785	8875.20	785....26
15	Jamalpur	12774	49	10551	204548	1316.65	1154.04
16	Sherpur	681	27	5122	18416	633.07	538..25
17	Tangail	23111	102	49575	337099	059.06	4679.21
18	Chittagong	1811	98	18045	213055	4974.15	4629.99
19	Coxsbazar	674	35	4582	83680	971.49	885.64
20	Rangamati	300	16	61	222394	248.71	220.54
21	Khagra chori	466	17	113	29363	228.09	204.64
22	Bandarban	217	10	133	12640	145.36	127.80
23	Comilla	2954	89	976	269614	4641.74	4296.40
24	B. Baria	962	36	1140	140310	1805.07	1641.47
25	Chandpur	1159	47	305	130468	1600.70	1470.28
26	Noakhali	847	46	336	121604	1529.06	1402.84
27	Laxmipur	523	27	167	70521	831.23	763.38
28	Sylhet	531	31	517	639955	1060.10	968.94
29	Sunamganj	1510	44	8494	105533	10002.69	92777.56
30	Moulavi Bazar	1457	51	963	1399171	1141.36	99989.72
31	Habiganj	945	31	2270	103018	882.06	820.35
32	Feni	1190	35	1227	137858	1027.133	927.32
33	Rajshahi	1516	41	1770	154013	2121.44	1928.40
34	Natore	1158	34	1080	106851	1391.299	1266.92
35	Nowgaon	2017	60	1701	172374	1819.56	1684.32
36	Nowabganj	760	24	2586	81049	1152.12	1055.05
37	Rangpur	1401	60	28559	214913	2034.98	1771.49
38	Lalmonirhat	419	24	4883	93400	667.44	580.93
39	Gaibandha	1167	54	13394	180248	1541.64	1411.31
40	Kurigram	1282	50	9827	165676	1168.40	1050.91
41	Nilphamari	542	37	14926	150678	848.86	758.19
42	Pabna	1348	42	6048	158080	2156.45	1962.57
43	Serajganj	1527	50	14846	195650	2434.43	2207.16
44	Dinajpur	2422	68	5863	293105	2199.25	1993.22
45	Thakurgaon	77666	45	4408	1581171	1154..39	1030.32
46	Panchagar	750	29	2580	11099947	705.55	627.66
47	Bogra	2348	71	16352	254636	2337.41	2942.26
48	Joypurhat	753	24	1419	84082	926.46	853.69
49	Khulna	696	24	1145	75944	654.07	582.90
50	Bagerhat	887	41	3810	100454	959.25	870.59
51	Satkhira	920	33	1761	103204	1040.55	952.46
52	Jessore	14117	46	2040	130785	1293.73	1172.51
53	Jhenidah	1129	31	1013	104331	1063.48	963.91
54	Magura	622	22	820	66966	709.59	646.32
55	Narail	503	16	504	49895	456.32	412.73
56	Kushtia	720	24	600	89439	1054.71	958.14
57	Chuadanga	544	16	291	55748	495.47	448.26
58	Meherpur	241	7	99	25825	226.37	204.97
59	Barisal	1179	62	6638	153026	2260.47	2064.70
60	Jhalakathi	422	21	6399	577586	660.89	602.88
61	Pirozpur	793	34	3000	98379	1132.37	1037.29
62	Bhola	532	44	276	89895	872.94	772.85
63	Patuakhali	834	54	19130	140520	1789.84	1627.67
64	Borguna	641	36	7646	92877	962.00	865.81
	Total	81389	2567	323647	8220330	94763.51	86325.02

Source : Grameen Bank

9.42 Disbursement and Recovery of loan of Grameen Bank, 2014

Sl. No.	Name of the new Districts	Name of villages (in covered)	Branches in operation	Number of members (Landless)		Disbursement	Recovery
				Male	Female		
1	Dhaka	14643	44	1384	145215	3563.31	3337.38
2	Narayanganj	796	24	945	102181	2179.53	2044.95
3	Narsingdi	929	36	8956	71246	1892.99	1774.71
4	Gazipur	1134	37	5510	166034	3456.20	3245.15
5	Manikganj	1080	35	17442	135751	2745.92	2570.36
6	Munshiganj	741	25	126	97012	2395.12	2241.66
7	Mymensingh	3089	106	1376	388160	3170.17	2797.19
8	Keshoreganj	1327	49	539	172443	1344.50	1189.96
9	Netrokona	1469	49	805	121003	972.24	874.32
10	Jamalpur	1302	49	10767	210310	1471.32	1313.38
11	Sherpur	678	27	5210	119992	707.99	619.09
12	Tangail	2315	102	50017	345409	5715.75	5314.88
13	Faridpur	2352	41	299	118681	17107.94	1580.49
14	Rajbari	939	32	1208	91861	1383.60	1261.17
15	Madaripur	527	25	308	68301	1024.50	933.43
16	Shariyampur	546	20	70	67807	1002.17	924.69
17	Gopalganj	686	29	341	78335	996.88	906.04
18	Chittagong	1822	98	19523	213349	5612.03	5247.44
19	Coxsazar	683	35	4577	85553	1135.07	1041.35
20	Rangamati	304	16	63	22897	355.00	275.11
21	Khagra chori	467	17	129	29867	276.19	250.27
22	Bandarban	217	10	14	13160	179.43	159.99
23	Sylhet	1501	44	9100	107391	1136.51	1055.37
24	Habiganj	1161	35	1957	139900	1179.12	1078.24
25	Moulavi Bazar	952	31	1656	107165	993.05	924.79
26	Sunamganj	1443	51	973	143879	1341.69	1182.33
27	Noakhali	862	46	323	123528	1769.65	1635.04
28	Laxmipur	523	27	153	71759	963.23	89990.38
29	Feni	542	32	512	64514	1232.57	1128.77
30	Comilla	2935	89	604	275061	5303.67	4943.70
31	B. Baria	947	36	1197	142430	2100.00	1930.53
32	Chandpur	1153	47	290	133256	1845.60	1708.70
33	Rajshahi	1493	41	1717	155109	2455.74	2248.66
34	Nowabganj	768	24	2167	82189	1328.33	12233.59
35	Natore	1167	34	1049	108398	1610.97	1474.81
36	Nowgaon	2059	60	29664	220185	2282.41	2017.66
37	Pabna	1354	42	5814	162250	2533.06	1220.05
38	Serajganj	1524	50	14541	195692	2823.10	2583.15
39	Bogra	2357	71	16972	256811	3616.39	3333.98
40	Joypurhat	757	24	1411	84608	1017.81	945.72
41	Rangpur	1377	60	29664	220185	2282.41	2017.66
42	Nilphamari	564	37	15274	1517973	936.10	865.55
43	Lalmonirhat	430	24	5008	95676	747.16	664.26
44	Kurigram	1295	50	9845	171309	1360.19	1230.11
45	Gaibandha	1171	54	12626	164022	1723.44	1611.67
46	Dinajpur	2420	68	5896	292212	2531.31	2300.80
47	Thakurgaon	798	45	5581	161561	1330.57	1195.32
48	Panchagar	747	29	2156	113679	806.91	726.41
49	Khulna	698	24	1099	77195	763.80	688.63
50	Satkira	910	33	1657	105022	1161.85	1074.01
51	Bagerhat	885	41	571	106129	1093.67	1001.64
52	Kushtia	724	24	646	90005	1221.38	1120.71
53	Meherpur	236	7	99	25973	265.91	242.67
54	Chuadanga	542	16	264	56035	576.02	527.52
55	Jessore	1397	46	2075	135574	1477.44	1355.44
56	Narail	498	16	460	48367	525.74	480.82
57	Magura	619	22	812	66466	809.21	743.61
58	Jhenidah	1119	31	1011	105633	1222.38	1121.32
59	Barisal	1229	65	7858	162028	2737.65	2522.25
60	Jhalakathi	412	21	500	58310	745.64	688.74
61	Pirozpur	748	31	1181	92265	1085.61	1002.49
62	Bhola	547	44	275	91126	1079.73	4957.26
63	Patuakhali	838	54	19231	140098	1986.16	1822.52
64	Borguna	646	36	7729	92224	1064.09	969.04
Bangladesh		81390	2568	323239	8316986	108095.58	99346.04

Source : Grameen Bank.

9.43 Disbursement and Recovery of Agricultural Credit by Bangladesh Rural Development Board

(In lakh taka)

Sl. No.	Name of zila	2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
		Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery
1.	Pancagar	281.59	317.40	193.99	230.48	310.71	234.11
2.	Thakurgaon	67.04	81.59	139.27	116.95	97.14	87.93
3.	Dinajpur	661.91	752.67	808.81	782.90	978.84	805.16
4.	Nilphamari	312.56	295.67	279.38	371.33	302.41	295.11
5.	Lalmonirhat	137.79	156.39	126.44	150.58	161.92	170.57
6.	Kurigram	1391.22	1248.98	1201.70	1205.19	1199.86	1229.68
7.	Rangpur	382.83	399.12	463.72	424.83	476.19	537.23
8.	Gaibandha	120.25	161.53	88.15	165.98	65.92	139.54
9.	Jaipurhat	441.63	471.62	526.78	494.22	517.72	502.98
10.	Bogra	1412.84	1609.03	1645.35	1522.11	1747.62	1693.67
11.	Sirajganj	1523.79	1845.20	153.52	1425.28	1599.67	1856.69
12.	Pabna	1965.35	1940.18	2107.91	1952.12	2407.96	2071.21
13.	Natore	1376.54	1408.53	1552.68	1351.64	1649.99	1486.24
14.	Naogaon	1705.25	1873.90	1821.93	1842.74	1940.56	1965.89
15.	Nawabganj	1215.12	1208.28	1308.53	1171.68	1414.39	1401.15
16.	Rajshahi	1991.96	1971.29	2045.51	1991.86	2273.82	2051.66
17.	Kushtia	1897.77	2042.73	1913.86	1756.02	2048.18	1812.99
18.	Meherpur	225.83	231.55	306.47	240.50	416.05	303.77
19.	Chuadanga	310.76	281.58	494.03	475.34	606.15	505.77
20.	Jhenaidah	1888.28	136.98	1854.02	1808.88	1849.75	1773.56
21.	Magura	306.05	282.61	423.04	520.40	496.31	461.41
22.	Narail	509.19	441.64	732.45	582.47	1183.07	1045.45
23.	Jessore	3575.77	3316.34	3627.08	3291.01	3855.57	3346.99
24.	Satkhira	2588.02	2531.23	3203.76	2951.18	3855.39	3330.03
25.	Khulna	2014.12	1923.64	2250.93	2175.63	2658.65	2308.11
26.	Bagerhat	1285.08	1217.98	1633.11	1515.21	1655.28	1484.00
27.	Borguna	789.22	682.03	863.55	817.34	962.28	798.04
28.	Patuakhali	949.63	973.21	988.25	928.95	1274.46	1055.68
29.	Bhola	485.81	784.29	506.06	432.25	712.67	526.50
30.	Barisal	819.28	159.41	803.26	720.30	843.06	771.14
31.	Jhalakati	168.12	297.02	220.32	201.35	203.63	181.34
32.	Pirojpur	301.33	2267.72	283.97	301.31	395.00	326.19
33.	Gopalganj	2346.73	3363.17	2526.79	2478.04	2663.14	2509.26
34.	Madaripur	3521.86	2900.24	3938.44	3853.57	4076.15	3981.10
35.	Shariatpur	3010.64	4097.73	3367.64	3292.76	3422.32	3370.96
36.	Faridpur	4301.61	2509.73	4711.84	4633.43	4931.85	4803.33
37.	Rajbari	2642.49	2074.92	3140.15	2981.36	3344.09	3243.11
38.	Manikganj	2325.41	1124.85	2405.18	2232.46	2508.38	2395.70
39.	Dhaka	969.14	948.25	798.60	938.38	807.85	920.31
40.	Munshiganj	774.32	1053.58	602.43	788.15	619.09	655.28
41.	Narayanganj	1082.65	1302.91	1023.42	1043.37	906.59	961.88
42.	Narshingdi	1252.15	1568.43	1055.08	1175.54	1049.40	1090.40
43.	Gazipur	1680.83	3537.08	1789.02	1625.18	1767.87	1595.17
44.	Tangail	3925.47	484.64	3911.80	3820.38	4612.06	3966.27
45.	Jamalpur	101.18	210.47	119.29	221.81	209.47	149.17
46.	Sheerpur	193.86	418.13	209.66	170.29	174.02	208.59
47.	Mymensingh	373.79	488.35	405.67	368.98	651.76	408.85
48.	Kishoreganj	477.50	157.29	569.50	568.01	569.78	559.88
49.	Netrokona	165.90	234.09	179.90	189.35	403.53	222.49
50.	Sunamganj	102.59	642.39	96.22	113.49	118.02	132.61
51.	Sylhet	576.63	493.66	509.74	458.38	405.94	427.80
52.	Maulabazar	516.72	635.64	312.44	317.78	333.67	308.97
53.	Habiganj	586.32	1203.76	384.69	471.71	269.11	345.39
54.	B. Baria	1207.96	2505.34	1156.58	1194.59	1337.45	1274.08
55.	Comilla	2502.75	1674.49	2511.42	2778.19	2613.06	2327.60
56.	Chandpur	1696.99	7955.6	1727.90	1688.42	1944.57	1755.97
57.	Lakshmipur	801.56	940.81	864.44	1035.95	923.97	870.92
58.	Noakhali	1011.71	1287.94	918.44	861.20	1040.36	976.06
59.	Feni	1304.60	2125.90	1489.90	1375.49	1661.42	1478.61
60.	Chittagong	2286.96	741.78	1722.44	1896.95	1864.26	1701.68
61.	Cox's Bazar	678.37	376.49	574.14	582.02	768.57	657.20
62.	Bandarban	330.14	1012.00	463.08	373.04	488.29	455.07
63.	Rangamati	976.69		1023.02	873.03	1076.59	1052.07
64.	Khagrachari	524.62	524.30	600.94	571.03	684.45	614.08
Bangladesh :		77352.07	77014.78	81077.63	78893.48	88458.29	81679.68

Source : Rural Development Board.

9.44 Number of central and Primary Co-operative Societies in Bangladesh by Region

(Lakh Taka)

Name of Districts	2013-14			
	Societies		Members	
	Central	Primary	Central	Primary
1. Dhaka	39	10248	2515	1339253
2. Narayanganj	17	5726	1828	181953
3. Narsingdi	25	2964	2048	214811
4. Gazipur	15	4314	1706	241512
5. Manikganj	14	2399	1398	96843
6. Munshiganj	20	2501	1894	93897
7. Mymensingh	27	6370	4824	260248
8. Kishoreganj	28	5457	5147	202509
9. Netrokona	15	3968	3183	135995
10. Jamalpur	18	2626	2021	134888
11. Sherpur	7	1797	1338	78434
12. Tangail	22	4626	3578	249949
13. Faridpur	16	2596	1235	95104
14. Rajbari	10	1196	868	67282
15. Madaripur	10	1666	1222	56266
16. Shariatpur	8	1500	1035	57315
17. Gopalganj	8	1965	1504	92879
18. Chittagong	9	6600	4048	460744
19. Cox's Bazar	58	3332	2300	146742
20. Rangamati	24	1211	1263	43479
21. Khagrachari	16	1036	507	41426
22. Bandarban	8	887	473	10197
23. Sylhet	8	2892	2964	189570
24. Hobiganj	29	2198	3211	120686
25. Moulavi Bazar	22	2065	1349	100753
26. Sunamganj	16	5223	3292	267641
27. Noakhali	17	3114	1763	160171
28. Laxmipur	20	3553	1452	154064
29. Feni	14	3914	1461	164397
30. Comilla	17	3501	2669	133641
31. Brahmanbaria	28	2243	1878	77986
32. Chandpur	17	3779	1765	123524
33. Rajshahi	14	3377	2513	146193
34. Nowabganj	15	2469	1910	106491
35. Natore	17	3550	2852	151917
36. Naogaon	16	6696	4097	250163
37. Pabna	17	4673	3325	203022
38. Sirajganj	27	5055	3591	275374
39. Bogra	23	4887	2135	222258
40. Joypurhat	31	1689	916	95570
41. Rangpur	17	3633	2931	180599
42. Nilphamari	8	1844	1537	81607
43. Lalmonirhat	5	1298	323	66464
44. Kurigram	11	2423	2006	132732
45. Gaibandha	12	2797	2423	165520
46. Dinajpur	22	3519	2500	281213
47. Thakurgaon	11	1299	690	72281
48. Panchaghor	9	1059	712	53415
49. Khulna	21	3233	1702	180158
50. Satkhira	14	2818	1764	160046
51. Bagerhat	15	2092	1533	103674
52. Kushtia	21	2484	1802	146668
53. Meherpur	7	892	704	57438
54. Chuadanga	13	1858	1643	96548
55. Jessore	37	4809	4039	198093
56. Narail	11	1544	1243	87820
57. Magura	15	1541	1344	75258
58. Jhinaidha	22	2418	2045	127891
59. Barisal	20	3390	2938	219368
60. Jhalakathi	7	1086	631	57920
61. Pirojpur	12	1830	1449	86591
62. Bhola	13	2697	2062	122116
63. Patuakhali	17	2953	2480	142254
64. Barguna	9	2189	1477	132267
Bangladesh	1118	193512	131356	10297081

Source :Co-Operative Society.

9.45 Statistics on Employment Created through Programmes of the Co-operative Societies

(Figures are cumulative upto June 2014)

Name of Districts	Total		Office bearer		Under project of societies		Under project sponsored by the societies	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
1. Dhaka	25794	23.97	15646	35.45	10148	35.25	0	0
2. Narayanganj	2023	1.88	2003	4.54	20	0.07	0	0
3. Narsingdi	298	0.27	67	0.15	156	0.54	75	0.21
4. Gazipur	3366	3.13	3215	7.28	151	0.52	0	0
5. Manikganj	795	0.74	446	1.01	288	1.00	61	0.17
6. Munshiganj	274	0.25	274	0.62	0	0	0	0
7. Mymensingh	187	0.17	187	0.42	0	0	0	0
8. Kishoreganj	11376	10.57	695	1.57	739	2.56	9942	28.68
9. Netrokona	20262	18.83	224	0.51	133	0.46	19905	57.42
10. Jamalpur	309	0.29	43	0.09	210	0.73	56	0.16
11. Sherpur	411	0.38	200	0.45	211	0.73	0	0
12. Tangail	605	0.56	572	1.29	33	0.11	0	0
13. Faridpur	219	0.20	219	0.50	0	0	0	0
14. Rajbari	271	0.25	271	0.61	0	0	0	0
15. Madaripur	232	0.21	232	0.52	0	0	0	0
16. Shariatpur	168	0.15	168	0.38	0	0	0	0
17. Gopalganj	202	0.19	197	0.44	5	0.01	0	0
18. Chittagong	1725	1.60	1693	3.83	39	0.11	0	0
19. Cox's Bazar	207	0.19	186	0.42	21	0.07	0	0
20. Rangamati	885	0.82	70	0.15	815	2.83	0	0
21. Khagrachari	150	0.14	50	0.11	100	0.35	0	0
22. Bandarban	53	0.05	53	0.12	0	0	0	0
23. Sylhet	685	0.63	20	0.04	665	2.31	0	0
24. Hobiganj	25	0.02	25	0.06	0	0	0	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	693	0.64	165	0.37	528	1.83	0	0
26. Sunamganj	1067	0.99	209	0.47	858	2.98	0	0
27. Noakhali	678	0.63	586	1.33	92	0.32	0	0
28. Laxmipur	625	0.59	484	1.09	141	0.49	0	0
29. Feni	970	0.90	894	2.02	76	0.26	0	0
30. Comilla	1884	1.75	1867	4.23	17	0.06	0	0
31. Brahmanbaria	738	0.68	334	0.75	404	1.40	0	0
32. Chandpur	2424	2.25	806	1.82	1618	5.62	0	0
33. Rajshahi	210	0.20	150	0.33	60	0.21	0	0
34. Nowabganj	283	0.26	118	0.27	165	0.57	0	0
35. Natore	226	0.21	206	0.46	20	0.07	0	0
36. Naogaon	412	0.38	377	0.85	35	0.12	0	0
37. Pabna	1112	1.03	1112	2.52	0	0	0	0
38. Sirajganj	1067	0.99	728	1.65	328	1.12	11	0.03
39. Bogra	257	0.23	50	0.11	97	0.34	110	0.32
40. Joypurhat	70	0.06	29	0.06	1	0.00	40	0.12
41. Rangpur	1284	1.19	369	0.81	764	2.65	151	0.43
42. Nilphamari	107	0.09	0	0	107	0.37	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	178	0.17	178	0.40	0	0	0	0
44. Kurigram	347	0.32	233	0.53	91	0.32	23	0.06
45. Gaibandha	132	0.12	132	0.30	0	0	0	0
46. Dinajpur	1074	0.97	688	1.56	192	0.66	194	0.56
47. Thakurgaon	374	0.34	56	0.13	58	0.20	260	0.75
48. Panchaghor	10	0.00	10	0.02	0	0	0	0
49. Khulna	852	0.79	727	1.65	32	0.11	93	0.26
50. Satkhira	500	0.46	448	1.02	52	0.18	0	0
51. Bagerhat	51	0.05	51	0.01	0	0	0	0
52. Kushtia	2900	2.69	874	1.98	382	1.32	1644	4.74
53. Meherpur	188	0.17	42	0.09	146	0.51	0	0
54. Chuadanga	35	0.03	24	0.05	8	0.02	3	0.00
55. Jessore	424	0.39	149	0.34	271	0.94	4	0.01
56. Narail	266	0.25	122	0.28	144	0.50	0	0
57. Magura	63	0.05	63	0.14	0	0	0	0
58. Jhinaidha	140	0.13	137	0.31	3	0.0	0	0
59. Barisal	11149	10.36	3704	8.39	6956	24.16	489	1.41
60. Jhalakathi	243	0.23	99	0.22	132	0.45	12	0.03
61. Pirojpur	1496	1.39	362	0.82	650	2.26	484	1.40
62. Bhola	226	0.21	226	0.51	0	0	0	0
63. Patuakhali	2115	1.96	481	1.09	572	1.99	1062	3.06
64. Barguna	200	0.18	90	0.20	64	0.22	46	0.13
Bangladesh	107592	1.00	44136	100	28791	100	34665	100

Source : Co-Operative Society.

9.46 Distribution of Rickshaw to the Rickshaw Puller Co-operative Societies
(Figures are cumulative up to June, 2014)

Name of Districts	Number		Number of Rickshaw	
	Society	Members	Allotted	Owning by full payment
1. Dhaka	11	246	61	61
2. Narayanganj	14	626	5	2
3. Narsingdi	3	139	75	55
4. Gazipur	4	380	128	128
5. Manikganj	12	489	80	75
6. Munshiganj	21	21	0	0
7. Mymensingh	8	200	148	106
8. Kishoreganj	1	121	25	15
9. Netrokona	12	1035	99	91
10. Jamalpur	16	1197	38	20
11. Sherpur	11	545	95	95
12. Tangail	7	320	115	102
13. Faridpur	0	0	0	0
14. Rajbari	2	70	0	0
15. Madaripur	2	73	50	25
16. Shariatpur	2	45	15	15
17. Gopalganj	0	0	-	0
18. Chittagong	7	830	375	321
19. Cox's Bazar	18	1793	6	0
20. Rangamati	4	146	146	5
21. Khagrachari	2	60	17	17
22. Bandarban	5	942	30	30
23. Sylhet	7	375	40	30
24. Hobiganj	5	450	27	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	3	409	0	0
26. Sunamganj	0	0	0	0
27. Noakhali	4	142	60	40
28. Laxmipur	5	730	12	1
29. Feni	1	27	4	0
30. Comilla	1	173	200	200
31. Brahmanbaria	1	20	0	0
32. Chandpur	7	229	0	0
33. Rajshahi	2	83	20	10
34. Nowabganj	6	245	20	8
35. Natore	0	0	0	0
36. Naogaon	3	282	0	0
37. Pabna	4	3546	380	270
38. Sirajganj	6	605	85	51
39. Bogra	2	90	0	0
40. Joypurhat	0	0	0	0
41. Rangpur	0	0	0	0
42. Nilphamari	0	0	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	7	477	0	0
44. Kurigram	30	1452	114	93
45. Gaibandha	1	30	0	0
46. Dinajpur	10	192	88	86
47. Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0
48. Panchaghor	0	0	0	0
49. Khulna	2	77	14	0
50. Satkhira	4	180	0	0
51. Bagerhat	25	950	95	80
52. Kushtia	1	35	40	38
53. Meherpur	0	0	0	0
54. Chuadanga	0	0	0	0
55. Jessore	0	0	0	0
56. Narail	1	37	0	0
57. Magura	1	20	0	0
58. Jhinaidha	3	516	0	0
59. Barisal	6	718	78	40
60. Jhalakathi	1	56	39	9
61. Pirojpur	2	330	25	14
62. Bhola	3	2300	280	165
63. Patuakhali	6	1425	25	8
64. Barguna	2	190	0	0
Bangladesh	324	25669	3148	2306

Source :Co-Operative Society.

9.47 Statistics on Employment Created through Programmes of the Co-operative Societies

(Figures are cumulative upto June 2013)

Name of Districts	Total		Office bearer		Under project of societies		Under project sponsored by the societies	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
1. Dhaka	31697	34.44	23930	49.45	7298	37.15	469	1.95
2. Narayanganj	2064	2.24	2044	4.22	20	0.10	0	0
3. Narsingdi	344	0.37	151	0.31	193	0.98	0	0
4. Gazipur	1521	1.65	1316	2.72	205	1.04	0	0
5. Manikganj	156	0.17	124	0.26	32	0.16	0	0
6. Munshiganj	367	0.40	367	0.76	0	0	0	0
7. Mymensingh	386	0.42	269	0.56	75	0.38	42	0.16
8. Kishoreganj	1108	1.20	332	0.69	711	3.62	65	0.27
9. Netrokona	18006	19.56	254	0.52	154	0.78	17598	73.33
10. Jamalpur	185	0.80	125	0.26	54	0.27	6	0.03
11. Sherpur	342	0.37	183	0.38	159	0.80	0	0
12. Tangail	636	0.69	578	1.19	23	0.12	35	0.15
13. Faridpur	246	0.27	246	0.51	0	0	0	0
14. Rajbari	190	0.21	183	0.38	7	0.04	0	0
15. Madaripur	127	0.14	127	0.26	0	0	0	0
16. Shariatpur	171	0.19	131	0.27	20	0.10	20	0.08
17. Gopalganj	124	0.13	119	0.25	5	0.03	0	0
18. Chittagong	2929	3.18	2018	4.17	911	4.64	0	0
19. Cox's Bazar	223	0.24	223	0.46	0	0	0	0
20. Rangamati	43	0.05	43	0.08	0	0	0	0
21. Khagrachari	193	0.21	31	0.06	138	0.70	24	0.01
22. Bandarban	33	0.04	33	0.07	0	0	0	0
23. Sylhet	1427	1.55	120	0.25	526	2.68	781	3.25
24. Hobiganj	145	0.16	145	0.30	0	0	0	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	617	0.67	108	0.22	445	2.27	64	0.27
26. Sunamganj	993	1.08	351	0.73	642	3.27	0	0
27. Noakhali	724	0.79	600	1.24	107	0.54	17	0.07
28. Laxmipur	1050	1.14	718	1.48	150	0.76	182	0.76
29. Feni	634	0.68	634	1.31	0	0	0	0
30. Comilla	3033	3.30	1999	4.13	1034	5.26	0	0
31. Brahmanbaria	486	0.53	160	0.33	161	0.82	165	0.69
32. Chandpur	2749	2.99	927	1.92	1583	8.06	239	0.99
33. Rajshahi	285	0.31	90	0.19	195	0.99	0	0
34. Nowabganj	490	0.53	245	0.51	245	1.25	0	0
35. Natore	285	0.31	273	0.56	12	0.06	0	0
36. Naogaon	349	0.38	330	0.68	19	0.09	0	0
37. Pabna	1489	1.62	1219	2.52	270	1.37	0	0
38. Sirajganj	1019	1.11	667	1.38	341	1.74	11	0.05
39. Bogra	248	0.27	151	0.31	79	0.40	18	0.08
40. Joypurhat	96	0.10	66	0.14	0	0	30	0.13
41. Rangpur	1256	1.36	418	0.86	665	3.39	173	0.72
42. Nilphamari	148	0.16	61	0.13	87	0.44	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	67	0.07	67	0.14	0	0	0	0
44. Kurigram	116	0.13	59	0.12	57	0.29	0	0
45. Gaibandha	877	0.95	142	0.29	585	2.98	150	0.63
46. Dinajpur	573	0.62	550	1.14	23	0.12	0	0
47. Thakurgaon	77	0.08	52	0.11	25	0.13	0	0
48. Panchaghor	58	0.06	58	0.12	0	0	0	0
49. Khulna	446	0.48	430	0.89	10	0.05	6	0.03
50. Satkhira	499	0.54	438	0.91	61	0.31	0	0
51. Bagerhat	136	0.15	136	0.28	0	0	0	0
52. Kushtia	2920	3.17	920	1.90	382	1.94	1618	6.74
53. Meherpur	91	0.09	80	0.17	11	0.06	0	0
54. Chuadanga	101	0.11	82	0.17	16	0.08	3	0.01
55. Jessore	682	0.74	321	0.66	244	1.24	126	0.53
56. Narail	356	0.39	219	0.45	137	0.70	0	0
57. Magura	85	0.09	72	0.16	3	0.02	10	0.04
58. Jhinaidha	257	0.28	254	0.52	3	0.02	0	0
59. Barisal	1889	1.51	1125	2.32	240	1.22	24	0.1
60. Jhalakathi	183	0.20	37	0.08	143	0.73	3	0.01
61. Pirojpur	1158	1.26	318	0.66	445	2.27	395	1.65
62. Bhola	252	0.27	252	0.52	0	0	0	0
63. Patuakhali	2862	3.11	574	1.19	621	3.16	1667	6.95
64. Barguna	233	0.25	104	0.21	70	0.36	59	0.25
Bangladesh	92032	100.00	48390	100.00	19642	100.00	24000	100.00

Source :Co-Operative Society.

9.48 Statistics on Employment Created through Programmes of the Co-operative Societies(Figures are cumulative up to June 2010)

Name of Districts	Total	Office bearer	Under project of the societies	Under project sponsored by the societies
1. Dhaka	31656	23930	7298	428
2. Narayanganj	82	67	1	14
3. Narsingdi	271	133	138	0
4. Gazipur	1055	650	405	0
5. Manikganj	58	28	30	0
6. Munshiganj	354	354	0	0
7. Mymensingh	334	253	55	26
8. Kishoreganj	525	193	312	20
9. Netrokona	501	213	151	137
10. Jamalpur	183	123	54	6
11. Sherpur	211	136	75	0
12. Tangail	353	312	6	35
13. Faridpur	84	84	0	0
14. Rajbari	96	57	32	7
15. Madaripur	71	71	0	0
16. Shariatpur	170	130	20	20
17. Gopalganj	123	119	4	0
18. Chittagong	2131	267	864	0
19. Cox's Bazar	223	228	0	0
20. Rangamati	28	28	0	0
21. Khagrachari	195	38	138	24
22. Bandarban	18	18	0	0
23. Sylhet	1266	107	466	693
24. Hobiganj	154	127	27	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	205	105	39	61
26. Sunamganj	402	272	130	0
27. Noakhali	662	538	107	17
28. Laxmipur	892	654	94	144
29. Feni	635	635	0	0
30. Comilla	1448	1227	221	0
31. Brahmanbaria	210	61	69	80
32. Chandpur	944	171	714	59
33. Rajshahi	280	85	195	0
34. Nowabganj	573	201	372	0
35. Natore	306	275	31	0
36. Naogaon	374	355	19	0
37. Pabna	1464	1194	270	0
38. Sirajganj	994	643	340	11
39. Bogra	230	142	79	9
40. Joypurhat	90	60	0	30
41. Rangpur	1251	347	693	211
42. Nilphamari	143	61	82	0
43. Lalmonirhat	65	65	0	0
44. Kurigram	97	53	44	0
45. Gaibandha	860	125	585	150
46. Dinajpur	577	554	23	0
47. Thakurgaon	41	41	0	0
48. Panchaghor	52	52	0	0
49. Khulna	442	426	10	6
50. Satkhira	402	379	23	0
51. Bagerhat	110	106	0	4
52. Kushtia	2609	885	372	1352
53. Meherpur	75	64	11	0
54. Chuadanga	101	82	16	3
55. Jessore	882	279	92	511
56. Narail	177	170	7	0
57. Magura	72	59	3	10
58. Jhinaidha	134	134	0	0
59. Barisal	248	200	27	21
60. Jhalakathi	73	37	33	3
61. Pirojpur	1158	318	445	395
62. Bhola	167	167	0	0
63. Patuakhali	2519	506	552	1461
64. Barguna	233	104	70	59
Bangladesh	62339	40488	15844	6007

Source :Co-Operative Society.

9.49 Statistics on Co-operative Markets (As on 30 June, 2014)

Name of District	No. of Co-operative Markets			Total No. of Members	No. of shops in the Market	
	Total	Kutchha	Pucca		Total	Allotted to the members
1. Dhaka	16	5	11	10470	4857	4757
2. Narayanganj	1	1	3	192	42	0
3. Narsingdi	16	11	5	1975	100	90
4. Gazipur	8	2	6	208	708	0
5. Manikganj	1	1	0	139	6	6
6. Munshiganj	6	2	4	180	6	0
7. Mymensingh	8	1	5	3200	6	20
8. Kishoreganj	2	0	2	94	20	41
9. Netrokona	1	1	0	174	41	2
10. Jamalpur	8	4	4	1800	2	8
11. Sherpur	3	0	3	371	8	0
12. Tangail	7	0	7	4608	3	158
13. Faridpur	2	2	0	687	595	41
14. Rajbari	6	0	6	735	41	6
15. Madaripur	0	0	0	0	6	0
16. Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17. Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
18. Chittagong	7	5	2	13010	0	1419
19. Cox's Bazar	0	1	2	2261	1440	206
20. Rangamati	0	0	0	0	206	0
21. Khagrachari	7	3	4	645	0	120
22. Bandarban	0	0	0	0	140	0
23. Sylhet	11	0	11	705	0	7
24. Hobiganj	3	3	0	120	11	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	2	0	2	67	32	5
26. Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	10	0
27. Noakhali	7	3	4	1619	0	1237
28. Laxmipur	0	0	0	0	1392	0
29. Feni	1	0	1	175	0	167
30. Comilla	14	13	1	3200	167	40
31. Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	40	0
32. Chandpur	1	0	1	23	0	18
33. Rajshahi	11	0	11	2537	14	0
34. Nowabganj	5	0	5	321	11	0
35. Natore	0	0	0	0	5	0
36. Naogaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
37. Pabna	13	2	11	2238	0	7
38. Sirajganj	1	1	0	22	55	32
39. Bogra	13	0	13	1075	32	13
40. Joypurhat	7	7	0	2479	13	7
41. Rangpur	0	0	0	0	7	0
42. Nilphamari	0	0	0	0	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
44. Kurigram	5	0	5	1646	0	0
45. Gaibandha	0	0	0	0	9	0
46. Dinajpur	1	0	1	22007	0	1
47. Thakurgaon	2	1	1	206	1	0
48. Panchaghor	2	0	2	42	59	2
49. Khulna	0	0	0	0	2	0
50. Satkhira	3	0	3	652	0	6
51. Bagerhat	10	4	6	809	34	0
52. Kushtia	7	4	1	247	0	0
53. Meherpur	0	6	0	0	4	0
54. Chuadanga	4	0	4	247	0	0
55. Jessore	4	0	4	4400	60	25
56. Narail	0	0	0	0	0	0
57. Magura	3	0	3	60	3	0
58. Jhinaidha	0	0	0	0	0	0
59. Barisal	0	0	0	0	0	0
60. Jhalakathi	0	0	0	0	0	0
61. Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
62. Bhola	13	6	7	2520	30	25
63. Patuakhali	7	7	0	0	7	7
64. Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bangladesh	252	92	161	88136	10219	8473

Source : Co-Operative Society.

9.50 Statistics on Housing Co-operative, June, 2012

SI No	Name of Division	Name of Societies	Name of Members	Share Capital(In lakh taka)	Loan Head (In lakh taka)	Loan Repaid (In Lakh taka)
1.	Chittagong	32	8352	142.17	36.07	36.07
2.	Dhaka	60	2320	450.94	14.73	13.21
3.	Khulna	2	113	1.59	0	0
4.	Rajshahi	3	300	282	0	0
5.	Barishal	3	80	0.22	0	0
6.	Sylhet	4	346	0.95	0	0
	Total	104	11511	877.87	50.8	49.28

Source: Co-operative Societies.

9.51 Statistics on Housing Co-operative, June, 2013

SI No	Name of Division	Name of Societies	Name of Members	Share Capital(In lakh taka)	Loan Head (In lakh taka)	Loan Repaid (In Lakh taka)
1.	Chittagong	28	9913	38.5	5.2	5.2
2.	Dhaka	59	2251	450.93	14.73	13.21
3.	Khulna	2	113	1.59	0	0
4.	Rajshahi	3	345	282.0	0	0
5.	Barishal	3	94	0.38	0	0
6.	Sylhet	4	346	0.95	0	0
	Total	99	13062	774.35	19.93	18.23

Source: Co-operative Societies.

9.52 Statistics on Housing Co-operative, June, 2014

Name of Divisions	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Share Capital (In lakh taka)	Loan held (in Lakh taka)	Loan repaid (in Lakh taka)
1. Chittagong Division	28	9603	290.67	5.2	5.2
2. Dhaka Division	60	20408	27.17	17.23	13.21
3. Khulna Division	2	113	1.55	0	0
4. Rajshahi Division	3	325	3.28	0	0
5. Barisal Division	3	94	120.45	0	0
6. Sylhet Division	4	346	0.20	0	0
Total	100	30889	443.32	22.43	18.41

Note : (-) Means nil. Figures are cumulative.

Source :Co-Operative Society.

9.53 Selected Co-operative Societies, Number of Members Disbursement and Recovery of Loans (2013-14)

Name of Co-operative Societies	Number of Members	Disbursement of Loan (in Tk.)	Recovery loan
	2013-14	2013-14	2013-14
Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank	53907	58404.8	4431.22
Union Multipurpose Co-operative Societies	938591	10161.63	8170
Fishermen Co-operative Societies	430061	17112.18	2394.65
Sugarcane Growers Co-operative Societies	757	2487.67	2086.15
Agricultural Co-operative Societies (Departmental)	651548	11886.53	8451.25
Agriculture Co-operative Societies (BRDB)	1956202	134778.19	114297.37
Milk Co-operative Societies	102385	1909.6	611.89
Salt Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Landless Farmer Co-operative Societies	30004	1324.85	1307.2
Derelict Tank Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Khamar (Farm) Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Oil Producers' Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Pan (Betal Leaf) Cultivator Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Groundnut Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Weaver Co-operative Societies	208548	410.29	327.91
Total :	4372003	185911.44	142077.64

Note: Weavers Co-operatives societies are treated as Handloom Co-operatives societies.

Source: Co-operatives society.

9.54 Item wise Revenue Collection

Items of Revenue Collection	(In corore taka)			
	FY 2008-09	FY 2009-10	FY 2010-11	FY 2011-12
Import Duty	9371.23	8997.12	11556.05	13268.07
Vat (at import level)	9181.44	10651.22	12375.81	13769.64
Supplementary Duty (at import level)	2318.24	3203.13	3998.71	4368.90
Export Duty (at import level)	00	0.00	28.71	38.95
Sub Total	20870.91	22851.47	27959.28	31445.56
Excise Duty	238.34	347.49	486.18	660.36
Vat (Local)	10965.45	13816.85	17832.98	21988.72
Supplementary Duty (Local)	617343	7593.34	9701.19	11920.19
Turn Over Tax	4.91	4.64	3.63	3.45
Sub Total	17382.13	21762.35	28023.98	34572.72
Total of Indirect Tax	38253.04	44613.82	55983.26	66018.28
Income Tax	13857.74	17042.28	23007.53	28261.87
Other taxes and duties	316.47	386.06	412.04	473.96
Total of Direct Tax	14174.21	17428.34	23419.57	28735.83
Grand Total	52427.25	62042.16	79402.83	94754.11

Source: National Board of Revenue (NBR).

9.55 Government Grant/Subsidy during FY 2003-04 to 2010-11

(In crore taka)

Organization	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
BCIC	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
BSEC	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
BJMC	33.03	29.57	100.00	34.99	34.99	34.45	65.12	155.74
BIWTC	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
RDA	0.10	0.09	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.15	0.20	0.20
BFFWT	16.25	16.44	18.19	18.29	27.70	44.53	61.16	74.05
BIWTA	27.86	31.88	52.19	50.58	42.45	82.49	98.24	153.56
BSCIC	21.50	22.51	26.5	28.50	36.98	39.96	47.74	64.53
REB	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	2.68
BHB	4.50	4.61	7.99	7.43	7.43	-	-	-
BSB	4.30	4.26	3.97	4.32	6.29	8.89	10.4	13.85
EPB	4.00	410.00	12.00	11.00	12.30	13.71	13.81	16.50
BADC	35.00	42.00	58.62	66.50	86.62	155.00	204.27	279.30
BWDB	230.80	251.83	279.01	228.24	228.24	571.62	645.74	671.78
BERC	-	-	0.54	0.77	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BSRTI	-	-	-	1.44	1.6	1.79	1.42	3.00
TOTAL	385.84	421.69	567.63	460.69	494.25	961.19	1156.6	1435.69

Source: Monitoring Cell, Finance Division.

9.56 Private Investment Proposals Registered with BOI

(In million taka)

Fiscal Year	Local Investment Proposals Registered		Foreign/JV Investment		Total Investment Proposals Registered		Growth in Project Value (%)
	Projects	Project Value	Projects	Project Value	Projects	Project Value (Crore Tk.)	
2001-02	2875	88060	89	17340	2964	105400	28.8
2002-03	2101	116526	104	20670	2205	137196	(+) 30
2003-04	1624	135461	130	26440	1754	161901	(+)18
2004-05	1469	140046	120	52977	1589	193023	(+)19
2005-06	1754	183703	135	249857	1889	433560	(+)125
2006-07	1930	196581	191	119251	2121	315832	(-) 27
2007-08	1615	193530	143	54328	1758	247859	(-)22
2008-09	1336	171174	132	147496	1468	318671	(+) 27
2009-10*	1470	274137	160	62608	1630	336743	(+) 5
2010-11	1746	553690	196	365243	1942	918933	(+) 173
2011-12	1735	534769	220	344163	1955	878932	(-) 4

Source: Monthly Report (2011-12), Policy & Planning, Board of Investment.

Chapter 10

PRICES AND WAGES

10.01 Market Price of Agricultural Crops During Harvest Time

(Per Quintal/100 pieces in Taka)

Sl.No.	Name of Crops	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	Aman Local	1426	1579	2082	1650	1510	9
2	Aman HYV	1441	1699	2201	1521	1733	1939
3	Aman Pajam	-	-	-	-	-	2113
4	Aus Local	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Aus HYV	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Aus Pajam	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Boro Local	1460	1442	1776	1371	1564	1789
8	Boro HYV	1301	1305	2005	1526	1724	1909
9	Boro Pajam	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Wheat	1446	1739	2056	1975	2203	2248
11	Mustard	3455	3496	3618	4563	4514	4037
12	Masur	6066	6221	4926	5471	6877	7032
13	Mung	3453	6845	6677	5338	7799	7575
14	Gram	3197	4031	4256	5034	6161	4555
15	Motor	4086	5484	3685	3421	4786	4106
16	Kheshari	2822	3021	2145	2356	3961	3162
17	Lin seeds	3431	3174	-	5049	4300	3997
18	Til	2195	2875	2965	3702	4300	5067
19	Groundnut	3283	3249	4716	5260	7545	4165
20	Onion	2395	2281	2751	1573	2819	7073
21	Garlic	2357	6435	8868	2806	3949	13850
22	Chillies (dry)	6968	11353	12377	15895	13038	4648
23	Chillies (green)	3310	2629	2675	5000	3448	11653
24	Zinger	3476	6146	7046	3523	5494	7172
25	Turmeric	6276	13042	19332	10038	5859	6900
26	Corriander seeds	4911	4996	4415	4197	5088	22284
27	Betel nut	6467	6763	9998	10500	16887	5354
28	Betel leaves	2698	3821	3522	4192	4139	3942
29	Jute (White)	-	2563	-	-	2825	3153
30	Jute (tossa)	2450	2617	4314	2934	2063	-
31	Tobacco (jati)	-	-	-	-	1875	1775
32	Tobacco (Matihari)	-	-	-	-	-	2557
33	Arum	814	1387	1387	1842	2105	1883
34	Karala	1769	1488	1760	2385	1729	1969
35	Jhinga	1207	1263	1404	1801	1717	114
36	Lady's Finger	1422	1363	1592	1977	1128	1562
37	Cabbage	707	552	754	552	2031	2049
38	Pumkin	960	1013	1011	1252	-	940
39	Bean	1398	1171	1744	1487	1698	1720

Contd.

10.01 Market Price of Agricultural Crops During Harvest Time

(Per Quintal/100 pieces in Taka)

Sl.No.	Name of Crops	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
40	Puisak	683	562	590	921	1542	1816
41	Cucumber	1201	1229	1338	1385	2287	1617
42	Patal	1496	1275	1136	2067	1134	2050
43	Cauliflower	1045	807	1279	941	1395	938
44	Brinjal	1576	1458	1767	1775	1918	1526
45	Radish(china)	709	-	860	739	1163	1559
46	Water gourd	1137	1113	11387	1205	1543	1904
47	Chichinga	1053	976	1091	1675	1193	1221
48	Tomato	1225	944	1912	1592	1259	1449
49	Chalkumra	938	937	938	1295		1008
50	Potato (local)	1461	1180	922	1077		1267
51	Potato (Holand)	1444	592	757	825		185
52	S. Potato	715	699	932	1237		305
53	Banana (Chapa)	124	98	154	149	195	223
54	Banana (Sabri)	189	184	179	232	285	-
55	Banana (Shaghar)	162	195	137	201	223	1867
56	Pine Apple (local)	-	-	-	-	-	2018
57	Pine (jul Doog)	1474	1550	2032	1782	1927	206
58	Pine (Kelenda)	-	-	-	-	-	6529
59	Lemon	91	155	2090	166	-	7639
60	Jack Fruit	3892	4708	5075	5586	6918	263
61	Water melon	4014	4310	6303	6137	203	988
62	Litchi	125	227	104	251	-	3855
63	Orange	-	-	-	500	-	4987
64	Mango (guti)	2211	1538	5445	2754	3097	6182
65	Fozli	7290	4750	7375	10165	6082	6182
66	Arseni	4500	6400	3627	6300	5406	4468
67	Langra	5178	6000	5820	5574	5167	4987
68	Gofalvog	4158	-	4783	5133	4423	4907
69	Coconut	1381	1373	1355	1438	1822	2625

Sources: Department of Agricultural Marketing.

10.02 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Bangladesh

(Taka)

Items	Specification	Unit	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Rice	Fine	Quintal	2538	2591	3332	3752	3669	4408.56	4138.00	3894.00	4571.21
Rice	Medium	"	1983	2143	2441	3409	3097	3865.67	3600.00	3382.00	3923.34
Rice	Coarse	"	1650	1848	2474	2669	2364.33	3342.72	2834.00	2543.00	3001.00
Masur	Husked whole	"	3652	4924	7035	6869	10083.33	9976.50	8238.00	10287.00	10299.70
Khesari	Husked whole	"	2031	2362	3356	3800	4539	4492	3710.00	6625.00	4758.11
Ruhi fish	Big cutpiece	"	13680	17511	19221	21598	20464	24553	25663.00	27801.00	24263.75
Beef	Sup. quality	"	10730	14944	16596	19944	21517	25462	27046.00	25790.00	26845.70
Mutton	Sup. quality	"	15161	20191	22833	26367	29979	33495	36379.00	38779.00	40724.50
Hen egg	Fresh	100 pcs.	342	412	455	637	672	706.67	726.00	912.00	891.89
Potato	Local best	Quintal	940	1568	1593	1499	2177	1486.17	1594.00	1874.00	144.50
Mustard oil	Local, Mill	"	6590	7894	11217	13586	12417.33	13492.33	16075.00	15149.00	14417.50
Syabean oil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10481.33
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16 kg.	839	1025	1415	1602	1395	1685	1842.00	2902.00	1880.42
Ghee	Cow	Quintal	33770	37117	4498	47748	50098	56514.40	62234.00	69566.00	59363.70
Cocoonut oil	Imported	"	12194	12788	14336	18286	16441	19742	22772.00	23806.00	24033.33
Salt	Fine white	"	1009	1172	1275	1248	1732	1865.83	2005.00	2623.00	2131.12
Chillies	Dry	"	5978	11583	12596	9549	12223	14110	15385.00	14635.00	14860.58
Onion	Best quality	"	1964	1970	2378	2364	2689	2700	2165.00	2811.00	4503.72
Turmeric	Best quality	"	5978	5980	5183	7875	11415	25446.33	18102.00	9317.00	10272.24
Milk	Cow un-boiled	100 Litre	2100	2310	3004	3861	4046	4584	4397.00	4749.00	4481.20
Sugar	Open market	Quintal	4356	3778	3030	3318	4577	5117.83	5744.00	4997.00	4327.42
Gur	Cane, loose	"	2956	2969	2898	3645	5371	5009.10	5932.00	5754.00	8055.50
Banana	Sobri (Med. size)	80 pcs	127	128	138	169	212	259.00	310.00	299.00	279.81
Cocoonut	Dry	100 pcs.	990	1092	1338	1837	1770	2364.33	2214.00		
Fire-wood	Gazari,split	1000 kg	2034	2549	2103	3670	3619	4476	4031.00	2452.00	2815.17
Kerosene	White	4 Gallons	537	575	796	1040	756	789	897.00	4482.00	188.56
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	105	105	108	135	163.33	193	184.00	1148.00	1145.18
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup.qlty.	Quintal	8275	8741	11044	11093	10957	13408	21623.00	21357.00	29157.00
Fowl	Hen, big live weight	"	11094	13452	14140	18286	18728	22734.60	24362.00	28260.00	29400.00
Betel leaf	Pan, Medium size	Gadi(6400)	1338	1350	2370	4561	4600	5287	4233.00	5179.00	4677
Tobacco leaf	Motihari sup. quality	Quintal	5857	5801	6961	10800	13323	12820	12313.00	12517.00	13942.24
Cigarette	Capstan	250 sticks	Na	Na	1171	1334	1737	1881	2165.00	2276.00	2065.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Metre	28	30	30	38	39	48	53.00	57.00	57.43
Paper	Foolscap white	Ream	258	388	413	363	444	585.33	410.00	431.00	321.00
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	1998	2150	2385	2523	2667	3298	3142.00	3667.00	3084.00
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	570	895	876	758	801	1038	1606.00	1644.00	1410.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Barisal Division

Items	Specification	Unit	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Rice	Fine	Quintal	2508	3526	3843	3523.00	4320.00	4146.00	4101.00	4304.17
Rice	Medium	„	2150	3321	3638	2741.00	3700.00	3783.00	3224.00	3808.30
Rice	Coarse	„	1693	2608	2604	2177.00	3420.00	3050.00	2658.00	2990.42
Masur	Husked whole	„	6052	7275	2305	9209	9580.00	8208.00	10124.00	9724.24
Khesari	Superior quality	„	2477	3317	2250	3927	4320.00	3833.00	5397.00	4465.30
Beef	Superior quality	„	13358	15433	17716	21136	24260.00	24792.00	24526.00	24958.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	22096	23408	22762	28127	35333.00	37083.00	41050.00	45833.27
Ruhi fish	Big size	100pcs	14604	20225	20362	24518.00	34444.00	33000.00	19175.00	2423619
Hen egg	Fresh	Quintal	437	427	464	648.00	703.00	755.00	923.00	863.94
Potato	Local best	„	1561	1450	1519	1918.00	1115.00	1244.00	1550.00	1552.11
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	11633	11192	7944	11564.00	14640.00	15575.00	13214.00	15164.64
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	5354	5138	4762	14091.00	29370.00	15858.00	8822.00	9491.75
Mustard oil	Local	„	7549	12385	13875	12664.00	13900.00	14583.00	15058.00	12608.33
Soyabean oil			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8850
Ghee	Cow	„	38250	41708	44125	54400.00	57980.00	60883.00	81806.00	91820.00
Cocoonut oil	Imported	„	11900	15708	17643	17147.00	17425.00	-	-	-
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	897	1500	1350	1239.00	1433.00	1578.00	1791.00	1570.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	7667	8542	12786	11746.00	11700.00	13156.00	-	-
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	7563	11167	12438	9255.00	15510.00	28292.00	28403.00	31736.14
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	1039	2583	7160	4783.00	5000.00	5075.00	5735.00	5505.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	145	900	704	670.00	700.00	946.00	968.00	1020.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	320	313	333	353.00	370.00	372.00	377.00	390.00
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	2205	2160	2417	2559.00	3089.00	3850.00	3150	3604.39
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	677	996	880	944.00	1370.00	1667.00	1533.00	1635.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	1050	1233	1213	1855.00	2000.00	2238.0	2250.00	2500.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	97	110	110	198.00	234.30	227.00	254.00	282.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	27	28	30	32.00	45.00	53.00	48.00	64.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	1730	1625	2350	3414.00	3500.00	3667.00	5796.00	6522.00

Source : BBS

10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Chittagang Division

Items	Specification	Unit	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Rice	Fine	Quintal	2347	3485	3824	3667.00	4310.00	4388.00	4435.00	4886.33
Rice	Medium	„	1944	2923	3387	2992.00	3710.00	3790.00	3800.00	4141.00
Rice	Coarse	„	1858	2552	3056	2417.00	3130.00	3013.00	3196.00	2661.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	4842	7408	9843	10883.00	11060.00	9540.00	11844.00	12009.09
Khesari	Superior quality	„	2232	2646	3833	3942.00	5180.00	4290.00	4733.00	5418.18
Beef	Superior quality	„	12958	22750	24500	26250.00	30600.00	31910.00	31083.00	32545.45
Mutton	Superior quality	„	17700	25333	32000	32417.00	32500.00	44030.00	42130.00	40545.45
Ruhi fish	Big size	100pcs	13500	16870	16833	16625.00	18400.00	21470.00	26269.00	28358.00
Hen egg	Fresh	Quintal	394	479	652	700.00	750.00	738.00	958.00	852.00
Potato	Local best	„	962	1758	1637	2634.00	1190.00	1607.00	2120.00	1668.18
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	7833	12792	9550	11783.33	12700.00	17350.00	13729.00	13227.27
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	6133	5167	6208	10317.00	22250.00	17500.00	12425.00	13000.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	6617	12750	12933	14160.00	15150.00	15800.00	15798.00	15950.00
Soyabean oil			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13000
Ghee	Cow	„	31083	42583	47083	46833.00	54400.00	54182.00	55500	35000.00
Cocoanut oil	Imported	„	12700	12950	14000	15000.00	26000.00	20000.00	20008.00	20000.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	850	1462	811	1440.00	1694.00	2306.00	3285.00	3277.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	4325	6600	6000	-	6300.00	7167.00	-	-
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	10500	8417	9000	9133.33	12790.00	18800.00	26833.00	28721.21
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	1843	3028	3253	3383.00	3715.00	3410.00	4365.00	3261.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	467	700	829	704.00	770.00	944.00	1195.00	1296.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	238	318	322	333	518.00	382.00	364.00	380.00
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	2131	2000	-	-	3600	-	-	-
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	540	1000	-	-	1020	-	-	-
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	906	-	1500	1800	1855	1311.00	-	-
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	97	130	200	200	200	212.00	220	220
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	26	33	37	38	43	53.00	68	70
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	2265	5050	5200	-	5400	-	-	-

Source : BBS

10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Dhaka Division

Items	Specification	Unit	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Rice	Fine	Quintal	2425	3500	3701	3668.00	4496.33	4584.00	4638.00	4545.42
Rice	Medium	„	2158	2885	3463	3417.00	3831.25	4042.00	4293.00	4037.50
Rice	Coarse	„	1877	2586	2500	2589.00	3663.33	3075.00	3281.00	3271.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	5781	7188	9561	11133.00	9985.00	9183.00	11384.00	9908.93
Khesari	Superior quality	„	2716	3311	5325	5503.00	4000.00	4016.00	5286.00	4515.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	4258	16333	18667	21663.00	26683.33	25425.00	26918.00	27167.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	20667	22000	28561	33522.00	34300.00	36760.00	40591.00	45125.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	100pcs	15842	17056	19444	21500.00	22483.00	24680.00	24814.00	22725.00
Hen egg	Fresh	Quintal	480	481	690	733	737.00	813.00	950.00	913.00
Potato	Local best	„	1684	1629	1605	2141.00	1308.33	1618.00	1838.00	1388.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	13092	12040	8913	12744.00	14767.00	15576.00	13027.00	15417.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	6300	6089	8722	14033.00	29183.33	20765.00	11348.00	11225.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	7136	11100	13911	14222.00	14500.00	15685.00	14977.00	12458.00
Soyabeen			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10200.00
Ghee	Cow	„	5000	40657	46278	49556.00	55692.00	680.20.00	70377.00	74167.00
Cocoanut oil	Imported	„	13633	17288	20000	20570.00	22000.00	33350.00	25500.00	29500.00
1922.22Vegetabl e oil	Pakvan	16kg	1522	1374	1180	1633.00	1922.22	2106.00	-	1600.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	5667	5193	12050	16556.00	16600.00	15685.00	22708.00	-
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	9737	11178	14528	13778	12250.00	19100.00	23923.00	33780.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	2113	2400	4649	5293	64170.00	6715.00	8936.00	6706.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	529	666	849	852	875.00	6130.00	1088.00	1020.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	315	457	320	337	666.00	350.00	334.00	290.00
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	2100	2475	2538	2560	2600.00	4333.00	3600.00	3240.00
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	492	890	789	744	765.00	1456.00	1200.00	2250.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	-	1096	1273	1619	1818.00	1994.00	2250.00	2400.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	95	122	120	192	227.00	217.00	245.00	172.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	35	35	42	44	45.00	60.00	56.00	6300.0
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	3494	3257	5189	6075	7473.00	6680.00	-	-

Source : BBS

10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Khulna Division

Items	Specification	Unit	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Rice	Fine	Quintal	2404	3614	3664	3496.00	4321.00	4175.00	4008.00	4933.33
Rice	Medium	„	1744	3045	3036	3013.00	3950.00	3350.00	3383.00	4100.00
Rice	Coarse	„	1559	2308	2469	2250.00	3137.00	2758.00	2954.00	3450.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	4452	6525	9355	9650	8750.00	7992.00	11754.0	10533.33
Khesari	Superior quality	„	2149	3764	4873	4138	3271.00	3425.00	5885.00	5100.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	10680	15954	17782	20550	23734.00	24575.00	25000.00	25200.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	14930	22136	24877	28830.00	31642.00	39108.00	39800.00	39867.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	Quintall	12876	17336	19450	20183	28792.00	27267.00	28000.00	28200.00
Hen egg	Fresh	100pes	340	473	607	646	650	696.00	942.00	950.00
Potato	Local best	Quintall	953	1489	1518	1934	1329.00	2450.00	1846.00	1167.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	6040	12227	8327	12454	14550.00	16192.00	15000.00	16333.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	6172	5488	8554	9629.00	25458.00	19400.00	12325.00	12667.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	6800	10680	11823	11883.00	12125.00	15042.00	15500.00	16000.00
Soyabeen			-	-	-	-	-	-		9500.00
Ghee	Cow	„	32500	46727	54000	54200	55000.00	64083.00	75000.00	76333.00
Cocoonut oil	Imported	„	11700	11240	16246	16117.00	18150.00	22350.00	18367.00	18400.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	768	1237	1577	1194.00	1538.00	1910.00	2661.00	1727.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari, Sup qlty	Quintal	6083	11864	17168	17240.00	18000.00	15425.00	16583.00	20000.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	7921	12172	12404	10167.00	11064.00	18125.00	18533.00	19667.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	13472	1699	2952	3005.00	4483.00	4525.00	4942.00	5000.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	462	640	805	737.00	740.00	885.00	1069.00	1072.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	270	758	305	536.00	730.00	531.00	461.00	471.00
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	1941	2202	3336	2350.00	3060.00	3567.00	3517.00	3525.00
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	458	676	-	738.00	978.00	1363.00	1375.00	1367.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	879	1190	1350	1600.00	1800.00	2167.00	2400.00	2900.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	90	114	158	163.00	170.00	216.00	156.00	176.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	27	34	34	35.00	39.00	58.00	60.00	68.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	1809	2000	2850	3233.00	3692.00	3808.00	5675.00	5733.00

Source : BBS

10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Rajshahi Division

Items	Specification	Unit	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Rice	Fine	Quintal	2488	3167	3680	3808.00	4441.00	4627.00	3743.00	4583.00
Rice	Medium	„	1789	2967	3529	3317.41	4155.00	3737.00	3597.00	4204.00
Rice	Coarse	„	1662	2575	2385	2353.00	3196.00	2760.00	2544.00	3059.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	4587	5058	9291	9225.00	9634.00	8225.00	9458.00	9236.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	2300	2658	4658	4321.00	4371.00	3308.00	6133.00	3525.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	11750	-	20000	20000.00	22917.00	23909.00	24454.00	26000.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	19000	-	24000	-	-	-	-	-
Ruhi fish	Big size	Quintal	13500	-	18500	20958.00	21700.00	23000.00	-	-
Hen egg	Fresh	100 pes	344	432	606	606	650.00	722.00	846.00	850.00
Potato	Local best	Quintal	871	1517	1717	1934.00	2000.00	2525.00	1540.00	1570.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	8880	13550	11058	12041.00	14625.00	15558.00	15353.00	16000.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	5156	-	9500	11417.00	24167.00	19125.00	-	-
Mustard oil	Local	„	6558	10920	11475	11825.00	10604.00	13663.00	14142.00	14200.00
Soyabeen		„	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9838.00
Ghee	Cow	„	2875	-	45000	-	-	-	-	-
Cocoanut oil	Imported	„	10800	11800	17825	16813	18042.00	21250.00	19533.00	-
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	731	1042	892	1063.00	1530.41	731.00	2758.00	1485.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	5500	5500	6000	-	-	6300.00	7260.00	7827.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	6683	11775	12187	10417	12834.00	17917.00	18944.00	22036.32
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	1487	2452	3750	5133	4604.00	4029.00	5580.00	3892.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	497	673	741	712	721	898.00	1126.00	1236.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	227	-	780	780	798.00	-	547.00	-
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	2016	-	-	-	3240.00	3239.00	-	3517.00
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	647	738	731	840	1015.00	1287.00	1326.00	1531.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	896	1000	1267	1800	1908.00	2275.00	2026.00	2690.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	90	110	129	95	100	200.00	200.00	200
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	24	28	33	32	42.41	52.00	53.00	55.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	1895	3650	3512	3750	3946.00	4317.00	4286.00	4576.00

Source : BBS

10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Sylhet Division

Items	Specification	Unit	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Rice	Fine	Quintal	2292	-	3800	3850.00	4563.00	4725.00	4028.00	4175.00
Rice	Medium	„	2017	-	3400	3100.00	3848.00	4025.00	3200.00	3300.00
Rice	Coarse	„	1625	-	3000	2400.00	3510.00	3325.00	2375.00	2600.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	4258	-	10000	10400.00	10850.00	10025.00	11000.00	11500.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	3185	-	5400	5400.00	5808.25	4975.00	5550.00	5600.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	1020	-	21000	19500.00	24575.00	25750.00	24750.00	25250.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	14250	-	26000	27000.00	33700.00	38750.00	33000.00	34750.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	Quintal	22917	-	35000	19000.00	21500.00	20500	28000.00	28500.00
Hen egg	Fresh	100 pes	491	-	800	700.00	750.00	788.00	935.00	947.00
Potato	Local best	Quintal	1317	-	1000	2500.00	1975.00	1300.00	1676.00	1700.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	81671	-	11500	12750.00	13375.00	16125.00	15250.00	16000.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	5417	-	10000	9000.00	22250.00	21250.00	23000.00	24000.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	7042	-	17500	9750	14675.00	18950.00	18500	18500.00
Soyabeen				-	-	-	-	-	-	11500.00
Ghee	Cow	„	28000	-	50000	45500.00	59500.00	42250.00	69500.00	70000.00
Cocoanut oil	Imported	„	12333	-	24000	13000.00	16833.00	18667.00	38000.00	38000.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	733	-	1400	1800	1991.00	2302.00	1600.00	1800.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	6958	-	-	7750w	11500.00	12000.00	14000.00	16000.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	10208	-	10000	13000	16000.00	19750.00	33000.00	34000.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	2466	-	5600	2400	7500.00	6825.00	5960.00	4200.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	376	-	1040	860	925	1015.00	-	1096.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	220	-	400	325	430	278.00	620.00	650.00
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	1490	-	2800	2400.00	4200.00	2860.00	4800.00	4800.00
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	550	-	780	840.00	1080.00	1455.00	1770.00	1800.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	1067	-	1400	1750.00	1907.00	2100.00	2260.00	2533.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	97	-	130	132.00	227.00	205.00	-	-
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	31	-	52	39	74	66.00	45.00	55.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	1833	-	3000	1625	2847.00	4042.00	2000.00	8000.00

Source : BBS

10.04 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Tanned Leather and Hides in Dhaka

(Taka)			
Year	Cow Leather (chrome) Sq. feet	Cow hides (wet salted) 100 pieces	Goat Skins (dry salted) 100 pieces
1995-96	39.00	106850	11258
1996-97	40.00	91000	6275
1997-98	40.00	62917	7343
1998-99	50.00	48111	8667
1999-00	52.00	25455	7789
2000-01	55.00	35833	9919
2001-02	55.00	46333	9750
2002-03	65.00	57636	11682
2003-04	65.00	67255	10167
2004-05	68.00	85667	11000
2005-06	74.00	92666	12000
2006-07	75.00	122500	11778
2007-08	75.00	136750	15200
2008-09	-	113555	20000
2009-10	90.00	118889	18000
2010-11	-	15500	20000
2011-12	-	130000	50000
2012-13	-	145000.00	26750.00
2013-14	-	260000	30000

Source : BBS

10.05 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Building Materials at Major Towns

(Price in taka)									
Items	Town	Unit	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Bricks-10" (first class)	Dhaka	1000	4300	6467	6200	6702.73	7116.00	7674	7794
	Narayanganj	"	4225	5267	5975	5983.3	6100.00	-	-
	Chittagong	"	4542	5890	6166	6683	6600.00	7654	7788
	Rajshahi	"	3729	4100	4686	4729	5500.00	7298	7478
	Khulna	"	3745	4792	4800	4783.3	5200.00	6338	6896
	Sylhet	"	4061	5562	5889	6250	6350.00	7295	7484
	Rangpur	"	3588	4945.36	5137	5716.67	6000.00	6976	6985
	Barisal	"	-	-	-	-	-	6476	6811
(a) Cement (Bangladeshi)	Dhaka	Bag	363.18	374	382	397.5	430.00	509	542
	Narayanganj	"	352.50	3641.16	363	368.09	370.00	-	-
	Chittagong	"	350	367	363	368	424.00	508	524
	Rajshahi	"	374	465	387	465	465.00	499	523
	Khulna	"	358	366	348	366	419.00	494	522
	Sylhet	"	373	368	369	368	372.00	498	555
	Rangpur	"	360	370	409	400	437.72	493	523
	Barisal	"	-	-	-	-	-	489	511
Sand (coarse, sup.)	Dhaka	100 cft.	958.33	1127	1470	1370	1300.00	2068	2073
	Narayanganj	"	962.50	1191	1258	1200	1260.00	-	-
	Chittagong	"	1038	1200	982	1162	1300.00	2244	2279
	Rajshahi	"	1226	1558	1063	1038	1231.00	2066	2075
	Khulna	"	1326	1712	1181	1200	1800.00	2221	2223
	Sylhet	"	800	1240	1450	1700	1900.00	2139	2142
	Rangpur	"	1220	1300	1091	1615	1600.00	2047	2050
	Barisal	"	-	-	-	-	-	2053	2056
Iron rods ($\frac{3}{8}$ " or 3 suta)	Dhaka	50 Kg	2501.82	3081	2466	2645.45	3157.00	3384	3385
	Narayanganj	"	2575.42	2579	2372	2679.96	3100.00	-	-
	Chittagong	"	2550	3102	2443	2516	2900.0	3281	3319
	Rajshahi	"	2644	3148	2375	2568	2850.00	3158	3217
	Khulna	"	2627	3063	2445	2597	2800.00	3061	3167
	Sylhet	"	2650	2801	2420	2250	2820.00	3073	3168
	Rangpur	"	2663	3006.25	2887	2561	2930.00	2970	3062
	Barisal	"	-	-	-	-	-	3065	3132
C.I. sheet (26 gauge) (Local)	Dhaka	Bundle	4791	-	9000	8000	8902.00	8934	8910
	Narayanganj	"	4450	4912	6800	-	-	-	-
	Chittagong	"	5283	-	7216	-	8885.00	8964	8978
	Rajshahi	"	5150	8000	7013	-	8575.00	8756	8818
	Khulna	"	4900	-	6573	-	8750.00	8882	8915
	Sylhet	"	4900	7229	7933	8500	8686.00	8852	8860
	Rangpur	"	5287	5550	7175	7825	7940.00	8825	8832
	Barisal	"	-	-	-	-	-	8823	8864

(Cont'd)

10.05 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Building Materials at Principal Towns

(Price in taka)

tems	Town	Unit	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Paint (Robbialac) White synthetic	Dhaka	Gallon	647.78	685	652	725	767	872	907
	Narayanganj	"	586.25	572.27	668	662	680	-	-
	Chittagong	"	627	664	750	717	750	975	997
	Rajshahi	"	627	729	730	750	760	844	860
	Khulna	"	640	700	722	743	760	839	852
	Sylhet	"	680	700	700	720	792	847	876
	Rangpur	"	680	700	664	700	700	838	848
	Barisal	"	-	-	-	-	-	838	857
Varnishes (Robbialac) Super Qlty.	Dhaka	1 lb. Tin	744.55	603	582	637.7	642	744	776
	Narayanganj	"	754.17	404.55	635	512	600	-	-
	Chittagong	"	795	854	481	539	600	729	755
	Rajshahi	"	646	710	632	739	750	705	724
	Khulna	"	719	770	656	620	650	702	724
	Sylhet	"	780	806	541	-	-	708	749
	Rangpur	"	716	742.50	700	793	783	721	725
	Barisal	"	-	-	-	-	-	706	728
	Dhaka	Cft.	2664.55	2171	2000	-	3500	3804	3831
(a) Chittagong Teak	Narayanganj	"	2706.25	3000	2086	-	3000	-	-
8' x 1" 8 feet long	Chittagong	"	1825	2000	1299	1425	1500	2721	2769
	Rajshahi	"	-	1900	-	1542	1580	2585	2588
	Khulna	"	2511	3368	1700	4068	4093	2915	2922
	Sylhet	"	2800	2440	1900	2000	2200	2221	2271
	Rangpur	"	-	-	-	-	-	2232	2307
	Barisal	"	-	-	-	-	-	2268	2360
	Dhaka	Cft.	1176.82	1536	1588	1537	1500	1385	1396
	Narayanganj	"	1002.08	1387.50	1600	1580	1540	-	-
(b) Garjan (Bean) 3'x 3'x 8'	Chittagong	"	800	1100	1720	1500	1500	1377	1394
	Rajshahi	"	-	1200	1225	1580	1580	1489	1533
	Khulna	"	1092	1337	1386	1380	1631	1240	1271
	Sylhet	"	1000	1910	1513	1650	1680	1334	1356
	Rangpur	n.a	-	-	1537	1600	1605	1364	1370
	Barisal	"	-	-	-	-	-	1359	1374
	Dhaka	Cft.	1213.64	1546	1856	2000	2200	1389	1427
	Narayanganj	"	1122.00	1500	1900	1900	2000	-	-
(c) Garjan (Plank) 8'x 1"x 8'	Chittagong	"	792	1200	1720	1800	1941	1556	1562
	Rajshahi	"	-	-	1250	-	-	1564	1651
	Khulna	"	1122	1377	1513	1500	1700	1399	1434
	Sylhet	"	1000	1840	2400	2400	2400	1391	1408
	Rangpur	"	-	-	1766	1816	1950	1381	1388
	Barisal	"	-	-	-	-	-	1382	1399
	Dhaka	Each	130	181.25	162	182	200	269	290
	Narayanganj	"	131	200.00	189	250	255	-	-
Bamboo (borak)	Chittagong	"	143	150	135	182.9	247	351	377
	Rajshahi	"	131	151.68	131	171.2	175	266	278
	Khulna	"	132	142.73	149	158	165	267	284
	Sylhet	"	145	155.84	160	170	200	259	276
	Rangpur	"	100	145.00	95	131.42	-	260	266
	Barisal	"	-	-	-	-	-	261	277

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.06 Consumer Price Index (CPI), National

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furnituref urnish-ing, house- hold equipm- ent and oper.	Medical care and health expenses	Trans-port and communi- cations	Recrea- tion, entertain- ment, educa-tion and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(Base: 1995-96=100)										
2002-03	135.97	137.01	135.13	130.55	131.20	132.32	145.25	159.52	136.94	129.40
2003-04	143.90	146.50	141.03	136.25	136.19	137.95	154.36	170.79	141.31	133.82
2004-05	153.23	158.08	147.14	142.15	141.43	143.18	162.67	179.94	150.24	137.78
2005-06	164.21	170.34	156.56	148.35	152.02	151.21	169.62	191.66	165.42	143.25
2006-07	176.06	184.18	165.79	156.79	162.32	162.61	178.49	201.15	171.47	151.44
2007-08	193.54	206.79	176.26	164.53	174.70	178.56	185.66	211.01	174.86	166.69
2008-09	206.43	221.64	186.67	173.10	184.45	194.75	189.25	222.12	181.44	188.84
(Base: 2005-06=100)										
2009-10	141.18	149.40	130.66	130.63	126.25	141.54	133.85	123.34	132.68	140.36
2010-11	156.59	170.48	138.77	140.09	132.33	158.13	144.55	127.44	139.52	148.68
2011-12	170.19	183.65	152.94	160.79	143.36	175.58	152.63	148.58	144.48	164.57
2012-13	181.73	193.24	166.97	179.66	155.61	195.33	159.66	159.34	157.23	182.54
2013-14	195.08	209.79	176.23	194.77	163.47	206.14	164.06	167.20	164.38	193.75

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.07 Consumer Price Index (CPI), Rural

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furnituref urnish-ing, house- hold equipm- ent and oper.	Medical care and health exp-enses	Trans-port and communi- cations	Recreatio n, entertain- ment, education and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(Base: 1995-96=100)										
Weight	100	62.96	37.04	6.88	14.69	2.70	2.79	2.98	3.20	3.8
2003-04	144.46	145.22	143.18	136.21	141.79	137.67	157.35	170.28	144.28	132.51
2004-05	154.03	156.82	149.29	141.73	147.64	141.90	166.56	178.92	153.78	134.90
2005-06	165.37	168.77	159.59	148.19	160.63	149.45	175.03	191.13	168.85	139.40
2006-07	177.42	182.18	169.33	155.88	172.14	160.38	185.41	201.06	174.74	147.95
2007-08	195.14	203.93	180.19	162.08	185.85	174.31	191.72	211.49	178.03	164.03
2008-09	208.46	218.38	191.59	169.68	199.33	189.12	194.47	219.63	184.66	184.85
(Base: 2005-06=100)										
2009-10	142.67	148.47	133.46	132.22	129.25	141.75	137.80	121.29	143.66	142.43
2010-11	159.41	170.81	141.28	143.51	134.08	155.22	147.33	125.37	151.11	150.17
2011-12	173.26	183.62	156.77	164.55	146.37	169.35	156.87	150.60	158.26	168.84
2012-13	183.90	192.14	170.79	184.54	157.40	186.40	164.63	160.98	174.07	187.05
2013-14	196.90	207.70	179.69	200.61	164.05	197.62	168.87	166.01	179.72	199.74

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.08 Consumer Price Index (CPI), Urban

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furniturefur nish-ing, house-hold equipm-ent and oper.	Medical care and health expen-ses	Trans-port and communi- cations	Recrea-tion, entertain-ment educa-tion and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(Base: 1995-96=100)						
Weight	100	48.80	51.20	6.79	22.17	2.58	2.97	7.07	6.40	3.22
2001-02	129.92	135.93	124.19	126.87	115.60	122.46	134.64	144.85	123.15	126.12
2002-03	134.48	138.77	130.40	130.69	119.50	129.72	141.04	160.53	129.50	131.22
2003-04	142.54	149.60	135.80	136.37	122.56	138.61	147.08	172.02	134.10	137.01
2004-05	151.29	161.14	141.90	143.18	126.31	146.30	152.49	182.41	141.60	144.80
2005-06	161.39	174.18	149.20	148.72	131.07	155.49	156.47	192.53	157.05	152.62
2006-07	172.73	189.06	157.17	159.02	138.41	168.05	161.064	201.38	163.51	159.93
2007-08	189.65	213.73	166.69	170.51	147.54	188.92	170.90	209.84	167.16	173.16
2008-09	201.49	229.60	174.69	181.42	148.24	208.46	176.54	228.18	173.59	198.58
				(Base: 2005-06=100)						
2009-10	138.43	151.66	126.92	127.60	122.77	141.16	127.10	125.61	120.84	137.80
2010-11	151.36	169.68	135.43	133.58	130.30	163.26	139.80	129.72	127.01	142.83
2011-12	164.52	183.71	147.84	153.65	139.88	186.54	145.37	146.34	129.61	159.31
2012-13	177.71	195.91	161.88	170.39	153.55	211.03	151.15	157.53	139.06	176.96
2013-14	191.73	214.85	171.61	183.66	162.80	211.11	155.82	168.52	147.83	186.37

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.09 Annual Average Retail Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Bangladesh

(Taka)

Items	Specification	Unit	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Rice	Fine	Kg.	27.43	30.29	37.32	55.20	37.82	44.95	46.67	42.20	50.51
Rice	Medium	"	22.03	23.68	32.74	36.25	33.48	41.09	41.72	34.19	45.89
Rice	Coarse	"	17.58	19.11	27.87	27.50	25.74	33.48	31.70	27.19	37.23
Masur	Husked whole	"	50.10	64.43	78.10	101.75	109.82	108.82	98.96	127.25	116.62
Khesari	Husked whole	"	26.50	31.76	37.87	53.00	52.01	46.62	42.88	63.24	55.19
Ruhi fish	Big cut piece	"	150.56	187.82	232.36	223.00	244.26	255.43	297.78	317.27	340.39
Beef	Sup. quality	"	118.19	152.88	175.56	210.75	226.25	236.30	267.39	275.83	275.78
Mutton	Sup. quality	"	166.46	209.78	248.74	311.50	316.32	346.74	395.50	417.97	424.44
Fowl	Hen big live weight	"	124.15	142.54	165.00	148.00	204.56	232.40	282.22	342.49	374.99
Hen egg	Fresh	Hali (4)	16.02	18.00	20.50	27.00	26.69	24.83	29.59	37.13	31.24
Potato	Local best	Kg.	11.08	16.04	18.02	18.25	21.25	14.13	16.15	21.45	15.85
Mustard oil	Local, Mill	"	74.82	97.74	96.94	130.00	137.57	143.23	167.33	181.01	44.70
Vegetable oil	(Pakvan)	"	69.68	78.68	102.71	117.66	102.00	109.05	130.44	136.44	135.11
Ghee	Cow	"	363.73	396.08	470.52	483.75	574.51	588.62	647.83	739.14	768.39
Cocoanut oil	Imported	"	148.38	150.00	198.80	234.00	-	227.00	235.92	256.34	201.35
Salt	Fine white	"	13.32	15.25	15.70	17.00	19.26	19.21	24.59	30.50	27.59
Chillies	Dry	"	65.75	138.51	134.30	118.50	139.56	155.18	186.36	166.18	155.06
Onion	Best quality	"	22.25	17.66	27.24	28.00	31.44	30.61	28.31	35.03	66.21
Turmeric	Best quality	"	64.64	63.92	69.03	91.00	153.40	274.06	187.58	107.30	97.75
Milk	Cow un-boiled	Litre	22.60	24.02	60.72	34.80	42.98	42.08	47.76	52.78	59.92
Sugar	White controlled	Kg.	45.53	39.51	32.70	35.50	50.31	53.88	60.13	52.68	47.89
Gur	Cane, loose	"	32.64	33.15	32.05	40.58	56.55	62.80	69.78	72.95	75.02
Banana	Sobri medium size	Hali (4)	8.90	9.50	9.92	10.33	13.91	14.27	17.22	20.28	20.42
Cocoanut	Dry medium size	Each	11.80	12.90	16.11	18.66	21.18	24.02	32.28	33.02	36.50
Fire-wood	Gazari split	Quintal	258.73	271.01	342.47	450.00	414.44	439.88	477.26	483.11	506.05
Kerosene	White 22 oz.	Litre	31.43	37.00	43.08	49.47	47.71	49.69	57.64	52.68	70.43
Matches	40 sticks	Each	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.99	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Betel 4nut	Tanti whole dry sup. qlty.	Kg.	92.71	97.60	129.34	136.75	137.80	139.00	278.37	262.17	316.20
Betel leaf	Pan, medium size	Bira (80)	23.54	24.97	34.94	40.83	64.81	67.23	66.95	88.75	84.37
Tobacco leaf	Motihari sup. quality	Kg.	86.70	96.00	118.60	161.60	170.00	145.545	169.44	278.20	293.80
Cigarette	Capstan	10 sticks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cigarette	Scissors	"	8.50	12.00	13.75	13.95	15.31	-	-	-	-
Saree	Mill 50x70's (count,med)	Piece	245.85	252.38	285.00	290.00	289.98	314.86	362.99	399.79	447.54
Long cloth	Medium quality	Metre	28.00	28.58	31.69	38.00	37.96	38.18	56.31	61.10	65.94
Paper	Foolscap white	Quire	13.54	15.65	17.73	18.00	19.99	21.98	22.28	28.61	22.67
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Piece	161.38	181.65	218.30	226.40	243.27	239.66	247.48	253.75	265.21
Cycle tube	Malayasia	"	71.29	76.51	85.31	104.33	105.45	116.97	131.17	-	137.19

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.10 Annual Average Retail Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Dhaka City

(Taka)

Items	Specification	Unit	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Rice	Medium	Kg.	20.71	25.16	25.88	33.39	35.26	38.75	33.48	42.54	35.50	46.36
Masur	Husked, whole	Kg.	47.40	53.40	68.05	81.4	101.75	105.00	113.00	94.64	129.42	109.73
Ruhi fish	Big, cut pieces	Kg.	166.36	179.31	200.83	2051	223.00	238.00	249.71	306.10	277.14	310.00
Beef	Superior quality	Kg.	102.30	121.56	157.93	1791	204.00	210.00	229.15	268.82	283.58	283.33
Mutton	Sup. quality	Kg.	161.95	184.54	225.00	2641	311.50	321.00	354.00	419.27	450.25	454.55
Fowl	Hen big live-weight	Kg.	124.94	137.55	160.13	1921	186.08	236.66	239.20	320.00	360.56	372.50
Hen egg	Fresh	Hali (4)	16.43	17.83	18.00	221	26.47	28.66	30.50	31.34	37.02	37.00
Potato	Desi nainital medium	Kg.	9.75	11.78	17.95	181	21.58	18.00	24.77	16.67	19.78	21.33
Mustard oil	Local mill first quality	Kg.	74.15	77.20	90.00	129.42	130.00	148.00	142.51	166.75	191.72	191.91
Salt	Fine white	Kg.	11.89	13.86	16.21	15.70	17.00	16.50	19.68	22.98	30.11	28.70
Chillies	Dry, fair average quality	Kg.	84.34	75.85	152.41	139.58	118.50	126.00	140.31	176.36	158.33	178.64
Onion	Fair average quality	Kg.	19.36	25.25	21.00	29.33	25.35	31.00	36.71	29.45	35.83	41.82
Milk	Cow unboiled	Litre	28.31	29.35	31.00	38.50	34.41	48.75	48.51	53.36	58.00	66.11
Sugar	White (controlled)	Kg.	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.68	64.00	51.42	47.55
Gur	Cane loose	Kg.	31.28	35.06	35.00	36.00	40.58	42.00	54.55	73.55	78.75	77.73
Banana	Sabri medium size	Hali (4)	8.46	8.45	9.00	10.99	10.33	12.00	15.76	19.60	22.63	24.09
Cocoanut	Dry medium size	Each	15.06	15.18	18.00	22.90	18.66	26.00	26.56	35.93	36.00	41.88
Firewood	Gazari split	Quintal	362.25	368.08	425.00	452.75	450.00	-	816.57	573.00	550.00	550.00
Match	40 sticks	Each	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.60	2.00	2.00	2.00	20.00
Kerosene	White	Litre	25.25	34.42	40.00	45.92	49.47	48.00	48.13	58.45	67.67	70.80
Saree	Mill (50'sx70's) med.	Piece	216.67	200.25	297.00	na	290.70	-	332.86	381.20	433.56	520.45
Longcloth	Medium	Metre	35.00	36.03	37.00	34.17	38.00	36.00	37.50	56.09	60.67	61.18
Paper	Foolscap white	Quire	13.28	14.33	18.00	17.56	18.00	20.00	20.25	21.95	22.00	22.33
Betel leaf	Pan medium	Bira	32.45	32.73	34.89	49.33	40.83	54.00	58.72	89.94	97.58	89.55
Betelnut	Tanti whole	Kg.	119.01	118.85	117.50	146.25	136.75	157.00	152.55	282.45	278.33	387.00
Tabacco	Motihari	"	84.20	89.00	95.00	125.00	161.60	150.00	-	187.00	288.33	303.80
Cigarettes	Scissors	Packet	9.70	9.88	12.00	125.00	13.95	15.00	34.11	-	-	-

(10)

Source: BBS

10.11 Price of Gold and Silver Bullion in Dhaka

(Taka)		
Year	Gold Tezabi (Per gram)	Silver (Per gram)
1997-98	576	19.11
1998-99	523	17.05
1999-00	542	16.67
2000-01	600	16.80
2001-02	638	17.54
2002-03	700	25.00
2003-04	824	25.00
2004-05	926	31.00
2005-06	1252.50	31.00
2006-07	1600	43.00
2007-08	2050	65.00
2008-09	2568.33	75.00
2009-10	2732.3	65.11
2010-11	3757.14	61.81
2011-12	5577.11	142.90
2012-13	5079.56	143.00
2013-14	5000.00	156.25

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.12 Average Retail Price of Tea

(Taka per packet of 200 gram)						
Year	Retail price at					
	Dhaka	Chittagong	Khulna	Rajshahi	Sylhet	Rangpur
1995-96	44.16	37.16	40.00	39.62	36.00	36.00
1996-97	44.70	38.84	40.00	39.44	36.00	36.00
1997-98	58.42	60.50	56.56	52.96	56.32	57.88
1998-99	65.58	58.46	63.36	66.00	64.66	58.74
1999-00	68.00	54.00	61.58	48.78	46.20	60.00
2000-01	48.00	55.16	47.84	48.40	53.86	48.00
2001-02	49.70	48.00	49.32	42.00	39.32	47.76
2002-03	50.00	48.00	49.00	42.00	39.00	48.00
2003-04	53.58	52.86	57.86	48.16	60.00	70.00
2004-05	57.18	58.18	60.54	51.50	60.00	58.82
2005-06	64.00	64.22	56.00	55.20	60.00	65.00
2006-07	74.00	78.00	74.00	74.00	79.00	72.00
2007-08	81.00	80.00	76.00	72.00	88.00	80.00
2008-09	-	90.00	80.00	90.00	78.00	78.00
2009-10	51.60	58.45	50.50	53.25	60.00	-
2010-11	63.83	63.18	62.67	62.42	62.00	61.58
2011-12	64.00	64.00	62.82	62.91	63.44	63.67
2012-13	67.83	71.70	66.82	70.27	66.25	67.00
2013-14	79.40	81.44	79.38	87.82	75.50	76.18

Note: Retail prices relate to 'Ispahani green spot' brand.
Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.13 House-Rent Indices of Different Categories of Private Residential Houses in Four Principal Cities (Base: 1984-85=100)

Name of centre		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2013-14
Dhaka								
i)	Higher Income	863.04	880.40	907.02	972.78	1020.15	1082.47	1320.53
ii)	Middle Income	1509.17	1551.50	1599.39	1646.14	1682.84	1783.94	2734.56
iii)	Lower Income	3446.03	3648.27	3832.79	4601.02	4684.13	4970.43	8363.45
iv)	Average	2195.01	2304.01	2403.41	2653.20	2830.23	3002.67	4843.69
Chittagong								
i)	Higher Income	634.85	683.68	773.64	806.33	814.41	905.30	1173.50
ii)	Middle Income	1338.38	1372.76	1467.35	1549.32	1592.86	1704.21	2648.71
iii)	Lower Income	1881.76	1943.76	2277.43	2407.54	2479.47	2615.13	4081.75
iv)	Average	1345.39	1379.47	1558.46	1643.55	1687.09	1801.28	2738.81
Rajshahi								
i)	Higher Income	1465.00	1550.30	1587.20	1662.88	1686.75	1821.64	3513.14
ii)	Middle Income	1837.38	1794.15	1955.74	2011.81	2049.02	2156.95	3513.14
iii)	Lower Income	2108.90	2194.71	2294.01	2466.84	2545.57	2778.87	3947.58
iv)	Average	1902.67	1962.56	2035.26	2143.25	2195.54	2360.20	3549.21
Khulna								
i)	Higher Income	750.08	784.87	841.32	874.84	889.50	937.39	1219.34
ii)	Middle Income	943.41	962.02	1022.66	1072.89	1113.91	1199.45	1764.46
iii)	Lower Income	953.14	998.20	1064.81	1160.40	1176.51	1289.78	1796.26
iv)	Average	902.84	929.10	985.90	1039.79	1072.17	1156.84	1620.07
Bangladesh								
i)	Higher Income	916.70	970.48	1027.30	1079.21	1102.70	1186.70	1574.20
ii)	Middle Income	1406.58	1445.11	1498.78	1570.04	1609.66	1711.14	2663.96
iii)	Lower Income	2096.38	2196.24	2367.26	2586.45	2721.44	2913.56	4547.11
iv)	Average	1586.23	1645.55	1745.76	1869.95	1946.26	2080.25	3185.44

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.14 Construction Cost Index (Building) Bangladesh (Base : 1998-99=100)

Year	General	Building Mat	Transport	Labour
2002-03	114.27	113.36	116.94	116.94
2003-04	119.61	118.63	121.45	122.73
2004-05	125.18	124.60	123.95	127.25
2005-06	129.41	128.64	132.29	132.60
2006-07	138.74	136.93	148.04	144.23
2007-08	163.89	159.46	202.69	174.36
2008-09	214.06	201.58	488.29	221.46
2009-10	222.30	207.11	566.89	241.61
2010-11	256.60	230.46	843.83	282.59
2011-12	321.01	268.46	1468.70	378.69
2012-13	362.62	299.03	1639.04	439.67
2013-14	427.61	360.87	1737.52	512.85

Note: denotes figure revised on; the basis of monthly data which are given in appendix Table

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.15 Annual Average Daily Wage Rate of Construction Labour by Type of Labour at Principal Towns

		(Taka per day)						
Type of Labour	Town	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Mason	Dhaka	250.92	286.33	300	347.27	400	401	448
	Narayanganj	247.08	250.00	320	337.5	350	389	424
	Chittagong	240.75	270.83	295	328	390	442	448
	Rajshahi	204.92	230.58	239	258	300	391	437
	Khulna	206.42	254.00	278	314	330	425	443
	Sylhet	na	300.00	300	300	334	393	417
	Rangpur	248	250.00	230	289	346	382	409
Helper (Jogali)	Dhaka	150	200.00	200	207.2	260	275	364
	Narayanganj	151.66	190.83	196	243.33	282	330	362
	Chittagong	136.67	216.67	173	226	270	270	370
	Rajshahi	109.17	186.25	160	155	240	296	363
	Khulna	116.67	180.00	172	219	335	336	335
	Sylhet	na	182.50	250	235	240	295	309
	Rangpur	108	180.00	133	223	241	271	
Carpenter	Dhaka	287	300.00	328	300	380	431	448
	Narayanganj	265.85	300.00	330	375	408	481	500
	Chittagong	280.00	310.83	342	312	355	427	443
	Rajshahi	165.83	209.58	200	196	300	321	412
	Khulna	177.50	226.92	258	196	290	336	382
	Sylhet	na	220.83	300	240	330	402	418
	Rangpur	170	210.00	259	280	300	355	320

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.16 Transport Charges of Building Materials

(Taka)

Year	Motor truck (3 tons per 8 k.m.)	Bullock cart (cart load per 5 k.m.)	Push cart (cart per 8 k.m.)	Country boat (m.ton per k.m.)	Index (Base : 1969-70=100)
1998-99	477.42	184.10	90.95	246.98	2504.44
1999-00	519.10	189.03	95.19	269.48	2559.45
2000-01	538.20	197.17	101.35	281.88	2650.52
2001-02	511.67	211.65	105.00	298.42	2770.47
2002-03	507.90	216.67	112.50	296.25	2809.34
2003-04	550.00	181.92	117.30	296.83	2883.81
2004-05	592.04	219.68	116.76	299.83	3077.00
2005-06	691.27	226.53	125.13	297.92	3426.00
2006-07	803.63	235.29	172.02	360.00	1969.70
2007-08	546.36	166.75	150.56	375.76	-
2008-09	1155.67	352.42	299.58	713.08	-
2009-10	1222	428	296	571	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**10.17 Wage Rate Indices by Sector
(Base : 1969-70=100)**

Year	Nominal wage indices					Country CPI of industrial workers	Indices deflated by country C.P.I.		
	General	Manufac- turing industry	Construc- tion	Agricul- ture	Fisheries		General	Manufac- turing industry	Construc- tion
1997-98	2141	2395	1990	1870	2053	1748	122	137	114
1998-99	2259	2522	2163	1950	2138	1921	118	131	113
1999-00	2390	2702	2286	2037	2221	1973	121	137	116
2000-01	2489	2832	2356	2141	2292	1999	125	142	118
2001-02	2637	3035	2444	2262	2411	2024	130	150	121
2002-03	2926	3501	2624	2443	2563	2068	141	169	127
2003-04	3111	3765	2669	2582	2775	2129	146	177	125
2004-05	3293	4015	2758	2719	2757	2216	149	181	124
2005-06	3906	4293	2889	2925	3133	2351	149	183	123
2006-07	3779	4636	3135	3156	3332	-	-	-	-
2007-08	4227	5197	3549	3524	3686	-	-	-	-
2008-09	5025	6128	4311	4273	4236	-	-	-	-
2009-10	5459.70	6536.53	4651.20	4832.49	4741.73	-	-	-	-
2010-11	5781.64	6778.06	4983.29	5325.63	5043.15	-	-	-	-
2011-12	6469.17	7221.12	6583.09	6133.58	5186.94	-	-	-	-
2012-13	7422.05	7978.14	7684.48	7448.50	6021.01	-	-	-	-
2013-14	8097.40	8699.92	8237.89	8282.91	6566.36	-	-	-	-

Note : Indices for the years are the averages of the indices of 4 centres, viz. Dhaka, Chittagong, Rajshahi and Khulna, prepared separately and this average is considered as per national index. Country C.P.I. is the average of the consumer price indices of industrial workers of Narayanganj, Chittagong and Khulna. Indices of large scale industry group are weighted while others are simple un-weighted indices.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.18 Daily Average Wage Rate of Selected Groups of Industrial Workers in Dhaka

(Taka per day)

Group	Category	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1. Cotton textile	Skilled	129.67	163.08	233.17	248.17	255.25	270.58	294	306
	Unskilled	109.94	121.00	150.00	176.25	185.42	197.25	213	223
2. Jute textile	Skilled	129.67	162.58	228.25	247.50	260.38	266.50	279	302
	Unskilled	109.44	119.50	143.33	165.33	177.62	190.83	209	221
3. Matches	Skilled	129.67	158.67	208.67	235.08	241.33	257.92	266	-
	Unskilled	109.94	118.92	143.83	164.92	170.67	187.33	200	222
4. Engineering	Skilled	282.92	311.58	331.75	350.00	350.33	363.33	376	401
	(a) Fitter	165.83	205.83	217.00	232.00	241.33	254.67	264	282
	(b) Turner	140.00	-	246.67	300.00	-	-	-	-
	Unskilled	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Mustard oil	Skilled	170.92	205.17	228.17	250.75	255.00	267.67	279	302
	Unskilled	150.00	155.40	170.17	195.50	200.83	215.58	220	243

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.19 Miscellaneous Service Charges in Bangladesh

(In Taka)

Type of services	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Personal care							
Hair cut (without shave) average standard saloon	Per cut	25.00	25.39	29.92	32.30	35.62	38.28
Hair cut (without shave) average saloon	-do-	20.00	18.48	22.65	24.54	26.42	31.72
Shoe repair-half soling (men's shoes)	Per pair	50.00	53.81	68.66	74.13	89.79	89.21
Shoe shining (with cream)	-do-	10.00	10.30	13.56	14.41	16.55	18.37
Laundry charge :							
Saree-cotton, plain border	Each per wash	25.00	23.64	26.71	29.72	31.68	31.81
Saree-silk/shifon/georgette	-do-	50.00	43.76	49.97	55.08	57.29	50.37
Full pant-tetron/polyester	-do-	15.00	10.53	11.46	12.00	16.28	18.50
Shirt-tetron/polyester	-do-	10.00	10.03	10.98	12.11	12.52	13.58
Coat-woolen/tropical (dry wash)	-do-	10.00	98.62	104.90	122.49	141.40	148.07
Trailoring charge (standard tailor)							
Full shirt-tetron-polyester	-do-	120.00	108.40	131.74	158.72	185.69	178.32
Full pant-tetron/polyester	-do-	200.00	191.26	223.94	236.79	265.65	265.78
Pajama-cotton/tetron	-do-	60.00	59.07	56.88	78.72	-	107.39
Blouse-cotton	-do-	30.00	36.32	39.50	43.66	51.71	56.13
Physician's Fees :							
Doctor's consulting fee MBBS at patient's house	Per visit	300.00	286.47	290.83	339.11	332.80	356.55
Doctor's consulting fee MBBS within the chamber	-do-	200.00	194.05	208.43	220.19	224.20	281.71
Doctor's consulting fee MBBS, FRCS within the chamber	-do-	400.00	267.59	275.88	301.12	306.71	314.16
Pathological Charges :							
Blood Test, TC, D.C,ESR & H.B.	Each time	170.00	166.34	168.41	204.70	210.98	230.86
Urine test	-do-	70.00	64.96	67.20	83.13	89.91	123.45
Stool test R/E	-do-	85.00	111.82	60.39	99.13	99.06	101.69
Chest X-Ray (Large size)	-do-	150.00	150.64	152.25	179.50	184.63	185.28
E.C.G. (Electro Cardiograph)	-do-	225.00	258.78	260.12	281.45	300.38	305.85

(Cont'd)

10.19 Miscellaneous Service Charges in Bangladesh

		(In Taka)					
Type of services	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
House Servant (Free meal)							
Full time house work Age 10-15	-do-	850.00	1201.04	1247.87	1474.05	1619.40	1663.14
Repairing Charges :							
Car servicing-Toyota/equivalent	Each	750.00	500.08	501.27	841.06	819.58	783.81
Bycycle oiling (cleaning & oiling)	-do-	150.00	120.13	122.32	141.28	202.53	241.43
Scooter oiling (cleaning & oiling)	-do-	400.00	426.71	430.19	453.16	447.92	484.76
Recreation and Amusements :							
Cinema Ticket-D.C. (Ordinary Hall)	-do-	30.00	39.00	41.19	34.78	35.89	36.21
Cinema Ticket-1st class (Air conditioned Hall)	-do-	35.00	46.25	47.14	31.72	48.80	49.24
Cinema Ticket-1st class (Ordinary Hall)	-do-	28.00	30.00	30.80	33.04	29.39	31.28
Cinema Ticket-3rd class (Air conditioned Hall)	-do-	25.00	32.50	35.00	35.00	32.89	34.11
Cinema Ticket-3rd class (Ordinary Hall)	-do-	20.00	16.00	16.14	-	20.93	26.62
Transport Charges :							
Railway fare 3rd class	-do-	9.50	10.86	10.89	12.00	-	12.37
Bus fare (within the town) per mile	Per K.M.	1.20	1.17	1.18	1.59	1.60	1.60
Bus fare-outside the town for 16 K.M.	Per ticket	20.00	17.69	17.99	-	23.93	31.20
Auto-Rickshaw fare within the town (Reserve)	Per K.M.	55.00	51.14	52.54	55.03	59.63	60.44
Auto-Rickshaw fare outside the town (Reserve) for 16 K.M.	Per trip	150.00	-	-	61.83	-	60.44
Rickshaw fare (Reserve)	Per K.M.	10.00	9.29	-	17.17	-	19.43

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

Chapter 11

NATIONAL INCOME

11.01

Key Indicators of National Accounts

Indicators		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
1.	GDP at current market prices (billion Tk.)	4823	5498	6287	7051	7975	9158	10552	11989	12509
2.	GDP at constant* market prices (billion Tk.)	4823	5164	5474	5751	6071	6463	6885	7299	7745
3.	GNI at current market prices (billion Tk.)	5095	5851	6771	7610	8621	9883	11445	12954	14409
4.	GNI at constant* market prices (billion Tk.)	5095	5495	5896	6206	6563	6975	7468	7886	8261
5.	Per capita GDP at current market prices (Tk.)	34502	38773	43719	48359	53961	61198	69614	78009	86731
6.	Per capita GNI at current market prices (Tk.)	36448	41261	47084	52193	58332	66044	75505	84283	92510
7.	Per capita GDP at current market prices (in US\$)	514	562	637	703	780	860	880	976	1115
8.	Per capita GNI at current market prices (Tk.)	543	698	686	759	843	928	955	1054	1190
9.	Per capita GDP at constant* market prices (Tk.)	34502	36416	38069	39441	41076	43190	45421	47491	49726
10.	Per capita GNI at constant* market prices (Tk.)	36448	38753	41000	42569	44403	46610	49265	51311	53040
11.	Growth rate of GDP at constant* market prices (%)	6.67	7.06	6.01	5.05	5.57	6.46	6.52	6.01	6.12
12.	Sectoral growth rate of GDP constant* market prices (%)									
	Agriculture	5.50	6.69	4.49	3.47	6.15	4.46	3.0	2.46	3.35
	Industry	9.80	9.03	7.03	6.91	7.03	9.02	9.44	9.64	8.39
	Services	6.60	6.49	5.76	5.08	5.53	6.22	6.58	5.51	5.83
13.	Sectoral shares of GDP at constant* prices (%)									
	Agriculture	19.01	18.92	18.68	18.36	18.38	18.01	17.38	16.78	16.33
	Industry	25.4	25.84	26.13	26.54	26.78	27.38	28.08	29	29.61
	Services	55.59	55.24	55.19	55.1	54.83	54.61	54.54	54.22	54.05
14.	Consumption at current price (billion Tk.)	7054	8125	9510	10516	11822	13606	8313	9347	10344
	Private consumption (billion Tk.)	3527	4063	4755	5258	5911	6803	7781	8734	9642
	Public consumption (billion Tk.)	262	295	326	359	405	467	532	613	702
15.	Investment at current prices (billion Tk.)	1261	1439	1647	1848	2093	2511	2982	3404	3875
	Private investment (billion Tk.)	993	1159	1364	1543	1721	2030	2374	3607	2889
	Public investment (billion Tk.)	268	280	283	304	373	482	608	796	986
16.	Domestic savings at current prices (billion Tk.)	1034	1141	1206	1434	1660	1889	2240	2642	3165
17.	National savings at current prices (billion Tk.)	1343	1533	1747	2017	2348	2645	3150	3660	4126
18.	Consumption as % of GDP	78.56	79.25	80.81	79.67	79.19	79.38	78.78	77.96	76.57
	Private consumption	73.12	73.89	75.63	74.57	74.11	74.28	73.74	72.85	71.38
	Public consumption	5.44	5.36	5.18	5.09	5.08	5.10	5.04	5.12	5.2
19.	Investment as % of GDP	26.14	26.18	26.20	26.21	26.25	27.42	28.26	28.39	28.69
	Private investment	20.58	21.08	21.70	21.89	21.57	22.16	22.5	21.75	21.39
	Public investment	5.56	5.09	4.50	4.32	4.67	5.26	5.76	6.64	7.3
20.	Domestic savings as % of GDP	21.44	20.75	19.19	20.33	20.81	20.62	21.2	22.04	23.43
21.	National savings as % of GDP	27.83	27.89	27.79	28.6	29.44	28.88	29.86	30.53	30.54

Note : 'p' denotes provisional, *Constant price base year : 2005-06

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.02 Annual Growth of GDP by Sectors at Constant Price (Base: 2005-06=100)

		(Percentage)								
Activity/Sector		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1.	Agriculture and forestry	5.44	6.04	3.87	3.09	6.55	3.89	2.41	1.47	2.46
	a. Crops	6.17	7.00	3.99	2.83	7.57	3.85	1.75	0.59	1.31
	b. Animal farming	2.15	1.99	2.20	2.35	2.51	2.59	2.68	2.74	2.83
	c. Forest & related services	5.46	5.50	5.26	5.54	5.34	5.56	5.96	5.04	5.05
2.	Fishing	5.75	9.41	7.00	4.94	4.60	6.69	5.32	6.18	6.49
3.	Mining and quarrying	5.91	6.05	7.67	10.46	8.15	3.62	6.93	9.35	5.22
	a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	4.87	6.59	6.63	9.49	8.52	0.68	3.78	7.55	1.74
	b) Other mining & quarrying	8.06	4.98	9.79	12.39	7.43	9.34	12.58	12.34	10.72
4.	Industry	10.81	10.54	7.33	6.69	6.65	10.01	9.96	10.31	8.68
	a. Large scale	11.24	10.80	7.38	6.54	6.27	11.11	10.76	10.65	9.16
	b. Small scale	9.14	9.48	7.15	7.30	8.17	5.67	6.58	8.81	6.60
5.	Electricity, gas and water supply	7.59	5.01	7.77	7.26	9.97	13.36	10.58	8.99	7.40
	1) Electricity	7.92	4.44	7.21	7.13	10.50	15.82	10.97	9.69	8.16
	2) Gas	6.63	8.46	8.53	10.33	8.78	0.07	7.45	5.91	1.71
	3) Water	5.23	5.97	13.29	3.22	5.79	8.23	10.91	4.75	6.62
6.	Construction	8.69	6.74	5.99	6.58	7.21	6.95	8.42	8.04	8.56
7.	Wholesale and retail trade	6.29	8.37	7.27	5.86	5.85	6.69	6.70	6.18	6.57
8.	Hotel and restaurant	5.33	5.53	5.68	5.86	6.01	6.20	6.39	6.49	6.70
9.	Transport,storage and communication	8.39	9.42	8.26	8.05	7.55	8.44	9.15	6.27	6.47
	1) Land transport	3.95	6.41	5.56	6.59	7.31	7.18	6.83	5.91	6.19
	2) Water transport	2.59	3.26	3.15	3.11	3.19	2.92	3.10	3.21	3.22
	3) Air transport	9.68	-3.86	2.20	14.41	18.19	15.23	5.76	-1.64	3.36
	4) Support transport ser. storage	15.12	6.41	11.31	7.79	10.33	11.97	17.60	3.36	3.44
	5) Post and telecommunication	45.72	33.48	22.71	15.88	9.02	13.77	16.92	9.67	9.30
10.	Financial intermediation	27.80	6.49	3.92	-0.03	6.25	10.44	14.76	9.11	9.12
	1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	29.37	4.74	2.23	-3.90	3.15	12.98	17.61	10.87	10.53
	2) Insurance	25.22	18.78	11.87	16.80	19.08	3.69	4.41	0.61	1.79
	3) Other financial intermediation	7.61	14.17	16.20	24.18	17.71	-2.54	2.33	3.14	3.50
11.	Real estate, renting and business ser.	3.77	3.82	3.79	3.83	3.85	3.88	3.92	4.04	4.24
12.	Public Administration and defence	10.86	8.55	6.51	7.11	8.23	8.84	7.53	6.53	7.06
13.	Education	9.41	8.76	7.14	5.89	5.18	5.63	7.75	6.30	8.22
14.	Health and social services	5.10	4.96	5.86	3.04	6.83	6.34	3.81	4.76	5.02
15.	Community, social and personal ser.	2.04	3.18	3.19	3.20	3.21	3.23	3.25	3.25	3.27
GDP at constant price		6.67	7.06	6.01	5.05	5.57	6.46	6.52	6.01	6.12

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

Note : 'p' denotes provisional

11.03

Sectoral Shares of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices (Base: 2005-06=100)

		(Percentage)								
Activity/Sector		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
1.	Agriculture and forestry	15.33	15.17	14.89	14.58	14.65	14.27	13.70	13.09	2.64
	a. Crops	11.10	11.08	10.88	10.63	10.79	10.50	10.01	9.49	9.11
	b. Animal farming	2.38	2.27	2.19	2.13	2.06	1.98	1.90	1.84	1.78
	c. Forest & related services	1.86	1.83	1.82	1.82	1.81	1.79	1.78	1.76	1.74
2.	Fishing	3.67	3.75	3.79	3.78	3.73	3.73	3.68	3.68	3.69
3.	Mining and quarrying	1.53	1.52	1.54	1.62	1.65	1.60	1.61	1.65	1.64
	a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.07	1.09	1.03	1.00	1.01	0.97
	b) Other mining & quarrying	0.51	0.50	0.52	0.55	0.56	0.57	0.61	0.64	0.67
4.	Industry	16.13	16.64	16.87	17.10	17.20	17.75	18.28	19.00	19.45
	a. Large scale	12.92	13.36	13.55	13.71	13.74	14.32	14.86	15.49	15.93
	b. Small scale	3.22	3.29	3.33	3.39	3.46	3.43	3.42	3.51	3.52
5.	Electricity, gas and water supply	1.21	1.19	1.21	1.23	1.28	1.36	1.41	1.45	1.46
	1) Electricity	0.99	0.97	0.98	1.00	1.04	1.13	1.17	1.21	1.23
	2) Gas	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
	3) Water	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.08
6.	Construction	6.52	6.49	6.50	6.58	6.65	6.67	6.78	6.90	7.06
7.	Wholesale and retail trade	13.63	13.78	13.96	14.04	14.02	14.02	14.02	14.03	14.08
8.	Hotel and restaurant	0.76	0.75	0.74	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.74	0.75	0.75
9.	Transport,storage and communication	10.16	10.37	10.61	10.89	11.05	11.23	11.49	11.50	11.54
	1) Land transport	7.17	7.12	7.10	7.19	7.28	7.31	7.32	7.31	7.31
	2) Water transport	1.03	0.99	0.97	0.95	0.92	0.89	0.86	0.84	0.81
	3) Air transport	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.12
	4) Support transport ser. storage	0.54	0.53	0.56	0.58	0.60	0.63	0.69	0.67	0.66
	5) Post and telecommunication	1.30	1.61	1.87	2.06	2.12	2.26	2.48	2.56	2.63
10.	Financial intermediation	3.11	3.09	3.03	2.88	2.88	2.99	3.21	3.30	3.39
	1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	2.67	2.61	2.52	2.30	2.24	2.37	2.62	2.73	2.84
	2) Insurance	0.29	0.33	0.34	0.38	0.43	0.42	0.41	0.39	0.37
	3) Other financial intermediation	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.19	0.21	0.20	0.19	0.18	0.18
11.	Real estate, renting and business ser.	8.29	8.03	7.87	7.77	7.61	7.41	7.22	7.07	6.95
12.	Public Administration and defence	3.08	3.12	3.14	3.19	3.26	3.33	3.35	3.36	3.39
13.	Education	2.18	2.21	2.24	2.25	2.23	2.21	2.23	2.24	2.28
14.	Health and social services	2.03	1.99	1.99	1.95	1.96	1.95	1.90	1.88	1.86
15.	Community, social and personal ser.	12.37	11.91	11.61	11.38	11.08	10.72	10.38	10.09	9.82
GDP at constant price		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

Note : "p" denotes provisional

11.04 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh at Constant Prices by Major Industry Activity (Base: 2005-06=100)

(In million Tk.)

Activity/Sector	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
1. Agriculture and forestry	701707	744096	772920	796815	849042	882059	903322	916565	939115
a. Crops	507746	543285	564941	580937	624923	649011	660385	664270	676934
b. Animal farming	108912	111085	113529	116200	119120	122211	125489	128927	132581
c. Forest & related services	85050	89726	94449	99678	104999	110838	117448	123367	129600
2. Fishing	168140	183966	196848	206566	216066	230514	242787	257795	274537
3. Mining and quarrying	70092	74334	80034	88409	95611	99069	105930	115839	121880
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	46801	49883	53189	58238	63197	63628	66032	71017	72252
b) Other mining & quarrying	23291	24451	26844	30171	32414	35441	39898	44822	49628
4. Industry	738340	816125	875958	934589	996709	1096514	1205674	1329941	1445438
a. Large scale	591163	654996	703312	749336	796314	884753	979983	1084362	1183640
b. Small scale	147177	161129	172646	185253	200395	211760	225691	245579	261798
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	55527	58310	62839	67399	74118	84023	92909	101257	108746
1) Electricity	45364	47377	50793	54413	60125	69638	77276	84765	91683
2) Gas	6589	7146	7756	8556	9308	9314	10008	10600	10781
3) Water	3574	3788	4291	4429	4686	5071	5625	5892	6282
6. Construction	298247	318359	337422	359616	385542	412350	447089	483046	524380
7. Wholesale and retail trade	623517	675710	724814	767284	812193	866497	924574	981731	1046268
8. Hotel and restaurant	34666	36585	38664	40928	43390	46079	49021	52204	55701
9. Transport, storage and communication	464972	508779	550785	595136	640059	694094	757609	805140	857244
1) Land transport	328220	349265	368670	392963	421685	451976	482827	511361	543007
2) Water transport	47200	48738	50276	51841	53495	55055	56765	58588	60475
3) Air transport	5615	5398	5517	6312	7460	8596	9092	8943	9244
4) Support transport ser. storage	24615	26192	29154	31426	34671	38821	45653	47187	48810
5) Post and telecommunication	59322	79182	97168	11293	122747	139645	163271	179061	195708
10. Financial intermediation	142159	151390	157327	157283	167107	184559	211797	231097	252168
1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	122279	128072	130924	125817	129782	146633	172451	191197	211333
2) Insurance	13461	15990	17887	20891	24878	25795	26933	27098	27584
3) Other financial intermediation	6418	7328	8515	10575	12447	12131	12413	12802	13250
11. Real estate, renting and business ser.	379351	393824	408765	424419	440778	457896	475864	495089	516042
12. Public Administration and defence	140890	152932	162891	174471	188823	205518	220994	235419	252030
13. Education	99625	108350	116089	122933	129306	136588	147175	156447	169309
14. Health and social services	92883	97489	103207	106340	113600	120801	125402	131367	137964
15. Community, social and personal ser.	566004	583993	602616	621915	641909	662646	684163	706426	729554
GDP at constant producer's price	4576121	4904243	5191178	5464101	5794253	6179206	6594308	6999363	7430426
Import duty	247249	259589	283194	286461	276719	284217	290624	299602	314959
GDP at constant market price	4823370	5163832	5474373	5750562	6070972	6463423	6884932	7298965	7745385
Net primary income from abroad	272075	331315	421361	455930	491771	511761	582672	587054	516102
GNI at constant market price	5095445	5495147	5895734	6206492	6562743	6975184	7467605	7886019	8261487
NNI at constant market price	4674508	5046189	5421879	5707997	6035557	6414090	6869526	7250206	7587503
Population (In million)	139.8	141.8	143.8	145.8	147.8	149.7	151.6	153.7	155.8
Per capita GDP at market price	34502	36416	38069	39441	41076	43190	45421	47491	49726
Per capita GNI at market price	36448	38753	41000	42569	44403	46610	49265	51311	53040
Per capita NNI at market price.	33437	35587	37704	39149	40836	42861	45319	47174	48713

Note: p Denotes provisional

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**11.05 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories
at Constant Prices (Unadjusted FISIM)
(Base: 2005-06=100)**

		(In million Tk.)								
Activity/Sector		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
1.	Agriculture and forestry	704686	747184	776483	800867	853810	887295	908595	923025	945857
I)	Crops & Horticulture	510602	546246	568357	584822	629493	654030	665439	670463	683396
	a) Major crops	346036	360361	380378	402487	428653	454508	457740	460593	471320
	Paddy	307274	316249	329140	357340	367902	383528	388569	388174	397106
	Other major crops	38763	44112	51230	45147	60751	70581	69171	72419	74214
	b) Minor crops	145577	165876	167174	160737	178533	176201	183707	195415	187256
	c) Horticulture	1774	1890	1971	2066	2179	2299	2426	2560	2703
	d)Irrigation	17214	18118	18834	19532	20129	21022	21567	21895	22118
II)	Animal farming	109026	111203	113665	116355	119302	122411	125690	129174	132839
	a) Milk and milk products	23065	23380	23698	24020	24348	24682	25022	25370	25725
	b) Meat	64612	66344	68362	70601	73091	75729	78524	81510	84661
	c) Hide & skin	3174	3222	3271	3321	3372	3423	3476	3530	3584
	d) Eggs	13963	13985	14003	14020	14037	14058	14085	14116	14153
	e) Others	4212	4271	4331	4392	4455	4518	4583	4649	4716
III)	Forest & related services	85059	89736	94460	99691	105014	110854	11465	123383	129621
	a) Major products	84908	89582	94316	99515	104810	110644	117230	123117	129350
	1) Timber	46794	50393	53215	56408	59680	62067	65170	68755	72605
	2) Firewood	23568	24320	25414	26553	27886	30953	34049	35955	37933
	3) Bamboo	14646	14869	15686	16549	17244	17624	18011	18408	18812
	b) Minor products	151	154	145	176	204	210	235	270	271
2.	Fishing	168231	184060	196957	206690	216212	230675	242948	257993	274743
	a) Marine Fish	29499	3076/9	32055	35454	36930	40090	42262	44775	45850
	b) Inland Fish	136441	150809	162184	168014	175437	186497	196454	208748	223786
	c) Dry Fishing	2290	2482	2718	3221	3845	4087	4232	4469	5107
	d) FDC	0.13	0.17	0.37	0.40	0.50	0.41	0.41	0.22	0.23
3.	Mining & quarrying	70417	74671	80423	88852	96132	99642	106506	116545	127474
	a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	47126	50220	53579	58681	63719	642011	66607	71723	122617
	b) Other mining & quarrying	23291	24451	26844	30171	32414	35441	39898	44822	72982
4.	Manufacturing									49628
I)	1) Food manufacturing	16433	17479	17489	17321	17572	18022	18908	20562	22752
	2) Manufacturing of dairy product	390	415	415	411	417	428	449	488	512
	3) Mfg of other food products	15556	16547	16556	16397	16634	17061	17900	15684	16832
	4) Beverage Manufacturing	640	716	779	819	863	883	912	19465	20889
	5) Tobacco manufacturing	14669	15058	15590	16160	17519	17897	18223	957	1226
	6) Animal feeds by products	12534	13333	13340	13212	13403	13747	14422	20113	20807
	7) Manufacturing of textile	44779	51969	59000	59846	63327	63327	65053	64230	62997
	8) Manufacturing of other textile	5230	5181	5060	4653	4247	2914	2092	2203	2161
	9) Mfg of knitted & croch fabr	55627	63138	69099	75053	84859	105758	129052	151302	174883
	10) Wearing apparels exppt. fur app.	155505	176502	193166	209811	237222	295646	360762	422962	465191
	11) Leather & its products	5606	4661	3114	3732	5738	6272	4729	5547	5931
	12) Footwear manufacturing	11094	11538	12085	12232	12692	12802	13137	14618	15089
	13) Saw milling and planning mills	163	186	238	277	277	292	297	289	295
	14) Wood & wood cork products	176	183	188	191	192	195	190	195	199
	15) Mfg of paper & its products	2363	2104	2213	2224	2190	1931	2067	2873	2721
	16) Publishing	7896	875	9626	9885	10101	9868	9823	10349	10630
	17) Printing & service activ & re	2394	2660	2918	2997	3062	2992	2978	3137	3223
	18) Misc petroleum products & coal	201	182	174	154	177	172	173	203	241
	19) Petroleum refining	99	90	86	76	87	85	85	100	119
	20) Mfg of basic chemicals	10170	10814	8049	6175	5827	5771	5382	6630	8490
	21) Other chemicals products	42010	43194	43231	43479	44047	45817	47832	50087	52406
	22) Other chemicals products	533	548	548	551	559	581	607	635	750
	23) Mfg rubber products	7499	7724	7930	7938	7609	7061	5024	4863	6147
	24) Mfg of Plastic products	3607	3901	6225	6224	6309	7076	7154	8210	8549
	25) Mfg of glass & its products	228	226	223	223	214	200	173	279	341
	26) Non-metallic mineral products	63752	66689	70168	79320	81504	84702	86678	95160	97874
	27) Iron & steel basic inds.	24363	28885	28703	29683	29851	32049	33818	32214	35472
	28) Non ferrus Metal basic inds.	8	9	9	9	10	10	10	9	10
	29) Casting of metals	66	69	68	72	76	78	78	75	82
	30) Metal product	1778	1854	1855	1864	1882	1882	1883	1721	1770
	31) Other fabricated metal products	2020	2107	2107	2117	2138	2138	2140	1955	2039
	32) Mfg of general pur. machin	384	483	444	493	609	673	678	626	694
	33) Mfg of special purpose machin	334	420	386	429	529	585	589	545	603
	34) Mfg of domestic appliances	725	913	840	932	1151	1272	1282	1185	1262
	35) Computing & accounting machin	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	9	10
	36) Mfg of electric motor & trans	870	972	1040	1071	1082	1105	1128	1649	2246
	37) Electronic components	80	90	96	99	100	102	104	152	162
	38) Insulated wires & cables	550	615	657	677	684	698	713	1043	1048
	39) Mfg of batteries	504	563	601	620	626	639	653	954	984
	40) Mfg of electric lamp & Light	43	48	52	53	54	55	56	82	85
	41) Mfg other electrical eoup	41	45	48	50	50	52	53	77	82
	42) Electric devices	932	1041	1113	1147	1158	1183	1208	1766	1881
	43) Radio and Television	1107	1237	1322	1363	1376	1405	1435	2098	2235

Contd.

**11.05 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories
at Constant Prices (Unadjusted FISIM)
(Base: 2005-06=100)**

<i>(In million Tk.)</i>									
<i>Activity/Sector</i>	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
44) Scientific, precision etc.	66	74	79	81	82	84	86	125	131
45) Photographical optical goods	22	24	26	27	27	28	28	41	44
46) Photographical optical goods	8	9	9	10	10	10	10	15	16
47) Mfg of motor vehicles	65259	77323	87857	98575	99260	100996	101616	101718	112195
48) Bodies for motor vehicles	91	108	122	137	138	141	142	142	186
49) Mfg of parts & access. m vech	187	222	252	283	285	290	292	292	322
50) Mfg other transport equip	3730	4419	5021	5634	5673	5772	5808	5814	5509
51) Mfg transport equpt nec	2711	3212	3650	4095	4123	4195	4221	4225	5536
52) Furniture & fixtures Mfg	12717	15068	17121	19209	19343	19681	19802	19822	18366
53) Other mfg industries	346	410	466	523	527	536	539	540	1095
54) Manufacturing nec	1014	1201	1365	1532	1542	1569	1579	1581	3208
55) Recycling of metal waste & sca	8	9	11	12	12	12	12	12	14
56) Recycling o non metal waste	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6
Total	599127	663253	712839	760170	809059	898751	994078	1101633	1203424
II) Small scale									
Prod.proc.&pres of food	1058	1115	1197	1324	1521	1635	1717	2188	2198
Mfg. Of dairy products	820	864	927	1025	1178	1267	1330	1695	1703
Grain pro.,starch&anml fds.	7937	8361	8979	9928	11407	12263	12875	16410	16487
Mfg. Of other food products	10226	10773	11569	12791	14697	15800	16588	21142	21241
Mfg.of tobacco products	4156	4378	4702	5198	5973	6421	6741	8592	8633
Sping,weav&finish of textil	1819	1910	2051	2268	2606	2790	3082	2704	3147
Manufacture of other textile	6602	7273	7817	8314	9365	9867	10252	10819	11758
Mfg. Knitted& crocheted fabri	144	158	170	181	207	257	314	385	127
Wearing apparel except fur app	429	472	507	540	616	766	936	1149	379
Dressing,dyeing of fur arti.	431	490	506	543	575	612	643	712	712
Tanning&dress of leath mfg.	435	472	508	558	578	612	664	439	712
Mfg. Of footwear	2797	3068	3256	3516	3550	3656	3578	3045	3180
Sawmilling&planing of wood	7896	8921	9276	10087	10303	10624	11143	11500	11941
Wood,cork&straw prdts	8969	9909	10536	11369	11587	12027	13795	16234	15005
Mfg. Of paper prdts.	1657	1817	1938	2097	2150	2360	2528	2707	2178
Publishing	199	215	235	250	221	229	247	273	292
Printing&service activity	980	1056	1154	1231	1084	1126	1217	1342	1434
Mfg.of basic chemicals	2316	2555	2721	2967	3163	3316	3071	3401	2338
Mfg.of other chemicals prod.	8	9	10	11	11	12	11	12	8
Other chemicals prod.	416	459	489	533	568	596	552	611	420
Mfg.of rubber prod.	199	219	234	255	272	285	273	232	250
Mfg. Of plastic products nec	5987	6722	6975	7705	6907	7266	7849	7372	7949
Mfg. Of glass, its products	386	393	454	495	527	553	576	629	629
Non-metallic mineral prods.	353	395	415	436	548	571	561	559	510
Mfg. Of basic iron&steel	1003	1143	1178	1293	1362	1496	1943	2178	2316
Casting of metals	970	1106	1139	1250	1317	1447	1880	4067	2194
Mfg. Of structural metal prods	6674	7257	7841	8460	10246	10644	11962	7200	7669
Other fabricated metal prods	1008	1150	1184	1277	1097	1159	1039	1124	1198
Mfg. Of general purpose mach.	776	873	911	979	746	801	843	1574	855
Mfg. Of special purpose mach.	879	989	1033	1109	845	907	956	1784	969
Mfg. Of electric motors, gener.	564	619	670	703	628	646	685	557	567
Mfg. Of insulated wire &cable	9	10	11	12	10	11	11	9	9
Mfg. Of other elect equip nec	197	216	234	245	219	225	239	194	198

Contd.

**11.05 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories
at Constant Prices (Unadjusted FISIM)
(Base: 2005-06=100)**

		<i>(In million Tk.)</i>								
	<i>Activity/Sector</i>	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
	Mfg. Of electro values& tubes	17	19	20	21	19	20	21	17	17
	Mfg. Of radio and television	23	25	27	29	26	26	28	23	23
	Medical appliances&instru	23	25	27	29	32	33	32	52	52
	Photographic & optical goods	359	394	419	455	493	514	506	806	820
	Mfg. Of motor vehicles	393	433	474	496	538	577	627	858	979
	Mfg. Bodies for motor vehi.	423	466	509	532	578	620	674	921	1052
	Mfg. Of parts &access,motor	1014	1118	1221	1278	1387	1489	1616	2211	2524
	Building&rep of ship &boat	3097	3413	3729	3901	4236	4546	4936	6751	7707
	Mfg. Of transport equipme nec	654	721	788	824	895	961	1043	1427	1628
	Manufacture of furniture	25945	28591	31235	32682	35486	38083	41349	56556	64559
	Other mfg. Industries	31572	34632	37090	39441	43415	45209	46987	39073	44602
	Manufacturing nec	6089	6679	7153	7607	8373	8719	9062	5629	10281
	Total	147907	161886	173519	186246	201563	213043	226983	247162	203450
5.	Electricity, gas and water supply	56406	59222	63891	68595	75525	85569	94465	103164	110736
	1) Electricity	45475	47492	50925	54564	60302	69832	77472	85005	91933
	2) Gas	7198	7778	8485	9385	10283	10385	11086	11921	12160
	3) Water	3734	3953	4481	4646	4941	5351	5907	6238	6643
6.	Construction	298737	318867	338008	260282	386326	413211	447956	484109	525489
7.	Wholesale and retail trade	634106	686689	737482	781689	829140	885109	943316	1004695	1070230
8.	Hotel and restaurant	34732	36653	38743	41018	43495	46195	49138	52348	55850
9.	Transport,storage&communication	466556	510422	552681	597291	642595	696879	760413	808576	860829
	1) Land transport	328386	349440	368869	393189	421951	452268	483122	511721	543383
	2) Water transport	47361	48905	50469	52060	53753	55338	57050	58937	60839
	3) Air transport	5834	5626	5780	6611	7811	8982	9480	9419	9740
	4) Support transport ser. storage	25278	26879	29947	32327	35731	39985	46826	48624	50309
	5) Post & telecommunication	59697	79572	97617	113104	123348	140305	163936	179875	196558
10.	Financial Intermediation									
	I) Monetary intermediation (banks)	123826	139030	156485	160804	178416	219202	298159	194543	210609
	a) Public	57127	65324	72128	67288	65801	87448	126614	57545	92668
	b) Private	66699	73706	84357	93516	112615	131754	171545	106998	117941
	II) Insurance	13917	16462	18432	21511	25607	26596	27740	28086	28548
	a) Public	1670	2140	2259	2581	2817	3060	3096	3272	3397
	b) Private	12247	14322	16173	18930	22790	23536	24644	24814	25151
	III) Other financial intermediation	6429	7339	8528	10589	12464	12149	12431	12825	13291
11.	Real Estate, Renting & Business Ser.	379561	394041	409015	424704	441114	458264	476235	495543	516566
12.	Public Admin. & Defence	140890	152932	162891	174471	188823	205518	220994	235419	252030
13.	Education	99836	108569	116342	123220	129644	136959	147548	156904	169784
	a) Public	32688	36766	37664	37769	37483	37529	37640	37643	39886
	b) Private	67148	71803	78678	85450	92160	99430	109908	119261	129901
14.	Health & Social Services	93015	97626	103365	106519	113811	121032	125635	131653	138262
	a) Public	15982	16944	18790	18203	21682	24378	25129	26331	27644
	b) Private	77033	80682	84575	88316	92129	96654	100506	105322	110655
15.	Community, Social & Personal Services	566129	584123	602766	622086	642109	662866	684385	706698	729838

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

Note : 'p' denotes provisional

11.06 Sectoral Shares of Gross Domestic Product at Current Market Prices

		(Percentage)							
Activity/Sector		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
1.	Agriculture and forestry	15.10	15.03	14.49	14.58	14.44	13.91	13.03	12.57
	a. Crops & Horticulture	11.01	10.98	10.54	10.69	10.57	10.10	9.36	8.49
	b. Animal farming	2.33	2.39	2.35	2.30	2.32	2.30	2.22	2.15
	c. Forest & related services	1.76	1.66	1.60	1.58	1.54	1.50	1.45	1.43
2.	Fishing	3.61	3.45	3.38	3.23	3.28	3.19	3.24	3.32
3.	Mining and Quarrying	1.50	1.52	1.62	1.66	1.63	1.67	1.71	1.68
	a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	0.96	0.90	0.92	0.89	0.79	0.74	0.70	0.63
	b) Other mining & quarrying	0.54	0.62	0.71	0.77	0.85	0.93	1.01	1.05
4.	Manufacturing	16.74	16.93	17.22	16.89	16.86	16.82	18.27	17.21
	a. Large and medium scale	13.40	13.54	13.63	13.35	13.40	13.46	13.88	13.97
	b. Small scale	3.34	3.39	3.59	3.54	3.46	3.36	3.39	3.25
5.	Electricity, gas and water supply	1.09	1.08	1.04	1.10	1.33	1.42	1.44	1.39
	1) Electricity	0.86	0.83	0.78	0.79	0.99	1.02	1.07	1.05
	2) Gas	0.16	0.17	0.19	0.24	0.27	0.33	0.30	0.27
	3) Water	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06
6.	Construction	6.40	6.43	6.55	6.50	6.57	6.84	7.22	7.58
7.	Wholesale and retail trade	13.94	14.39	14.24	14.00	13.96	13.76	13.54	13.40
8.	Hotel and restaurant	0.78	0.81	0.86	0.92	0.95	0.98	0.99	1.01
9.	Transport, storage and communication	10.15	9.96	9.95	10.57	10.88	11.29	10.89	10.61
	1) Land transport	7.13	6.99	6.96	7.56	7.91	8.35	8.08	7.90
	2) Water transport	0.94	0.85	0.82	0.84	0.80	0.71	0.67	0.63
	3) Air transport	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.09
	4) Support transport ser. storage	0.53	0.52	0.51	0.50	0.51	0.54	0.53	0.51
	5) Post and telecommunication	1.45	1.48	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.59	1.52	1.48
10.	Financial intermediation	3.11	3.12	2.96	3.08	3.17	3.64	3.70	3.85
	1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	2.62	2.58	2.34	2.30	2.48	2.94	3.04	3.21
	2) Insurance	0.33	0.35	0.39	0.44	0.44	0.46	0.43	0.42
	3) Other financial intermediation	0.16	0.19	0.23	0.34	0.26	0.24	0.23	0.22
11.	Real estate, renting and business ser.	7.90	7.53	7.33	7.15	6.92	6.88	6.91	7.08
12.	Public Administration and defence	3.27	3.28	3.33	3.34	3.48	3.35	3.30	3.39
13.	Education	2.26	2.39	2.41	2.40	2.46	2.51	2.49	2.57
14.	Health and social services	2.00	2.03	1.98	2.01	2.04	2.02	2.09	2.09
15.	Community, social and personal ser.	12.14	12.06	12.65	12.57	12.04	11.75	12.18	12.24
Total		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

Note : 'p' denotes provisional

11.07

Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh at Current Prices

(In million Tk.)

Activity/Sector	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
1. Agriculture and forestry	790099	899857	978072	1109903	1254686	1388791	1487578	1617373
a. Crops & Horticulture	576252	657298	711584	814050	919028	1008993	1067941	1156690
b. Animal farming	121975	142965	158301	175272	201707	229987	253588	276668
c. Forest & related services	91872	99594	108187	120581	133952	149810	166050	184014
2. Fishing	188904	206353	227927	246007	284820	318273	369945	426693
3. Mining and Quarrying	78663	91099	109625	126449	142084	166504	194611	216174
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	50184	53867	61938	68032	68456	73660	79531	81048
b) Other mining & quarrying	28480	37232	47686	58418	73628	92844	115080	135126
4. Manufacturing	876055	1013710	1161971	1285730	1465027	1679275	1971272	2214277
a. Large and medium scale	701310	810662	919962	1016187	1164533	1343974	1584482	1796770
b. Small scale	174745	203048	242010	269543	300494	335301	386790	417507
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	57195	64407	70119	83457	115893	141894	163812	178998
1) Electricity	45004	49504	52815	60034	86460	101891	121682	135446
2) Gas	8416	10450	12491	18088	23386	32997	34475	35302
3) Water	3776	4452	4812	5334	6048	7006	7655	8250
6. Construction	335126	385326	441805	494739	570716	683044	824321	975378
7. Wholesale and retail trade	729709	861492	960938	1066064	1213319	1373962	1545794	1723222
8. Hotel and restaurant	400687	48258	57897	70276	82283	97551	112634	130327
9. Transport, storage and communication	531322	596201	671847	804542	945711	1127023	1242805	1364703
1) Land transport	372948	418884	469940	575736	687171	833454	921831	1016139
2) Water transport	48988	51109	55245	63859	69342	70895	76486	80663
3) Air transport	5753	5950	6817	8106	9569	10224	10471	11340
4) Support transport ser. storage	27724	31367	34232	38258	44100	53913	60014	66054
5) Post and telecommunication	75909	88890	105613	118584	135528	158538	174003	190508
10. Financial intermediation	162651	187021	200027	234478	275454	363164	422365	494987
1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	137315	154310	158165	175085	215222	293511	347270	412637
2) Insurance	17144	21082	26263	33562	37862	45841	49198	93836
3) Other financial intermediation	8192	11630	15599	25831	22371	23812	25897	28515
11. Real estate, renting and business ser.	413374	451182	494486	544324	601190	687147	788200	910677
12. Public Administration and defence	171318	196636	224643	254256	302820	334991	376782	435559
13. Education	118529	143321	162499	182575	213920	250477	284293	330641
14. Health and social services	104528	121640	133679	153258	177312	201327	238683	269431
15. Community, social and personal ser.	635445	721997	853661	956922	1046077	1172932	1389516	1575079
16. GDP at current producer's price	5233604	5988501	6749195	7612981	8691312	9986356	11412612	12863519
17. Import duty	264394	298321	301522	362406	466976	565685	576620	645686
18. GDP at current market price	5497997	6286822	7050718	7975387	9158288	10552040	11989232	13509204
19. Net primary income from abroad	352755	483895	559012	646035	725135	893020	964291	900166
20. GNI at current market price	5850752	6770717	7609730	8621422	9883423	11445060	12953523	14409370
21. NNI at current market price	5371643	6224081	6993995	7928762	9094222	10539335	11916816	13242572
Population (In million)	141.8	143.8	145.8	147.8	149.7	151.6	153.7	155.8
Per capita GDP at market price (In Tk.)	38773	43719	48359	53961	61198	69614	78009	86731
Per capita GNI at market price (In Tk.)	41261	47084	52193	58332	66044	75505	84283	92510
Per capita NNI at market price (In Tk.)	37882	43283	47970	53645	60770	69530	77538	85019

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

Note : "p" denotes provisional

**11.08 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories
at Current Prices(Unadjusted FISIM)
(Base: 2005-06=100)**

(In million Tk.)									
Activity/Sector	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
1. Agriculture and forestry	704686	793410	904057	983167	1116334	1262371	1397764	1499575	1630809
I) Crops	510602	579426	661324	716467	820216	926395	1017596	1079441	1169571
a) Major crops & Horticulture	346036	381531	442448	491746	555186	640175	695228	734789	797380
Paddy	307274	355075	383858	437386	477281	542980	593594	622775	675500
Other major crops	38763	46435	58591	54361	77905	97196	101634	112013	121880
b) Minor crops	145577	176819	195975	199665	237859	256394	290186	310253	335485
c) Horticulture	1774	2053	2135	2445	2704	2995	3280	3591	3941
d) Irrigation	17214	19024	20765	22611	24467	26830	28901	30808	32765
II) Animal farming	109026	122102	143126	158496	175517	202000	230330	254046	277182
a) Milk and milk products	23065	23989	26248	27926	30325	34242	38912	42326	50090
b) Meat	64612	75575	92269	104539	117246	134277	152809	169862	182133
c) Hide & skin	3174	3215	3317	3366	3602	3748	3960	4177	4306
d) Eggs	13963	14927	16362	17555	18754	23637	28398	30905	33503
e) Others	4212	4395	4930	5110	5590	6096	6252	6776	7150
III) Forest & related services	85059	91882	99607	108203	120601	133976	149839	166087	184057
a) Major products	84908	91689	99425	107954	120281	133624	149404	165542	183492
b) Timber	46794	51200	55689	60749	67996	74393	82409	91723	102187
c) Firewood	23568	25347	27282	29340	32591	38057	44166	49204	54765
d) Bamboo	14546	15142	16455	17865	19694	21174	22830	24615	26540
e) Minor products	151	193	182	249	320	352	435	545	564
2. Fishing	168231	189006	206482	228083	246204	285055	318547	370313	427104
a) Marine Fish	29499	33220	36272	42047	45902	55266	62191	72536	81154
b) Inland Fish	136441	153185	167172	1182221	195510	224378	250255	290877	338131
c) Dry Fishing	2210	2600	3037	3815	4792	5410	66102	6900	7819
d) FDC	0.13	0.17	0.37	0.40	0.50	0.41	0.41	0.42	0.42
3. Mining & quarrying	70418	79026	91558	110181	127153	142924	167485	195923	217643
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	2290	2600	3037	3815	4792	5410	6102	6900	82517
b) Other mining & quarrying	23291	28480	37232	47686	58418	73628	92844	115081	135126
4. Manufacturing									
I) Large & medium scale									
1) Food manufacturing	16433	19241	22646	23691	24939	28423	31672	34582	38278
2) Manufacturing of dairy product	390	457	538	563	592	675	752	821	861
3) Mfg of other food products	15556	18215	21438	22427	23608	26906	29982	26377	28318
4) Beverage Manufacturing	640	746	881	93	1015	1165	1318	32737	35143
5) Tobacco manufacturing	14669	15235	16716	18580	21472	23948	24812	630	807
6) Animal feeds by products	12534	14677	17274	18071	19022	21680	24158	54602	18365
7) Manufacturing of textile	44779	53910	62447	63389	71837	71906	74994	82370	82228
8) Manufacturing of other textile	5230	5222	5416	5046	4731	3248	2294	1031	67
9) Mfg of knitted & croch fabr	55627	67577	76157	83795	100047	129940	166595	216965	280764
10) Wearing apparels exppt. fur app	155505	188911	212897	234247	279680	363246	465714	606523	744829
11) Leather & its products	5606	5407	4129	5312	8539	9720	7768	7239	7753
12) Footwear manufacturing	11094	16454	23903	28196	36150	41290	44951	53488	56789
13) Saw milling and planning mills	163	203	282	333	373	3374	394	234	239
14) Wood & wood cork products	176	229	272	307	338	357	364	602	613
15) Mfg of paper & its products	2363	2169	2348	2374	2541	2340	2610	2545	2466
16) Publishing	7896	9844	12031	12743	13559	14022	15360	15777	16416
17) Printing & service activ & re	2394	22984	3647	3863	41111	4251	4657	4783	4977
18) Misc petroleum products & coal	201	201	251	227	275	278	291	371	227
19) Petroleum refining	99	99	124	112	136	137	143	183	112
20) Mfg of basic chemicals	10170	11520	9550	7546	7676	7910	8238	11303	14591
21) Other chemicals products	42010	44463	45606	47240	51586	51481	59941	51432	44164
22) Other chemicals products	533	564	578	599	564	653	760	530	632
23) Mfg rubber products	7499	8156	9142	9786	9991	9535	8533	6756	8716
24) Mfg of Plastic products	3607	3924	6237	6224	6309	7090	7356	3941	4114
25) Mfg of glass & its products	228	238	250	259	255	242	221	234	286

Contd.

**11.08 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories
at Current Prices(Unadjusted FISIM)
(Base: 2005-06=100)**

		(In million Tk.)							
	Activity/Sector	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	26) Non-metallic mineral products	70963	87339	107061	111809	117882	126575	138536	146294
	27) Iron & steel basic inds.	29280	28547	43973	42050	43379	47347	46819	51664
	28) Non ferrus Metal basic inds.	9	11	13	16	15	16	10	11
	29) Casting of metals	74	88	106	126	122	130	77	84
	30) Metal product	1937	2227	2289	2339	2171	2309	2264	2290
	31) Other fabricated metal products	2200	2530	2601	2657	2466	2624	2573	2638
	32) Mfg of general pur. machin	516	502	571	727	838	871	686	750
	33) Mfg of special purpose machin	449	437	496	632	728	757	596	652
	34) Mfg of domestic appliances	976	950	1079	1375	1584	1647	1297	1364
	35) Computing & accounting machin	6	6	7	7	8	8	6	7
	36) Mfg of electric motor & trans	1003	1130	12229	1258	1358	1461	1135	1525
	37) Electronic components	93	104	113	116	125	135	105	110
	38) Insulated wires & cables	634	714	777	7955	858	923	718	711
	39) Mfg of batteries	581	654	711	728	786	845	657	668
	40) Mfg of electric lamp & Light	50	56	61	62	67	73	56	57
	41) Mfg other electrical equip	47	53	57	59	63	68	53	56
	42) Electric devices	1074	1210	1316	1346	1454	1564	1215	1277
	43) Radio and Television	1276	1437	1563	1600	1727	1858	1444	1517
	44) Scientific, precision etc.	76	86	93	96	103	111	86	89
	45) Photographical optical goods	25	28	31	32	34	37	29	30
	46) Photographical optical goods	9	10	11	11	12	13	10	11
	47) Mfg of motor vehicles	82072	97823	131597	133531	142914	147640	153258	171888
	48) Bodies for motor vehicles	114	136	183	186	199	206	214	285
	49) Mfg of parts & access. m vech	236	281	378	384	410	424	440	494
	50) Mfg other transport equip	4691	5591	7521	7632	8168	8438	8759	8440
	51) Mfg transport equpt nec	3409	4064	5467	5547	5937	6133	6366	8481
	52) Furniture & fixtures Mfg	15994	19063	25644	26021	27850	28771	29865	28138
	53) Other mfg industries	435	519	698	708	758	783	813	2894
	54) Manufacturing nec	1275	1520	2045	2075	2221	2294	2381	8476
	55) Recycling of metal waste & sca	10	12	16	16	17	18	19	21
	56) Recycling o non metal waste	4	5	7	7	7	7	8	9
	Total	710163	821891	933581	1033382	1185078	1367964	1616554	1832685
II)	Small scale								
	Prod.proc.&pres of food	1227	1550	1811	2159	2579	2875	3680	3699
	Mfg. Of dairy products	951	1201	1403	1672	1998	2227	2851	2865
	Grain pro., starch&anml fds.	9204	11627	13579	16189	19340	21565	27599	27738
	Mfg. Of other food products	11859	14980	17495	20858	24918	27784	35558	35737
	Mfg.of tobacco products	4429	5041	5977	7320	8592	9179	11767	7620
	Sping,weav&finish of textil	1981	2171	2402	2956	3168	3554	4386	4736
	Manufacture of other textile	7330	8367	9016	10433	11001	11241	12612	20669
	Mfg. Knitted& crocheted fabri	169	188	202	243	316	405	476	2225
	Wearing apparel except fur app	505	559	602	726	942	1208	1421	676
	Dressing,dyeing of fur arti.	525	558	606	678	752	831	956	1401
	Tanning&dress of leath mfg.	548	674	794	860	948	1091	701	1093
	Mfg. Of footwear	4375	6440	8104	10111	11791	12241	11120	11967
	Sawmilling&planning of wood	9744	10997	12138	13875	13583	14751	13294	9672
	Wood,cork&straw prdts	12434	15232	18322	20357	22037	26399	31065	46282
	Mfg. Of paper prdts.	1873	2055	2239	2496	2859	3191	3234	1974
	Publishing	241	293	323	296	325	387	435	450
	Printing&service activity	1185	1443	1587	1456	1600	1903	2139	2214
	Mfg.of basic chemicals	2722	3228	3626	4167	4546	4702	5648	4018
	Mfg.of other chemicals prod.	9	10	12	13	13	14	19	7
	Other chemicals prod.	473	516	579	666	669	691		354
	Mfg.of rubber prod.	232	269	314	357	384	463	786	355
	Mfg. Of plastic products nec	6762	6989	7705	6907	7280	8071	394	3825
	Mfg. Of glass, its products	414	509	576	628	668	734	7464	528
	Non-metallic mineral prods.	420	516	589	752	795	820	925	762
	Mfg. Of basic iron&steel	1245	1582	1915	1918	2024	2720	821	

Contd.

**11.08 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories
at Current Prices(Uradjusted FISIM)
(Base: 2005-06=100)**

		(In million Tk.)							
	Activity/Sector	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
	Casting of metals	1187	1463	1846	2177	2271	3136	3471	3373
	Mfg. Of structural metal prods	7579	9042	10158	12417	13052	14869	6992	2255
	Other fabricated metal prods	1235	1520	1885	1813	1819	1733	9765	9922
	Mfg. Of general purpose mach.	933	1031	1133	891	997	1084	2074	1549
	Mfg. Of special purpose mach.	1057	1169	1284	1010	1130	1228	1993	924
	Mfg. Of electric motors, gener.	647	773	844	761	792	851	2258	1047
	Mfg. Of insulated wire & cable	11	12	13	12	13	15	965	386
	Mfg. Of other elect equip nec	223	254	281	255	277	309	13	6
	Mfg. Of electro values& tubes	19	22	25	22	24	27	273	134
	Mfg. Of radio and television	26	30	33	30	32	36	24	12
	Medical appliances&instru	26	29	33	37	40	42	32	16
	Photographic & optical goods	406	456	522	573	631	655	72	36
	Mfg. Of motor vehicles	460	527	662	724	817	911	1130	557
	Mfg. Bodies for motor vehi.	494	567	711	778	878	979	1371	1554
	Mfg. Of parts &access,motor	1186	1360	1706	1866	2107	2349	1473	1670
	Building&rep of ship &boat	3623	4152	5208	5699	6433	7172	3534	4007
	Mfg. Of transport equipme nec	765	877	1101	1204	1359	1515	10792	12237
	Manufacture of furniture	30347	34778	43630	47738	53889	60077	2281	2586
	Other mfg. Industries	36760	41298	52654	58404	63973	68268	62459	70824
	Manufacturing nec	7090	7965	10155	11264	12338	13166	8998	16326
	Total	174933	204320	245799	275767	306002	337472	389730	420799
5.	Electricity, gas and water supply	58173	65647	71622	85355	118161	144542	167353	182963
	1) Electricity	45127	49660	53004	60273	86745	102224	122127	135944
	2) Gas	9093	11310	13533	19404	24958	34832	36929	38050
	3) Water	3953	4677	5085	5679	6459	7487	8297	8969
6.	Construction	335670	386017	442643	495797	571980	684520	826294	977588
7.	Wholesale and retail trade	741480	876422	979047	1088926	1240637	1405861	1588438	1770584
8.	Hotel and restaurant	40760	48352	58010	70419	82453	97750	112901	130625
9.	Transport, storage & communication	533083	598435	674557	807963	949798	1131796	1249186	1371851
	1) Land transport	373133	419119	470224	576094	687600	833955	922500	1016888
	2) Water transport	49167	51336	55521	64207	69758	71380	77134	81390
	3) Air transport	5997	6259	7192	8579	10135	10884	11354	12329
	4) Support transport ser. storage	28461	32301	35364	39688	45809	55908	62682	69042
	5) Post & telecommunication	76326	89420	106255	119394	136497	159669	175516	192202
10.	Financial Intermediation								
	I) Monetary intermediation (banks)	139030	156485	160804	178416	219202	298159	353484	410856
	a) Public	65324	72128	67288	65801	87448	126689	160572	185707
	b) Private	73706	84357	93516	112615	131714	171470	192912	225149
	II) Insurance	17650	21724	27042	34546	39037	47213	51033	55691
	a) Public	2294	1955	3245	3800	3903	4249	5868	6627
	b) Private	15356	19769	23797	30746	35134	42964	45165	49064
	III) Other financial intermediation	8204	11645	15617	25854	22398	23844	12825	28147
11.	Real Estate, Renting & Business Ser.	413606	451477	494844	544776	601730	687778	789044	911622
12.	Public Admin. & Defence	171318	196636	224643	254256	302820	334991	376782	435559
13.	Education	118764	143618	162859	183031	214464	251112	258142	331592
	a) Public	40218	46495	49920	52919	58767	64059	68409	77897
	b) Private	78545	97124	112940	130112	155697	187053	216733	253695
14.	Health & Social Services	104675	121825	133905	153542	177651	201724	239213	269832
	a) Public	18535	23081	24059	30610	38174	42767	47843	52618
	b) Private	86140	98744	109846	122932	139477	158957	191370	217214
15.	Community, Social & Personal Services	635584	722174	853875	957192	1046400	1173309	1390020	1575643
16.	GVA at current producer's price	5265157	6028522	6797738	7674266	8764538	10071861	11526923	
17.	Less Subsidy	264394	298321	301522	362406	466976	565685	576620	
18.	GDP at current market price	5529551	6326843	70992560	8036672	9231514	10637546	12103543	

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.09 Gross Domestic Product of Bangladesh at Current Prices by Broad Industry Sector 2005-06 to 2013-14(p)

		(Percentage)								
Broad Industry Sector		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
GDP										
1.	Agriculture	869847	979003	1106210	1205999	1355910	1539506	1707064	1857524	2044066
2.	Industry	1162206	1347039	1554543	1783519	1990376	2293721	2670717	3154016	3584827
3.	Services	2544067	2907562	3327748	3759677	4266695	4858085	5608575	6401073	7234626
	GVA Current basic price	4576121	5233604	5988501	6749196	7612981	8691312	9986356	11412612	12863519
Share										
1.	Agriculture	19.01	18.71	18.47	17.87	17.81	17.71	17.09	16.28	15.89
2.	Industry	25.40	25.74	25.96	26.43	26.14	26.39	26.74	27.64	27.87
3.	Services	55.59	55.56	55.57	55.71	56.05	55.90	56.16	56.09	56.24
	GVA Current basic price	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Growth rate										
1.	Agriculture	9.67	12.55	12.99	9.02	12.43	13.54	10.88	8.81	10.04
2.	Industry	16.80	15.90	15.40	14.73	11.60	15.24	16.44	18.10	13.66
3.	Services	12.65	14.29	14.45	12.98	13.49	13.86	15.45	14.13	13.02
	GVA Current basic price	13.09	14.37	14.42	12.70	12.80	14.16	14.90	14.28	12.71

Note: P denotes provisional

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.10 Gross Domestic Product of Bangladesh at Current Prices by Broad Industry Sector 2005-06 to 2013-14(p)

		(Percentage)								
Broad Industry Sector		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
GDP										
1.	Agriculture	869847	928062	969768	1003.381	1065108	1112574	1146109	1174360	1213652
2.	Industry	1162206	1267128	1356252	1450012	1551980	1691955	1851601	2030084	2200445
3.	Services	2544067	2709053	2865159	3010708	3177165	3374677	3596598	3794920	4016329
	GVA Current basic price	4576121	4904243	5191178	5464101	5794253	6179206	6594308	6999363	7430426
Share										
1.	Agriculture	1.901	18.92	18.68	18.36	18.38	18.01	17.38	16.78	16.33
2.	Industry	25.40	25.84	26.13	26.54	26.78	27.38	28.08	29.00	29.61
3.	Services	55.59	55.24	55.19	55.10	54.83	54.61	54.54	54.22	54.05
	GVA Current basic price	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Growth rate										
1.	Agriculture	5.50	6.69	4.49	3.47	6.15	4.45	3.01	3.01	3.35
2.	Industry	9.80	9.03	7.03	6.91	7.03	9.02	9.44	9.44	8.39
3.	Services	6.60	6.49	5.76	5.08	5.53	6.22	6.58	6.58	5.83
	GVA Current basic price	7.18	7.17	5.85	5.26	6.04	6.64	6.72	6.72	6.16

Note: P denotes provisional

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.11**Implicit GDP and Sectoral Deflators**

		(Percentage)							
Industrial origin sector		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
1.	Agriculture and forestry	106.18	116.42	122.75	130.72	142.25	153.74	162.30	172.22
	a. Crops & horticulture	106.07	116.35	122.49	130.26	141.60	152.79	160.77	170.87
	b. Animal farming	109.80	125.93	136.23	147.14	165.05	183.27	196.69	208.68
	c. Forest & related services	102.39	105.45	108.54	114.84	120.85	127.55	134.60	141.99
2.	Fishing	102.68	104.83	110.34	113.86	123.56	131.09	143.50	155.42
3.	Mining and quarrying	105.82	113.83	124.00	132.25	143.42	157.18	168.00	177.37
	a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	100.60	101.27	106.35	107.65	107.59	111.55	111.99	112.17
	b) Other mining & quarrying	116.48	138.70	158.05	180.23	207.75	232.71	256.75	272.28
4.	Industry	107.34	115.73	124.33	129.00	133.61	139.28	148.22	153.19
	a. Large scale	107.07	115.26	122.77	127.61	131.62	137.14	146.12	151.80
	b. Small scale	108.45	117.61	130.64	134.51	141.90	148.57	157.50	159.48
5.	Electricity, gas and water supply	98.09	102.50	104.04	112.60	137.93	152.72	161.78	164.60
	1) Electricity	94.99	97.46	97.06	99.85	124.16	131.85	143.55	147.73
	2) Gas	117.78	134.75	145.99	194.34	251.08	329.70	325.24	327.45
	3) Water	99.69	103.77	108.65	113.85	119.26	124.57	129.92	131.32
6.	Construction	105.27	114.20	122.85	128.32	138.41	152.78	170.65	186.01
7.	Wholesale and retail trade	107.99	118.86	125.24	131.26	140.03	148.60	157.46	164.70
8.	Hotel and restaurant	111.21	124.81	141.46	161.97	178.57	199.00	215.76	23.98
9.	Transport, storage and communication	104.43	108.25	112.89	125.70	136.25	148.76	154.36	159.20
	1) Land transport	106.78	113.62	119.59	136.53	152.04	172.62	180.27	187.13
	2) Water transport	100.51	101.66	106.57	119.37	125.95	124.89	130.55	133.38
	3) Air transport	106.58	107.83	108.00	108.65	111.31	112.45	117.09	122.68
	4) Support transport ser. storage	105.85	107.59	108.93	110.35	113.60	118.09	127.18	135.33
	5) Post and telecommunication	95.87	91.48	93.80	96.61	97.05	97.10	97.18	97.34
10.	Financial intermediation	107.44	118.87	127.18	140.32	149.25	171.47	182.77	196.24
	1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	107.22	117.86	125.71	134.91	146.78	170.20	181.63	196.25
	2) Insurance	107.22	117.86	125.71	134.91	146.78	170.20	181.56	195.17
	3) Other financial intermediation	111.79	136.58	147.51	207.53	184.42	191.84	202.28	215.20
11.	Real estate, renting and business ser.	104.96	110.38	116.51	123.49	131.29	144.40	159.20	176.46
12.	Public Administration and defence	112.02	120.72	128.76	134.65	147.34	151.58	160.05	172.82
13.	Education	109.39	123.46	132.19	141.20	156.62	170.19	181.72	195.29
14.	Health and social services	107.22	117.86	125.71	134.91	146.78	160.55	181.69	195.29
15.	Community, social and personal ser.	108.81	119.81	137.26	149.07	157.86	171.44	196.70	215.90
GDP at constant price		106.47	11484	122.61	131.37	141.69	153.26	164.26	174.42

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

Note : 'p' denotes provisional

11.12

Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Current Prices

	(In million Tk.)							
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
Domestic demand (1)+(2)	5796599	6727708	7464852	8408979	9780950	11294753	12750971	14219442
Consumption (1)	4357306	5080418	5617137	6315707	7269658	8312500	9347273	10344302
Private	4062644	4754869	5257991	5910930	6802819	7780747	8733888	9642213
General Govt	294663	325549	359146	404777	466839	531753	613385	702090
Investment (2)	1439293	1647290	1847715	2093272	2511292	2982253	3403697	3875139
Private	1159212	1364477	1543343	1720512	2029788	2374233	2607486	2889110
Public	280081	282814	304372	372760	481504	608020	796211	986029
Resource balance (3)-(4)	-327225	-459139	-438028	-458953	-693896	-821766	-865701	-739119
Expots (3)	934403	1110181	1194401	1277985	1824521	2127459	2342441	2669212
Imports(4)	1261628	1569320	1632429	1736938	2518417	2949225	3208142	3408330
Gross Domestic Exp. at m.p.	5469374	6268569	7026824	7950026	9087054	10472987	11885270	13480323
Gross Domestic Product at m.p. (5)	5497997	6286822	7050718	79753387	9158288	10552040	11989232	13509204
Statistical Discrepancy (6)	28623	18253	23894	25361	71234	79053	103962	28881
Net factor income from abroad (7)	352755	483895	559012	646035	725135	893020	964291	900166
Gross National Income at m.p.(8)=(5)+(7)	5850752	6770717	7609730	8621422	9883423	11445060	12953523	14409370
Net current transfers from abroad (9)	39885	56713	24069	42479	31015	17909	53749	61064
Gross Disposable National Income (10)=(8)+(9)	5890637	6827430	7633799	8663901	9914438	11462969	13007272	14470434
Gross Domestic saving (11)=(5)-(1)	1140691	1206404	1433581	1659680	1888630	2239540	2641959	3164902
Gross National saving (12)=(10)-(1)	1533331	1747012	2016662	2348194	2644780	3150469	3659999	4126131
Current Account Balance (13)=(12)-(2)-(6)	65415	81469	145053	229561	62254	89163	152339	222111
Consumption	0.52	0.29	0.34	0.32	79.38	78.78	77.96	76.57
Private	79.25	80.81	79.67	79.19	74.28	73.74	72.85	71.38
General Govt.	73.89	75.63	74.57	74.11	5.10	5.04	5.12	5.20
Investment	5.36	5.18	5.09	5.08	27.42	28.26	28.39	28.69
Private	26.18	26.20	26.21	26.25	22.16	22.50	21.75	21.39
Public	21.08	21.70	21.89	21.57	5.26	5.76	6.64	7.30
Exports of goods & services	5.09	4.50	4.67	16.02	19.92	20.16	19.54	19.76
Imports of goods & services	17.00	17.66	16.94	21.78	27.50	27.95	26.76	29.23
Gross Domestic saving	22.95	24.96	23.15	20.81	20.62	21.22	22.04	23.43
Gross National saving	20.75	19.19	20.33	29.44	28.88	29.86	30.53	30.54

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

Note: "p" denotes provisional

11.13 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Constant Prices (Base: 1995-96=100)

	(In million Tk.)							
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
Domestic demand (1)+(2)	5410770	5702826	5919772	6262006	6722383	7117786	7490025	7808394
Consumption (1)	4059619	4219057	4326381	4532147	4827133	5022250	5282071	5459841
Private	3789201	3940022	4030317	4215874	4489555	4674267	4913936	8047907
general gov't	270418	279035	296064	316273	337578	347983	368135	411934
Investment (2)	1351152	1483769	1593391	1729859	1895251	2095536	2207954	2348553
Private	1089031	1229111	1331855	1424669	1537984	1684114	1713349	1777506
Public	262121	254658	261537	305191	357267	411422	494605	571048
Resource balance (3)-(4)	-326124	239885	208569	207566	266285	269199	255176	-149615
Exports (3)	891138	954236	954508	963495	1246176	1402350	1436734	1527770
Imports(4)	1217263	1194120	1163077	1171061	1512460	1671549	1691911	1617385
Gross Domestic Exp. at m.p.	5084646	546294	5711203	6054440	6456098	6848587	7234849	7658780
Gross Domestic Product at m.p. (5)	5163832	5474373	5750562	6070972	6463423	6884932	7298965	7745385
Statistical Discrepancy (6)	79186	11432	39359	16532	7324	36345	64116	86605
Net factor income from abroad (7)	331315	421361	455930	491771	511761	582672	587054	516102
Gross National Income at m.p.(8)=(5)+(7)	5495147	5895734	6206492	6562743	6975184	7467605	7886019	8261487
Net current transfers from abroad (9)	37461	49384	19631	32336	21889	11685	32722	35011
Gross Disposable National Income (10)=(8)+(9)	5532608	5945118	6226123	6595078	6997072	7479290	7918741	8296498
GDP Deflator	106.50	11491	12270	13146	14163	15326	16426	17442
Implicit deflators : base=(2005-06)								
Final. consumption expenditure :	107.22	120.68	130.46	140.21	151.53	166.46	177.74	-191.01
Consumer Price index	10897	116.67	121.31	127.98	138.29	152.81	166.62	-170.44
Special (Government Employee, Index	106.52	111.02	115.96	121.01	132.50	142.31	154.16	171.56
Gross Capital Formation:	104.17	110.56	114.79	120.35	129.76	137.15	156.31	211.79
Construction Material (Building Material Price Index)	107.73	120.48	125.02	139.59	154.57	167.70	192.72	188.59
Others construction (kutcha)	107.21	111.19	117.41	125.07	139.39	155.61	173.24	188.59
Planted Machinery	105.07	110.47	110.76	107.79	112.03	115.71	115.71	116.66
Transport equipment's	106.62	109.83	116.02	122.65	141.24	142.53	144.39	146.24
Other capital goods	111.92	124.39	127.92	131.34	135.48	136.87	139.05	139.28
Export Import Unit Price Index	104.85	116.34	125.13	132.64	146.41	151.71	163.04	174.71
Annul percentage change	103.64	131.42	140.35	148.32	166.51	176.44	189.62	203.19
Final consumption expenditure :	7.13	3.93	2.54	4.76	6.51	4.04	5.17	3.37
Household final consumption (expenditure).	7.43	3.98	2.29	4.60	6.49	4.11	5.13	2.73
General govt. final consumption expenditure.	3.06	3.19	6.10	6.83	6.74	3.08	5.79	11.90
Gross caoital formation	7.15	9.82	7.39	8.56	9.56	10.57	5.36	6.37
Exports of goods & services	12.98	7.08	0.03	0.94	29.34	12.53	2.45	6.34
Imports of goods & services	15.99	1.90	2.60	0.69	29.15	10.52	1.22	-0.86

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

Note : 'p' denotes provisional

11.14**Per capita GDP, GNI and NNI at Current Prices, 2005-06 to 2013-14(p)**

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
GDP (Milk Tk.)	4823370	5497997	6286822	7050718	7975387	9158288	10552040	11989232	13509204
GNI (Milk Tk.)	5095445	5850752	6770717	7609730	8621422	9883423.	11445060	12953523	14409370
NNi (Milk Tk.)	4674508	5371643	6224081	6993995	7928762	9094222	10539335	11916816	13242572
Population (Milk Tk.)	139.8	141.8	143.8	145.8	147.8	149.7	151.6	153.7	155.8
Per capita GDP (InTk.)	34502	38773	43719	48359	53961	61198	69614	78009	86731
Per capita GDP (InTk.)	3666448	41261	47084	52193	58332	66044	75505	84283	92510
Per capita GDP (InTk.)	33437	37882	43283	47970	53645	60770	69530	77538	85019
Exchange rate (Tk. per US\$)	67.08	69.03	68.60	68.80	69.18	71.17	79.10	79.93	77.75
Per capita GDP (In US\$)	514	562	637	703	780	860	880	976	1115
Per capita GNI (In US\$)	543	598	686	759	843	928	955	1054	1190
Per capita NNI (In US\$)	498	549	631	697	775	854	879	970	1093

Note: P denotes provisional

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.15**Per capita Real GDP, GNI and NNI at Current Prices, 2005-06 to 2013-14(p)**

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
GDP (Milk Tk.)	4823370	5163832	5474373	570562	6070972	6463423	6884932	7298965	7745385
GNI (Milk Tk.)	5095445	5495147	5895734	6206492	6562743	6975184	7467605	7886019	8261487
NNi (Milk Tk.)	4674508	5046189	5421879	5707997	6035557	6414090	6869526	7250206	7587503
Population (Milk Tk.)	139.8	141.8	143.8	145.8	147.8	149.7	151.6	153.7	155.8
Per capita GDP (InTk.)	34502	36416	38069	3941	41076	43190	45421	47491	49726
Per capita GDP (InTk.)	36448	38753	41000	42569	44403	46610	49265	51311	53040
Per capita GDP (InTk.)	33437	35587	37704	39149	40836	42861	45319	47174	48713

Note: P denotes provisional

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

Chapter 12

EDUCATION

12.01 Indicators of Education System in Bangladesh

	2010	2011	2012	2013
No. of Primary level Institutions				
(Primary education)	78685	78685	104017	106859
Secondary School (Nos.)	19040	19070	19208	19602
Madrasha (Nos.)	9361	9330	9441	9336
College general (Nos.)	3324	3475	3547	3793
Govt. Medical College (Nos.)	18	21	22	23
Private Medical College (Nos.)	30	42	53	54
Govt. Dental College and Dental Unit	9	9	9	9
Private Dental college (Nos.)	10	12	18	14
Teacher educational (gov)		80	80	81
Teacher educational (Private)		129	129	129
Technical Vocational (gov)		251	245	248
Technical Vocational (Private)		2730	3082	3518
Public University (Nos.)	31	34	34	34
Private University (Nos.)	51	52	60	77
Full-time students in Public universities (Nos.)				
Total	179128	185910	197278	210602
Male	128605	132168	138411	145591
Female	50523	53742	58867	65011
Student & Teacher Ratio				
Primary (Public)	-	1:47	1:50	1.49
Secondary (Public)	-	1:30	1:34	1.32
College (Public)	-	1:108	1:100	1.102
University (Public)	1:19	1:19	1.19	1.19
Total government revenue expenditure on education (In million)	94933 (2009-10)	130663 (2010-11)	141490 (2011-12)	148580 (2012-13)
Total government development expenditure on education (In million)	4253 (2009-10)	48930 (2010-11)	52130 (2011-12)	66345 (2012-13)

Source: BANBEIS. University Grants Commission & Finance Division.

12.02 Number of Public Universities and Students by Sex In Bangladesh

Year	No. of University	No. of Teachers			No. of Students		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1983	6	-	-	-	30563	6515	37078
1984	6	-	-	-	28797	6588	35385
1985	6	-	-	-	28378	7115	35493
1986	6	-	-	-	28266	7292	35558
1987	7	-	-	-	32484	8255	40739
1989	7	-	-	-	32351	8904	41255
1989	7	-	-	-	36797	9862	46659
1990	7	-	-	-	36903	10900	47803
1991	9	-	-	-	40697	11923	52620
1992	9	-	-	-	40683	12039	52722
1993	11	-	-	-	48381	14625	63006
1994	11	-	-	-	89799	27560	117359
1995	11	3150	521	3671	101638	33175	134813
1996	11	3309	579	3888	50872	15203	66075
1997	11	3400	615	4015	51091	1619	67282
1998	11	3598	666	4264	51129	16016	67145
1999	13	3678	715	4393	53485	16660	70145
2000	13	3598	749	4707	59055	18810	77865
2001	17	4399	842	5241	70068	22494	92562
2002	17	4587	880	5467	68929	23223	92152
2003	21	5091	907	5998	78924	25812	104736
2004	21	5487	975	6462	603822	362640	966462
2005	21	5836	1085	6921	673840	399886	1073726
2007	27	6470	1435	7905	787268	454084	1241352
2008	31	6644	1676	8320	720520	456449	1176969
2009	31	7564	1677	9241	829228	552988	1382216
2010	31	7865	1861	9726	201628	100003	301631
2011	34	8031	1931	9962	208154	108177	316331
2012	34	8641	2103	10744	256579	149358	405937
2013	34	9128	2377	11505	286011	168=519	454530

Source : University Grants Commission.

Note: National University Students are excluded in 2010 to 2013.

12.03 Number of Teachers & Students Ratio in Public Universities

University	2011			2012			2013		
	Teachers	Students	Ratio	Teachers	Students	Ratio	Teachers	Students	Ratio
Dhaka University	1960	29803	1.15	2101	27101	1.13	2057	30834	1:15
Rajshahi University	1158	32165	1.28	1225	32746	1.27	1231	33922	1:28
Bangladesh Agricultural University	562	5287	1.9	582	5093	1.9	604	5395	1:9
Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology	619	7896	1.13	644	8655	1.13	652	9855	1:15
Chittagong University	931	20704	1.22	1036	22521	1.22	1112	20332	1:18
Jahangirnagar University	638	12949	1.20	647	14174	1.22	660	14496	1:22
Islamic University	357	11221	1.31	652	11695	1.33	350	11929	1:34
Shahjalal University of Science & Technology	426	7539	1.18	420	7704	1.18	485	8497	1:34
Khulna University	363	4090	1.11	364	4752	1.13	390	4832	1:18
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Medical University	433	1377	1.3	436	1145	1.3	425	1588	1:12
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Agriculture University	104	723	1.7	145	793	1.5	159	708	1:4
Haji Mohammad Daness Dni. of Sience & Technology University	159	2400	1.15	193	2704	1.14	220	3369	1:4
Maulana Bhashani Science & Technology University	101	2143	1.21	56	2574	1.46	59	3090	1:15
Patuakhali University of Science & Technology	168	1990	1.12	189	2297	1.12	190	2395	1:52
Sher-e-bangla Agriculture University (Agriculture)	163	1959	1.12	178	2447	1.14	203	2806	1:13
Chittagong Engineering & Technology University	142	2326	1.14	171	2628	1.15	188	2960	1:14
Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	160	2599	1.16	180	2594	1.14	182	2961	1:16
Khulna Engineering & Technology University	208	2905	1.14	222	2936	1.13	223	322	1:16
Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	145	2084	1.14	171	2270	1.13	167	2485	1:14
Noakhali Science & Technology University	52	1087	1.21	68	1762	1.26	90	2311	1:15
Jagannath University	278	18924	1.68	345	18636	1.54	499	18415	1:26
Comilla University	99	2131	1.22	113	2764	1.24	133	3430	1:37
National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	94	2560	1.27	134	3150	1.24	147	3464	1:26
Chittagong Veterinary & Animal Science University	76	617	1.8	75	799	1.11	87	701	1:24
Sylhet Agriculture University	104	1123	1.11	124	1580	1.13	199	2008	1:8
Jessore Science & Technology University	52	1364	1.26	66	1843	1.28	97	1765	1:10
Bangladesh University of Professionals	43	364	1.8	42	676	1.16	75	1285	1:18
Begum Rokeya University	62	3176	1.51	94	4488	1.47	107	4738	1:17
Pabna Science & Technology University	40	740	1.19	74	1610	1.22	106	1556	1:44
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Science & Techonology University	13	160	1.12	28	690	1.25	48	1350	1:15
B angladeshTextile University	31	1104	1.36	37	1351	1.37	87	1614	1:28
Barisal University	15	400	1.27	56	1100	1.20	91	2289	1:19
Bangladesh Open University	107	130421	1.1218	112	208659	1.18			1:25
National University	74	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh Total	9962	316331	1.32	10744	405937	1.19	11323	210602	1:19

Source: University Grants Commission

12.04 Yearly Average Per Head Expenditure in Public Universities Students

(In Taka)

University	2011		2012		2013	
	Students	Per head Expenditure	Students	Per head Expenditure	Students	Per head Expenditure
Dhaka University	29803	92414.00	27101	88817.00	30834	84160.50
Rajshahi University	32165	48522.00	32746	43914.00	33922	43585.50
Bangladesh Agricultural University	5287	222205.00	5093	228648.00	5395	220871.00
Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology	7896	95808.00	8655	85904.00	9855	77295.50
Chittagong University	20704	55651.00	22521	47267.00	20332	53364.00
Jahangirnagar University	12949	67241.00	14174	57429.00	14496	82255.50
Islamic University	11221	41993.00	11695	34117.00	11929	34684.00
Shahjalal University of Science & Technology	7539	47951.00	7704	44782.00	8497	41191.00
Khulna University	4090	75599.00	4752	70391.00	4832	149007.00
Open University	379404	1843.00	424067	516.00	486195	501.00
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Medical University	1377	264924.00	1145	266638.00	1588	131423.00
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Agriculture University	723	218119.00	7932	223203.00	708	25424.00
HaJI Mohammad Daness Dn. of Science & Technology University	2400	78958.00	2704	71561.00	3369	60328.00
Maulana Bhashani Science & Technology University	2143	60803.00	2574	53030.00	3090	49142.50
Patuakhali University of Science & Technology	1990	96683.00	2297	83152.00	2395	84732.50
Sher-e-bangla Agriculture University	1959	124758.00	2447	97589.00	2806	110228.00
Chittagong Engineering & Technology University	2326	80095.00	2628	72489.00	2960	66858.00
Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	2599	67026.00	2594	73285.00	2961	65856.00
Khulna Engineering & Technology University	2905	84357.00	2936	76629.00	3222	70267.00
Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	2084	77659.00	2270	81586.00	2485	79316.00
Noakhali Science & Technology University	1087	65777.00	1762	45006.00	2311	42146.00
Jagannath University	18924	14955.00	18636	11633.00	18415	12913.50
Comilla University	2131	29611.00	2764	21961.00	3430	21866.00
National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	2560	26914.00	3150	22063.00	3464	23095.00
Chittagong Veterinary & Animal Science University	617	135008.00	799	112516.00	701	142083.00
Sylhet Agriculture University	1123	99466.00	1580	79114.00	2008	77042.00
Jessore Science & Technology University	1364	31672.00	1843	32718.00	1765	36797.00
Bangladesh University of Professionals	364	203297.00	676	107840.00	1285	63191.00
Begum Rokeya University	3176	18262.00	4488	12032.00	4738	12241.50
Pabna Science & Technology University	740	51757.00	1610	28696.00	1556	166067.00
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Science & Technology	160	14375.00	690	37391.00	1350	21185.00
Bangladesh Textile University	1104	23732	1351	39050.00	1614	35688.00
Barisal University	400	31250.00	1100	12182.00	2289	14854.00

Source: Bangladesh University Grants Commission

12.05 Faculty and Others Wise Number of Students in Public Universities , 2013

University	Arts& Human	Social Science	Education	Business	Law	Pharmacy	Science	Medical	Agriculture	Eng. & Tec.	M Phil/Phd/ Diploma Certificate & Other	Student		
												Male	Female	Total
Dhaka University	7670	6083	640	6820	691	125	5962	0	0	1851	992	19842	10992	30834
Rajshahi University	8965	6779	17	4695	1016	382	8738	0	1012	1840	478	22723	11199	33922
Bangladesh Agricultural University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4999	0	396	3375	2020	5395
Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	368	0	0	9331	156	7947	1908	9855
Chittagong University	5727	3935	0	2945	678	51	5326	0	0	807	863	14011	6321	20332
Jahangirnagar University	3115	2388	0	1505	207	376	4159	0	0	281	2865	9381	5115	14496
Islamic University	3069	1266	2173	1624	1113	0	2684	0	0	0	0	8609	3320	11929
Shahajalal University of Science & Technology	881	2671	0	393	0	0	2191	0	262	2015	84	6120	2377	8497
Khulna University	607	662	0	404	0	245	1174	0	551	725	464	3136	1696	8432
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Medical University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1588	0	0	0	979	609	1588
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Agriculture University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	708	0	0	382	326	708
Haji Mohammad Daness Dn. of Science & Technology University	0	0	0	616	0	0	426	0	1874	428	25	1982	1387	3369
Maulana Bhashani Science & Technology University	0	51	0	165	0	0	1881	0	0	993	0	2206	884	3090
Patuakhali University of Science & Technology	0	0	0	407	0	0	241	0	1476	261	10	1596	799	2395
Shere bangla agriculture University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2806	0	0	1615	1191	2806
Chittagong Technology University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2960	0	2517	443	2960
Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	2901	0	2578	383	2961
Khulna Engineering & Technology University	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	3062	0	2813	409	3222
Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2485	0	2315	170	2485

Contd.

12.05 Faculty and Others Wise Number of Students in Public Universities, 2013

University	Arts & Human	Social Science	Education	Business	Law	Pharmacy	Science	Medical	Agriculture	Eng. & Tec.	M phil/ Phd/ Diploma Certificate & Other	Student		
												Male	Female	Total
Noakhali Science & Technology University	182	0	0	160	0	285	1684	0	0	0	0	1601	710	2311
Jagannath University	4182	3644	0	4598	460	121	5306	0	0	0	104	13766	4689	18415
Comilla University	504	833	0	1079	0	0	1014	0	0	0	0	2275	1155	3430
National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	1461	667	0	954	0	0	0	0	0	382	0	2122	1342	3464
Chittagong Veterinary & Animal Science University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	701	0	0	475	226	701
Sylhet Agriculture University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2008	0	0	1448	560	2008
Jessore Science & Technology University	60	0	0	0	0	100	887	0	0	718	0	1209	556	1765
Bangladesh University of Professionals	0	0	0	890	0	0	0	0	0	103	292	993	292	1285
Begum Rokeya University	718	1381	0	913	0	0	1381	0	0	345	0	2498	2240	4738
Pabna Science & Technology University	82	127	0	270	0	0	394	0	0	683	0	1212	344	1556
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Science & Technology	182	250	0	182	0	80	444	0	0	212	50	984	366	1350
Bangladesh Textile University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1614	0	1393	221	1614
Barisal University	332	614	0	681	73	0	589	0	0	0	0	1488	801	2289
Total	37737	31351	2830	29301	4238	1765	45069	1588	16397	33997	6329	145591	65011	210602
National University	388924	435106	9451	36989	16427	0	97661	0	0	947	1028	215307	604131	1319438
Open University	221391	0	11010	4023	0	0	924	0	6580	0	0	140420	103508	243928
Total	610315	435106	20461	373921	16427	0	98585	0	6580	947	1024	855727	707639	1563366
Bangladesh Total	648052	466457	23291	403222	20665	1765	143564	1588	22977	34944	7353	1001318	772650	1773968

Source: University Grants Commission

12.06 Number of Students, Teachers and Other Information of Private Universities, 2013

Sl. No	Name of University	Insti-tute	Faculty	Depart-Ment	Sturent		Teacher			Teacher Student Ratio	Yearly Credited	Yearly Divide	Per head student cost In. Taka	Pass Student
					Total	Female	Full-Time	Per-Time	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	North-Sourth University	04	04	28	21896	6403	307	158	465	1:47	-	-	-	1928
2	University of Science & Technology,	03	05	16	4698	1814	307	43	350	1:13	321.94	2799.60	59993.57	1128
3	Independent University, Bangladesh	00	06	40	4989	1425	151	83	234	1:21	8849.06	7986.92	160090.64	1955
4	International University of Business, Agriculture & Technology	10	07	11	6000	1365	212	44	256	1:31	2615.17	2639.68	32996.05	770
5	Ahsanullah University of Science	00	04	13	6328	2014	333	63	396	1:16	7056.23	5082.32	80314.83	185
6	East-West University	00	03	24	9355	3370	206	310	516	1:18	10179.23	9276.75	116498.00	1341
7	BRAC University	05	06	39	7247	3445	265	270	535	1:14	13721.18	13963.17	134549.29	679
8	Premier University, Chittagong	00	05	11	8077	2556	161	112	273	1:29	2672.01	2157.62	26714.00	1594
9	Stamford University, Bangladesh	00	09	32	10714	3270	316	131	447	1:24	9801.77	9656.34	84041.27	2391
10	Sity University	00	03	10	7603	950	115	15	130	1:58	1584.49	1430.25	33916.00	209
11	Bangladesh University of Business and Technology	00	06	18	7522	2237	220	45	265	1:28	4029.95	4029.95	35905.00	1056
12	American International University,	00	04	27	11056	2843	299	64	363	1:30	17275.33	18824.80	172625.43	2730
13	T The University of Asia Pacific	00	07	17	4288	1492	156	136	292	1:15	5375.59	5245.42	123742.00	1031
14	Asian University of Bangladesh									1:				
15	Gono University	00	03	17	3681	1523	219	16	235	1:16	2619.49	1401.38	313501.74	355
16	Bangladesh University	00	05	16	6972(05)	1544	115	16	131	1:53	1317.23	1270.49	18223.00	1012
17	Leading University	00	04	11	3453	1248	110	37	147	1:23	2569.23	2434.88	70482.02	316
18	South East University, Dhaka	00	03	16	8673	2050	170	202	372	1:23	7842.01	4272.61	18767.00	2619
19	Daffodil International University	02	05	28	11240(30)	1832	290	115	405	1:28	5377.60	9836.77	105920.00	1461
20	Shantamarium University of Creative Technology	00	03	33	6073(04)	1991	250	52	302	1:20	3610.50	3390.27	56335.00	1031
21	University of Development Alternatives	00	05	27	4474	1648	2200	114	334	1:13	1790.46	1780.39	39794.29	724
22	Green University of Bangladesh	00	04	15	3165	403	104	70	174	1:18	2015.62	2015.62	63685.00	366
23	World University of Bangladesh	02	03	18	5501	1084	235	07	242	1:23	2038.11	2038.11	37049.99	801
24	Metropolitan University	01	05	15	3268	1035	94	16	110	1:30	1287.78	1239.61	37931.68	301
25	University of South Asia	00	04	15	3347	601	69	16	85	1:39	488.25	365.23	10912.00	940
26	State University of Bangladesh	00	03	20	3091	1034	90	119	209	1:15	2373.51	2373.51	62823.00	1082
27	Eastern University	00	04	12	3250	1128	87	91	178	1:18	2650.68	2050.68	77171.86	200
28	United International University	00	02	12	5275	3367	114	154	268	1:20	6842.07	6138.31	112074.00	551
29	University of Information Technology &	00	03	17	10232(11)	1862	285	20	305	1:34	4489.13	4065.09	39729.00	470
30	Royal University of Dhaka	00	03	11	1131	198	17	18	35	1:32	252.21	245.85	18500.00	27

Contd.

12.06 Number of Students, Teachers and Other Information of Private Universities, 2013

Sl. No	Name of University	Institute	Faculty	Department	Student		Teacher			Teacher Student Ratio	Yearly Credited	Yearly Divide	Per head student cost In Taka	Pass Student
					Total	Female	Full-Time	Per-Time	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	University of Liberal Arts, Bangladesh	00	04	09	3961(01)	1620	95	98	193	1:20	4866.16	4228.05	114287.00	225
32	Uttara University	00	05	32	10103	2702	161	94	255	1:40	2964.14	2872.79	24082.00	1556
33	Victoria University of Bangladesh	00	03	09	1015	249	24	17	41	1:25	418.05	415.12	40898.63	239
34	President University	00	03	11	4050(04)	718	71	18	89	1:45	886.46	902.89	64770.00	256
35	Prime Asia University	00	04	16	4069	648	183	37	220	1:18	6711.80	6664.43	163786.00	953
36	Bangladesh Islami University	00	03	09	8791	2103	94	39	133	1:66	1702.81	1483.45	16875.00	225
37	Asa University Bangladesh	00	04	09	4020	1157	70	50	120	1:33	2884.85	2698.29	18701.79	1224
38	East Delta University	00	02	04	690	246	21	37	58	1:12	823.15	755.64	109513.00	92
39	Manarat International University	00	03	09	3560	1527	71	87	158	1:23	1374.41	1394.43	39170.00	582
40	Sylhet International University	00	04	16	4670	1017	80	23	103	1:45	1046.05	849.42	18189.00	628
41	The Millennium University	00	05	10	841	210	31	24	55	1:15	222.52	221.24	26307.00	194
42	Central women University	00	03	19	143	143	15	08	23	1:06	611.04	566.96	419969.00	00
43	The Peples University of Bangladesh	00	05	30	7784	1899	64	58	122	1:64	756.23	620.11	9928.00	659
44	International Islami University Chittagong	01	05	25	9379	3251	291	74	365	1:28	6102.08	7052.25	74950.00	4179
45	BGC trust University Chittagong	00	04	08	6252	1314	127	10	137	1:46	1775.60	1813.20	23182.00	256
46	Northern University, Bangladesh	00	05	17	8458	2488	225	81	306	1:30	6698.34	7078.31	83687.79	1466
47	Sothorn University Banagladesh	00	03	17	4145	782	119	34	153	1:27	790.25	629.96	10245.00	522
48	IB University	00	03	14	6178	936	68	112	180	1:38	1273.12	1243.41	63327.79	558
49	Atish Diponkar University of Sciece and Technology	00	03	21	12855	1518	228	82	310	1:41	3790.54	3692.25	28722.00	4543
50D	Dhaka International University	00	05	28	6382	908	126	74	200	1:32	2589.21	2589.21	41007.71	1546
51	Prime University	00	05	17	4629	953	117	48	165	1:28	1246.22	1246.22	24978.00	1756
52	Asian University of Bangladesh	01	35	23	10820	3140	146	153	299	1:36	4609.82	2749.04	25407.07	2420
53	Darul ihsan University	02	03	17	2226	614	37	28	65	1:29	256.08	258.10	11595.20	802
54	European University of Bangladesh	00	03	10	543	72	39	21	60	1:09	307.84	297.53	54793.69	00
55	Borendro University	00	03	10	580	196	45	05	50	1:12	382.02	382.02	60447.00	00
56	Hamdard University of Bangladesh	00	03	13	274	45	30	08	38	1:07	586.48	561.77	205024.00	00
57	BGMEA University of Fashion and Technology	00	03	11	3541	275	47	31	78	1:38	3770.72	1951.25	55105.00	00
58	North East University, Bangladesh	00	04	13	516	135	24	38	62	1:08	00.00	00.00	00.00	23
59	Fast Capital University of Bangladesh	00	04	07	278	80	27	06	33	1:09	95.60	76.99	8749.00	00
60	Esha Khan International University of Bangladesh	00	03	04	293	79	16	16	32	1:07	102.52	95.29	45164.38	00

Contd.

12.06 Number of Students, Teachers and Other Information of Private Universities, 2013

Sl. No	Name of University	Institute	Faculty	Department	Student		Teacher			Teacher Student Ratio	Yearly Credited	Yearly Divide	Per head student cost In. Taka	Pass Student
					Total	Female	Full-Time	Per-Time	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
61	Z. H. Shikdar Science & Technology University	00	04	12	749	222	29	03	32	1:23	206.89	606.40	80914.29	00
62	Exim Bank Agriculture University Bangladesh	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
63	North Western University	00	04	13	783	158	13	37	50	11:16	477.05	457.44	58423.00	00
64	Khaja Unus Ali University	00	05	15	31	09	28	10	38	1:08	12.30	40.99	132235.54	00
65	Sonargaon University	00	04	18	581	47	53	24	77	1:07	1913.33	1913.33	329317.00	00
66	Feni University	00	03	10	118	25	11	02	13	1:9	659.50	638.17	540830.07	00
67	Britania University	00	04	11	169	37	09	04	13	1:13	176.82	176.82	104013.00	00
68	Port City International University	00	04	19	475	47	10	61	41	1:12	269.80	1122.23	236260.00	00
69	Bangladesh University of Health Sciences	00	04	25	181	74	85	13	98	1:2	87.16	2.73	1511.05	00
70	Chittagong Independent University	00	03	17	44	21	21	03	24	1:2	832.34	578.68	144672.00	00
71	Notre Dem University Bangladesh	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	15.00	13.71	00	00
72	Times University, Bangladesh	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
73	North Bengal International University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
74	Fareast International University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
75vfj	Rajshahi Science & Technology University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
76	Shaikh Fazilatunnesa Muzib University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
77	Cox's Bazar International University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
78	Ranada Prasad Saha University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
79	Germen University Bangladesh	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
	Total	31	275	1148	328736	84645	8468	4075	12543	1:25	196429.73	189552.04	5359545.65	54160

Source : Bangladesh University Grants Commission

12.07 Faculty and Main Subject wise Number of Students in Private Universities, 2013

Sl. No	Name of University	Main Subject											Total
		Arts & Humar	Social Science	Education	Science	Business Admini- stration	Law	Pharmacy	Agriculture	Eng. & Technical	Economics	Other Diploma Chart	
1	North-Sourth University	705	1393	00	00	12896	00	1104	00	5798	00	00	21896
2	University of Science &	223	00	00	2394	954	00	593	00	503	00	31	4698
3	Independent University, Bangladesh	308	24	00	329	3821	00	00	00	507	00	00	4989
4	International University of Business, Agriculture & Technology	429	00	00	17	2695	00	00	484	4370	00	05	8000
5	Ahsanullah University of Science Te&Technology	00	00	00	16	1223	00	00	00	5089	00	00	6328
6	East-West University	773	818	00	00	5269	00	656	00	1839	00	00	9355
7	BRAC University	625	302	31	269	2938	359	199	00	2469	00	55	7247
8	Premier University	794	256	00	00	4027	1986	00	00	939	00	75	8077
9	Stamford University, Bangladesh	1668	00	00	00	3861	1764	00	00	3421	00	00	10714
10	City University	1062	00	00	00	2299	1001	00	00	3241	00	00	7603
11	Bangladesh Unverssityof Business & Tech.	329	134	00	37	4018	682	00	00	2322	00	00	7522
12	American International University	266	73	00	59	5100	00	00	00	5558	00	00	11056
13	University of Asia Pasific	89	00	00	00	648	440	1052	00	2059	00	00	4288
14	Gono University	645	339	00	932	265	543	595	00	362	00	00	3681
15	Bangladesh University	837	228	00	79	2428	811	477	00	2112	00	00	6972
16	Leading University	333	00	00	00	1916	377	00	00	827	00	00	3453
17	South East University Dhaka	1012	28	00	00	3680	1175	453	00	2152	173	00	8673
18	Daffodil International University	1214	00	00	2694	2991	00	574	00	3767	00	00	11240
19	Shanta-Marium University of Creative Tech.	4719	139	00	85	1023	52	00	00	00	00	55	6073
20	University of Development Alternatives	793	153	00	00	1504	243	1372	00	409	00	00	4474
21	Green University of Bangladesh	157	94	00	00	1054	372	00	00	1488	00	00	3165
22	World University of Bangladesh	269	00	00	00	1380	614	198	00	3040	00	00	5501
23	Metropotitan University	306	00	00	447	1711	586	00	00	214	00	00	3268
24	University of South Asia	64	00	00	223	1344	00	00	00	1664	00	52	3347
25	State University of Bangladesh	258	00	00	235	896	225	757	00	720	00	00	3091
26	Eastern University	308	00	00	00	1646	719	00	00	577	00	00	3250
27	United International University	00	00	00	00	3086	00	00	00	2189	00	00	5275
28	University of Information Tech. & Science	335	00	00	00	4237	669	00	00	4991	00	00	10232
29	Royel University of Dhaka	00	166	00	00	676	00	00	00	289	00	00	1131
30	University of Liberel Arts Bangldesh	364	558	00	00	2462	00	00	00	577	00	00	3961

Contd.

12.07 Faculty and Main Subject wise Number of Students in Private Universities, 2013

Sl. No	Name of University	Main Subject											Total
		Arts & Human	Social Science	Education	Science	Business Admini- stration	Law	Pharmacy	Agriculture	Eng. & Technical	Economics	Other Diploma Chart	
31	Uttara University	1758	00	80	598	3614	1709	00	00	1297	00	1047	10103
32	Victoriya University of Bangladesh	148	-	-	-	867	-	-	-	-	-	-	1015
33	Presidency University	287	-	-	-	1428	-	-	-	2339	-	-	4050
34	Prime Asia University	00	00	00	903	617	138	00	00	2411	00	00	4069
35	Bangladesh Islami University	3514	00	00	00	3912	1385	00	00	00	00	00	8791
36	Asha University Bangladesh	501	273	00	00	2316	700	118	00	112	00	00	4020
37	East Delta University	00	00	00	00	690	00	00	00	00	00	00	690
38	Manarat International University	393	00	00	00	2206	184	568	00	209	00	00	3560
39	Sylhet International University, Sylhet	554	00	00	00	2296	1284	00	00	536	00	00	4670
40	The Millenium University	74	00	00	00	530	189	00	00	48	00	00	841
41	Central Wemens University	39	18	00	00	79	00	00	00	07	00	00	143
42	The Peoples University	2918	355	00	00	1803	217	00	00	2491	00	00	7784
43	International Islami University, Chittagong	1840	00	00	00	4290	1315	282	00	1547	-	105	9379
44	BGC Trust University	329	00	00	00	4157	1319	208	00	239	00	00	6252
45	Northern University Bangladesh	757	-	-	235	4289	1881	224	-	1072	-	-	8458
46	Sauthern University Bangladesh	271	00	00	00	1562	786	178	00	1348	00	00	4145
47	IBISE University	1707	00	00	78	2826	261	00	00	1306	00	00	6178
48	Atis Dipankar University of Science & Tech.	201	00	58	182	2841	1637	268	00	7668	00	00	12855
49	Dhaka International University	527	448	00	00	2078	1277	180	00	1832	00	00	6342
50	Prime University	279	00	52	00	1461	1846	00	00	991	00	00	4629
51	Asian University of Bangladesh	2917	2351	136	00	5035	00	00	00	381	00	00	10820
52	Darul Ihsan University	608	00	162	00	750	162	00	00	185	00	359	2226
53	European University of Bangladesh	45	00	00	00	172	62	00	00	264	00	00	543
54	Barendro University	71	10	00	00	197	76	52	00	174	00	00	580
55	Hamdard University, Bangladesh	45	00	00	00	120	00	00	00	109	00	00	274
56	BGMEA University of Fashion & Techonology	00	00	00	00	522	00	00	00	2419	00	600	3541
57	North East University, Bangladesh	54	00	00	66	269	98	00	00	29	00	00	516
58	Fast Capital University of Bangladesh	29	36	00	11	67	66	00	00	69	00	00	278
59	Esha Khan International University, Bangladesh	27	00	00	00	87	97	00	00	00	00	82	293
60	Z H Shikder Science & Technology University	66	00	00	02	388	161	00	00	132	00	00	749

Contd.

12.07 Faculty and Main Subject wise Number of Students in Private Universities, 2013

Sl. No	Name of University	Main Subject											Total
		Arts & Human	Social Science	Education	Science	Business Admini- stration	Law	Pharmacy	Agriculture	Eng. & Technical	Economics	Other Diploma Chart	
61	EXIM Bank Agriculture University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
62	North Western University	36	36	00	00	284	46	00	00	381	00	00	783
63	Khaza Unus Ali University	01	00	00	00	14	04	11	00	01	00	00	31
64	Sonargaon University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	581	00	00	518
65	Feni University	33	00	00	00	55	00	00	00	30	00	00	118
66	Britania University	20	00	00	00	80	37	00	00	32	00	00	169
67	Port City Interntional University	08	16	00	00	126	18	00	00	307	00	00	475
68	Bangladesh University of Health Sciece	00	00	00	181	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	181
69	Chittagong Indipendent University	00	00	00	00	40	00	00	00	04	00	00	44
70	Notre Dem University Bangladesh	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
71	Times University, Bangladesh	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
72	North Bengal International University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
73	Fareast International University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
74	Rajshahi Science & Technology University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
75	Sheikh Fazilatunnesa Muzib University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
76	Cox's Bazar International University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
77	Ranada Prosad Saha University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
78	German University Bangladesh	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
Total		38942	8248	519	10072	134112	29553	10119	484	94048	173	2466	328736

Source : Bangladesh University Grants Commission

12.08 Enrolment in Colleges by Management and Sex

Year	Management	School & College/ Interm. College		Degree College		Honors College		Master's College		All College	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1998	Public	1521	458	193309	54519	66963	22144	241086	77934	502969	155055
	Private	270396	122327	588279	210367	16858	6132	35960	12496	911493	351322
	Total	271917	122785	781678	264886	83821	28276	277046	90430	1414462	506377
1999	Public	1563	496	852865	70738	23777	249765	89979	89979	466874	167117
	Private	346423	164325	712449	248638	26693	9709	47520	17353	1133085	440025
	Total	347986	164821	857257	301503	97431	33486	297285	107332	1599959	607142
2000	Public	4530	3436	162633	65265	71412	24125	249765	89979	488340	182805
	Private	350687	166326	812320	309927	26734	9728	47520	17353	1237261	503334
	Total	355217	169762	974953	375192	98146	33883	297285	107332	1725601	686139
2001	Public	3326	2241	127588	54796	69352	24025	221370	81653	421636	162717
	Private	327360	165293	715533	248880	25395	9235	44909	11980	1113197	435388
	Total	330686	167534	843121	303678	94747	33260	266279	93633	1534833	598105
2002	Public	3017	2181	124106	53436	70264	24626	223440	82516	420827	162759
	Private	334017	168954	736393	258334	27984	10187	49450	13195	1147844	450670
	Total	337034	171135	860499	311770	98248	34813	272890	95711	1568671	613429
2003	Public	3547	3142	115532	50762	66831	21910	241399	81147	427409	156961
	Private	320517	152615	626013	228153	20177	8833	55113	21263	1021820	410864
	Total	324164	155757	741545	278915	87008	30743	296512	102410	1449229	567825
2004	Public	4189	3407	114013	47360	91379	35155	237834	77792	447415	163714
	Private	289865	126880	483079	197021	23358	10265	46914	16978	843216	351144
	Total	294054	130287	597092	244381	114737	45420	284748	94770	1290631	514858
2005	Public	3326	3031	115896	49873	68442	26000	321473	122382	509137	201286
	Private	257903	122424	511995	207908	23191	8496	65020	29223	858109	368051
	Total	261229	125455	627891	257781	91633	34496	386493	151605	1367246	569337
2006	Public	3326	3031	116674	50104	68442	26000	318424	121555	509866	200690
	Private	86103	124424	511217	207677	23191	8496	65020	29223	861791	369820
	Total	89429	127455	627891	257781	91633	34496	383444	150778	1371657	570510
2008	Public	6942	4575	101354	49970	139631	58066	474435	184614	722362	297225
	Private	342879	173771	614358	273927	89886	37567	86148	38320	1133271	523585
	Total	349821	178346	715712	323897	229517	95633	560583	222934	1855633	820810
2009	Public	44132	19526	116498	60315	196482	84163	492053	199286	849165	363290
	Private	441015	209360	691675	317725	80492	33051	83533	32624	1296715	592760
	Total	485147	228886	808173	378040	276974	117214	575586	231910	2145880	956050
2010	Public	8094	6007	147155	77098	234533	98012	499327	177406	889109	358523
	Private	460651	236789	855895	403272	102170	39925	86486	36437	1505166	716423
	Total	468745	242796	1003014	480370	336703	137937	585813	213843	2394275	1074946
2011	Public	7530	5852	164114	84880	249018	112891	709860	300437	1131530	504160
	Private	516905	274713	969718	474949	180751	77353	116947	52159	1784321	879174
	Total	525443	280665	1133832	559829	4289769	190244	826807	352596	2915851	1383339
2012	Public	21480	10259	128216	63632	272895	136423	764278	270730	1186869	481044
	Private	529099	277870	868246	428619	341852	150661	118254	46449	1857451	9903599
	Total	550579	288129	996462	492251	614747	287084	882532	317179	3044320	1384643
2013	Public	20985	10099	113816	57140	267842	139074	757826	292035	1160469	498348
	Private	553417	294282	939116	474389	430202	184488	111583	49013	2034318	1002172
	Total	574402	304381	1052932	531529	698044	323562	869409	341048	3194787	1500520

Note : BANBEIS, 2014

12.09 Number of College, Teacher and Student by Type, Sex and Management, 2013

Type of college	No. of college		Number of Teacher			Number of Student		
	Total	Girls	Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girls	% of Girls
School & College (college Section)	830	133	12471	3105	25	220815	119428	54
Higher Secondary College	1285	214	21633	4743	22	353587	184953	52
Degree (Pass) College	1190	220	39430	7759	20	1052932	531529	50
Degree (Honors.) College	364	67	14665	3593	25	698044	323562	46
Masters College	124	23	8566	2433	28	669409	341048	39
Total (College Education)	3793	657	96765	21633	22	3194787	1500520	47

Source: BANBEIS, 2014

12.10 Number of Secondary Schools, Teachers and Enrolment

Year	No. of School	No. of Teacher			Enrolment		
		Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girl	% of Girl
1996	12978	145188	20198	13.91	5585806	2627073	47.03
1997	13778	157077	22334	14.22	6124325	2921560	47.70
1998	14518	165213	24106	14.59	6769078	3464742	51.18
1999	15460	173897	25867	14.87	7236939	3758823	51.94
2000	15720	174146	26290	15.10	7646885	4020237	52.57
2001	16166	183277	30196	16.48	7887010	4196097	53.20
2002	16562	186949	31311	16.75	8162134	4360778	53.43
2003	17386	206557	39580	19.16	8126362	4322568	53.19
2004	18267	214673	47255	22.01	7503247	3925110	52.31
2005	18500	238158	48290	20.28	7398552	3868014	52.28
2006	18700	239431	48615	20.30	7419179	3876914	52.26
2008	18756	209496	46788	22.33	6819748	3661457	53.69
2009	19083	213482	53363	25.00	7356793	3796538	51.61
2010	19040	218011	50334	23.09	7465774	3979676	53.31
2011	19070	223555	52001	23.26	7510218	4026374	53.61
2012	19208	221043	53862	24.37	7937235	4229292	53.28
2013	19602	229575	55846	24.33	8501442	4519091	53.16

Source : BANBEIS, 2014

12.11 Enrolment in Pre-primary by Gender, 2012³

Type of school	Boys	Girls	Total
GPS	632940	624932	1257872
RNGPS	284268	285810	570078
NRNGPS	26954	26664	53618
Experimental Schools	70	71	141
Ebtedayee Madrasahs	13318	12107	25425
Community Schools	12964	13260	26224
Other school	540056	487617	1027673
Total	1511602	1450461	2962063

Source : BANBEIS, 2014

12.12 Number of Primary Education Institution, Teacher and Enrolment, 2013

Type of Primary School	No. of School	No. of Teacher			No. of Enrolment		
		Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girls	% of Girls
Government Primary School (GPS)	37700	213791	137334	64.2	10564331	5370884	50.8
Registered Non govt, Primary School (RNGPS)	22632	89483	40572	45.3	4325894	2156108	49.8
Non-govt Primary School	2799	10767	7573	70.3	443724	215265	48.5
Experimental School	56	227	199	87.7	11499	5630	49
Ebtadaee Madrasah	2623	10318	1845	17.9	344120	166443	48.4
KG School	14100	84635	49653	58.7	1798500	817038	45.4
NGO School	2101	4690	3152	67.2	212212	108484	51.1
Community School	1244	4297	3242	75.4	207526	106080	51.1
Attached to High HighMadrasa	5583	22676	3069	13.5	845438	410528	48.6
Primary Sections of High School	1245	8090	4436	54.8	467926	242888	51.9
BRAC Center	9683	9744	9472	97.2	214161	129590	60.5
ROSC School	3830	3854	3124	81.1	93993	47634	50.7
Sishu Kollyan Primary School	112	354	254	71.8	11030	5796	52.5
Others School	3151	3582	1851	51.7	44618	21652	48.5
Total Private	69159	252717	128442	50.8	9020641	4433136	49.1
Grand Total	106859	466508	265776	57	19584972	9804020	50.1

Source : BANBEIS, 2014

12.13 Gross and Net Enrolment Rate in Primary Education, 2012

Sex	Population (6-10)yrs.	Enrolment (All ages)	Enrolment of Primary School age (6-10 yrs)	Gross Enrolment Rate	Net Enrolment Rate
Both Sex	15751788	10957894	14937517	107.65	94.83
Female	7620131	8563133	7439283	112.37	97.63

Source : BANBEIS, 2013

12.14 Dropout Rate by Grade (%), 2013

Sex	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Boys	2.5%	5.8%	5.9%	8.1%	3.2%
Girls	0.4%	4.4%	4.0%	7.5%	1.4%
All	1.5%	5.1%	5.0%	7.8%	2.3%

Source : BANBEIS, 2014

12.15 Number of Sanskrit & Pali Tols with Teachers and Students in Bangladesh

Year	No. of tols	Sanskrit						No of tols	Pali					
		No. of teachers			No. of students				No. of teachers			No. of students		
		Male	Fem.	Total	Male	Fem.	Total		Male	Fem.	Total	Male	Fem.	Total
2001-02	122	304	113	417	9755	2100	11855	92	265	82	347	539	325	864
2002-03	122	304	113	417	8992	2233	11225	92	265	82	347	452	291	783
2003-04	122	304	113	417	8736	1612	10348	92	265	82	347	423	239	662
2004-05	124	308	116	424	7730	1905	9635	93	267	83	350	416	204	620
2005-06	126	312	118	430	5853	2022	7875	93	267	83	350	396	192	588
2006-07	126	312	118	430	3483	2338	5821	93	267	83	350	286	166	452
2007-08	126	312	118	430	3350	1340	4690	93	267	83	350	325	169	494
2008-09	126	312	118	430	3320	1346	4666	9.	267	93	350	314	165	479
2009-10	126	312	118	430	3230	1428	4658	93	267	93	350	316	136	479
2010-11	128	316	120	436	6453	3366	9819	93	267	93	350	462	208	670
2011-12	128	316	120	436	6449	3400	9849	93	267	93	350	463	180	643
2012-13	128	316	120	436	7453	3674	11127	93	267	93	350	335	113	448

Source : Bangladesh Sanskrit and Pali Education Board, Dhaka

12.16 Number of Teacher in Professional Educational Institutions by Type, Sex and Management, 2013

Type of Institution	Public			Private			Total		
	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
Medical College	3342	622	18.61	1562	190	12.16	4904	372	7.59
Dental College	62	17	27.42	214	43	20.09	276	60	21.74
Nursing College	65	52	80.00	65	50	76.92	130	102	78.46
Homeopathic College	26	3	11.54	480	78	16.25	506	81	16.01
Unani/Ayurvedic College	32	2	6.25	5127	22	17.32	159	24	15.09
Nursing Institute	263	175	66.54	58	52	89.66	321	227	70.72
Health Technology College	82	3	3.66	982	156	15.89	1064	159	14.94
Textile Technology College	64	8	12.50	25	5	20.00	89	13	14.61
Law College				640	20	3.13	640	20	3.13
Art College				80	20	25.00	80	20	25.00
Lether Technonology	16	3	18.75				16	3	18.75
Total	3952	885	22.39	4233	636	15.02	8158	1521	18.58

Source : BANBEIS, 2014

12.17 Enrolment in Professional Educational Institutions by Type, Sex and Management, 2013

Type of Institution	Public			Private			Total		
	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
Medical College	11725	4690	40.00	15278	6722	44.00	27003	11412	42.26
Dental College	2835	1445	50.97	3850	3080	80.00	6685	4525	67.69
Nursing College	350	215	61.43	286	244	85.31	636	459	72.17
Homeopathic College	514	192	37.35	18224	4435	24.34	18738	4627	24.69
Unani/Ayurvedic College	316	73	23.10	1472	320	21.74	1788	393	21.88
Nursing Institute	5380	3762	69.93	7164	4032	56.28	12544	7794	62.13
Health Technology	6048	1814	29.99	20432	7478	36.60	26480	9292	35.09
Textile Technology College	648	64	9.88	212	42	19.81	860	106	12.33
Leather Technology	436	36	8.26				436	36	8.26
Law College				18269	5005	27.40	18269	5005	27.40
Art College				471	146	31.00	471	146	31.00
Total	28252	12291	43.50	85658	31504	39.78	113910	14795	38.45

Source : BANBEIS, 2013

12.18 Number of Professional Education Institutes by Types and Division, 2012

Type of Institution		Barisal	Chittagong	Dhaka	Khulna	Rajshahi	Rangpur	Sylhet	Total
Medical College	No.	1	11	43	4	9	5	4	77
	%	1.30	14.29	55.84	5.19	11.69	6.49	5.19	100.00
Dental College	No.	1	3	16	0	3	1	1	25
	%		12.00	64.00		12.00			100.00
Nursing College	No.	1	1	10	0	3	1	3	19
	%		5.26	52.63		15.79			100.00
Homeopathic College	No.	4	9	16	7	4	7	1	48
	%	8.33	18.75	33.33	14.58	8.33	14.58	2.08	100.00
Unani/Ayurvedic College	No.	1	5	5	2	1	0	2	16
	%	6.25	31.25	31.25	12.50	6.25	0.00	12.50	100.00
Nursing Training Institute	No.	4	12	30	12	12	9	4	83
	%	4.82	14.46	36.14	14.46	14.46	10.81	4.82	100.00
Health Technology	No.	3	9	49	3	21	4	1	90
	%	3.33	10.00	54.44	3.33	23.33	4.44	1.11	100.00
Textile Technology College	No.	1	2	6	1	1	0	0	11
	%			54.55					100.00
Leather Technology College	No.			1	0	0	0	0	1
	%			100.00					100.00
Art College	No.		1	3	2	2	0	0	8
	%		12.50	37.50	25.00	25.00			100.00
Law College	No.	4	11	33	8	8	5	2	71
	%	5.63	15.49	46.48	11.27	11.27	7.04	2.82	100.00
Total	No.	20	64	212	39	64	32	18	449
	%	4.45	14.25	47.22	8.69	14.25	7.13	4.01	100.00

Source : BANBEIS, 2014

12.19 Number of Technical Institution, Teacher and Enrolment by Type, 2012

Type of Institution	No. of Institute	No. of Teacher			No. of students		
		Total	Female	% of female	Total	Girl	% of Girl
Polytechnic Institute	218	4452	660	14.82	136962	14774	10.79
Technical School & College	167	2813	459	16.32	64236	14210	22.12
Glass & Ceramic Institute	1	21	4	19.05	1018	62	6.09
Graphic Arts Institute	1	14	4	28.57	682	48	7.04
Survey Institute	4	54	5	9.26	1241	64	5.16
Technical Training Centre	81	1292	212	16.41	25960	8680	33.44
Textile Institute	33	513	83	16.18	10009	779	7.78
Textile Vocational	50	340	61	17.94	5510	1310	23.77
Agriculture Training Institute	109	953	182	19.10	28890	6922	23.96
Marine Technology	1	50	4	8.00	915	105	11.48
S.S.C Vocational (Independent)	169	1976	399	20.19	24426	6782	27.77
S.S.C Vocational (Attached)	1254	6216	1446	23.26	114227	40372	35.34
HSC Voc/Business Management (Independent)	576	5295	1144	21.61	105303	36282	34.45
HSC Voc/Business Management (Attached)	663	2333	479	20.53	88797	35084	39.51
Total (Tech & Voc Edn.)	3327	26322	5142	19.53	608176	165474	27.21

Source : BANBEIS, 2013

12.20 Number of Government Recognized Unani Colleges, Teachers, Students and Output of Final Examinations

Year	No. of institutions	No. of teachers			No. of students			Output of final examinations*	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	No. of students appeared	No. of students passed
1997	10	65	6	71	398	67	465	386	68
1998	9	59	6	65	408	51	459	326	56
2000	9	59	6	65	458	66	523	398	47
2001	9	59	6	65	514	94	608	399	70
2002	16	104	20	32	984	284	1268	-	-
2003	16	110	16	126	892	267	1159	-	-
2004	10	61	6	67	339	52	391	665	109
2005	10	61	6	67	283	66	349	661	99
2006	10	61	6	67	622	116	738	655	135
2007	10	61	6	67	618	161	779	607	123
2008	10	61	6	67	606	185	791	134	126
2009	12	75	10	85	652	210	682	149	139
2010	12	75	10	85	1140	450	1590	148	139
2011	12	75	10	85	938	386	1324	161	148
2012	12	75	10	85	1054	500	1554	250	238
2013	13	83	11	94	1085	534	1619	299	287
2014	14	89	12	101	1078	504	1582	304	290

Note : *4 Year Diploma course in the Unani System of medicine (DUMS). (-) means not available. for 2002, information on Unani & Ayurvedic college are shown collectively due to lack of separate information.

Source : Controller of Examinations, Board of Unani and Ayurvedic System of Medicine

12.21 Number of Government Recognized Ayurvedic Colleges, Teachers, Students & Output of Final Examinations

Year	No. of Institutions	No. of teachers			No. of students			Output of final examinations*	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	No. of students appeared	No. of students passed
1997	5	28	1	29	147	30	177	149	23
1998	5	33	2	35	176	34	210	179	20
2000	6	36	3	39	180	37	219	189	38
2001	6	36	3	39	215	34	247	177	45
2002	6	36	3	39	206	60	266	232	35
2003	7	38	2	40	222	40	262	238	40
2004	7	38	2	40	120	28	148	236	43
2005	7	38	2	40	157	38	195	357	50
2006	7	38	2	40	280	62	342	289	55
2007	7	38	2	40	291	84	375	309	81
2008	7	38	2	40	291	83	374	63	-
2009	7	38	2	40	291	79	370	67	-
2010	7	36	13	49	502	111	613	61	58
2011	7	36	13	49	395	96	491	119	116
2012	7	36	13	49	360	100	463	51	49
2013	7	36	13	49	433	115	548	102	99
2014	09	49	17	66	427	108	535	99	96

Note : *4 Year Diploma course in the Ayurvedic System of Medicine (DAMS)

Source : Controller of Examinations, Board of Unani and Ayurvedic System of Medicine

12.22

**Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex Under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dhaka**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2007	Male	31047	24920	80.27	28126	12369	43.98	61264	37569	61.32	120437	74858	62.16
	Female	20020	16375	81.79	50440	23199	45.99	38366	24983	65.12	108826	64557	59.32
	Total	51067	41295	80.87	78566	35568	45.27	99630	62552	62.78	229236	139415	60.81
2008	Male	30969	28335	91.44	24719	16127	65.24	57256	45237	99.01	112944	89699	79.42
	Female	20455	18804	91.97	46359	30047	64.81	39149	31781	81.18	105953	80632	76.10
	Total	51414	47139	91.69	71078	46174	64.96	96405	31781	81.18	105953	80632	76.10
2009	Male	31155	27749	89.07	26704	13545	50.72	63268	45007	71.14	121127	86301	71.25
	Female	20932	18747	39.56	51643	26591	51.49	45864	33931	73.98	118439	79269	69.02
	Total	52087	46496	89.27	40136	40136	51.23	109132	78938	72.33	239566	165570	69.11
2010	Male	34691	31959	92.12	29978	19773	65.96	72529	56948	78.52	137198	108680	79.20
	Female	23568	21876	92.82	57151	37873	66.27	53606	43332	80.83	134325	103081	76.74
	Total	58259	53835	92.41	87129	57646	66.16	126135	100280	79.50	271523	211761	77.99
2011	Male	38206	35330	92.47	32156	23875	74.25	80066	69804	87.18	150428	129009	85.76
	Female	27056	25014	92.45	62398	46389	74.34	60689	53956	88.91	150143	125359	83.49
	Total	65262	60344	92.46	94554	70264	74.31	140755	123760	87.93	300571	254368	84.63
2012	Male	42000	40076	95.42	35394	27202	76.85	83773	72781	86.88	161167	140059	76.74
	Female	29905	28680	95.90	69205	53308	77.03	64219	56845	88.52	163329	138833	77.07
	Total	71905	68756	95.62	104599	80510	76.97	147992	129626	87.59	324496	278892	76.89
2013	Male	41704	39253	94.12	32604	25327	77.68	83208	73361	88.17	157516	137941	87.57
	Female	29579	27883	94.27	62096	49534	79.77	66593	60368	90.65	158268	137785	87.06
	Total	71283	67136	94.18	94700	74861	79.05	149801	133729	89.93	315784	275726	87.31
2014	Male	33871	30396	89.74	52673	39568	75.12	63644	55827	87.72	150188	125791	83.76
	Female	22654	20885	92.19	79172	62974	79.54	45800	42122	91.97	147626	125981	85.34
	Total	56525	51281	90.72	131845	102542	77.77	109444	97949	89.50	297814	251772	84.54

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.23 Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Rajshahi

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2007	Male	43308	31705	73.21	54912	28383	5169	13347	8712	6527	111567	68800	61.67
	Female	22584	17041	72.28	71092	35755	50.29	4623	3194	6909	99299	55996	56.39
	Total	66892	48752	48.75	126004	64138	50.90	17970	11906	6625	210866	124726	59.18
2008	Male	41727	32195	91.49	24719	16127	65.24	57258	45237	79.01	112944	89699	79.42
	Female	23516	18367	91.97	46359	30047	64.81	39149	31781	81.18	105953	80632	76.10
	Total	65243	50562	91.69	71078	46174	64.96	96405	77018	79.89	218897	170331	77.81
2009	Male	20968	16306	77.77	29638	14016	47.29	9737	6059	62.23	60343	36381	60.29
	Female	11855	9447	79.69	37383	17811	47.64	4198	2818	67.13	53436	30076	56.28
	Total	32823	25753	78.46	67021	31827	47.49	13935	8877	63.70	113779	66457	58.41
2010	Male	23745	21359	89.95	34481	38330	82.16	11858	10316	87.00	70084	60005	85.62
	Female	13990	12738	91.05	44495	37168	83.53	5326	4718	88.58	63811	54624	85.60
	Total	37735	34097	90.36	78976	65498	82.93	171284	15034	87.49	133895	114629	85.61
2011	Male	23507	21011	89.38	32224	23930	74.26	12018	100058	83.69	67749	54999	81.18
	Female	14440	13111	90.80	42031	31298	7.46	5775	5003	86.63	62246	49412	79.38
	Total	37947	34122	89.92	74255	55228	74.38	17793	15061	84.65	129995	104411	80.32
2012	Male	23570	22116	93.83	33537	27983	83.44	11904	10676	89.68	69011	60775	88.07
	Female	14759	14058	95.25	42566	36552	85.87	5629	5174	91.92	62954	55784	88.61
	Total	38329	36174	94.38	76103	64535	84.80	1753.3	15850	90.40	131965	116559	88.33
2013	Male	22880	22054	96.39	275557	25065	90.96	10291	9666	93.93	60728	56785	93.51
	Female	14635	14245	97.34	34173	31864	93.24	5326	5115	96.04	54134	51224	94.62
	Total	37515	36299	96.76	61730	56929	92.22	15617	14781	94.65	114862	108009	94.03
2014	Male	14508	10429	71.88	28483	21138	74.21	16905	14117	83.51	59896	45684	76.27
	Female	9279	6837	73.68	34645	28175	81.32	7860	7024	89.36	51784	42036	81.18
	Total	23787	17266	72.59	63128	49313	78.12	24765	21141	85.37	111680	87720	78.55

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.24

**Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex Under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Comilla**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2007	Male	10513	7936	75.49	4567	1565	34.27	30520	14130	46.30	45600	23631	51.82
	Female	7130	4873	68.35	18058	5323	29.48	19015	8224	43.25	44203	18420	41.67
	Total	17643	12809	72.60	22625	6888	30.44	49535	22354	45.13	89803	72051	46.83
2008	Male	10089	8962	88.83	3232	1957	60.59	25558	18593	72.75	38879	29512	75.91
	Female	6291	5888	85.07	12789	7660	59.90	18185	12982	71.39	37895	26530	70.01
	Total	17010	14850	87.30	160201	9617	60.03	43743	31575	72.18	76774	56042	73.00
2009	Male	10485	9475	90.37	3369	2045	60.70	29880	22009	73.66	43734	33529	76.67
	Female	7211	6160	85.43	14450	8395	58.10	22919	16182	70.61	44580	30529	68.95
	Total	17696	15635	88.35	17819	10440	58.59	52799	38191	72.33	88314	64266	72.77
2010	Male	11195	10263	91.67	3833	2776	72.42	34718	29090	83.79	49746	42129	84.69
	Female	8097	7152	88.33	16348	11095	67.87	27859	22318	80.11	52304	40565	77.56
	Total	19292	17415	90.27	20181	13871	68.73	62577	51408	82.15	102050	82694	81.03
2011	Male	12205	11535	94.51	4598	3641	79.19	38676	34219	88.48	55479	49395	89.03
	Female	8839	8034	90.89	18654	13774	73.84	33226	28554	85.94	60719	50362	82.94
	Total	21044	19569	92.99	23252	17415	74.90	71902	62773	87.30	116198	99757	85.85
2012	Male	13783	13171	95.56	5457	4397	80.58	40255	34990	86.92	59495	52558	88.34
	Female	10140	9665	95.32	23322	17725	76.00	35634	30183	84.70	69096	57573	83.32
	Total	23923	22836	95.46	28779	22122	76.87	75889	65173	85.88	128591	110131	85.64
2013	Male	14093	13683	97.09	5698	9777	83.84	39833	36726	92.20	59624	55186	92.56
	Female	10133	9668	95.41	22231	18119	81.50	36654	3334	90.94	69018	61121	88.56
	Total	24226	23351	96.39	27927	22896	81.98	76487	70060	91.60	128642	116307	90.41
2014	Male	8355	7085	84.80	12775	7703	60.30	28954	21075	72.79	50084	35863	71.61
	Female	5704	4830	84.68	27282	16870	61.84	20189	14863	73.62	531752	36563	68.76
	Total	14059	11915	84.75	40057	24573	61.35	49143	35938	73.13	103259	72426	70.14

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.25 Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Jessore

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc., Hum., B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2007	Male	1097	9165	83.55	31265	16335	52.25	20639	14015	67.91	62874	39515	62.89
	Female	5310	4417	83.18	38442	19992	52.01	10186	7176	70.45	53938	31585	58.56
	Total	16210	13582	83.43	69707	36327	52.11	30825	21191	68.75	116812	71100	60.87
2008	Male	10311	9155	88.79	26565	17137	64.31	18849	14569	77.29	55725	40861	73.33
	Female	5310	4755	89.55	33778	21330	63.15	10483	8263	78.82	49571	34348	69.29
	Total	15621	13910	89.05	60343	38467	63.75	29332	22832	77.84	105296	752009	71.43
2009	Male	10385	8942	86.10	25614	15250	59.54	19541	14678	75.11	55540	38870	69.99
	Female	5239	4534	86.54	33812	19788	58.52	11673	9079	77.78	50724	33401	65.85
	Total	15624	13476	86.25	59426	35038	58.96	31214	23757	76.11	106264	72271	68.01
2010	Male	11572	10684	92.33	29010	21079	272.66	22869	19.384	84.76	63451	51147	80.61
	Female	6271	5790	92.33	38863	27898	71.79	14434	12568	87.07	59568	46256	77.65
	Total	17843	16474	92.33	67873	84977	72.12	37303	31952	85.66	123019	97403	79.18
2011	Male	11960	11279	94.51	4598	3641	79.19	38676	34219	88.48	55479	49395	89.03
	Female	6562	6169	94.01	40193	31683	78.83	15377	13784	89.64	62132	51636	83.11
	Total	18522	17448	94.20	70223	55388	78.87	39090	34594	88.50	127835	107430	84.04
2012	Male	12425	11944	96.13	32212	26627	82.66	23190	21163	91.26	67827	59734	88.07
	Female	7118	6857	96.33	41565	34118	82.08	15253	14138	92.69	63936	55113	86.20
	Total	19543	18801	96.20	73777	60745	82.34	38443	35301	91.83	131763	14847	87.16
2013	Male	11969	11586	96.86	26392	23591	89.39	21867	20667	94.51	30228	55544	92.72
	Female	7126	6872	96.44	34928	31547	90.32	16011	15296	95.53	58065	53715	92.51
	Total	19095	18458	96.66	61320	55138	89.92	37878	35963	94.94	118293	109559	92.62
2014	Male	8716	7026	80.61	34318	16982	49.48	13943	11308	66.74	56677	35316	58.88
	Female	5092	4116	80.83	38880	21826	56.14	10866	8292	76.31	54838	34234	62.43
	Total	13808	11142	80.69	73198	38808	53.02	27809	19600	70.48	114815	69550	60.58

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.26

Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Chittagong

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2007	Male	7776	5802	74.61	3590	1575	43.87	1993	11463	57.34	31359	18840	60.68
	Female	5321	3983	74.85	10035	4252	42.37	15246	8828	57.90	30602	17063	55.76
	Total	13097	9785	74.71	13625	5827	42.77	35239	2029	57.58	31961	35903	57.94
2008	Male	7352	6291	85.57	2766	1621	58.60	17560	12740	72.55	27678	20652	74.62
	Female	5262	4469	84.93	7577	4450	58.73	14485	10373	71.61	27324	19292	76.60
	Total	12614	10760	85.30	10343	6071	58.70	32045	23113	72.13	55002	39944	72.62
2009	Male	7607	6375	83.80	3177	1724	54.27	19638	13951	71.04	30422	22050	72.48
	Female	5464	4491	82.19	8661	4570	52.76	17417	12021	69.02	31542	21082	66.84
	Total	13071	10866	83.13	11838	6294	53.17	37055	25972	70.09	61964	43132	69.61
2010	Male	8039	7211	89.70	3776	2166	57.36	21453	15736	73.35	33268	25113	75.49
	Female	5765	5095	88.38	9583	5269	54.98	19770	13974	70.68	35118	24338	69.30
	Total	13804	12306	89.15	13359	7435	55.66	41223	29710	72.07	68386	49451	72.31
2011	Male	8323	7424	89.20	4719	2951	62.53	23869	19197	80.43	36911	29572	80.12
	Female	6034	5388	89.29	11219	6913	61.62	23161	18648	80.51	40414	30949	76.58
	Total	14357	12812	89.24	15938	9864	61.89	47030	37845	80.47	77325	60521	78.27
2012	Male	9118	8020	87.96	5745	3766	65.55	25106	20960	83.49	39969	32746	81.93
	Female	6682	5726	85.69	13838	8987	64.94	25278	20263	80.16	45798	34976	76.37
	Total	15800	13746	87.00	19583	12753	65.12	80384	41223	81.82	85767	67722	78.96
2013	Male	9087	8345	91.83	5821	4652	79.92	24781	22382	90.32	36689	35379	89.14
	Female	6935	6394	92.20	13553	10802	79.70	26190	23462	89.58	46678	40658	87.10
	Total	16022	14739	91.99	19374	15454	79.77	50971	45844	89.94	86367	76037	88.07
2014	Male	7319	5698	77.85	9602	5786	60.26	21384	15097	70.60	38305	26581	69.39
	Female	4674	3779	80.85	16596	10486	63.18	17951	13466	75.02	39221	27731	70.70
	Total	11993	9477	79.02	26198	16272	62.11	39335	28563	72.61	77526	54312	70.06

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.27

**Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex Under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Barisal**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2007	Male	4370	3378	77.30	9690	3840	39.63	11924	6397	53.65	25984	13615	52.40
	Female	2469	1919	77.72	15964	6400	40.09	6741	3986	59.13	25174	12305	48.11
	Total	6839	5297	71.45	25654	10240	39.92	18665	10383	55.63	51158	25920	50.67
2008	Male	4606	4033	87.50	9013	5594	62.07	11148	9945	71.27	24767	17572	70.95
	Female	2569	2211	86.06	15022	8999	59.91	6296	4676	74.27	23887	15886	66.50
	Total	7175	6244	87.02	24035	14593	60.72	17444	12621	72.35	48654	33458	68.77
2009	Male	4685	3823	81.60	8285	4620	55.76	11051	7874	71.25	24021	16317	67.93
	Female	2889	2275	78.75	14939	8436	56.47	6646	5798	72.19	24474	15509	63.37
	Total	7574	6098	80.51	23224	13056	56.22	17697	12672	71.61	48495	31826	65.63
2010	Male	5555	5184	93.32	9241	5961	64.51	12627	10350	81.97	27423	21495	78.38
	Female	3638	3389	93.16	16466	9977	60.59	7815	6448	82.51	27919	19814	70.97
	Total	9193	8573	93.26	25707	15938	62.00	20442	16798	82.17	55342	41309	74.64
2011	Male	5668	5212	91.95	10482	7171	68.41	14031	11593	82.62	30181	23976	79.44
	Female	3731	3410	91.40	18814	13246	70.41	8864	7590	85.63	31409	24246	77.19
	Total	9399	8622	91.73	29296	20417	69.69	22895	19183	83.79	61590	48222	78.30
2012	Male	6027	5619	93.23	11145	8947	80.28	14318	12926	90.28	31490	27492	87.30
	Female	4188	3902	93.17	18638	15340	82.30	9063	8383	92.50	31889	27625	86.63
	Total	10215	9521	93.21	29783	24287	81.55	23381	21309	91.14	63379	55117	86.96
2013	Male	6768	3239	92.16	9858	8124	82.41	14918	13561	90.90	21544	27924	88.52
	Female	4600	4240	92.17	16694	14113	84.52	10735	10071	93.81	32032	28424	88.74
	Total	11368	10479	92.18	26555	22237	83.74	25653	23632	92.12	62576	56348	88.63
2014	Male	4147	3405	82.11	12156	7271	59.81	11538	9017	78.15	27841	19693	70.73
	Female	2971	2444	82.26	17226	11617	67.44	6877	5648	82.13	27074	19709	72.80
	Total	7118	5849	82.17	29382	18888	64.28	18415	14665	79.64	54915	39402	71.75

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.28

**Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex Under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Sylhet**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
2008	Male	4436	3279	73.92	8514	4618	47.19	1796	1081	60.19	14746	8378	56.82
	Female	3367	2395	71.13	12917	5916	45.18	706	411	58.22	16990	8722	51.34
	Total	7803	5674	72.72	21431	9934	46.35	2502	1492	59.63	31736	17100	53.88
2009	Male	4920	4408	89.59	10452	7934	75.91	2052	1723	83.97	17424	14065	80.72
	Female	3650	3141	86.05	15391	11450	74.39	943	787	83.46	19984	15378	76.95
	Total	8570	7549	88.09	25843	19384	75.01	2995	2510	83.81	37408	29443	78.71
2010	Male	4778	4405	92.19	11930	9120	76.45	2380	2028	85.21	19088	15553	81.48
	Female	3709	3322	89.57	17273	12464	72.16	1163	997	85.73	22145	16783	75.79
	Total	8487	7727	91.05	29203	21584	73.91	3543	3025	85.38	41233	32336	78.42
2011	Male	4921	4446	90.35	14333	11733	81.86	2673	2404	89.94	21927	18583	84.75
	Female	3873	3417	88.23	21251	16104	75.78	1427	1274	89.28	25551	20795	78.32
	Total	8794	7863	89.41	35584	27837	78.23	4100	3678	89.71	48478	39378	81.23
2012	Male	5633	5453	96.80	17015	15421	90.63	3214	3019	93.93	25862	23893	92.39
	Female	4500	4341	96.47	26166	23599	90.19	1848	1746	94.48	32514	29686	91.30
	Total	10133	9794	96.65	43181	39020	90.36	5062	4765	94.13	58376	53579	91.78
2013	Male	5614	5284	94.12	16768	14867	88.66	3560	3337	93.74	25942	23488	90.54
	Female	4431	4056	91.54	25993	22502	86.57	2140	1999	93.41	32564	28557	87.70
	Total	10045	9340	92.98	42761	37369	87.39	5700	5336	93.61	58506	52045	88.96
2014	Male	4264	3861	90.55	14908	10833	72.67	7112	61121	86.07	26284	20815	79.19
	Female	3243	2748	84.74	23751	18345	77.24	4283	3660	85.45	31277	24753	79.7
	Total	7507	6609	88.04	38659	29178	75.48	11395	9781	85.84	57561	45568	79.16

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.29

**Result Statistics for SSC Examination By Sex Under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dinajpur**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
2010	Male	24687	20264	82.08	28727	18708	65.12	5126	3972	77.49	58540	42944	73.36
	Female	14692	12278	83.57	41942	27168	64.78	1955	1587	81.18	58589	41033	70.04
	Total	39379	32542	82.64	70669	45876	64.92	7081	5559	78.51	117129	83977	71.70
2011	Male	25803	22274	86.32	31072	22204	71.46	5787	4795	82.86	62662	49273	78.63
	Female	15036	13137	87.37	44596	32074	71.92	2364	2095	88.62	61996	47306	76.30
	Total	40839	35411	86.71	75668	54278	71.73	8151	6890	84.53	124658	96579	77.48
2012	Male	25948	24164	93.12	32065	26654	83.12	5700	5071	88.96	63713	55889	87.72
	Female	15405	14652	95.11	42523	35350	83.13	2166	2018	93.17	60094	52020	86.56
	Total	41353	38816	93.87	74588	62004	83.13	7866	7089	90.12	123807	107909	87.16
2013	Male	23.167	22.015	95.03	24685	21406	86.72	4847	4316	89.04	52.699	47.737	90.50
	Female	13.616	13.087	93.11	33055	29185	88.29	2017	1851	91.77	48.688	44.123	90.62
	Total	36.783	35.02	95.43	57.740	50.591	87.62	6864	6167	89.85	101387	91.860	90.23
2014	Male	12788	9333	72.98	24925	17129	68.72	12185	9777	80.24	49898	36239	72.63
	Female	8170	6295	77.05	33870	25067	74.01	5095	4339	85.16	47135	35701	75.74
	Total	20958	15628	74.57	33870	25067	74.01	5095	4339	85.16	47135	35701	75.74

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.30

**Result Statistics for Dakhil Examination by Sex Under Bangladesh
Madrasha Education Board, Dhaka**

Year		General			Science			Muzabbid			Muzabid Mahir, Partial			Overall		
	Sex	T . Student	Pass	%	T.Student	Pass	%	T.Student	Pass	%	T.Student	Pass	%	T.Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2008	Male	84195	70034	83.18	14075	12823	91.10	438	313	71.46	13	12	92.31	98721	83182	84.26
	Female	76448	60197	78.74	4941	4485	90.77	478	412	86.19	1	0	0.00	81868	65094	79.51
	Total	160643	130231	81.07	19016	17308	91.02	916	725	79.15	14	12	85.71	180589	148276	82.11
2009	Male	84806	73899	87.14	15386	16422	95.03	450	331	73.56	20	17	85.00	100662	88869	88.28
	Female	79249	65210	82.28	5279	4992	94.56	529	448	84.69	1	0	0.00	85058	70650	83.06
	Total	164055	139109	84.79	20665	19614	94.91	979	779	79.57	21	17	80.95	185720	159519	85.89
2010	Male	93684	82417	87.97	17147	16417	95.74	569	440	77.33	33	30	90.91	111433	99304	89.12
	Female	91848	76520	83.31	6469	6185	95.61	672	691	102.83	0	0	-	98989	83396	84.25
	Total	185532	158937	85.67	23616	22602	95.71	1241	1131	91.14	33	30	90.91	210422	182700	86.83
2011	Male	104779	88417	84.38	19633	18154	92.47	571	437	76.53	13	10	76.92	124996	107018	85.62
	Female	104328	83368	79.91	7584	6960	91.77	618	528	85.44	0	0	-	112530	90856	80.74
	Total	209107	171785	82.15	27217	25114	92.27	1189	965	81.16	13	10	76.92	237526	197874	83.31
2012	Male	123571	110248	89.22	23085	21824	94.54	712	581	81.60	37	35	94.59	147405	132688	90.02
	Female	115819	99775	86.15	9195	8648	94.05	646	538	83.28	0	0	-	125660	108961	86.71
	Total	239390	210023	87.73	32280	30472	94.40	1358	1119	82.40	37	35	94.59	273065	241649	88.50
2012	Male	92692	83605	90.20	20802	18533	89.09	285	214	75.07	5	5	100.00	113784	102357	89.96
	Female	97212	86184	8366	9967	8451	84.79	297	263	88.88	0	0	0	107476	94898	88.30
	Total	189904	169789	89.41	30769	26984	87.70	582	477	81.96	5	5	100.00	221260	197255	89.15
2013	Male	92692	83605	90.20	20802	18533	89.09	285	214	75.07	5	5	100.00	113784	102357	89.96
	Female	97212	86184	88.66	9967	8451	84.79	297	263	88.88	0	0	0	107476	94898	88.30
	Total	189904	169789	89.41	30769	26984	87.70	582	477	80.96	5	5	100	221260	197255	89.15

Source: BANBEIS-14

12.31

Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dhaka

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2008	Male	20763	17078	82.25	21744	15810	72.71	37895	33075	87.28	80402	65963	82.04
	Female	11492	9848	85.69	35774	27334	76.71	22113	20140	91.08	69379	57322	82.62
	Total	32255	26926	83.48	57518	43144	75.01	60008	43215	88.68	149781	123285	82.31
2009	Male	20828	15817	75.94	22304	12998	58.28	38055	29953	78.71	81187	58768	72.39
	Female	12154	9860	81.13	35885	21160	58.97	23244	19272	82.91	71283	50292	70.55
	Total	32982	25677	77.85	58189	34158	58.70	61299	49225	80.30	152470	109060	71.53
2010	Male	24409	17893	73.30	31153	18630	59.80	46509	36955	79.46	102071	73478	71.99
	Female	14772	11528	78.04	49144	31035	63.15	28938	24507	84.69	92854	67070	72.23
	Total	39181	29421	75.09	80297	49665	61.85	75447	61462	81.46	194925	140548	72.10
2011	Male	27383	21060	76.91	33345	21731	65.17	49041	41444	84.51	109769	84235	76.74
	Female	16586	13622	82.13	5067	34046	68.00	31690	28124	88.75	98343	75792	77.07
	Total	43969	34682	78.88	83412	55777	66.87	80731	69568	86.17	208112	160027	76.89
2012	Male	29353	24230	82.55	37915	27274	71.93	53546	46851	87.50	120814	98355	81.41
	Female	18493	16144	87.30	58254	43754	75.11	36594	33327	91.07	113341	93225	82.25
	Total	47846	40374	84.38	96169	71028	73.86	90140	80178	88.95	234155	191580	81.82
2013	Male	30216	22877	75.71	42415	26436	62.33	60846	49231	80.91	133477	98544	73.83
	Female	19726	15456	78.35	66488	43682	65.70	43735	37363	85.43	129949	96501	74.26
	Total	49942	38333	76.76	108903	70118	64.39	104581	86594	82.80	263426	195045	74.04
2014	Male	49106	47426	96.58	35536	31607	88.94	87245	82690	94.78	171887	161723	94.09
	Female	35972	34786	96.70	66683	60204	90.28	69094	66106	95.68	171749	161096	93.80
	Total	85078	82212	96.63	102219	91811	89.82	156339	148796	95.18	343636	322819	93.94

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.32

**Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Rajshahi**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2007	Male												
	Female	17221	10818	62.82	25029	14107	56.36	14782	10361	70.23	57032	35306	61.91
	Total	8349	5376	64.39	32088	18984	59.16	4639	3527	76.03	45076	27887	91.87
2008	Male	2557	16194	63.33	57117	33091	57.94	19421	13908	71.61	102108	63193	61.89
	Female	20077	14118	70.32	32995	22506	68.21	19077	15021	78.74	72149	51645	71.87
	Total	10484	7463	71.18	45298	32064	70.78	6431	5392	83.84	62213	44919	72.20
2009	Male	30561	21581	70.62	78293	54570	69.70	25508	20413	80.03	134362	96564	71.87
	Female	10498	6812	64.89	19120	12848	67.20	11399	8383	78.81	41017	28643	69.83
	Total	5689	3800	66.80	23657	16642	70.35	3911	3254	83.20	33257	23696	71.25
2010	Male	16187	10612	65.56	42777	29490	68.94	15310	12237	79.93	74274	52339	70.47
	Female	11106	8049	72.47	20207	14086	69.71	12719	10537	82.84	44032	32672	74.20
	Total	6431	4758	73.99	26891	20255	75.32	4820	4302	89.25	38142	29315	76.86
2011	Male	17537	12807	73.03	47098	34341	72.91	17539	14839	84.61	82174	61987	75.43
	Female	10828	7795	71.99	18652	13590	72.86	12643	10940	86.53	42123	32325	76.74
	Total	6584	5093	77.35	23964	19315	80.60	5010	4646	92.83	35558	29054	81.71
2012	Male	17412	12888	74.02	42616	32905	77.21	17653	15586	88.29	77681	61379	79.01
	Female	12499	8979	71.84	26323	18954	72.01	16601	13992	84.28	55423	41925	75.65
	Total	8055	6214	77.14	34743	28042	80.71	6914	6286	90.92	49712	40542	81.55
2013	Male	20554	15193	73.92	61066	46996	76.96	23515	20278	86.23	105135	82467	78.44
	Female	13615	9743	71.56	25723	18235	70.89	16770	14129	54.25	56108	42107	75.05
	Total	9137	6945	76.01	32342	25812	79.81	7485	6767	90.41	48964	39524	80.72
2014	Male	22752	16688	73.35	58065	44047	75.86	14255	20896	86.15	105072	81631	77.69
	Female	26456	25935	98.03	26595	25054	94.21	10543	10179	96.55	63594	61168	96.19
	Total	17690	17421	98.48	35046	33432	95.39	5838	5672	97.16	58574	56525	96.50
		44146	43356	98.21	61641	58486	94.88	16381	15851	96.76	122168	117693	96.34

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.33

**Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Comilla**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2007	Male	5151	2954	57.35	5663	3415	62.30	14304	10549	73.75	25118	16918	67.35
	Female	2535	1509	59.53	12224	7213	59.01	6196	4655	75.13	20955	1337	63.84
	Total	7686	4463	58.07	17887	10628	59.42	20500	15204	74.17	46073	30295	65.75
2008	Male	5341	3800	71.15	5579	3961	71.00	15525	13043	84.01	26445	20804	78.67
	Female	2674	1905	71.18	13223	9397	71.07	7860	6713	85.41	23757	18015	75.83
	Total	8015	5705	71.18	18802	13358	71.05	23385	19756	84.48	50202	38819	77.33
2009	Male	4890	3255	66.56	4489	2600	57.92	12264	9027	73.61	21643	14882	68.76
	Female	2800	1937	69.18	10032	5708	56.90	6724	5071	75.42	19556	12716	65.02
	Total	7690	5192	67.52	14521	8308	57.21	18988	14098	74.25	41199	27598	66.99
2010	Male	5590	3662	65.51	5892	3846	65.27	16115	12904	80.07	27597	20412	73.96
	Female	3244	2145	66.12	13015	8561	65.78	10078	8326	82.62	26337	19032	72.26
	Total	8834	5807	65.73	18907	12407	65.62	26193	21230	81.05	53934	39444	73.13
2011	Male	6291	4392	69.81	6645	3757	56.54	19041	14288	75.04	31977	22437	70.17
	Female	3850	2825	73.38	14566	8466	58.12	11982	9109	76.02	30398	20400	67.11
	Total	10141	7217	71.17	21211	12223	57.63	31023	23397	75.42	62375	42837	68.68
2012	Male	6636	4729	71.26	8605	5583	64.88	23.703	18.815	79.38	38.944	29.127	74.79
	Female	4471	3286	73.50	18919	12756	67.42	15.703	13050	83.11	39093	29092	74.42
	Total	11107	8015	72.16	27524	18339	66.63	39.406	31.865	80.86	78.037	58.219	74.60
2013	Male	7358	5307	72.13	9545	5131	53.76	26792	17213	64.25	43695	27651	63.28
	Female	5150	3867	75.09	21281	10650	50.04	18568	12191	64.82	44999	26708	59.35
	Total	12508	9174	73.68	30826	15781	51.19	45360	29404	64.82	88694	54359	61.29
2014	Male	16486	15710	95.29	7015	5820	82.97	42352	39070	92.25	65853	60600	92.02
	Female	12667	11913	94.05	27193	22300	82.01	38708	35055	90.56	78568	69268	88.16
	Total	29153	27623	94.75	34208	28120	82.20	81060	74125	91.44	144421	129868	89.92

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.34

**Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Jessore**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2007	Male	5912	4146	70.13	24360	12906	52.98	13549	9917	73.19	43821	26969	61.54
	Female	2666	1882	70.59	25974	13261	51.05	5673	4366	76.96	34313	19509	56.86
	Total	8578	6028	70.27	50334	26167	51.99	19222	14283	74.31	78134	46478	59.4
2008	Male	6220	4793	77.06	20763	13822	66.57	11200	9033	80.65	38183	27648	72.41
	Female	2864	2205	79.99	23676	16259	68.67	5157	4366	84.66	31697	22830	72.03
	Total	908	6998	77.04	44439	30081	67.69	16357	13399	81.92	69880	50478	72.24
2009	Male	6168	4529	73.43	20838	15909	76.35	12659	10991	86.82	39665	31429	79.24
	Female	2890	2057	71.18	24779	18958	76.51	5930	5296	88.85	33599	26284	78.23
	Total	9058	6586	72.71	45617	35867	76.43	18589	16260	87.47	73264	57713	78.77
2010	Male	6688	5051	75.52	22907	13848	60.45	13041	9980	76.53	42636	28879	67.73
	Female	3360	2648	78.81	26174	16422	62.74	6631	5421	81.75	36165	24491	67.72
	Total	10048	7699	76.62	49081	30270	61.67	19672	15401	78.29	78801	53370	67.73
2011	Male	6705	5014	74.78	25994	14329	55.12	13874	10371	74.75	46573	29714	63.80
	Female	3443	2658	77.20	28769	16442	57.15	7292	5736	78.66	39504	24836	62.87
	Total	10148	7672	75.60	54763	30771	56.19	21166	16107	76.10	86077	54550	63.37
2012	Male	7609	5697	74.87	30925	18707	60.49	17013	13174	77.43	55547	37578	67.65
	Female	4266	3278	76.84	36221	22931	63.31	9955	8150	81.87	50442	34359	68.12
	Total	11875	8975	75.58	67146	41638	62.01	26968	21324	79.07	105989	71937	67.87
2013	Male	8043	5803	72.15	31027	18855	60.77	17356	13208	76.10	56426	37866	67.11
	Female	4796	3540	73.81	37864	24097	62.35	10908	8737	80.10	53568	36374	67.90
	Total	12839	9343	72.77	68891	42952	62.35	28264	21945	80.10	109994	74240	67.49
2014	Male	14162	13597	96.01	28225	24936	88.35	23570	22439	95.20	65957	60972	92.44
	Female	8987	8614	95.85	37047	32959	88.97	17192	16552	96.28	63226	58125	91.93
	Total	23149	22211	95.95	65272	57895	88.70	40762	38991	95.66	129183	119097	92.19

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.35

Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Chittagong

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall12.		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2007	Male	4989	2901	58.15	3662	1864	50.90	11434	7481	65.43	20085	12246	60.97
	Female	2783	1842	66.19	7908	4270	54.00	6316	4401	69.68	17007	10513	61.82
	Total	7772	4743	61.03	11570	5134	53.02	17750	11882	66.94	37092	22759	61.36
2008	Male	5076	3500	68.95	3816	2216	58.07	12805	9174	71.64	21697	14890	68.63
	Female	2974	2342	78.75	8332	4777	57.33	7749	5687	73.39	19055	12806	67.21
	Total	8050	5842	72.57	12148	6993	58.51	6602	14861	72.30	40752	27696	67.96
2009	Male	5073	3217	63.41	4207	2884	68.55	12334	10148	82.28	21614	16249	75.18
	Female	2856	1987	69.57	8884	6458	72.69	8144	6974	85.63	19884	15419	77.54
	Total	7929	5204	65.63	13091	9342	71.36	20478	1712	83.61	41498	31668	76.31
2010	Male	5432	3823	70.38	4633	2743	59.21	12317	9591	77.87	22382	16157	72.19
	Female	3258	2556	78.45	8722	5517	63.25	8614	6994	81.19	20594	15067	73.16
	Total	8690	6379	73.41	13355	8260	61.85	20931	16585	79.24	42976	31224	72.65
2011	Male	5540	3635	65.61	5436	3093	56.90	13735	10530	76.67	24711	17258	69.84
	Female	3360	2598	77.32	9622	5872	61.03	10074	8203	81.43	23056	16673	72.32
	Total	8900	6233	70.03	15058	8965	59.54	23809	18733	78.68	47767	33931	71.03
2012	Male	6329	4618	72.97	6230	3746	60.13	15353	11553	75.25	27912	19917	71.36
	Female	3895	3248	83.39	10605	6441	60.74	11556	9405	81.39	26056	19094	73.28
	Total	10224	7866	76.94	16835	10187	60.51	26909	20958	77.88	53968	39011	72.29
2013	Male	6427	4273	66.49	7529	4040	53.66	17943	11225	62.56	31899	19538	61.25
	Female	3949	2843	71.99	13155	7294	55.45	14683	9311	63.41	31787	19448	61.18
	Total	10376	7116	68.58	20684	11334	54.80	32626	20536	62.94	63686	38986	61.22
2014	Male	9945	9355	94.07	6892	5930	86.04	26064	24327	93.34	42901	39612	92.33
	Female	7468	6991	93.61	15800	13583	85.97	25678	23760	92.53	48946	44334	90.58
	Total	17413	16346	93.87	22692	19513	85.99	51742	48087	92.94	91847	83946	91.40

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.36

**Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Barisal**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2007	Male	2091	1202	57.48	5613	2721	48.48	4916	3433	69.83	12620	7356	58.29
	Female	1064	622	58.46	8231	3924	47.67	1774	1276	71.93	11069	5822	52.60
	Total	3155	1824	57.81	13844	6645	48.00	6690	4709	70.39	23689	13178	55.63
2008	Male	2576	1824	70.71	7045	4122	58.51	6602	4981	75.45	16223	10927	67.35
	Female	1368	1000	73.10	11338	6593	58.15	2867	2238	78.06	15573	9831	63.35
	Total	3944	2824	71.60	18383	10715	58.29	9469	7219	76.24	31796	20758	65.28
2009	Male	2283	1496	65.53	6650	4060	61.05	5921	4541	76.69	14854	10097	67.97
	Female	1236	824	66.67	10636	6613	62.18	2994	2438	81.43	14866	9875	66.43
	Total	3519	2320	65.93	17286	10673	61.74	8915	6979	78.28	29720	19972	67.20
2010	Male	2659	1916	72.06	8153	5562	68.22	7030	5987	85.16	17842	13465	75.47
	Female	1450	1098	75.72	12324	8470	68.73	3525	3092	87.72	17299	12660	73.18
	Total	4109	3014	73.35	20477	14032	68.53	10555	9079	86.02	35141	26125	74.34
2011	Male	2606	1813	69.57	8196	4993	60.92	7166	5845	81.57	17968	12651	70.41
	Female	1589	1128	70.99	12410	8380	67.53	3836	3305	86.16	17835	12813	71.84
	Total	4195	2941	70.11	20606	13373	64.90	11002	9150	83.17	35803	25464	71.12
2012	Male	3075	2265	73.66	9302	5145	55.31	8944	6944	77.64	21321	14354	67.32
	Female	2192	1623	74.04	13529	5025	59.32	4977	4142	83.22	20698	13790	66.62
	Total	5267	3888	73.82	22831	13170	57.68	13921	11086	79.64	42019	28144	66.98
2013	Male	3531	2372	66.61	11223	7109	63.34	11212	8860	79.02	25996	18341	70.55
	Female	2608	1873	71.82	17051	11822	69.33	6518	5367	82.34	26177	19062	72.82
	Total	3169	4245	68.81	28274	18931	66.96	17730	14227	80.24	52173	37403	71.69
2014	Male	8386	7672	91.49	10335	8953	86.63	16302	15236	93.46	35023	31861	90.97
	Female	5876	5416	92.17	17502	15169	86.67	11691	11097	94.92	35369	31682	90.34
	Total	14262	13088	91.77	27837	24122	86.65	27993	26333	94.07	70092	63543	90.66

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.37

Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Sylhat

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2008	Male	2409	1822	75.63	4990	3435	68.84	2254	1858	82.43	9653	7115	73.71
	Female	1487	1175	79.02	4519	4890	65.04	707	602	85.15	9713	6667	68.64
	Total	3896	2997	76.93	12509	8325	66.55	2961	2460	83.08	19366	13782	71.17
2009	Male	2270	1667	73.44	4369	3234	74.02	2161	1806	83.57	8800	6707	76.22
	Female	1409	1069	75.87	7214	5027	69.68	713	610	85.55	9336	6706	71.83
	Total	3679	2736	74.37	11583	8661	71.32	2874	2416	84.06	18136	13413	73.96
2010	Male	2294	1633	71.19	4627	3509	75.84	2503	2249	89.82	9424	7391	78.43
	Female	1558	1133	72.72	7812	5650	72.32	1026	913	88.99	10396	7696	74.03
	Total	3852	2766	71.81	12439	9159	73.63	3529	3162	89.60	19820	15087	76.12
2011	Male	3093	2431	78.60	7322	5369	73.33	396	33372	85.09	14378	11172	77.70
	Female	2104	1735	82.46	12617	8916	70.67	1795	1558	86.80	16516	12209	73.92
	Total	5197	4166	80.16	19939	14285	71.64	5758	4930	85.62	30894	23381	75.68
2012	Male	3359	2823	84.04	9090	7549	83.05	5038	4646	92.22	17487	15018	85.88
	Female	2378	2042	85.87	15042	12609	83.83	2465	2234	90.63	19885	16885	84.91
	Total	5737	4865	84.80	24132	20158	83.53	7503	6880	91.70	37372	31903	85.37
2013	Male	3506	2674	76.27	10818	8258	76.34	5790	5114	88.32	20114	16046	79.78
	Female	2576	1965	76.28	17163	13279	77.37	3127	2719	86.95	22866	17963	78.56
	Total	6082	4639	76.27	27981	21537	76.97	8917	7833	87.84	42980	34009	79.13
2014	Male	6921	6351	91.76	18937	16991	89.72	4316	4057	94.00	30174	27399	90.80
	Female	5721	5234	91.49	29297	25419	86.76	2893	2698	93.26	37911	33351	87.97
	Total	12642	11585	91.64	48234	42410	87.93	7209	6755	93.70	68085	60750	89.23

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.38

**Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dinajpur**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	9222	6253	67.81	17494	11301	64.60	9977	7182	71.99	36693	24736	67.41
	Female	5054	3658	72.38	27415	17972	65.56	3690	2836	76.86	36159	24466	67.66
	Total	14276	9911	69.42	44909	29273	65.18	13667	10018	73.30	72852	49202	67.54
2011	Male	9366	6198	66.18	17758	10686	60.18	10286	7646	74.33	37410	24530	65.57
	Female	5293	3939	74.42	27211	17276	63.49	3654	2940	80.46	36158	24155	66.80
	Total	14659	10137	69.15	44969	27962	62.18	13940	10586	75.94	73568	48685	66.18
2012	Male	10671	7698	72.14	20820	15104	72.55	11426	9154	80.12	42917	31956	74.46
	Female	6364	4741	74.50	32023	24106	75.28	4469	3876	86.73	42856	32723	76.36
	Total	17035	12439	73.02	52843	39210	74.20	15895	13030	81.96	85773	64679	75.41
2013	Male	10899	6460	59.27	21277	14592	68.58	12022	9755	81.14	44198	30807	69.70
	Female	6970	4479	64.26	32542	24212	74.40	4734	44126	82.84	44246	32817	74.17
	Total	17869	10939	61.22	63819	38804	72.10	16756	13881	76.30	88444	63624	71.94
2014	Male	28275	27241	96.34	26992	24304	90.04	5242	497	91.51	60509	56342	93.11
	Female	18000	17562	97.57	37528	34273	91.33	2401	2281	95.00	57929	54116	93.42
	Total	46275	44803	96.82	64520	58577	90.79	7643	7078	92.61	118438	110458	93.26
Grand Total		159737	153287	95.96	160527	143595	89.45	215634	202795	94.05	535898	499677	93.24
Total	Female	112381	107937	96.05	266096	237339	89.19	173495	163221	94.08	551972	508497	92.12
	Total	272118	261224	96.00	426623	380934	89.29	389129	366016	94.06	1087870	1008174	92.67

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.39 Result Statistics for Alim Examination by Sex Under Bangladesh Madrasha Education Board, Dhaka

Year	Sex	General			Science			Muzabbid (Mahir)			Muzabbid (Mahir, Partial)			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Male	31262	20852	66.70	2611	1446	55.38	385	160	41.56	3	3	100	34772	22910	65.89
	Female	11877	7324	61.56	378	215	56.88	59	26	44.07	2	2	100	12425	7645	61.53
	Total	53159	28176	65.28	2989	1661	55.57	444	186	41.89	5	5	100	47197	30555	64.74
2006	Male	36901	28180	76.37	2795	2101	75.17	304	152	50.00	9	8	88.89	40336	30725	76.17
	Female	15649	11417	72.96	475	336	70.74	67	34	50.75	0	0	0.00	16258	11851	72.89
	Total	52550	39597	75.35	3270	2437	74.53	371	186	50.13	9	8	88.89	56594	42576	75.23
2007	Male	32263	24668	76.46	2476	1731	69.91	231	111	48.05	1	1	100	35201	26705	75.86
	Female	15738	11413	72.52	572	415	72.55	47	30	63.83	0	0	0.00	16422	11718	72.57
	Total	48001	36081	75.17	3048	2146	70.41	278	141	50.72	1	1	100	51623	38623	74.82
2008	Male	36571	30222	83.95	2948	2239	76.52	150	93	62.00	211	191	90.17	39880	32745	83.35
	Female	22019	17533	80.96	643	489	76.77	72	57	79.17	73	69	94.52	22807	18148	80.88
	Total	58590	47755	82.82	3591	2728	76.56	222	150	67.57	284	260	94.55	62687	50893	82.45
2009	Male	33694	28599	85.88	2731	2275	83.82	127	75	59.06	189	172	85.68	36741	31121	85.68
	Female	21944	17974	82.77	780	666	86.16	64	46	71.88	110	100	82.92	22898	18786	82.92
	Total	55638	46573	84.65	3511	2941	84.34	191	121	63.35	299	272	84.62	59639	49907	82.62
2010	Male	40093	34933	87.13	2899	2486	85.75	107	69	64.49	199	184	92.46	43298	37672	87.01
	Female	29489	25345	85.95	814	699	85.87	83	55	66.27	106	103	97.17	30492	26202	85.93
	Total	69582	60278	86.63	3713	3185	85.78	190	124	65.26	305	287	94.10	73790	63874	86.56
2011	Male	41337	37230	90.06	2963	2627	88.66	888	64	72.73	97	96	98.97	44485	40017	89.96
	Female	30467	27279	89.54	937	830	88.58	74	62	83.78	52	52	100	31530	28223	89.51
	Total	71804	64509	89.84	3900	3457	88.64	162	126	77.78	149	148	99.33	76015	68240	89.77
2012	Male	44927	41273	91.87	3595	333230	89.85	107	86	80.37	92	92	100.00	35525	32650	91.91
	Female	34142	31343	91.880	1275	1204	94.43	71	66	92.96	37	377	100.00	35525	32650	91.91
	Total	79069	72616	91.84	4870	4434	91.05	178	152	85.39	129	129	100.00	84246	77331	91.79
2013	Male	46016	42410	92.16	4378	4072	93.01	83	59	71.08	85	58	100.00	50562	46599	92.16
	Female	35428	31985	90.28	1443	1366	94.66	50	43	86.00	18	18	100.00	36939	33412	90.45
	Total	81444	74395	91.34	5821	5438	9342	133	102	76.69	76	76	100.00	87474	80011	91.47

Source: BANBEIS, 2013

12.40 Results of Madrasah for Fazil and Kamil Public Examination

Year	Fazil Examination			Kamil Examination		
	Appeared	Passed	% of Pass	Appeared	Passed	% of Pass
1993	13209	7215	54.62	7955	6045	80.28
1994	15743	10633	67.54	8583	7317	85.25
1995	13256	9341	70.46	8070	6896	85.45
1996	15918	11250	70.67	10094	8401	83.23
1997	17949	13344	74.34	9770	8345	85.41
1998	21388	16803	78.56	10250	8793	85.79
1999	20330	15761	75.30	10276	9111	85.78
2000	22264	13302	55.45	12809	11293	80.71
2001	23904	9874	41.31	9380	7747	8.60
2002	24435	8640	35.3.6	9019	6998	77.59
2003	20183	9829	48.70	6992	5950	85.10
2004	17521	9289	53.02	6898	5874	85.16
2005	19561	13152	67.24	7717	7010	90.84
2006	19243	14456	78.51	8384	7538	94.64
2008	3459	2801	80.98	706	690	97.73
2009	17267	16439	95.20	9568	9241	96.58
2010	22945	21762	94.84	12254	12118	98.89

Source: BANBEIS

12.41 School Attendance Rates of Population 5-24 Years by Sex and Residence, 2011

Residence	Both Sex	Total		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-19 years		20-24 years	
				Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2011											
Bangladesh	Both Sex	60981523	53	18173229	64	16646615	81	12861890	43	13299789	11
	Male	30224265	55	9322514	63	8614889	78	6509492	45	5777370	16
	Female	30757258	51	8850715	64	8031726	84	6352398	41	7522419	7
Rural	Both Sex	46683735	52	14653149	63	13036749	82	9444802	42	9549035	7
	Male	23006028	54	7511728	62	6746461	79	4773561	43	3974278	12
	Female	23677707	51	7141421	64	6290288	85	4671241	40	5574757	4
Urban	Both Sex	14297788	53	3520080	68	3609866	79	3417088	47	3750754	20
	Male	7218237	56	1810786	68	1868428	78	1735931	49	1803092	26
	Female	7079551	51	1709294	68	1741438	80	1681157	45	1947662	15
2011											
Bangladesh	Both Sex	-	-	8814	4860	9983	6290	4579	3791	1429	12.84
	Male	-	-	4236	4841	5140	6127	2557	4038	852	19.35
	Female	-	-	388	4880	4843	6472	2022	3519	477	7.68
Rural	Both Sex	-	-	6454	4790	7695	6297	3260	3695	810	10.29
	Male	-	-	3366	4766	3953	6090	1840	3979	556	16.80
	Female	-	-	3088	4816	3742	6530	1420	3383	254	5.57
Urban	Both Sex	-	-	1660	5153	2288	6267	1319	4052	618	18.99
	Male	-	-	870	5158	1187	6253	717	4199	395	24.62
	Female	-	-	790	5148	1101	6283	602	3889	223	13.52
1991											
Bangladesh	Both Sex	-	-	7212	4.10	7004	5.42	2536	28.4	871	9.9
	Male	-	-	3837	4.23	4862	5.60	1628	35.8	679	16.6
	Female	-	-	3375	4.00	3142	5.23	907	20.7	192	4.1
Rural	Both Sex	-	-	5734	3.92	5362	5.21	1770	25.5	520	7.8
	Male	-	-	3062	4.06	291	5.40	1187	33.8	428	14.4
	Female	-	-	2672	2.77	2371	4.98	583	17.0	92	2.5
Urban	Both Sex	-	-	1478	4.99	1642	6.28	766	38.2	351	16.3
	Male	-	-	775	5.08	871	6.40	441	42.5	251	22.5
	Female	-	-	703	4.89	771	6.14	325	33.6	100	9.7

Source : Population & Housing Census, 2001 & 2011, BBS

12.42 Literacy Rate for Persons Aged 7 Years and Above by Sex and Zila 2001 & 2011

Sl. No.	Name of Zila	2001			2011		
		Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
	BANGLADESH	46.15	50.27	41.80	51.77	54.11	49.44
1.	Barguna	55.29	57.70	52.83	57.64	59.23	56.12
2.	Barisal	56.99	59.01	54.92	61.24	61.88	60.63
3.	Bhola	36.89	39.50	34.09	43.24	43.59	42.91
4.	Jhalakathi	65.35	67.38	63.35	66.68	67.59	65.84
5.	Patuakhali	51.65	55.54	47.73	54.07	56.24	52.01
6.	Pirojpur	64.31	65.58	63.02	64.85	65.04	64.68
7.	Bandarban	31.67	38.24	23.67	35.86	40.29	30.93
8.	Brahmanbaria	39.46	42.26	36.69	45.29	45.74	44.88
9.	Chandpur	50.29	51.91	48.74	56.78	56.14	57.34
10.	Chittagong	55.55	59.79	50.83	58.91	61.13	56.66
11.	Comilla	45.99	49.37	42.64	53.32	54.08	52.65
12.	Cox's Bazar	30.18	34.01	26.00	39.29	40.32	38.22
13.	Feni	54.27	57.47	51.19	59.63	61.10	58.28
14.	Habiganj	37.72	41.76	33.62	40.53	42.22	38.94
15.	Khagrachhari	41.81	49.94	32.65	46.11	51.88	40.07
16.	Lakshmipur	42.94	44.25	41.66	49.40	48.94	49.81
17.	Maulvibazar	42.06	45.59	38.45	51.10	52.74	49.53
18.	Noakhali	51.67	53.51	49.90	51.29	51.44	51.16
19.	Rangamati	43.60	51.47	34.21	49.73	56.42	42.26
20.	Sunamganj	34.37	38.07	30.47	34.98	36.86	33.12
21.	Sylhet	45.59	49.43	41.55	51.18	53.48	48.87
22.	Dhaka	64.79	69.58	58.74	70.54	73.56	66.86
23.	Faridpur	40.85	44.64	36.96	48.96	50.29	47.69
24.	Gazipur	56.40	60.47	51.90	62.6	65.96	58.92
25.	Gopalganj	51.37	55.23	47.44	58.09	60.30	55.98
26.	Jamalpur	31.80	35.44	28.02	38.44	41.14	35.86
27.	Kishoreganj	38.27	41.35	35.11	40.87	41.51	40.25
28.	Madaripur	42.14	46.87	37.29	47.97	50.11	45.93
29.	Manikganj	41.02	46.03	35.98	49.2	52.59	46.05
30.	Munshiganj	51.62	54.1	49.07	56.09	56.44	55.74
31.	Mymensingh	39.11	41.86	36.26	43.49	44.86	42.16
32.	Narayanganj	51.75	55.93	46.90	57.10	59.48	54.56
33.	Narsingdi	42.91	46.14	39.50	49.6	50.56	48.66
34.	Netrokona	34.94	37.88	31.88	39.44	40.88	38.03
35.	Rajbari	39.81	43.66	35.75	52.28	53.98	50.63
36.	Shariatpur	38.95	42.17	35.77	47.26	47.96	46.62
37.	Sherpur	31.89	35.04	28.55	37.91	40.17	35.70
38.	Tangail	40.46	44.94	35.88	46.79	50.01	43.77
39.	Bagerhat	58.73	60.82	56.49	58.98	59.97	57.99
40.	Chuadanga	40.88	43.52	38.08	45.91	46.88	44.93
41.	Jessore	51.29	56.15	46.09	56.52	59.38	53.65
42.	Jhenaidah	44.66	48.78	40.26	45.91	46.88	44.93
43.	Khulna	57.81	63.26	51.83	60.14	64.32	55.85
44.	Kushtia	40.37	43.40	37.19	46.33	47.88	44.79
45.	Magura	44.71	49.16	40.10	50.64	52.87	48.48
46.	Meherpur	37.80	39.89	35.60	46.27	46.87	45.69
47.	Narail	48.56	52.38	44.69	61.27	63.34	59.31
48.	Satkhaira	45.52	51.84	38.91	52.07	56.11	48.15
49.	Bogra	42.89	47.99	37.53	49.38	52.86	45.89
50.	Dinajpur	45.67	51.02	39.99	52.42	55.68	49.12
51.	Gaibandha	35.73	40.87	30.51	42.81	46.29	39.50
52.	Joypurhat	49.62	55.01	43.95	57.48	61.39	53.55
53.	Kurigram	33.45	39.42	27.55	42.52	46.49	38.80
54.	Lalmonirhat	42.33	48.19	36.25	46.09	49.30	42.89
55.	Naogaon	44.39	49.42	39.12	48.22	51.29	45.17
56.	Natore	41.55	45.45	37.41	49.59	51.90	47.29
57.	Nawabganj	35.92	37.37	34.44	42.94	41.55	44.27
58.	Nilphamari	38.84	44.73	32.58	44.37	47.59	41.13
59.	Pabna	42.44	45.18	39.50	46.72	47.83	45.61
60.	Panchagarh	43.89	50.12	37.33	51.77	55.21	48.32
61.	Rajshahi	47.54	52.27	42.48	52.98	55.84	50.09
62.	Rangpur	41.91	46.50	37.06	48.55	51.25	45.86
63.	Sirajganj	40.59	45.46	35.36	52.98	55.84	50.09
64.	Thakurgaon	41.82	48.44	34.77	48.71	52.97	44.40

Source : Population & Housing Census- 2011, BBS

12.43

Literacy Rate of Population 7 Years and Over

(Percent)

Year	Both Sex	National	Rural	Urban
1999	Both Sex	48.20	42.30	66.20
	Male	53.70	46.20	70.30
	Female	39.00	36.10	62.40
2000	Both Sex	48.40	43.50	66.90
	Male	53.90	48.00	71.30
	Female	40.70	37.90	62.50
2001	Both Sex	46.15	41.42	60.72
	Male	50.27	45.12	65.15
	Female	41.80	37.64	55.53
2002	Both Sex	48.80	45.30	63.10
	Male	52.80	49.30	67.30
	Female	44.50	41.00	58.80
2003	Both Sex	49.10	45.70	63.20
	Male	53.10	49.70	67.40
	Female	50.00	41.40	58.90
2004	Both Sex	49.90	46.60	64.20
	Male	53.70	50.20	68.10
	Female	46.20	42.90	60.20
2005	Both Sex	52.10	48.30	63.50
	Male	55.40	51.60	67.00
	Female	48.80	45.00	60.00
2006	Both Sex	52.50	48.70	64.00
	Male	55.80	51.90	67.50
	Female	49.10	45.30	60.50
2007	Both Sex	56.06	52.19	67.78
	Male	59.41	55.53	71.06
	Female	52.69	48.67	64.52
2008	Both Sex	57.68	51.49	68.63
	Male	60.76	54.54	71.80
	Female	54.56	48.41	65.44
2009	Both Sex	56.70	52.70	68.80
	Male	59.60	55.70	71.90
	Female	53.80	49.70	65.40
2010	Both Sex	56.80	52.80	69.00
	Male	59.80	55.80	72.10
	Female	53.90	49.90	66.00
2011	Both Sex	51.77	47.16	66.40
	Male	54.11	49.01	69.30
	Female	49.44	45.38	63.22

Source : Population & Housing Census- 2011, BBS, SVRS, BBS.

12.44 Adult literacy Rate of Population 15 Years and Over

(Percent)

Year	Both Sex	National	Rural	Urban
1998	Both Sex	52.60	48.20	68.30
	Male	59.40	56.80	75.90
	Female	42.50	38.20	60.40
1999	Both Sex	52.70	48.40	68.90
	Male	60.70	56.90	76.00
	Female	42.80	38.30	61.90
2000	Both Sex	52.80	48.70	69.30
	Male	61.00	57.10	76.10
	Female	43.20	38.60	62.30
2001	Both Sex	47.80	42.20	64.30
	Male	54.00	48.00	70.00
	Female	41.40	36.50	57.40
2002	Both Sex	49.60	45.30	66.50
	Male	55.50	51.40	72.20
	Female	43.40	39.10	60.70
2003	Both Sex	50.30	46.10	67.10
	Male	56.30	52.20	72.70
	Female	44.20	39.90	61.20
2004	Both Sex	51.60	47.40	68.30
	Male	57.20	53.00	73.80
	Female	45.80	41.60	62.70
2005	Both Sex	53.50	48.80	67.10
	Male	58.30	53.60	72.00
	Female	48.60	43.80	62.30
2006	Both Sex	53.70	48.90	67.40
	Male	58.50	53.80	72.30
	Female	48.80	44.00	62.50
2007	Both Sex	58.30	53.71	71.50
	Male	63.10	58.64	75.98
	Female	53.53	48.79	67.09
2008	Both Sex	59.07	52.18	70.86
	Male	63.40	56.55	75.19
	Female	54.74	47.86	66.56
2009	Both Sex	58.40	53.80	71.50
	Male	62.60	58.20	75.40
	Female	54.30	49.60	67.60
2010	Both Sex	58.60	54.10	71.60
	Male	62.90	58.40	75.60
	Female	55.40	49.80	67.80
2011	Both Sex	53.00	47.50	69.50
	Male	56.80	50.80	73.40
	Female	49.20	44.40	66.10

Source : Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS, SVRS, BBS.

12.45 Adult literacy Rate of Population for All Ages by Zila by Sex, 2011

Name of Zila	Both sex	Male	Female
 BANGLADESH	52.96	56.77	50.39
Barguna	58.95	61.72	61.64
Barisal	63.48	65.40	67.32
Bhola	44.01	45.65	44.67
Jhalakathi	68.76	70.96	75.91
Patuakhali	55.01	58.66	56.47
Pirojpur	67.05	68.24	70.47
Bandarban	36.15	42.31	26.26
Brahmanbaria	46.69	48.92	52.32
Chandpur	59.21	59.89	69.87
Chittagong	63.04	66.77	59.48
Comilla	55.95	58.51	63.31
Cox's Bazar	41.23	44.07	36.78
Feni	63.64	66.85	69.55
Habiganj	41.36	44.77	41.78
Khagrachhari	47.06	55.15	37.08
Lakshmipur	52.53	53.36	51.37
Maulvibazar	52.16	55.38	52.75
Noakhali	55.77	57.57	64.76
Rangamati	50.32	59.05	36.16
Sunamganj	35.79	39.30	33.30
Sylhet	53.74	57.72	50.17
Dhaka	73.66	77.2	55.28
Faridpur	49.75	52.64	50.32
Gazipur	65.15	69.55	54.65
Gopalganj	59.46	63.24	60.39
Jamalpur	35.91	39.57	35.51
Kishoreganj	41.18	43.36	42.78
Madaripur	48.12	51.93	47.82
Manikganj	48.31	53.08	48.86
Munshiganj	57.14	58.52	57.64
Mymensingh	43.37	46.15	42.93
Narayanganj	60.05	63.70	52.24
Narsindgi	51.14	53.76	51.67
Netrokona	38.20	41.07	37.25
Rajbari	49.23	52.04	49.06
Shariatpur	47.55	49.94	51.21
Sherpur	35.81	39.23	34.38
Tangail	45.74	50.24	46.26
Bagerhat	60.70	62.82	59.46
Chuadanga	46.22	48.17	45.34
Jessore	57.06	61.32	53.66
Jhenaidah	48.18	51.37	45.80
Khulna	61.80	67.57	55.19
Kushtia	45.80	48.42	44.23
Magura	50.33	53.90	50.05
Meherpur	44.91	46.43	45.67
Narail	59.36	62.58	61.87
Satkhira	52.55	58.23	49.65
Bogra	49.07	53.94	45.36
Dinajpur	52.26	57.03	47.62
Gaibandha	40.89	45.73	40.02
Joypurhat	55.91	61.09	51.36
Kurigram	40.75	46.31	39.82
Lalmonirhat	45.26	50.21	41.76
Naogaon	48.05	52.42	45.01
Natore	48.60	52.02	46.37
Nawabganj	43.55	43.18	47.08
Nilphamari	42.82	47.83	38.53
Pabna	45.99	48.06	45.13
Panchagarh	50.53	55.68	45.78
Rajshahi	53.23	57.44	49.03
Rangpur	47.36	51.42	44.44
Sirajganj	41.62	46.14	38.35
Thakurgaon	47.09	53.95	42.05

Source : Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS

12.46 Number of Persons Completed Different Educational Levels and Percentage Distribution, 2011

Both Sex	Total	Class (I - V)	Class (VI - IX)	S.S.C & H.S.C.	Degree & above
Bangladesh					
Both	82478020	40019434	26351251	12766352	3340983
Male	42792444	20416948	12536924	7416148	2422424
Female	39685576	19602486	13814327	5350204	918559
Rural					
Both	59642140	31622868	19642102	7273985	1103185
Male	30417062	16070441	9167093	4317345	862183
Female	29225078	15552427	10475009	2956640	241002
Urban					
Both	22835880	8396566	6709149	5492367	2237798
Male	12375382	4346507	3369831	3098803	1560241
Female	10460498	4050059	3339318	2393564	677557
PERCENT					
Bangladesh					
Both	100	48.52	31.95	31.90	12.68
Male	100	47.71	29.30	36.32	19.32
Female	100	49.39	34.81	27.29	6.65
Rural					
Both	100	53.02	32.93	23.00	5.62
Male	100	52.83	30.14	26.87	9.41
Female	100	53.22	35.84	19.01	2.30
Urban					
Both	100	36.77	29.38	65.41	33.35
Male	100	35.12	27.23	71.29	46.30
Female	100	38.72	31.92	59.10	20.29

Source : Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS

12.47 School Attendance Rate of Population 5-24 Years by Sex and Locality, 1991-2011

Locality/ Sex	5 - 9 Years		10 - 14 Years		15 - 19 Years		20 - 24 Years	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
2011								
Bangladesh								
Both Sexes	11597906	63.82	13530383	81.28	5521695	42.93	1471631	11.07
Male	5890437	63.19	6758091	78.45	2918086	44.83	942518	16.31
Female	5707469	64.49	6772292	84.32	2603609	40.99	529113	7.03
Urban								
Both Sexes	2402140	68.24	2858687	79.19	1596868	46.73	763140	20.35
Male	1232609	68.07	1458722	78.07	847169	48.80	474485	26.32
Female	1169531	68.42	1399965	80.39	749699	44.59	288655	14.82
Rural								
Both Sexes	9195766	62.76	10671696	81.86	3924827	41.56	708491	7.42
Male	4657828	62.01	5299369	78.55	2070917	43.38	468033	11.78
Female	4537938	63.54	5372327	85.41	1853910	39.69	240458	4.31
2001								
Bangladesh								
Both Sexes	8336	49.69	10138	63.95	4566	38.16	1430	13.10
Male	4373	49.56	5248	62.32	2572	40.88	975	20.07
Female	3963	49.82	4890	65.80	1994	35.15	455	7.51
Urban								
Both Sexes	1673	52.87	2285	63.94	1316	41.04	617	19.46
Male	882	53.09	1201	63.84	724	42.98	410	25.70
Female	791	52.63	1084	64.06	592	38.89	207	13.14
Rural								
Both Sexes	6664	48.94	7853	63.96	3249	37.11	814	10.50
Male	3491	48.75	4046	67.89	1848	40.10	565	17.32
Female	3173	49.16	3807	66.32	1401	33.78	248	5.54
1991								
Bangladesh								
Both Sexes	7212	41.0	7004	54.2	2536	28.4	871	9.9
Male	3837	42.3	3862	56.0	1628	35.8	679	16.6
Female	3375	40.0	3142	52.3	907	20.7	192	4.1
Urban								
Both Sexes	1478	49.9	1642	62.8	866	38.2	351	16.3
Male	775	50.8	871	64.0	441	42.5	251	22.5
Female	703	48.9	771	61.4	325	33.6	100	9.7
Rural								
Both Sexes	5734	39.2	5362	52.1	1770	25.5	520	7.8
Male	3062	40.6	2991	54.0	1187	33.8	428	14.4
Female	2672	37.7	2371	49.8	583	17.0	92	2.5

Note: 2001 & 1991 Figure in thousand, 2011 Figure in number

Source : Population & Housing Census- 2011, BBS

National Report (Provisional), BBS

12.48 Number of School, Student and Teacher by Type and Management, 2012

Type of School	Manag- ement	No. of Institution		Number of Teachers			Number of Students			Indicator		
		Total	Girls Ins.	Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girls	% of Girls	TSR	SPI	TPI
Junior Secondary	Private	2504	581	18306	4842	26.45	359651	213905	59.48	20	144	7.3
	Total	2504	581	18306	4842	26.45	359651	213905	59.48	20	144	7.3
Secondary School	Private	15951	2455	187600	43355	23.11	7278178	3866655	53.13	39	456	11.8
	Public	317	147	7578	2321	30.63	246554	121579	49.31	33	778	23.9
	Total	16268	2302	195178	45676	23.40	7524732	3988234	53.00	39	463	12.0

Source: BANBEIS

12.49 Number of College, Teacher and Student by Type, Sex and Management, 2013

	Management	No. of College	No. of Teacher			Enrolment			TSR	SPI	TPI
			Total	Female	%Fem	Total	Girl	% Girl			
School & College (College Section)	Public	820	12436	3086	25	217196	117853	54	1:17	265	15
	Private	10	35	19	54	3619	1575	44	1:103	362	4
	Total	830	12471	3105	25	220815	119428	54	1:18	266	15
Higher Secondary College	Public	1257	21409	4693	22	336221	176429	52	1:16	267	17
	Private	28	224	50	22	17366	8524	49	1:78	620	8
	Total	1285	21633	4743	22	353587	184953	52	1:16	275	17
Degree (Pass) College	Public	1108	37615	7359	20	939116	474389	51	1:25	848	34
	Private	82	1815	400	22	113816	57140	50	1:63	1388	22
	Total	1190	39430	7759	20	1052932	531529	50	1:27	885	33
Degree (Honors) College	Public	272	11630	2915	25	430202	184488	43	1:37	1582	43
	Private	92	3035	678	22	267842	139074	52	1:88	2911	33
	Total	364	14665	3593	25	698044	323562	46	1:48	1918	40
Masters College	Public	43	2284	805	35	111583	49013	44	1:49	2595	53
	Private	81	6282	1628	26	757826	292035	39	1:121	9356	78
	Total	124	8566	2433	28	869409	34048	39	1:101	7011	69
All (College)	Public	3500	85374	18858	22	2034318	1002172	49	1:24	581	24
	Private	293	11391	2775	24	1160469	498348	43	1:102	3961	39
	Total	3793	96765	21633	22	3194787	1500520	47	1:33	842	26

Source: BANBEIS, 2014

12.50 Number of Madrasa, Teacher and Enrolment(Post-Primary) by Type Gender and Management, 2013

Type of School	Management	No. of Madrasa	No. of Teacher			No. of Enrolment			TSR	SPI	TPI
			Total	Female	%Fem	Total	Girl	% Girl			
Dakhil	Private	6593	63443	7539	1.88	1247726	741593	59.44	1:20	189	9.62
	Sub	6593	63443	7539	11.88	1247726	741593	59.44	1:20	189	9.62
	Total										
Alim	Private	1470	21538	2389	1.09	438258	238213	54.35	1:20	298	14.65
	Sub	1470	21538	2389	1.09	438258	238213	54.35	1:20	298	14.65
	Total										
Fazil	Private	1054	18301	1780	9.73	4408065	203184	46.09	1:24	418	17.36
	Sub	1054	18301	1780	9.73	4408065	203184	46.09	1:24	418	17.36
	Total										
Kamil	Public	3	70	0	0	5567	315	5.66	1:79	1855	23.33
	Private	216	4607	402	8.73	162064	49040	30.26	1:35	750	21.32
	Sub	219	4677	402	8.59	167631	49355	29.44	1:36	765	21.35
	Total										
Total	Private	3	70	0	0	5567	315	5.66	1:79	1855	21.32
	Private	9333	107889	12110	11.22	2288853	123030	53.82	1:21	245	11.55
	Total	9336	107959	12110	11.22	2294420	1232345	53.71	1:21	245	11.56

Source: BANBEIS, 2014

12.51 Number of Institution, Teacher and Enrolment in Technical & Vocational Education by Type , Management an Gender, 2013

Type of Institute	Manag- ement	No. of Institu- tion	No. of Teacher			No. of Student		
			Total	Female	%Female	Total	Girl	% Girl
Polytechnic Institute	Public	46	1485	173	11.65	90508	11005	12.46
	Private	224	2354	306	13.00	60825	7526	12.37
	Total	270	3839	179	12.48	151333	18531	12.25
Technical School & College	Public	64	1138	124	10.90	36415	4905	13.47
	Private	102	1107	293	26.47	28505	8842	31.02
	Total	166	2245	417	18.57	64920	13747	21.18
Glass & Ceramic Institute	Public	1	13	3	13.08	868	50	5.76
	Total	1	13	3	23.08	868	50	5.76
Graphic Arts Institute	Public	1	13	4	28.57	685	48	7.01
	Total	1	13	3	23.08	868	50	5.76
Survey Institute	Public	2	36	6	16.67	825	32	3.88
	Private	2	20	1	5.00	422	35	8.29
	Total	4	56	7	12.50	1247	67	5.37
Technical Training Centre	Public	38	1124	182	16.19	21114	7056	33.42
	Private	43	175	33	18.86	5732	1921	33.51
	Total	81	1299	215	16.55	26846	8977	33.44
Textile Institute	Public	10	188	27	14.36	2585	284	7.92
	Private	23	332	62	18.67	6542	505	7.72
	Total	33	520	89	17.12	10127	789	7.79
Textile Vocational	Public	40	265	47	17.74	4248	1078	25.38
	Private	10	80	18	22.50	1270	237	18.66
	Total	50	345	65	18.84	5518	1315	23.83
Agriculture Training Institute	Public	13	145	35	24.14	11368	3427	30.15
	Private	96	815	156	19.14	18125	3035	16.74
	Total	109	960	191	19.90	29493	6462	21.91
Marine Technology	Private	1	52	5	9.62	916	106	11.57
	Total	1	52	5	9.62	916	106	11.57
S.S.C. Vocational (Independent)	Public	11	267	37	13.86	2962	497	16.78
	Private	158	1709	362	21.18	21464	6285	29.28
	Total	169/	1976	399	20.19	24426	6782	27.77
H.S.C. Voc/B Management Education	Public	10	144	27	18.75	3116	166	5.33
	Private	574	5482	1214	22.15	102254	36442	35.64
	Total	584	5626	1241	22.06	105370	36608	34.74
Total (Indipendent Technical) Education)	Public	23.7	4871	670	13.75	176610	28654	16.22
	Private	1232	12074	2445	20.25	245139	64828	26.45
	Total	1469	16945	3115	18.38	421749	93482	22.17
S.S. Voctional (Attached)	Private	1432	5698	1318	23.13	127045	50379	39.65
	Total	1432	5698	1318	23.13	127045	50379	39.65
H.S.C. Voc/B Management(Attached)	Public	11	71	14	19.72	719	391	54.38
	Private	854	4359	992	22.76	96472	38410	39.81
	Total	865	4430	1006	22.71	97191	38801	39.92
Total (Technical Education)	Public	248	4942	684	13.84	177329	29045	16.38
	Private	3518	22131	4755	21.49	468656	153617	32.78
	Total	3766	27073	5439	20.09	654985	182662	28.28

Source: BANBEIS, Ministry of Education

12.52 Number of Institution, Enrolment Teacher Average Enrolment per School, Average, Teacher per School land Teacher Student Ratio, 2013

Type of Institute	School	Teacher		Student		TSR	SPI	TPI
		Total	Girl	Total	Female			
O Level school	21	574	328	3887	2962	1:15	399	27
A Level school	7	96	68	611	266	1:6	87	14
Junior school	50	3181	1955	44371	16994	1:14	887	64
Total	78	3851	2351	53369	20222	1:14	684	49

Source: BANBEIS, Ministry of Education

12.53 Number of Students at Higher Education Level, 2013

Type of Institutions	Public			Private			Total		
	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
Primary Training institute (PTI)	632	186	29.43				632	186	29.43
Teachers Training College (TTC)	360	103	28.61	1234	228	18.48	1594	331	20.77
Technical Teacher Training College (TTTC)	21	8	38.10				21	8	38.10
Vocational Teacher Training (VTTL)	6	1	16.67				6	1	16.67
Physical Education College	52	7	13.46	229	5	2.18	281	12	4.27
High Secondary Teacher Training Institute (HSTTI)	66	19	28.79				66	19	28.79
Madrasah Teacher Training Institute	25	4	16.00				25	4	16.00
Total	11622	328	28.23	1463	233	15.93	2625	561	21.37

Source: BANBEIS, Ministry of Primary and Mass Education

12.54 Comparative Statistics of JSC & JDC Examination, 2013 & 14.

Year	2013				2014			
Name of Board	Appeared	Passed	% Pass	GPA 5	Appeared	Passed	% Pass	GPA 5
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhaka	498900	438662	87.93	-	56539	482768	85.36	-
Rajshahi	184480	173166	93.88	-	200513	191130	95.32	-
Comilla	194550	175969	90.45	-	223398	209446	93.00	-
Jessore	177015	157593	89.03	-	188784	173599	91.96	-
Chittagong	138025	118887	86.13	-	150617	126953	84.29	-
Barisal	85375	82762	96.60	-	96468	94466	97.92	-
Sylhet	95227	86801	91.15	-	109485	100255	91.57	-
Dinajpur	730789	657741	90.00	-	195127	175810	90.10	-
Madrasa Board	879151	793446	90.25	-	1729931	1554427	89.85	-
BISE	1548700	1389313	89.71	-	311540	291305	93.50	-
Total	1862380	1675109	89.94	-	2041471	1845732	90.41	-

Source: Education Board. Computer Section.

12.55 Number of English Medium school by type, 2013

Type of School	Total School	Only for Boys	Only for Girl	Co Education together	Co Education-separate
O Level school	21	0	0	12	9
A Level school	50	0	0	34	16
Junior school	7	0	0	4	3
Total	100	0%	0%	64%	36%

Source: BANBEIS, Ministry of Education

Chapter 13

HEALTH FAMILY PLANNING AND SOCIAL STATISTICS

13.01 Indicators of The Health and Family Planning Sector

CL.No	Health Services Provision	Number	Source
1.	Government hospitals under DGHS	592	DGHS 2014
2.	Government hospitals of secondary and tertiary Level Under DGHS	125	DGHS 2014
3.	Government hospitals at Upazila and Union Level	467	DGHS 2014
4.	No. of Private registered hospitals and clinics under DGHS	2983	DGHS 2013
5.	No. of private registered diagnostic	5220	DGHS 2013
6.	Total beds (in DGHS and registered private hospitals) :	94318	(DGHS 2014)
7.	No. of hospital beds under DGHS (approved) :	48833	(DGHS 2014)
8.	No. of hospital beds in private sector (in private hospitals registered by DGHS	45485	(DGHS 2013)
9.	Population per hospital bed (total beds in DGHS and registered private hospitals against estimated population of July, 2014) :	1655	DGHS 2014
10.	No. of postgraduate medical teaching institutions: 33; Government: 23 Private: 10		DGHS 2013
11.	No. of medical colleges: Total 90; Government: 35; Private: 55		DGHS 2013
12.	No. of Dental colleges: Total 27; Government: 9; Private: 18		DGHS 2013
13.	No. of degree/diploma collages for alternative medicine: Total 64: Government: 3; Private 61		DGHS 2013
14.	No. of nursing institutions offering maters degree to diploma: Total 131; Government:57; Private: 74		DGHS 2013
15.	No. of institutions providing midwifery training:	12	DGHS 2013
16.	No. of training institutions for community skilled birth attendants:	47	DGHS 2013
17.	No. of medical assistants training schools: Total 111; Government: 8; Private: 103		DGHS 2013
18.	No. of institutes of health technology (IHT) Total 112; Government: 11; Private: 97; Government-Private: 4		DGHS 2013
19.	Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine College:	50	Health Bulletin-2014
20.	Nursing: Total 7,895;Government 4,640; Private: 3,255 Midwifery: 320		Health Bulletin-2014
21.	Medical Assistant	6821	Health Bulletin-2014
22.	Medical technologist	14255	Health Bulletin-2014
23.	No. of sanctioned posts Under DGHS	124216	DGHS 2014
24.	No. of registered Physicians	65767	HRM unit, MOHFW 2013
25.	No. of registered dental surgeons	6034	BMDC 2013
26.	Distribution of doctors MOHFW 35% Other ministries 3% private 62%		MOHFW 2013
27.	No. of doctors under DGHS (existing)	23066	HRM unit, MOHFW 2013
28.	Doctors under DGFP	586	DGHS 2014
29.	Total No. of doctors in DGHS and DGFP	23652	DGFP 2013
30.	Estimated number of doctors available in the country	53929	DGHS 2013
31.	No. of registered diploma nurses	33183	MOHFW 2013
32.	Nurses Currently available Under MoHFW	18366	BNC 2013
33.	No. of nurse mid-wives in public sector	596	DNS 2014
34.	No. of trained skilled birth attendants	7265	DGHS 2013
35.	No. of family planning officers	356	DNC 2013
36.	No. of sanitary inspectors	436	DGFP 2014
37.	No. of dental technologists	501	DGHS 2014
38.	No. of laboratory technologists	1498	DGHS 2014
39.	No. of pharmacy technologists	2126	DGHS 2014
40.	No. of radiographers	629	DGHS 2014
41.	No. of physical therapists	144	DGHS 2014
42.	No. of community healthcare providers to work at community clinics	13240	HRM unit, MOHFW2013
43.	No. of domiciliary workers under under DGHS	22045	DGHS 2014
44.	No. of facility –based workers under DGFP	5358	DGFP 2013
45.	Population per physician	2894	Health Bulletin-2014
46.	Population per MOHFW's nurse	8497	Health Bulletin-2014
47.	Population per MOHFW's medical technologist	29034	Health Bulletin-2014
48.	No. of MOHFW's medical technologists per 10000 population	0.3	Health Bulletin-2014
49.	Population per MOHFW's community health worker	2603	Health Bulletin-2014
50.	No. of No. of MOHFW's community health workers per 10000 population	3.8	Health Bulletin-2014

Source: DG of Health Service . Health Bulletin, 2014 & BBS.

13.02 Yearly Cases of HIV-AIDS

Year	Cumulative Total	AIDS	Death	New Cases
2003	363	34	10	115
2004	465	57	30	102
2005	658	134	74	193
2006	874	240	109	216
2007	1207	365	123	333
2008	1495	476	165	288
2009	1745	619	204	250
2010	2088	850	241	343
2011	2533	1101	325	445

Source: Health Bulletin 2012, Ministry of Health and Family welfare.

13.03 Year-wise Collection of Safe Blood by Philanthropic Organization

Year	Sandhani	Red Crescent	Quantum	Badhan	Total
2002	34125	22470	5295	11030	72920
2003	35223	22810	6720	13000	77753
2004	37426	23195	10431	10300	81352
2005	38989	24842	15063	17000	95894
2006	40606	27486	22635	21166	111593
2007	29312	14612	33712	28000	107643
2008	32056	25663	59526	42966	294759
2009	34733	25663	43901	48253	152550
2010	36647	43077	46045	55977	181746
2011	33347	45400	46002	60892	185641
2012	35360	45407	87165	55695	223627

Source: Health Bulletin 2013, Ministry of Health and Family welfare.

13.04 Distribution of the Upazila Health Complexes by % of Bed Occupancy Rates in Different Years

Bed Occupancy Rate	Year 2007		Year 2008		Year 2009		Year 2011		Year 2012		Year 2013	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Below 40%	11	3.1	10	2.48	8	1.96	24	5.94	15	3.7	44	10.4
40-50	14	3.9	42	10.40	23	5.64	19	4.70	23	5.7	24	5.7
50-60	27	7.5	59	14.60	36	8.82	42	10.40	46	11.3	53	12.6
60-70	48	13.3	74	18.32	75	18.38	50	12.38	53	13.1	60	14.2
70-80	80	22.2	76	18.81	113	27.70	63	15.59	77	19.0	62	14.7
80-90	69	19.1	61	15.10	60	14.71	64	15.84	61	15.0	80	19.0
90-100	67	18.6	48	11.88	48	11.76	47	11.63	61	15.0	49	11.6
100-110	37	10.2	16	3.96	20	4.90	36	8.91	36	8.9	25	5.9
110-120	7	1.94	16	3.16	12	2.94	27	6.68	11	2.7	5	1.2
120-130	1	20.3	0	0.00	9	2.21	17	4.21	9	2.2	5	1.2
130-140	0	0.0	0	0.00	4	0.98	7	1.73	4	1.0	5	1.2
Above 140%	0	0.0	2	0.50	0	0.00	8	1.98	10	2.5	10	2.4
Total=	361	100.0	404	100	408	100.00	404	100.00	406	100.0	422	100.0

Source: Health Bulletin 2012, Ministry of Health and Family welfare.

13.05 Number of admissions, deaths District/General Hospitals, 2013

District	Facility Name	No. of beds	Admission (N)				Deaths (N)			
			Male	Female	Child	Total	Male	Female	Child	Total
Barguna	Barguna District Hospital	100	4210	6104	1720	12034	50	44	61	155
Barisal	Barisal General Hospital	100	2459	2847	158	5462	7	7	0	4
Bhola	Bhola District Hospital	100	8746	8357	7693	24796	164	135	245	544
Jhalakathi	Jhalakathi District Hospital	100	4308	6263	1001	11572	26	14	2	43
Patuakhali	Patuakhali 250 bed Sadar Hospital	250	8483	13303	8117	26903	146	129	160	435
Pirojpur	Pirojpur District Hospital	100	6665	5507	2678	14850	112		39	151
Bamdarban	Bandarban District Hospital	100	2663	2755	1836	7254	23	19	34	76
Brahmanbaria	B-baria 250 bed Dis. sadar Hospital	250	12580	10140	5621	28341	139	127	125	391
Chandpur	Chandpur 250 bed General Hospital	200	7929	9105	8526	25560	104	91	109	304
Chittagong	Chittagong General Hospital	250	3465	4635	1229	9329	27	22	3	52
Comilla	Comilla General Hospital	100	11773	14468	4931	31172	12	2	8	22
Cox's Bazar	Cox's Bazar District Hospital	250	7564	12104	18156	37824	231	225	129	585
Feni	Feni District Hospital	250	7480	10660	6427	24567	173	119	58	348
Khagrachhari	Khagrachhari District Hospital	100	3375	5332	169	10398	80	58	103	241
Lakshmipur	Lakshmipur District Hospital	100	7960	7953	5926	21839	79	46	24	149
Noakhali	Noakhali 250 bed General Hospital	250	12993	11414	8203	32610	358	309	161	828
Rangamati	Rangamati General Hospital	100	3374	4230	2020	9624	65	32	44	141
Faridpur	Faridpur General Hospital	100	6099	6366	5025	17490	76	46	39	161
Gazipur	Gazipur District Hospital	100	5730	7919	3161	16810	35	35	30	100
Gopalganj	Gopalganj Sadar Hospital	250	9896	12854	5756	28508	227	202	100	529
Jamalpur	Jamalpur 250 bed General Hospital	250	12250	17850	9211	39311	154	126	342	622
Kishoreganj	Kishoreganj 250 bed sadar Dis. Hos.	250	15391	21690	7751	44832	242	168	187	597
Madaripur	Madaripur District Hospital	100	5493	8515	5036	19044	56	40	38	134
Manikganj	Manikganj District Hospital	100	7312	8418	2785	18515	154	93	150	397
Munshiganj	Munshiganj District Hospital	100	4350	4959	3988	13297	34	33	13	80
Narayanganj	Narayanganj 200 bed Hospital	300	2144	3340	1268	6750	83	90	9	182
Narayanganj	Narayanganj General Hospital	100	6173	6211	3331	15715	47	22	8	77
Narsingdi	Narsingdi District Hospital	100	2996	2870	2480	8346	41	29	94	164
Narsingdi	Narsingdi Dist. Hospital (development)	100	3250	3751	2010	9011	83	57	47	187
Natrakona	Natrakona District Hospital	100	8090	12909	3033	24032	87	53	63	203
Rajbari	Rajbari District Hospital	100	7623	9186	2391	19200	128	77	51	256
Shariatpur	Shariatpur District Hospital	100	4757	8164	300	13221	75	65	55	195
Sherpur	Sherpur 100 bed Dist. sadar Hospital	100	8441	8816	4650	21907	121	83	34	238
Tangail	Tangail 250 bed District Hospital	250	16345	24535	10113	50993	379	289	487	1155
Bagerhat	Bagerhat District Hospital	100	5981	6750	1551	14282	124	100	84	308
Chuadanga	Chuadanga District Hospital	100	9022	14144	5151	28317	258	232	96	586
Jessore	Jessore sadar Hospital	278	19642	20777	4985	45404	943	560	249	1752
Jhenaidah	Jhenaidah District Hospital	100	8176	16487	3116	27759	149	147	52	348
Khulna	Khulna General Hospital	150	3479	5307	1830	10616	66	42	18	126
Kushtia	Kushtia 250 bed General Hospital	250	18119	17774	10105	45998	607	381	102	1090
Magura	Magura District Hospital	100	8568	10349	6291	25208	241	147	125	513
Meherpur	Meherpur District Hospital	250	6639	11255	4943	22837	127	95	140	362
Narail	Narail District Hospital	100	6818	8546	2848	18212	123	85	72	280
Satkhira	Satkhira District Hospital	100	7530	8487	5220	21237	284	213	308	805
Bogra	Bogra Mohammad Ali District Hospital	250	5349	7483	2734	15566	24	19	11	54
C. Nawabganj	C. Nawabganj District Hospital	100	10068	12551	3876	26495	156	119	162	437
Joypurhat	Joypurhat District Hospital	100	8159	11785	2277	22221	215	131	55	401
Naogaon	Naogaon District Hospital	100	9121	8353	5022	22496	163	136	6	305
Natore	Natore District Hospital	100	8437	10539	2945	21921	116	94	85	295
Pabna	Pabna 250 bed General Hospital	250	17941	29340	11813	59094	401	228	480	1109
Sirajganj	Sirajganj General Hospital	100	22599	21445	12085	56129	102	61	205	368
Dinajpur	Dinajpur District Hospital	250	3911	9586	2492	15989	27	27	26	80
Gaibanda	Gaibanda District Hospital	100	18333	28675	4154	51162	239	68	144	451
Kurigram	Kurigram District Hospital	100	10632	11530	3372	25534	250	208	208	666
Lalmonirhat	Lalmonirhat District Hospital	100	4018	5034	1524	10573	42	37	57	136
Nilphamari	Nilphamari District Hospital	100	9011	16338	2870	28219	61	79	61	201
Panchagarh	Panchagarh 100 bed Dist. sadar Hos.	100	4680	6326	2519	13524	137	83	22	242
Thakurgaon	Thakurgaon District Hospital	100	7462	9658	17481	34601	142	109	384	635
Habiganj	Habiganj District Hospital	100	11453	16445	10379	38277	173	132	419	724
Moulvibazar	Maulavibazar District Hospital	250	10918	12833	5754	29505	128	93	100	321
Sunamganj	Sunamganj 250 bed Dist. sadar Hos.	250	5907	6711	2928	15546	84	75	92	251
Sylhet	Shahid Shamsuddin District Hospital	100	935	1411	5	2351	1	0	0	1

(Note : There is no district or general hospital in Dhaka, Mymensingh, Rajshahi and Rangpur districts. There is an additional general hospital in Narayanganj and Narsingdi district)

Source: Health Bulletin 2014, Ministry of Health and Family welfare.

13.06 Division Wise Number of Sanctioned, Filled up and Vacant Posts Under DGHS, 2013

Division	Class	Sanctnd	Filled up				Vacant	
			Male	Female	Total	Sanctd%	No.	Sanctd%
Barisal	Doctor(Class I)	1537	580	410	720	46.84	817	63.16
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	25	8	1	9	36.00	16	64.00
	Class II	1680	82	1422	1504	59.52	176	10.48
	Class III	4079	2128	1091	3219	78.92	860	21.08
	Class IV	1883	1089	329	1418	75.31	465	24.69
	Total	9204	3887	2983	6870	74.64	2334	25.35
Chittagong	Doctor(Class I)	3871	2024	610	2634	68.04	1237	31.96
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	60	18	0	18	30.00	42	70.00
	Class II	3233	241	2721	2962	91.62	271	8.38
	Class III	10093	5719	1958	7677	76.06	2416	23.94
	Class IV	4446	2613	828	3441	77.40	1005	22.60
	Total	21703	10615	9117	16732	77.10	4971	22.90
Dhaka	Doctor(Class I)	9041	5160	1998	7158	79.17	1883	20.83
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	272	113	34	147	54.04	125	45.96
	Class II	7980	554	6951	7505	94.05	475	5.95
	Class III	16463	9538	3715	13253	80.50	3210	19.50
	Class IV	10864	6194	2189	8383	77.16	2481	22.84
	Total	44620	21559	14887	36446	81.68	8174	18.32
Khulna	Doctor(Class I)	2254	936	271	1207	53.55	1047	46.45
	Non-Doctor (Class II)	45	17	4	21	46.67	24	53.33
	Class II	1865	85	1737	1822	97.69	43	2.31
	Class III	5924	3163	1338	4501	75.98	1423	24.02
	Class IV	2540	1402	591	1993	78.46	547	21.54
	Total	12628	5603	3941	9544	75.58	3084	24.42
Rajshahi	Doctor(Class I)	2659	1306	421	1727	64.95	932	35.05
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	53	17	5	22	41.51	31	58.49
	Class II	2492	185	2172	2357	94.58	135	5.42
	Class III	6752	4535	1225	5760	85.31	992	14.69
	Class IV	3674	2174	748	2922	79.53	752	20.47
	Total	15630	8217	4571	12788	81.82	2842	18.18
Rangpur	Doctor(Class I)	2217	921	283	124	54.31	1013	45.69
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	37	9	2	11	29.73	26	70.27
	Class II	1942	105	1616	1721	88.62	221	11.38
	Class III	5552	3550	855	4405	79.34	1147	20.66
	Class IV	2524	1512	526	2038	80.74	486	19.26
	Total	12272	6097	3262	9379	76.43	2893	23.57
Sylhet	Doctor(Class I)	1403	644	166	810	57.73	593	42.27
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	22	3	0	3	13.64	19	86.36
	Class II	1240	85	979	1064	85.81	176	14.19
	Class III	3614	2078	567	2645	73.19	969	26.81
	Class IV	1796	1074	392	1466	81.63	330	18.37
	Total	8075	3884	2104	5988	74.15	2087	25.85
Grand Total		124132	59862	37885	97747	78.74	26385	21.26
	Doctor(Class I)	22982	11571	3889	15460	67.27	7522	32.73
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	514	185	46	231	44.94	283	55.06
	Class II	20432	1337	17598	18935	92.67	1497	7.33
	Class III	52477	30711	10749	41460	79.01	11017	20.99
	Class IV	27727	16058	5603	21661	78.12	6066	21.88
	Total	124132	59862	37885	97747	78.74	26385	21.26

Source: Health Bulletin 2014, Ministry of Health and Family welfare

**13.07 Average Length of Stay, Bed Occupancy Rate, Hospital Death Rate
Average Daily Admissions and Average Daily OPD Patients in Different Types
of Hospitals, 2013**

Type of Health Facility	Average Length of Stay(d)	Bed Occupancy Rate (%)	Hospital Death Rate (%)	Average Daily Admission(N)	Average Daily Outdoor visits (N)
University hospital (BSMMU)	12.0	980.0	4.8	81.0	2402.0
Specialized postgraduate teaching Institute	8.6	96.2	4.7	37.5	230.5
Medical college hospital	5.3	113.9	4.9	99.0	711.3
Dental college hospital, Dhaka					
Mental hospital, Pabna					
District hospital	2.7	117.3	1.6	64.0	467.0

Source : Health Bulletin, 2014, Ministry of Health and Family welfare

**13.08 Some parameters of Hospitalized Patients Served by USAID'S
NHSDP(former SSFP) Partners in 2013**

Month	Total Patients (N)	Admission (N)	Death(N)	Average Length of stay (day)	Bed-occupancy rate (%)	Hospital death rate (%)	Average Daily admission (N)	Total skilled Delevry (N)
January	2121371	1675	0	3	63	0	61	1990
February	2074622	1431	0	3	62	0	61	1718
March	2113148	1509	0	3	63	0	62	1800
April	2143947	1478	0	3	62	0	62	1768
May	3239789	1581	0	3	63	0	62	1897
June	2177555	1536	0	3	63	0	63	1849
July	2212880	1753	0	3	64	0	63	2048
August	2127589	1870	0	3	64	0	64	2199
September	2249042	2045	0	3	65	0	65	2394
October	2196493	2047	0	3	65	0	64	2365
November	2284757	2096	0	3	65	0	65	2411
December	2281123	2055	0	3	65	0	65	2408
Total	26122316	21076	0	3	64	0	63	24847

Source : Health Bulletin, 2014, Ministry of Health and Family welfare

13.09 Medical Colleges and Their Number of Seats, 2014 (July)**a) Medical Colleges and Number of Seats**

Sl. No.	Institute	Established	No. of Seats as of 2014
1.	Dhaka Medical College	1948	197
2.	Mymensingh Medical College	1962	197
3.	Chittagong Medical College	1962	197
4.	Rajshahi Medical College	1962	197
5.	MAG Osmani Medical College	1966	197
6.	Shere-E- Bangla Medical College	1968	197
7.	Rangpur Medical College	1972	197
8.	Sir Salimullah Medical College	1972	197
9.	Comilla Medical College	1992	114
10.	Khulna Medical College	1992	142
11.	Shahid Ziaur Rahman Medical College	1992	142
12.	Faridpur Medical College	1992	114
13.	Dinajpur Medical College	1992	142
14.	Shahid Suhrawardy Medical College	2005	142
15.	Pabna Medical College	2008	58
16.	Noakhali Medical College	2008	58
17.	Coxe's Bazar Medical College	2008	58
18.	Jessore Medical College	2010	58
19.	Satkhira Medical College	2011	52
20.	Shohid Syed Nazrul Islam Medical College, Kisharganj	2011	52
21.	Kustia Medical College	2011	52
22.	Shaikh Shahera Katun Medical College, Gapalgonj	2011	52
23.	Gazipur Medical College, Gazipur	2013	52
24.	Tangail Medical College, Tangail	2014	52
25.	Sirajganj Medical College, Sirajganj	2014	52
26.	Manikganj Medical College, Manikganj	2014	52
27.	Jamalpur Medical College, Jamalpur	2014	52
28.	Patuakhali Medical College, Patuakhali	2014	52
29.	Rangamati Medical College, Rangamati	2014	52

b) Medical Colleges Under Bangladesh Armed Forces and Number of Seats

Sl. No.	Institute	Established	No. of Seats as of 2014
30.	Armed Forces Medical College, Dhaka	1999	100
31.	Army Medical College, Bagura	2014	100
32.	Army Medical College, Chittagong	2014	100
33.	Army Medical College, Comilla	2014	100
34.	Army Medical College, Jessore	2014	100
35.	Army Medical College, Rangpur	2014	100

Note : Include 46 seats reserved for the children of freedom fighters(2%) and 20 seats for tribal students additional seats reserved for foreign students(SAARC countries-54 non SAARC countries-45) . All medical college number of seats 3010.

Source : Health Bulletin, 2014, Ministry of Health and Family welfare

c) Private Medical Colleges and Number of Seats, 2014 (July)

Sl. No	Name	No of Seats	Established in the year
1	Bangladesh Medical College, Road # 14/A, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	110	1985
2	Samaj vittik Medical College, Mirza Nagar, Via-Savar Cant. Dhaka	100	1989
3	Institute of Applied Health Sciences, Foy's Lake, Chittagong	200	1990
4	Jahurul Islam Medical College, Bajitpur, Kishoregonj	100	1992
5	Medical college for Women and Hospital, Rd # 8-9 Set-1, Uttara Model Town, Dhaka	80	1992
6	Z H Sikder, Women Medical College, Monica Estate, Western Dhanmondi, Dhaka	90	1992
7	Dhaka National Medical College, 53/1, Jonson Road, Dhaka	125	1995
8	Community Based Medical College, 161 K.B. Ismail Road, Mymensingh	120	1995
9	Jalalabad Ragib Rabea Medical College, Pathan tola, Sylhet	160	1996
10	Shaheed Monsur Ali Medical College, Plot # 26 Rd #10, St-11, Uttara, Dhaka	95	1998
11	North East Medical College, South Surma, Sylhet	115	1998
12	Holy Family Red Crescent Medical College, 1, Eskaton garden Road, Dhaka	120	2000
13	International Medical College, Sataish Bazar, Gushuli, Tongi, Gazipur	110	2000
14	North Bengal Medical College, JC Road, Dhanbandi, Sirajganj	60	2000
15	East West Medical College, Aichi Nagar, JBCS Sarani, Horirampur Turag, Dhaka	100	2000
16	Kumudini Medical College, Mirzapur, Tangail	110	2001
17	Tairunnessa Medical College, Targas, Kunia, Board Bazar, Gazipur	85	2001
18	Ibrahim Medical College, Inrahim Sarani, Segun Bagicha, Dhaka	110	2002
19	BGC Trust Medical College, Kanchan nagar, Chandanaish, Chittagong	100	2002
20	Shahabuddin Medical College, Rd# 131/A, Plot# 12, Gulshan Model Town, Dhaka	80	2003
21	Enam Medical College, Parbatinagar, Thana Road, Savar, Dhaka	120	2003
22	Islami Bank Medical College, Nowdapara, Safura, Airport Road, Rajshahi	75	2004
23	IBN Sina Medical College, H#48, Rd#9/A, Satmoshjid Rd, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	65	2005
24	Central Medical College, Comilla Tower, Laksham Road, Comilla	65	2005
25	Eastern Medical College, Race Course, Comilla	85	2005
26	Khwaja Yunus Medical College, Enayetpur, Sirajganj	95	2005
27	Chottogram. Ma- O- Shishu Medical College, Agrabad, Chottogram-4100	90	2006
28	Sylhet Women Medical College, Mirbox Tolla, Sylhet	90	2006
29	Nightangel Medical College, Ashulia, Sarker Market, Dhaka	50	2006
30	Suthern Medical College, Mozaffor Ahmed Chy Rd, East Nasirabad, Chittagong	70	2006
31	Northern International Medical College, House # 81, Rd#7, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	60	2006
32	Uttara Adhunik Medical College, Uttara, Dhaka	80	2007
33	Delta Medical College, Mirpur, Dhaka	75	2008
34	Ad-din Women's Medical College, 2-Bora Mogbazar, Dhaka	75	2008
35	Dhaka Community Medical College, 190, Boro Mogbazar, Wireless rail gate, Dhaka	90	2008
36	TMSS Medical College, Bogra	100	2008
37	Anwar Khan Modern Medical college, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	90	2008
38	Prime Medical College, Pirjabad, Rangpur	120	2008
39	Rangpur Community Hospital Medical College, Medical East Gate, Rangpur	120	2008
40	Northern Private Medical College, Dhap, Chiklibata Burirhat Road, Rangpur	70	2006
41	Faridpur Diabetic Association Medical College, Ziltuli, Faridpur	60	2010
42	Green Life Medical College, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	90	2010
43	Popular Medical College, Road-02, House-25, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	75	2010
44	MH Shamarita Medical College, 13/A & 89/1 Pantha path, Dhaka-1215	75	2010
45	Moonno Medical College, Manikgonj	70	2011
46	Central International Medical College, 2/1 Ring Road, Shamoli, Dhaka	70	2011
47	Dr. Sirajul Islam Medical College, Mogbazar, Dhaka	70	2011
48	Marks Medical College, Mirpur, Dhaka	50	2011
49	Moinamoti Medical College, Baro para, Comilla	70	2012
50	Ad-din sakina Medical College, 15, Rail Road, Jessore	50	2012
51	Gazi Medical College, Sona Danga, Khulna	75	2012
52	Barind Medical College, Sher sha Road, Laksumpur, Rajshahi	65	2012
53	City Medical College, Eta Hata, Block-8 Tangail Road, Gazipur	70	2012
54	Ashiyen M.C. Unicon Plaza (4-6 Floor) 4212, North Avenue, Gulshan-2	50	2012
55	Abdul Hamid M.C. Kishoregonj (New)	50	2012
Total		4850	

Source: DG of Health, Health Bulletin, 2014

d) List of Government Dental Colleges, 2013

Name	Seats	Estd
1 Dhaka Dental College, Mirpur-14, Dhaka	97	1960
2 Chittagong Medical College Dental Unit, Chittagong	60	1990
3 Rajshahi Medical College Dental Unit, Rajshahi	59	1989
4 Sir Salimullah Medical College Dental Unit, Dhaka	52	2012
5 Shahid Suhrawardy Medical College Dental Unit, Dhaka	56	2012
6 Mymensingh Medical College, Dental Unit, Mymensingh	52	2012
7 M.A.G. Osmani Medical College Dental Unit, Sylhet	52	2012
8 Sher-e-Bangla Medical College Dental Unit, Barishal	52	2012
9 Rangpur Medical College Dental Unit, Rangpur	52	2012
Total=	532	

Note: Includes 10 seats reserved for children of freedom fighters and 5 seats for tribal students distributed in each medical college according to % of number of seat
Source : DG of Health. Health Bulletin, 2014

e) List of Private Dental College, 2013

Name Of College	seats	Estd
1 Pioneer Dental College, 111 Malibag, DIT Road, Dhaka	90	1995
2 City Dental College, 1085/1, Malibag Chowdhury Para, Dhaka	75	1998
3 University Dental College, 120 Shiddeswari Outer Circular Road, Century Orchid, Moghbazar, Dhaka	85	1996
4 Bangladesh Dental College, House #35, Road #14/A, Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka.	70	1997
5 Saporro Dental College, Plot-12, Road # 1/B, Sector # 9, Uttara Model Town, Dhaka	80	2000
6 Rangpur Dental College, Medical East Gate, Rangpur	100	2008
7 Chittagong International Dental College, 206/1, Hazi Chand mia Road, Shamsher para, Chittagong	50	2005
8 Samaj Vittik Dental College, Mirzanagar, Via Savar Cant, Dhaka	50	1997
9 Marks Dental College, A/3, Main Road, Section-14, Mirpur, Dhaka	50	2008
10 Update Dental College, 162, Atish Dipankar Road, West Mugdha, Dhaka	70	2008
11 Udayan Dental College, Rajshahi	50	2008
12 Saphena Dental College, Baro Moghbazar, Dhaka	75	2010
13 Mandi Dental College, 295/jha/14 Sikdar Real Estate, Dhanmondi (West), P.S-Hazaribag, Dhaka-1209	55	2010
14 MH Shamarita Medical College Dental Unit, 13/A & 89/1 Pantha path, Dhaka-1215	50	2010
15 Kumudini Medical College Dental Unit, Mirapur, Tangail	25	2011
16 Holy Family Red Crecent Medical College, 1 Eskaton Garden Road, Dhaka	30	2012
17 TMSS-Bogra Medical College dental Unit, Bogra	30	2011
18 Community Medical College Dental Unit, 190 Boro Moghbazar, Dhaka	30	2012
Total	1065	

Source : DG of Health. Health Bulletin, 2014

f) Academic Institutions for Teaching and Training of Alternative Medicines in Bangladesh

Name of the AMC institute	No			Duration of course	Duration of internship	Degree offered	No. of seats
	Total	Government	Private				
Government Unani & Ayurvedic Medical College	1	1	0	5 years	1 year	BUMS (Bachelor of Unani Medicine & Surgery) MAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery)	50
Homeopathic Medical College	2	1	1	5 years	1 year	BHMS (Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery)	50
Tibbia College/Unani Diploma College	12	1	11	4 years	6 months	DUMS (Diploma in Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery)	25*
Ayurvedic Diploma college	8	0	8	4 years	6 months	DAMS (Diploma in Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery)	-
Homeopathic Diploma College	41	0	41	4 years	6 months	DHMS (Diploma in Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery)	-
Total	64	3	61				

1. * Only in Government Institutions

Source : DG of Health. Health Bulletin, 2013

13.10 (a) Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the indoor patients of upazila hospitals (n=414) in 2013

Male(n=762264)			Female (n=984425)		
Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage	Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage
Diarrhea	144742	18.99	Diarrhea	142157	15.89
Assault	125895	16.52	Assault	99196	11.09
Peptic ulcer	52392	6.87	Pneumonia	61862	6.92
Pneumonia	52105	6.84	Peptic ulcer	34567	3.86
Enteric fever	26753	3.51	Enteric fever	26108	2.92
Road traffic accident	26455	3.47	Road traffic accident	22897	2.56
Bronchial asthma	23446	3.08	Bronchial asthma	21499	2.40
Viral fever	19188	2.52	Viral fever	20848	2.33
Poisoning	18697	2.45	Poisoning	19640	2.20
Hypertention	10374	1.36	Hypertention	18841	2.11
Anemia	8872	1.16	Anemia	13797	1.54
Chronic obstructive Pulmonary diseases	8215	1.08	Chronic obstructive Pulmonary diseases	13220	1.48
Urinary tract Infection	5465	0.72	Urinary tract Infection	12318	1.38
Anxiety and depressive disorders	4569	0.60	Anxiety and depressive disorders	10079	1.13
Head njury	3966	0.52	Head njury	8968	1.00

13.10 (b) Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the admitted patients in the district-level hospitals in 2013

Male(n=762264)			Female (n=984425)		
Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage	Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage
Diarrhea	58952	13.53	Diarrhea	53198	11.79
Assault	39226	9.00	Assault	23899	5.30
Peptic ulcer	14182	3.26	Pneumonia	15994	3.54
Pneumonia	20819	4.78	Peptic ulcer	14074	3.12
Enteric fever	7139	1.64	Enteric fever	6409	1.42
Road traffic accident	24084	5.53	Road traffic accident	10397	2.30
Bronchial asthma	12350	2.83	Bronchial asthma	11140	2.47
Viral fever	11559	2.65	Viral fever	9923	2.20
Poisoning	9059	2.08	Poisoning	9338	2.07
Hypertension	8451	1.94	Hypertension	10687	2.37
Anemia	5685	1.30	Anemia	8332	1.85
CVA	8186	1.88	Abortion	8499	1.88
Myocardial infarction	8021	1.84	Urinary tract Infection	6680	1.48
Fracture	5829	1.34	Anxiety and depressive disorders	9441	2.09
Septicemia	4850	1.11	Obstructed labour	11571	2.56

13.10 (c) Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the patients of medical college hospitals in 2013

Male(n=762264)			Female (n=984425)		
Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage	Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage
Diarrhea	20186	13.53	Diarrhea	6472	3.02
Assault	18377	9.00	Assault	8892	4.15
Fracture	8435	5.53	Abortion	6613	3.09
Myocardial infarction	7310	3.26	Myocardial infarction	3301	1.54
CVA	5618	2.65	CVA	3990	1.86
Pneumonia	6337	2.83	Pneumonia	5134	2.40
Road traffic accident	20186	13.53	Road traffic accident	9065	4.23
Bronchial asthma	5105	1.94	Bronchial asthma	4243	1.98
COPD	4969	1.88	Fracture	4828	2.25
Diabetes mellitus	4593	1.84	Poisoning	4127	1.93
Head injury	5171	2.08	Obstructed labour	3822	1.78
Hypertension	4482	1.64	Hypertension	3602	1.68
Bacillary dysentery	4076	1.34	Anemia	3495	1.63
Peptic ulcer	4068	1.30	Peptic ulcer	3301	1.54
Bronchiolitis	3580	1.11	Anxiety and depressive disorders	3797	1.77

Source: Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Health Bulletin, 2014

13.11 Cumulative Screening Report for Blood With TTIs, 2001-2013

Year	No of units tested	HIV+ve*		Hepatitis B+ve		Hepatitis C+ve		Syphilis+ve		Malarial Parasite+ve	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
2001	99653	2	0.002	1381	1.4	82	0.08	290	0.29	7	0.01
2002	170948	4	0.002	2433	1.4	246	0.14	655	0.38	53	0.03
2003	180015	1	0.001	1900	1.1	1024	0.57	428	0.24	13	0.01
2004	121993	36	0.030	1284	1.1	251	0.21	257	0.2	8	0.01
2005	203575	8	0.004	1689	0.8	201	0.10	305	0.15	6	0.90
2006	228127	20	0.009	1814	0.8	242	0.11	209	0.09	1	0.00
2007	324005	27	0.008	2764	0.9	251	0.08	215	0.07	1013	0.31
2008	369026	13	0.004	2996	0.8	309	0.08	143	0.04	4	0.00
2009	358067	9	0.003	2135	0.6	181	0.05	115	0.03	7	0.00
2010	38447	6	0.002	3313	0.9	374	0.10	182	0.05	37	0.01
2011	415372	21	0.005	4356	1.0	272	0.07	179	0.04	39	0.01
2012	541682	56	0.010	5052	0.9	676	0.12	399	0.07	58	0.01
Total	3396910	203	0.006	31117	0.9	4109	0.12	3377	0.10	1246	0.04

Source : DG of Health, Health Bulletin, 2014

13.12 Statistics of Local Production of Finished Drugs & Raw Materials

(In Million Taka)

Year	Finished Drug	Raw Materials	Total
2002	30500.68	1379.00	31879.68
2003	32384.00	1517.00	33901.00
2004	32857.88	1630.46	34488.34
2005	40950.31	1534.69	42485.00
2006	44456.70	1703.57	46160.27
2007	51492.71	1849.10	53341.81
2008	59295.67	2350.30	61645.97
2009	70960.50	3590.00	74550.00
2010	79690.00	3395.00	83085.00
2011	123752.55	3187.17	126939.72
2012	141335.97	3235.32	144571.29
2013	119504.07	2715.38	122219.45
2014	125486.40	3163.37	128649.77

Source: Drug Administration

13.13 Prices of Selected Imported Raw Materials for Essential Drugs

Raw materials	Average price (US \$ per Kg.)						
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Ampicillin Trihydrate	-	-	30.56	29.95	-	-	-
Tetracycline HCL	19.65	16.34	16.82	16.00	24.00	-	25.50
Oxytetracycline HCL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amoxycillin Trihydrate	48.50	25.75	26.40	27.56	32.52	31.75	31.75
Trimethoprim	-	17.49	18.36	21.58	21.58	22.45	25.00
Levamisole	-	24.51	26.91	43.25	43.25	39.80	28.80
Doxycycline	52.64	43.00	46.76	46.71	-	54.35	47.50
Metronidazole	-	-	9.17	9.93	10.5	10.20	10.64
Paracetamol BP	2.65	3.28	3.55	-	-	4.09	4.00

Source : Essential Drug Company Limited

13.14 Statistics for Import of Finished Drugs Raw/Packaging Materials

(Million Taka)

Year	Imported		
	Raw Materials	Packing Materials	Finished Product
2002	7207.00	821.91	2608.42
2003	7927.70	904.10	2050.00
2004	5419.00	475.00	1866.00
2005	6503.00	594.00	2451.00
2006	6643.00	630.00	2637.00
2007	7143.00	640.09	2453.00
2008	7996.25	421.90	2453.00
2009	8012.50	496.20	1895.00
2010	8215.00	525.50	1710.00
2011	29725.59	5845.07	1121.53
2012	27450.35	4189.93	6207.43
2013	81219.18	5023.50	6647.81
2014	83539.64	5331.21	6674.23

Source: Drug Administration

13.15 Export Statistics of Finished Drugs and Raw Materials

(Million Taka)

Year	Finished Products	Raw Materials	No. of Countries
2002	406.91	43.00	32
2003	545.46	87.32	51
2004	1400.00	138.97	62
2005	1421.00	147.57	67
2006	2519.98	143.41	61
2007	2347.10	130.31	67
2008	3131.07	146.12	71
2009	3352.07	119.62	73
2010	3274.32	51.19	83
2011	4212.24	49.27	87
2012	5396.21	116.03	87
2013	6038.71	160.56	87
2014	714.20	19.07	92

Source: Drug Administration

13.16 Licenciate Business Units in Drugs by Categories

Category	Number			
	2011	2012	2013	2014
No. of licensed pharmaceutical (Allopathic) manufacturing units	258	267	271	275
No. of licensed Unani drug manufacturing units	268	268	266	266
No. of licensed Ayurvedic drug manufacturing units	201	204	205	205
No. of licensed Homeopathic drug manufacturing units	79	79	79	79
No. of whole sale trading firm for drugs	2012	2202	2290	2482
No. of retail trading firms for drugs	87577	98621	101701	115439

Source : Drug Administration, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

13.17 Statistics of Production Units, Registered Drug Products (Brands) & Distributions Outlets, 2014

Systems	No. of Production Units	No. of Registered Brands	No. of Pharmacy
Allopathic	275	24404	112332
Unani	266	3539	752
Ayurvedic	205	2170	1836
Homoeopathic	79	750	519
Herbal	32	257	-

Source : Drug Administration, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

13.18 Number of Family Planning Personnel by Districts and Division, 2013-14

District Name	2013-14			2013-14		
	Family Planning Inspector (FPI)			Family Welfare Assistant (FWA)		
	Approved Post	Present Strength	Vacant	Approved Post	Present Strength	Vacant
Dhaka	93	85	8	551	540	11
Munshiganj	71	63	8	622	290	32
Narayanganj	59	50	9	361	327	34
Narsingdi	71	64	7	363	345	18
Gazipur	48	39	9	329	299	30
Manikganj	59	59	10	292	285	7
Mymensingh	156	140	16	835	790	45
Netrokona	89	50	9	418	393	25
Kishoreganj	112	100	12	536	507	29
Jamalpur	68	61	7	411	382	29
Sherpur	45	52	3	258	244	14
Tangail	102	96	6	599	568	31
Faridpur	81	65	16	410	387	23
Madaripur	59	49	10	264	249	15
Shariatpur	61	57	4	268	226	12
Rajbari	44	41	3	199	185	14
Gopalganj	70	66	4	364	286	78
Total	1298	1157	141	6750	6303	447
Chittagong	212	182	30	941	908	33
Cox' Bazar	46	40	6	242	224	18
Bandarban	27	25	2	85	83	2
Khagrachhari	39	32	7	120	114	6
Rangamati	40	39	1	152	149	3
Noakhali	71	65	6	471	433	38
Feni	46	36	10	229	209	20
Laxmipur	45	44	1	284	271	13
Comilla	139	145	24	957	919	38
B. Baria	94	80	11	483	434	49
Chandpur	89	83	6	513	490	23
Total	878	774	104	4477	4234	243
Sylhet	83	76	7	487	468	19
Moulvi Bazar	68	64	4	335	324	11
Habiganj	78	71	7	379	367	12
Sunamganj	82	77	5	397	378	19
Total	311	288	23	1598	1537	61
Rajshahi	70	67	3	379	375	4
Chapai Nababga	50	45	5	254	241	13
Naogaon	98	93	5	491	470	21
Natore	49	40	9	288	276	12
Rangpur	76	72	4	462	442	20
Nilphamari	66	56	7	301	285	16
Lalmonirhat	43	38	5	216	213	3
Kurigram	73	69	4	374	348	26
Gaibandha	78	73	5	465	439	26
Dinajpur	103	95	9	519	496	23
Thakurgaon	45	42	3	238	246	8
Panchagarh	42	37	5	202	195	7
Pabna	73	67	6	394	273	21
Sirajganj	80	67	13	468	443	25
Bogra	109	103	6	596	563	33
Joypurhat	32	27	5	174	167	7
Total	1087	994	93	5821	5572	249
Khulna	81	69	12	435	385	50
Bagerhat	79	74	5	401	373	28
Satkhira	79	77	2	379	357	22
Jessore	89	81	8	514	477	37
Jhenaidah	72	61	11	338	322	16
Magura	42	42	3	171	160	11
Narail	39	37	2	159	180	9
Kushtia	62	62	0	326	326	0
Meherpur	20	17	3	111	104	7
Chuadanga	30	27	3	180	170	10
Total	593	547	46	3044	2854	190
Barisal	87	81	6	499	474	25
Bhola	61	53	8	318	274	44
Jhalokathi	32	25	7	162	139	23
Pirojpur	52	50	2	272	222	50
Patuakhali	62	62	0	317	317	0
Barguna	39	37	2	242	211	31
Total	333	308	25	1810	1637	173
Dhaka	1298	1157	141	6750	6306	447
Chittagong	878	774	104	4477	4234	243
Rajshahi	1387	994	90	5821	5572	249
Khulna	593	547	46	3044	2854	190
Barisal	333	308	25	1810	1637	173
Sylhet	311	288	23	1598	1537	61
Total	4500	4068	432	23500	22137	1363

Source: DG Family Planning

13.19 Distribution of Ever Users of Contraceptives by Age of Women and Method of Used, 2011

Age Group	Any Method	Any modern methods	Condom	Oral Pill	Injection	Male Sterilization	Female Sterilization	IUD	Foam	Norplant	Traditional Method
Total	75.5	73.3	9.6	43.6	14.9	0.53	1.02	2.28	0.70	0.71	2.08
15-19	66.49	64.66	9.31	40.33	8.83	0.24	4.59	0.29	0.43	0.62	1.68
20-24	65.77	64.21	7.29	42.20	11.20	0.29	0.54	0.56	0.66	0.70	1.47
25-29	87.40	85.62	12.53	54.84	14.88	0.40	0.62	0.97	0.69	0.70	1.68
30-34	89.58	87.72	9.87	56.64	16.61	0.47	0.87	1.77	0.73	0.77	1.82
35-39	70.20	67.92	9.52	35.47	16.93	0.72	10.3	2.79	0.71	0.74	2.16
40-44	65.20	61.94	8.63	28.68	16.45	0.77	1.21	4.74	0.75	0.72	3.13
45-49	65.10	61.42	7.95	29.00	13.97	0.99	1.13	7.05	0.80	0.54	3.56

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS (Page No-132)

13.20 Distribution of Contraceptives Uses of Currently Married Women by Age, 2011

Age Group	Any Method	Any modern methods	Condom	Oral Pill	Injection	Male Sterilization	IUD	Female Sterilization	Foam	Norplant	Traditional Method
Total	58.3	56.5	4.0	35.0	12.8	0.5	0.9	2.1	0.6	0.6	1.8
15-19	58.7	57.3	6.5	40.8	8.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.4
20-24	58.4	57.1	4.5	39.3	10.7	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.2
25-29	58.8	57.2	4.0	37.4	12.6	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.6	1.4
30-34	58.5	56.9	3.6	34.4	14.3	0.4	1.0	1.9	0.6	0.7	1.6
35-39	57.9	55.9	3.5	31.8	14.6	0.7	1.1	3.0	0.5	0.6	1.9
40-44	58.1	55.2	3.6	30.6	13.6	0.7	1.3	3.9	0.7	0.7	2.7
45-49	57.9	54.6	3.6	30.6	11.3	0.9	1.3	5.6	0.8	0.5	3.2

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS (Page No-133)

13.21 Locality-Wise Differentials of CPR, 2011

Method	National	Rural	Urban
Any Method	58.3	56.0	62.2
Any Modern Method	56.5	54.2	60.1
Condom	4.0	2.9	5.7
Oral Pill	35.0	33.9	36.9
Injection	12.8	13.4	11.7
Male Sterilization	0.5	0.4	0.6
IUD	0.9	0.9	0.9
Female Sterilization	2.1	1.8	2.6
Foam	0.6	0.3	0.9
Norplant	0.6	0.5	0.8
Traditional Method	1.8	1.7	2.0

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS

13.22 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Residence

Year	National	Rural	Urban
1994	46.3	44.9	53.4
1995	48.7	43.9	57.1
1997	50.9	48.3	56.5
1998	51.5	48.9	56.6
2001	53.9	52.7	59.1
2002	53.4	51.7	60.1
2003	55.1	52.2	60.3
2004	56.0	53.3	60.9
2005	57.8	55.2	60.4
2006	58.3	57.1	60.5
2007	55.0	53.8	57.0
2008	52.6	51.1	55.3
2009	56.1	54.4	58.7
2010	56.7	55.3	60.9
2011	58.4	56.0	62.2

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS

13.23 Contraceptive Method Mix with Respect to Any Method

Method	2000 HDS	2001 SVRS	2002 SVRS	2003 SVRS	2004 SVRS	2006VRS	2009SVR S	2010 SVRS	20101SVR S
Any method	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100
Any modern method	83.3	87.8	89.6	91.0	90.9	90.1	95.8	96.6	96.8
Pill	41.7	47.9	56.9	58.7	58.6	62.1	66.3	60.6	60.0
IUD	2.6	3.5	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.7	1.4	1.6
Injection	17.0	12.2	14.2	18.1	17.9	12.0	16.3	22.3	21.9
Condom	11.7	11.5	17.7	9.6	9.8	11.7	9.6	6.7	6.8
Female sterilization	9.7	10.9	3.8	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.5	3.6	3.7
Male sterilization	0.8	1.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.9
By traditional methods	16.7	12.2	10.8	9.0	9.1	9.9	4.2	3.4	3.1

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS

13.24 Contraceptive Method Mix with Respect to Modern Method

Method	2001 SVRS	2002SVRS	2003 SVRS	2004 SVRS	2006 SVRS	2009-SVRS	2010 SVRS	2011SVRS
Any modern method	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100
Pill	54.5	63.5	64.5	64.4	69.0	69.2	62.73	62.2
IUD	4.0	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.3	0.8	1.45	1.6
Injection	14.0	14.2	19.8	19.6	13.2	16.8	23.08	22.6
Condom	13.1	19.7	10.6	10.8	12.9	10.3	6.94	7.0
Female sterilization	12.5	4.2	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.5	3.73	3.8
Male sterilization	1.9	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.72	0.9
By traditional methods	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.52	2.2

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2010, BBS

13.25 Birth Attendant, 1993-2001

Birth attendant	Year	National	Rural	Urban
Relative	1993	52.1	58.0	30.2
	1995 (HDS)	39.1	44.7	27.0
	1998	33.1	40.6	10.4
	1999	31.9	39.4	9.5
	2000	31.2	37.6	9.1
	2001*	30.7	37.1	9.0
Midwife	1993	41.9	40.8	46.2
	1995 (HDS)	46.2	46.9	44.4
	1998	49.3	48.5	51.8
	1999	48.8	48.2	50.7
	2000	47.3	48.1	48.4
	2001*	47.1	48.0	47.7
Nurse/Doctor	1993	6.0	1.2	23.6
	1995 (HDS)	14.7	8.4	28.5
	1998	17.6	10.9	37.9
	1999	19.3	12.4	39.8
	2000	21.5	14.3	42.5
	2001*	22.2	14.9	43.3

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1993-2001, BBS

13.26 Neonatal Mortality Rate per 1000 Live Births

Year	sex	National	Rural	Urban
1998	Both Sex	38	44	30
	Male	39	45	31
	Female	37	43	29
1999	Both Sex	39	44	28
	Male	41	45	30
	Female	36	43	27
2000	Both Sex	39	43	28
	Male	41	45	29
	Female	36	41	28
2001	Both Sex	39	41	28
	Male	41	44	29
	Female	39	40	27
2002	Both Sex	36	39	24
	Male	38	41	24
	Female	35	37	24
2003	Both Sex	36	38	25
	Male	38	41	27
	Female	34	36	22
2004	Both Sex	36	37	27
	Male	40	41	34
	Female	32	34	28
2005	Both Sex	33	35	28
	Male	36	39	28
	Female	30	31	28
2006	Both Sex	31	32	27
	Male	33	35	25
	Female	29	29	29
2007	Both Sex	29	30	29
	Male	33	33	36
	Female	26	28	22
2008	Both Sex	31	31	30
	Male	32	33	31
	Female	29	29	29
2009	Both Sex	28	29	28
	Male	30	31	29
	Female	27	26	27
2010	Both Sex	26	26	25
	Male	28	29	25
	Female	24	23	26
2011	Both Sex	23	24	22
	Male	25	27	22
	Female	22	22	24

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1998-2011, BBS

13.27 Post Neonatal Mortality Rate per 1000 Live Births

Year	sex	National	Rural	Urban
1997	Both Sex	20	21	16
	Male	20	20	16
	Female	21	22	15
1998	Both Sex	19	20	16
	Male	19	19	16
	Female	18	21	15
1999	Both Sex	19	19	15
	Male	19	19	15
	Female	18	18	13
2000	Both Sex	18	18	15
	Male	17	18	15
	Female	18	19	16
2001	Both Sex	17	18	15
	Male	17	18	16
	Female	17	18	15
2002	Both Sex	17	18	13
	Male	17	17	14
	Female	17	18	13
2003	Both Sex	17	18	15
	Male	17	18	15
	Female	17	19	15
2004	Both Sex	17	17	14
	Male	17	17	18
	Female	16	17	10
2005	Both Sex	16	17	16
	Male	16	16	17
	Female	17	17	15
2006	Both Sex	14	15	11
	Male	14	15	10
	Female	14	15	12
2007	Both Sex	13	13	13
	Male	11	13	6
	Female	14	13	20
2008	Both Sex	10	11	9
	Male	10	10	8
	Female	11	11	11
2009	Both Sex	11	12	11
	Male	12	12	12
	Female	10	11	9
2010	Both Sex	10	11	10
	Male	10	10	9
	Female	11	12	10
2011	Both Sex	11	12	10
	Male	11	12	9
	Female	11	11	11

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1997-2011, BBS

13.28 Under 5 Years Child Death Rate (per 1000 Live Birth) by Locality

Year	sex	National	Rural	Urban
2001	Both Sex	82	89	52
	Male	84	90	53
	Female	81	87	52
2002	Both Sex	76	80	55
	Male	78	83	58
	Female	73	78	52
2003	Both Sex	78	81	55
	Male	82	84	58
	Female	74	78	52
2004	Both Sex	74	77	60
	Male	79	80	69
	Female	69	72	51
2005	Both Sex	68	71	56
	Male	70	73	60
	Female	65	68	52
2006	Both Sex	62	64	53
	Male	65	69	49
	Female	59	60	57
2007	Both Sex	60	62	54
	Male	62	64	52
	Female	58	58	56
2008	Both Sex	54	56	50
	Male	55	57	49
	Female	53	54	50
2009	Both Sex	50	52	47
	Male	52	54	48
	Female	48	50	46
2010	Both Sex	47	48	44
	Male	50	52	44
	Female	43	43	43
2011	Both Sex	44	47	39
	Male	45	50	37
	Female	43	43	41

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1995-2011, BBS

13.29 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Division and Residence, 2011

Division	2011		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Barisal	58.4	57.1	60.7
Chittagong	56.5	52.2	62.5
Dhaka	59.6	57.6	62.4
Khulna	61.0	59.1	64.3
Rajshahi	59.3	58.1	61.7
Rangpur	59.2	57.6	63.1
Sylhet	42.8	38.1	53.5
National	58.3	56.0	62.2

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2011, BBS

13.30 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Method residence, 2011

Method	National	Rural	Urban
Any Method	58.3	56.0	62.2
Any Modern Method	56.5	54.2	60.1
Condom	4.0	2.9	5.7
Oral Pill	35.0	33.9	36.9
Injection	12.8	13.4	11.7
Male Sterilization	0.5	0.4	0.6
Female Serilization	0.9	0.9	0.9
IUD	2.1	1.8	2.6
Norplant	0.6	0.3	0.9
Foam Tab.	0.6	0.5	0.8
Traditional Method	1.8	1.7	2.0

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2011, BBS

13.31 Percentage Distribution of Currently Married Women Using Family Planning Methods by Types

Method	1998 HDS	1999 SVRS	2000 HDS	2001 SVRS	2002 SVRS	2003 SVRS	2004 SVRS	2006 SVRS
Any method	51.5	53.4	53.6	53.9	53.4	55.1	56.0	58.3
Any modern method	45.9	46.4	44.6	47.3	47.8	50.2	50.9	52.5
Pill	25.1	25.4	22.3	25.8	30.4	32.4	32.8	36.2
IUD	2.1.	2.1	1.4	1.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7
Injection	5.8	6.1	9.1	6.6	7.6	10.0	10.0	7.0
Condom	5.7	5.8	6.3	6.2	9.4	5.3	5.5	6.8
Female Sterilization	6.2	6.0	5.1	5.9	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.7
Male Sterilization	1.1	1.0	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
By Traditional methods	5.6	7.0	9.0	6.6	5.8	4.9	5.1	5.8

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1998-2006, BBS

13.32 Maternal Mortality Ratio per 1000 Live Births

Year	National	Rural	Urban
1998	3.23	3.36	2.85
1999	3.20	3.33	2.63
2000	3.18	3.29	2.61
2001*	3.15	3.26	2.58
2002	3.91	4.17	2.73
2003	3.76	4.02	2.70
2004	3.65	3.87	2.53
2005	3.48	3.58	2.75
2006	3.37	3.75	1.96
2007	3.51	3.86	2.19
2008	3.48	3.93	2.42
2009	2.59	2.85	1.79
2010	2.16	2.30	1.78
2011	2.09	2.15	1.96

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2011, BBS

13.33 Cause-Specific Death Rates per 100,000 Population by Sex and Locality, 2011

Sl No.	Cause of Death	(Percentage)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
1	Chicken pox, Measles, Polio	0.73	0.93	0.48	0.75	0.92	0.52	0.71	0.94	0.39
2	Fever: Malaria, Typhoid, Influenza, Dengue, Other Fever	4.47	4.09	5.03	5.12	4.81	5.53	3.11	2.55	3.89
3	Jaundice,	1.77	1.88	1.64	1.81	2.10	1.44	1.69	1.42	2.07
4	Cholera, Diarrhea	0.85	0.69	1.08	0.94	0.79	1.15	0.66	0.47	0.91
5	Dysentery	0.61	0.66	0.56	0.60	0.48	0.75	0.66	1.04	0.13
6	Tuberculosis, Water in lungs	1.36	1.55	1.12	1.44	1.66	1.15	1.20	1.32	1.04
7	Asthma, Respiratory Disease	10.13	11.20	8.82	10.79	12.15	8.99	8.84	9.15	8.42
8	Pneumonia	4.23	4.21	4.31	4.57	4.59	4.55	3.55	3.40	3.76
9	High Blood Pressure	2.26	2.39	2.11	2.34	2.32	2.36	2.13	2.55	1.55
10	Heart Disease, Stroke, Brain Hemorrhage	16.97	19.12	14.28	13.77	14.82	12.39	24.24	28.40	18.52
11	Diabetes, General Diseases	1.41	1.70	1.04	1.14	1.35	0.86	2.02	2.45	1.42
12	Rheumatism, heumatic Fever	1.02	1.05	1.00	1.22	1.22	1.21	0.60	0.66	0.52
13	Paralysis	0.88	1.02	0.72	0.97	1.14	0.75	0.71	0.75	0.65
14	Diphtheria, Meningitis	0.26	0.27	0.24	0.22	0.31	0.12	0.33	0.19	0.52
15	Peptic ulcer	0.37	0.45	0.28	0.42	0.48	0.35	0.27	0.38	0.13
16	Malnutrition	1.05	0.78	1.44	1.07	0.83	1.38	1.04	0.66	1.55
17	Tumor, Cancer	8.86	8.75	9.09	8.65	8.74	8.53	9.44	8.77	10.36
18	Skin Disease, Leprosy, Arcenic	0.51	0.51	0.52	0.45	0.52	0.35	0.66	0.47	0.91
19	Pregnancy related problem	1.11	-	1.52	0.67	0.00	1.56	0.60		1.42
20	Accident	4.86	5.97	3.43	5.37	6.47	3.92	3.82	4.91	2.33
21	Mental disease, Drug abuse, Epilepsy/Margi	1.17	1.37	0.92	1.34	1.53	1.10	0.82	1.04	0.52
22	Old age	18.87	16.58	22.14	19.56	17.31	22.54	17.63	15.00	21.24
23	ENT disease	0.24	0.15	0.36	0.27	0.13	0.46	0.16	0.19	0.13
24	Gonorrhea, HIV/Aids	0.02		0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05		0.13
25	Appendicitis, Kidney problem	1.84	2.06	1.56	1.84	2.27	1.27	1.86	1.60	2.20
26	Other diseases	14.14	12.63	16.31	14.67	13.07	16.77	13.21	11.70	15.28
	Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2011, BBS

13.34 Percentage Distribution of Death by Causes, Sex and Locality, 2011

Sl No.	Cause of Death	(Percentage)								
		National			Rural			Urban		
		Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
1	Chicken pox, Measles, Polio	3.90	5.62	2.18	4.23	5.90	2.54	3.31	5.11	0.85
2	Fever: Malaria, Typhoid, Influenza, Dengue, Other Fever	23.87	24.84	22.89	29.03	30.91	27.14	14.53	13.80	8.48
3	Jaundice	9.44	11.42	7.45	10.29	13.49	7.07	7.90	7.67	4.52
4	Cholera, Diarrhea	4.54	4.17	4.91	5.36	5.06	5.65	3.06	2.56	1.98
5	Dysentery	3.27	3.99	2.54	3.38	3.09	3.68	3.06	5.62	0.28
6	Tuberculosis, Water in lungs	54.09	68.00	40.16	61.16	78.13	44.10	41.30	49.58	18.38
7	Asthma, Respiratory Disease	54.09	68.00	40.16	61.16	78.13	44.10	41.30	49.58	18.38
8	Pneumonia	22.60	25.57	19.62	25.93	29.51	22.33	16.57	18.40	8.20
9	High Blood pressure	12.07	14.51	9.63	13.25	14.89	11.59	9.94	13.80	3.39
10	Heart disease, Stroke, Brain Hemorrhage	90.57	116.05	65.05	78.08	95.27	60.78	113.18	153.85	40.43
11	Diabetes, Venereal Diseases	7.53	10.34	4.72	6.48	8.71	4.24	9.43	13.29	3.11
12	Rheumatism, Rheumatic fever	5.45	6.35	4.54	6.91	7.87	5.94	2.80	3.58	1.13
13	Paralysis	4.72	6.17	3.27	5.50	7.31	3.68	3.31	4.09	1.41
14	Diphtheria, Meningitis	1.36	1.63	1.09	1.27	1.97	0.57	1.53	1.02	1.13
15	Peptic Ulcer	2.00	2.72	1.27	2.40	3.09	1.70	1.27	2.04	0.28
16	Malnutrition	5.63	4.71	6.54	6.06	5.34	6.78	4.84	3.58	3.39
17	Tumor, Cancer	47.28	53.13	41.43	49.04	56.21	41.84	44.10	47.53	22.62
18	Skin disease, leprosy, Arsenic	2.72	3.08	2.36	2.54	3.37	1.70	3.06	2.56	1.98
19	Pregnancy related problem	3.45	0.00	6.90	3.81	0.00	7.63	2.80	0.00	3.11
20	Accident	25.96	36.27	15.63	30.44	41.59	19.22	17.84	26.58	5.09
21	Mental disease, Drug abuse, Epilepsy/Margi	6.26	8.34	4.18	7.61	9.84	5.37	3.82	5.62	1.13
22	Old age	100.74	100.64	100.84	110.91	111.29	110.54	82.34	81.27	46.36
23	ENT disease	1.27	0.91	1.65	1.55	0.84	2.26	0.76	1.02	0.28
24	Gonorrhea, HIV	0.09	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.28
25	Appendicitis, Kidney problem	9.80	12.51	7.09	10.43	14.61	6.22	8.67	8.69	4.81
26	Other Diseases	75.51	76.70	74.31	83.15	84.03	82.27	61.69	63.38	33.36
Total										

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2011, BBS (Page No-101)

13.35

Place of Delivery

Delivery place	Year	National	Rural	Urban
At home	1995	89.1	94.3	78.0
	1999	88.0	94.0	76.1
	2000	87.8	93.8	75.7
	2001	87.4	93.6	74.7
	2003	88.9	91.4	74.6
	2004	88.8	91.0	76.2
	2006	87.3	89.9	76.3
Hospital/Clinic	1995	9.3	3.8	20.9
	1999	10.5	4.1	22.8
	2000	10.7	4.4	23.4
	2001	11.2	4.7	24.5
	2003	9.4	7.1	22.8
	2004	9.7	7.9	20.9
	2006	11.4	9.1	21.2
Others	1995	1.7	1.9	1.2
	1999	1.5	1.8	1.1
	2000	1.5	1.7	0.9
	2001	1.4	1.7	0.8
	2003	1.7	1.6	2.8
	2004	1.5	1.2	3.0
	2006	1.4	1.2	2.5

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1995-2006, BBS

13.36

Progress of Sinking Deep Tubewells in Coastal Saline Areas

Former District	No. of tubewells completed upto the year								
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Chittagong	13431	18622	17231	17701	2160	29031	29988	31106	31996
Noakhali	7677	13937	14997	16220	21525	46963	48253	49890	51769
Sylhet	15	253	332	359	876	6353	8257	9365	10221
Khulna	4315	6246	6228	6409	9514	22299	23225	24756	25778
Barisal	11106	14252	14499	14593	19885	52412	553997	57028	60897
Patuakhali	13222	16871	16834	16387	20263	34623	35218	36529	37116
Faridpur	93	819	1134	1524	2737	22899	25001	28650	29574
Jessore	330	1683	1966	2543	4265	9641	11395	11938	12400
Total	50174	72683	73221	75736	81225	224221	235334	249262	259751

Source : Department of Public Health Engineering

13.37 Number of Hand/Shallow Tubewells for Drinking Water in Rural Areas by Former Districts

Former Districts	2001-02	2002-03	2007-08	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Khagrachhari	2089	1716	1696	2233	2210	2240	2240	2240
Bandarban	976	1040	950	1056	1067	1067	1067	1067
Chittagong	34297	35077	31712	35627	48360	48443	48853	48943
Rangamati	1133	1177	977	1220	1240	1262	1262	1313
Comilla	38536	38546	36029	38480	81915	81933	81964	82034
Noakhali	18821	18907	16635	18907	45116	46404	46404	46404
Sylhet	20833	21204	20850	22224	72267	72399	77678	72915
Dhaka	16607	16657	15450	17227	86661	86846	86984	87175
Faridpur	16987	16984	16631	17368	60715	60813	61028	61296
Jamalpur	18276	18379	18392	19893	33002	33696	34264	34758
Mymensingh	29772	29905	28531	30345	69373	69432	69490	69490
Tangail	26760	27351	28467	29183	30750	30750	31109	31344
Barisal	18515	18515	17303	18475	35780	37274	37274	37274
Kushtia	12125	12139	12156	12807	25292	25292	25580	25609
Jessore	20402	20402	19774	20406	51774	51774	51774	52346
Khulna	12319	12349	11204	12394	41145	41145	41361	41523
Patuakhali	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bogra	14653	14577	20428	23932	31033	31230	3123	31458
Dinajpur	21212	21892	20768	21979	44626	45186	45946	46517
Pabna	20658	20670	15119	15721	37761	38051	38311	38412
Rajshahi	13320	13618	13399	13955	52806	52866	52900	52941
Rangpur	20004	20394	20599	22077	89402	90425	91390	93319
Bangladesh	378295	381499	356070	395509	942325	948528	953109	958351

Notes : Average discharge capacity of hand tubewell is about 4-5 gallons per minute. Figures are as on 30th June

Source : Department of Public Health Engineering

13.38 Number of Hand/Tara for Drinking Water in Rural Areas by Former Districts

Former districts	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Khagrachhari	3434	4085	4436	4670	4792
Bandarban	2721	2899	2946	2946	2968
Chittagong	1941	2551	2732	2781	2979
Rangamati	4051	4336	4421	4592	5430
Comilla	8862	16585	18784	19725	21345
Noakhali	-	-	-	55	123
Sylhet	2483	6118	6508	6706	6891
Dhaka	6210	26217	28258	30147	32197
Faridpur	920	4422	4632	4665	4687
Jamalpur	4008	7699	7902	7922	8063
Tangail	7223	7709	7834	8556	9081
Barisal	-	359	368	368	368
Kushtia	4977	7054	8082	9024	10111
Jessore	1250	5352	6130	6520	7768
Khulna	-	976	1048	1317	1545
Patuakhali	-	-	-	-	-
Bogra	3945	8847	16623	17139	17688
Dinajpur	8007	8182	8730	9040	9797
Pabna	11042	20000	20747	21418	22268
Rajshahi	12225	25810	40898	43320	46484
Rangpur	4317	10851	12109	12327	12505
Total	87616	170052	203188	213238	227090

Source: Department of Public Health Engineering

13.39 Production and Number of Sales Centre of Sanitary Latrines by Former District

Former Districts	2005-2006		2006-2007		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13	
	No. of centre	Production	No. of centre	Production	No. of centre	Production	No. of centre	Production	No. of centre	Production
Khagrachhari	8	196	8	557	8	1880	8	1600	8	1240
Bandarban	6	00	6	150	6	1645	6	1400	6	2215
Rangamati	10	603	10	453	10	2350	10	2000	10	2000
Chittagong	39	1730	39	6424	39	5170	39	4400	39	4600
Comilla	49	679	49	5409	49	8225	49	3400	47	8380
Noakhali	30	1053	30	7377	30	3525	30	4400	25	4155
Sylhet	68	2091	68	9376	68	8695	68	7600	59	7955
Dhaka	66	989	66	7033	66	8225	66	7400	62	6390
Faridpur	64	3762	64	11351	64	6370	64	7700	63	4340
Jamalpur	22	2475	22	6484	22	1645	22	2575	17	2080
Mymensingh	68	923	68	11983	68	9400	68	7300	68	7150
Tangail	24	2048	24	2217	24	2585	24	2400	24	2300
Barisal	57	2053	57	8965	57	7755	57	5500	56	6850
Jessore	40	1656	40	6151	40	4935	40	4200	33	4725
Khulna	50	1665	50	5551	50	5875	50	5000	50	5200
Kushtia	23	215	23	5433	23	3055	23	2900	21	1895
Patuakhali	25	385	25	3872	25	1645	25	2500	24	1880
Bogra	34	880	34	6340	34	3995	34	3400	34	3360
Dinajpur	47	2451	47	8978	47	5405	47	5400	44	4090
Pabna	35	754	35	7009	35	4230	35	3600	25	3090
Rajshahi	61	2513	61	9027	61	7285	61	6200	49	5835
Rangpur	74	633	74	9553	74	8225	74	7500	74	6610
Total	900	29754	900	139693	900	112120	900	93557	838	96040

Source : Department of Public Health Engineering

13.40 Number of Newspapers and Books Published (General)

Year	Number of newspapers and periodicals					Number of books published			
	Dailies	Bi-weekly, weekly & fortnightly	Monthly	Others	Total	Bengali	English	Others	Total
1996	295	903	338	83	1619	554	52	4	610
1997	297	913	343	83	1636	458	29	5	484
1998	281	891	292	97	1561	447	31	5	483
1999	217	349	127	87	780	88	23	-	111
2000	337	556	247	106	1246	530	87	29	646
2001	368	579	251	107	1305	780	75	4	859
2002	407	603	258	108	1376	439	27	-	466
2003	436	615	260	108	1419	340	34	-	374
2004	376	239	67	06	688	339	38	1	368
2005	407	286	64	07	764	302	22	1	325
2006	410	267	57	06	740	269	30	-	299
2008	424	214	69	05	712	267	50	02	319
2009	405	129	57	02	593	301	31	-	332
2010	294	126	30	20	470	700	100	100	900
2011	518	322	97	08	495	318	100	90	508
2012	580	376	114	11	1081	251	21	02	274
2013	623	349	205	09	1186	489	23	12	524
2014	863	831	161	15	1870	-	-	-	-

Source : Department of Films and Publications

13.41 Number of Cinema Houses and Their Seating Capacity by Former Districts, 2010

S. No	Former Districts	Total cinema house	Running	Closed	Total seat
01	Dhaka	55	35	20	32234
02	Narayanganj	27	18	09	13502
03	Nawabganj	17	09	08	5417
04	Pabna	30	10	20	4737
05	Khagrachhari	13	01	12	450
06	Rajshahi	21	08	13	9283
07	Noakhali	06	05	01	1200
08	Moulvibazar	07	05	02	1050
09	Khulna	15	12	03	7229
10	Sunamganj	05	03	02	1200
11	Bandarban	11	11	-	3100
12	Satkhira	13	7	6	6000
13	Panchagarh	11	10	01	3400
14	Tangail	37	33	04	15920
15	Naogaon	22	18	04	10970
16	Chandpur	06	06	-	2322
17	Magura	04	04	-	-
18	Sherpur	15	11	04	4775
19	Chittagong	08	07	01	-
20	Chuadanga	08	05	03	2790

Source: Department of Films and Publication

13.42 Number of Advocates and Lawyers by Former Districts

Former District	2003	2005	2006	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Chittagong	2184	2093	2178	3000	3437	3759	376	4094	4479	4989
Chittagong H.Ts.*	50	58	60	115	68	71	04	49	56	67
Comilla	1172	1249	1279	1631	1793	1886	99	1784	1844	1933
Noakhali	613	665	672	751	827	878	138	907	955	1009
Sylhet	1543	1685	1713	1922	2170	2327	1686	2404	2539	2732
Dhaka	9542	10463	11395	13833	16880	18338	54	20537	22066	23740
Faridpur	719	640	660	707	842	895	10	921	976	1030
Jamalpur	270	378	385	-	-	-	-	312	322	350
Mymensingh	1667	1220	1241	1501	1599	1685	71	1907	1960	2014
Tangail	587	557	571	1017	1145	1195	19	701	720	754
Barisal	1126	1198	1058	1385	1469	1514	40	1386	1417	1468
Jessore	1073	1099	1313	1228	1295	1354	39	1408	1434	1494
Khulna	1684	1687	2004	2272	2450	2539	83	2371	2472	2569
Kushtia	698	678	771	813	860	884	46	861	833	913
Patuakhali	366	416	409	626	668	703	35	556	595	631
Bogra	883	883	884	876	933	961	35	992	1015	1050
Dinajpur	680	640	644	661	723	759	53	824	867	906
Pabna	800	747	748	831	866	887	19	836	848	864
Rajshahi	1789	1666	1675	1864	1963	2020	73	1902	1959	2088
Rangpur	903	890	902	1098	1202	1243	73	1278	1317	1379
Total	28349	28912	30562	36131	41190	43898	3001	46030	48734	51981

* Includes Bandarban

Source : Bangladesh Bar Council

13.43 Number of Crimes by Type as Registered with the Police, 2014

Name of Unit	Dacoity								Robbery			Total No of Murder
	Home	Buse & Trucks	Bank	Piracy	Mills & Industry	Dacoity with Murder	Other	Total Dacoity	Home	At the Street & Road	Total No of Robbery	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DMP	23	3	0	0	0	2	19	47	40	225	265	262
CMP	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	5	9	54	63	120
KMP	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	11	18	29	22
RMP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28	22
BMP	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	8	16	15
SMP	16	0	0	0	0	0	5	21	3	26	29	44
Dhaka Range	95	17	0	7	23	5	37	184	34	187	221	1395
Chittagong Range	93	12	0	3	0	13	17	138	21	148	169	792
Sylhet Range	51	0	0	0	0	1	2	54	5	25	30	277
Khulna Range	59	3	0	0	0	1	17	80	38	87	125	520
Barisal Range	26	1	0	6	0	2	1	36	11	26	37	200
Rajshahi Range	27	8	0	1	0	8	11	55	13	60	73	463
Rangpur	9	1	0	3	0	1	7	21	3	59	62	349
Railway Range	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	8	33
TOTAL	409	46	0	21	23	33	119	651	196	959	1155	4514

Law & Order Breaking Crime (Rapid Action Trial Law-2002)									Registered cases of Law & Order
Extortionist	Make Hindrance to vehicle or to divert the route of the vehicle	Damages Caused to the Vehicle	Property Destroy	Snatching	Creation of Consternation	Obstruction to Submit Tender	Obstruction to Carryout Duty	Total	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
54	2	2	2	256	11	1	4	332	913
0	1	0	0	47	4	0	0	52	257
4	0	0	1	11	1	0	0	17	70
5	0	0	3	9	2	1	0	20	76
1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	41
2	2	2	1	17	7	0	1	32	139
43	5	9	63	194	140	0	2	456	2257
20	7	3	8	116	39	0	0	193	1301
1	0	4	8	22	17	0	1	54	424
72	1	0	94	85	24	0	1	277	1017
21	0	3	6	7	14	0	0	51	320
35	2	1	4	59	37	0	0	138	729
5204	1	1	3	22	57	0	0	88	520
0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	3	45
262	22	25	193	848	355	2	9	1716	8115

Contd.

13.43 Number of Crimes by Type as Registered with the Police, 2014

Name of Unit	Women Molestation					Child Persecution	Abduction				Police Assault	Burglary
	Rape	Throw Acid	Seriously Injured	Other ways	Total		Hostage	For trafficking	Other	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DMP	274	0	45	1119	1438	173	56	0	120	176	104	650
CMP	75	0	0	225	300	87	13	0	40	53	31	97
KMP	24	0	0	179	203	3	0	0	11	11	3	44
RMP	16	2	5	94	117	2	7	0	14	21	14	65
BMP	16	1	0	76	93	1	0	0	3	3	9	35
SMP	35	2	0	90	127	38	0	0	4	4	26	34
Dhaka Range	1057	15	57	3515	4644	263	48	2	153	203	127	619
Chittagong Range	504	3	71	3316	3894	346	49	0	110	159	228	435
Sylhet Range	130	3	0	43	566	179	0	1	26	27	41	93
Khulna Range	305	1	16	1990	2312	39	17	1	59	77	53	310
Barisal Range	246	9	105	839	1199	279	0	1	59	0	8	163
Rajshahi Range	395	7	225	1563	2190	169	12	0	69	81	26	137
Rangpur	615	6	137	1767	2525	48	3	0	42	45	32	16
Railway Range	3	0	0	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL	3695	49	661	15208	19613	1476	205	5	710	920	702	2809

Cattle Theft	Car Theft	Theft			Other Cases	Rapid Action Trial					Total Number of Cases (Registered)
		Copper wire Theft	Other Theft	Total Theft		Arms Law	Explosive	Drugs	Smuggling	Total	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
8	882	13	1227	2130	6219	225	104	7063	222	7614	19417
4	141	1	164	310	1457	121	10	2488	56	2675	5267
2	38	0	61	101	522	34	2	599	10	645	1602
3	53	5	45	106	569	18	27	395	126	566	1586
3	8	0	37	48	375	16	1	759	5	781	1386
9	61	1	71	142	728	12	4	311	18	345	1583
134	459	8	981	1582	21716	331	64	12175	555	13125	44536
97	400	22	420	939	15503	490	53	6817	285	7645	30450
67	113	11	163	354	5468	38	6	2026	202	2272	9426
31	167	4	383	585	10247	381	152	2935	1766	5234	19874
19	41	2	163	225	6892	36	19	813	31	899	10049
61	135	8	296	500	10353	249	64	3969	2070	6352	20537
66	149	9	25	549	10181	62	11	1756	1332	3161	17187
0	0	0	89	89	170	10	3	395	110	518	829
504	2647	84	4425	7660	90400	2023	520	42501	6788	51832	183729

Source : Police Head Quarter

13.44 Number of Crimes by Type as Registered with the Police, 2013

10.44

Number of Crimes by Type as Registered with the Police, 2018

Name of Unit	Dacoity								Robbery			Total No of Murder
	Home	Buse & Trucks	Bank	Piracy	Mills & Industry	Dacoity with Murder	Other	Total Dacoity	Home	At the Streat & Road	Total No of Robbery	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DMP	23	7	0	0	0	2	15	47	38	203	241	270
CMP	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	4	5	50	55	95
KMP	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	11	19	30	31
RMP	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	23	23	29
BMP	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	5	6	11	17
SMP	14	0	0	0	0	1	4	19	4	25	29	32
Dhaka Range	99	10	1	5	9	4	19	147	41	134	175	1303
Chittagong Range	100	11	0	2	0	8	22	143	19	113	132	758
Sylhet Range	46	2	0	0	0	1	4	53	16	19	35	266
Khulna Range	54	3	0	0	0	3	16	76	40	86	126	520
Barisal Range	32	0	0	4	0	2	2	40	6	25	31	209
Rajshahi Range	24	5	0	0	0	2	16	47	7	56	63	480
Rangpur	8	0	0	0	0	3	7	18	13	49	62	345
Railway Range	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	8	8	38
TOTAL	414	41	1	12	9	27	109	613	205	816	1021	4393

Law & Order Breaking Crime (Rapid Action Trial Law-2002)										Registered cases of Law & Order
Extortionist	Make Hindrance to vehicle or to divert the route of the vehicle	Damages Caused to the Vehicle	Property Destroy	Snatching	Creation of Consternation	Obstruction to Submit Tender	Obstruction to Carryout Duty	Total		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
28	24	24	17	187	55	0	3	338	37	933
1	6	0	2	35	13	0	0	57	24	235
3	0	1	0	19	0	0	0	23	0	86
0	0	2	4	10	4	0	1	19	15	89
1	0	3	0	0	8	0	0	8	1	48
0	0	0	0	22	11	0	0	33	2	115
24	25	60	18	182	138	4	0	451	14	2090
17	11	32	27	120	54	0	1	262	56	1351
2	6	11	11	15	30	0	0	75	21	450
34	10	12	34	53	38	0	0	181	1	904
18	2	15	5	12	62	0	1	115	1	396
8	8	15	29	52	53	0	3	168	0	758
6	16	16	24	35	63	0	3	163	0	588
1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	52
143	108	191	171	744	523	4	12	1896	172	8095

Contd.

13.44 Number of Crimes by Type as Registered with the Police, 2013

Name of Unit	Women Molestation					Child Persecution	Abduction				Police Assault	Burglary
	Rape	Throw Acid	Seriously Injured	Other ways	Total		Hostage	For trafficking	Other	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DMP	262	9	48	1168	1487	144	21	3	141	165	203	534
CMP	58	0	2	132	192	52	7	1	10	18	68	74
KMP	25	2	4	121	152	1	0	0	12	12	20	39
RMP	14	1	2	65	82	70	3	0	20	23	58	54
BMP	22	0	0	84	106	4	0	0	8	8	25	27
SMP	26	0	0	74	100	31	1	0	2	3	30	26
Dhaka Range	1053	15	86	3384	4538	228	15	8	126	149	182	686
Chittagong Range	457	5	32	2811	3305	227	14	0	116	130	336	425
Sylhet Range	188	3	0	500	691	143	0	0	37	37	42	109
Khulna Range	339	11	4	1189	2243	66	7	46	100	153	99	356
Barisal Range	255	10	11	684	960	225	1	1	60	62	44	154
Rajshahi Range	369	7	159	1369	1924	237	2	1	60	63	99	134
Rangpur	580	9	72	1646	2307	82	2	2	50	54	50	142
Railway Range	2	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	2	2	1	2
TOTAL	3650	72	420	13949	18091	1510	73	62	744	879	1257	2762

Cattle Theft	Car Theft	Theft			Other Cases	Rapid Action Trial					Total Number of Cases (Registered)
		Copper wire Theft	Other Theft	Total Theft		Arms Law	Explosive	Drugs	Smuggling	Total	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2	944	8	1242	2196	7077	242	387	7927	106	8662	21401
2	106	4	127	239	1281	79	37	1977	36	2129	4288
2	30	3	43	78	494	23	14	442	9	488	1370
3	94	9	60	166	791	22	15	144	108	289	1622
2	11	0	33	46	487	16	4	607	9	636	1387
12	79	0	45	136	739	19	31	194	4	248	1428
119	363	10	1063	1555	22428	296	133	11139	627	12195	44051
95	408	12	445	960	15864	320	91	4801	354	5566	28164
82	120	10	186	398	5773	27	3	1620	186	1836	9479
61	173	13	473	720	10968	253	148	2286	1873	4560	20069
27	21	0	196	244	6920	27	15	502	28	572	9577
75	128	8	302	513	10810	163	100	2716	1896	4875	19413
69	120	10	334	533	10032	27	27	1213	1120	2387	16175
0	0	0	98	98	266	3	2	264	81	350	775
551	2597	87	4647	7882	93930	1517	1007	35832	6437	44793	179199

Source : Police Head Quarter

13.45 Number of Imams Trained and Expenditure Incurred Therein in Bangladesh

Year	Number of Imams Trained	Expenditure (In Thousand Taka)
1987-88	3895	159870
1988-89	2213	90642
1989-90	2491	11267
1990-91	880	15115
1991-92	1838	89787
1992-93	1760	13022
1993-94	1697	149000
1994-95	1725	16999
1995-96	1624	19999
1996-97	2106	350
1997-98	1144	24460
1998-99	952	24999
1999-00	2107	34177
2000-01	2061	78824
2001-02	1497	4000
2002-2003	800	425
2003-2004	3091	115376
2004-2005	1397	53773
2005-2006	1897	463.24
2006-2007	1856	567.55
2007-2008	3118	700
2008-09	3173	794
2009-10	3197	853
2010-11	3182	981.80
2011-12	3145	1069.95
2012-13	3208	1190.00
2013-14	3116	1298.16

Source : Imam Training project, Islamic Foundation, Bangladesh

13.46 Number of Imams Trained by Former Districts

Former Districts	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2012-13	2013-14
Bandarban	11	23	22	15	16	20
Chittagong	134	179	152	243	160	161
Chittagong H.Ts.	23	-	27	-	-	-
Comilla	199	188	72	182	172	170
Noakhali	115	142	48	129	96	90
Sylhet	266	222	91	286	238	237
Dhaka	210	205	70	227	273	270
Faridpur	234	201	53	200	202	166
Jamalpur	51	54	34	64	80	84
Mymensingh	179	172	75	182	201	214
Tangail	40	45	41	48	71	72
Barisal	247	203	102	203	255	248
Jessore	186	191	77	174	146	100
Khulna	182	186	100	216	154	137
Kushtia	87	83	40	99	87	83
Patuakhali	111	94	70	90	122	127
Bogra	108	112	66	102	113	100
Dinajpur	140	183	90	158	191	194
Pabna	108	104	46	101	89	94
Rajshahi	250	254	100	252	242	246
Rangpur	237	275	62	211	266	260
Bangladesh (64 District)	3118	3171	3197	3182	3208	3206

Source : Imam Training Project, Islamic Foundation, Bangladesh

Chapter 14

CONSUMPTION, HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

14.01 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability for Consumption of Selected Items

Period	Population (million)	Food grains (^{'000'} M.Ton)	Per capita availa- bility of food grains (kg.)	Tea (million kg.)	Per capita availa- bility of tea (kg.)	Onion (^{'000'} M. Ton)	Per capita avail- ability of onion (kg.)	Chillies (^{'000'} M. Ton)	Per capita availa- bility of chi- llies (kg.)	Pulses (^{'000'} M. Ton)	Per capita availa- bility of pulses (kg.)	Edible oil (^{'000'} M. Ton)	Per capita availa- bility of edible oil (kg.)	Sugar (^{'000'} M. Ton)	Per capita availa- bility of sugar (kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1999-00	129.8	26402	203.4	34.00	0.26	147	1.1	149.10	1.15	587	4.5	307.1	2.36	238	1.83
2000-01	129.9	28379	218.5	36.00	0.30	145	1.1	137.60	1.10	535	4.1	312.0	2.40	426	3.30
2001-02	131.6	27045	205.5	42.00	0.30	192	1.5	135.20	1.00	525	4.0	-	-	389	3.00
2002-03	135.2	27788	205.5	43.00	0.30	191	1.4	146.90	1.10	615	4.5	-	-	324	2.40
2003-04	137.0	28594	208.7	48.00	0.40	344.8	2.5	150.10	1.10	508	3.7	-	-	556	4.10
2004-05	137.1	28135	205.2	45.0	0.30	642.3	4.7	196.9	1.40	497	3.6	332.0	2.4	794	5.80
2005-06	138.8	30559	220.2	46.0	0.30	810	5.8	166.7	1.20	531	3.8	-	-	758	5.46
2006-07	140.60	30359	215.9	-	-	928	6.6	152.4	1.1	526.4	3.7	75.6	0.5	787.3	5.6
2007-08	142.46	32097	225.3	-	-	1031	7.2	125.2	0.9	451.2	3.4	78.0	0.5	1221.4	8.6
2008-09	144.20	32750	227.1	-	-	799	5.5	106.	0.7	244.6	1.7	90.0	0.6	-	-
2009-10	146.10	-	-	59.23	0.24	945	6.5	270	1.8	462	3.1	8.35	5.7	1418	9.7
2010-11	149.70	-	-	56.71	0.30	1069	7.1	239	1.6	709	4.7	8.46	5.6	1302	8.7
2011-12	152.40	-	-	50.85	0.33	1182	7.7	126	0.9	753	4.9	722	4.7	1987	13.0

Period	Gur (^{'000'} M.Ton)	Per capita availability of Gur (kg.)	Salt (^{'000'} M.Ton)	Per capita availability of salt (kg.)	Meat (^{'000'} M.Ton)	Per capita availability of meat (kg.)	Milk & milk products (^{'000'} M.Ton)	Per capita availability of milk & milk pro- ducts(kg.)	Eggs (Million Nos.)	Per capita availability of eggs No.	Cigarettes (Million sticks)	Per capita availability of cigare- ttes (sticks)
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1999-00	524.80	4.04	740	5.70	672.80	5.18	1751	13.5	4177	32	19732	152
2000-01	534.3	4.10	740	5.70	642.5	5.30	941	7.2	4446	34.2	20120	155
2001-02	405.0	3.10	727	5.50	866.8	6.60	923	7.0	4246	32.4	20384	155
2002-03	415.5	3.10	765	5.70	935.6	6.9	937	6.9	7026	52.0	22499	166
2003-04	410.6	3.0	795	5.8	1020.2	7.4	915	6.7	8038	58.7	23025	168
2004-05	505.0	3.7	965	7.0	1166.1	8.5	1089.2	7.9	8038	58.6	23860	174
2005-06	368	2.65	978	7.0	11864	8.5	1100	7.9	11367	81.9	24997	180
2006-07	708	5.0	-	-	1410.3	10.0	-	-	12791.5	91.0	-	-
2007-08	614	4.3	-	-	1433.6	10.1	945.1	6.6	13152.9	92.3	-	-
2008-09	644	4.5	-	-	2008.7	13.9	983.5	6.8	13913.7	96.5	-	-
2009-10	-	-	1389	9.5	1287.4	8.8	2034	13.9	11285	111	23677	162
2010-11	-	-	1487	9.9	1336.0	8.9	2140	14.3	17177	115	23816	159
2011-12	-	-	1512	9.92	733.3	4.8	3784	24.8	7261	48	32351	212

(Contd.)

14.01 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability for Consumption of Selected Items

Period	Total net availability of petroleum products ('000' m.ton)	Per capita availability of petroleum products (kg.)	Total net availability of superior kerosene oil ('000'm.ton)	Per capita availability of superior kerosene oil (kg.)	Natural gas M.c. Meter	Per capita availability of natural gas Meter	Mild steel ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of mild steel (kg.)	Matches ('000' gross boxes 40-50 sticks)	Per capita availability of matches (boxes)	Cement ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of cement (kg.)	Electrical energy (Million Kwh)	Per capita availability of electrical (Kwh)
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
1992-93	2114.0	18.67	375	3.3	5505	48.63	516.0	4.56	13566	17	2366.0	20.90	6902.00	60.97
1993-94	1989.0	16.90	392	3.3	5964	50.67	448.0	3.81	15012	18	3159.0	26.84	7448.00	63.28
													6935.00	57.84
1994-95	2587.0	21.58	434	3.6	6628	55.28	415.0	3.46	11817	14	3474.0	28.97	7454.00	61.05
1995-96	2405.0	19.70	452	3.7	7161	58.65	451.0	3.69	12462	15	3383.0	27.71	7822.00	62.93
													10169.00	80.39
1996-97	2798.0	22.50	539	4.3	6926	55.72	510.0	4.10	11656	14	3083.0	24.80	9421.00	73.49
1997-98	2445.0	19.32	586	4.6	7512	59.38	557.0	4.25	11917	14	3133.0	24.77	12468.00	96.06
1998-99	2930.0	22.85	568	4.4	8244	64.31	649.0	5.06	10937	12	4670.0	36.43	14002.0	170.80
1999-00	3162.0	24.36	639	4.9	8752	67.46	675.0	5.20	11299	12	3921.0	30.20	15238.0	115.8
2000-01	3330.0	25.60	636	4.9	9892	76.20	757.0	5.80	11726	13	6944.0	53.50	16132.0	119.3
2001-02	3507.0	26.60	670	5.1	10326	78.50	163.0	1.20	11875	13	6881.0	52.30	15330.0	111.9
2002-03	3739.0	27.7	704	5.2	11350	83.9	169.0	1.3	12127	13	6531.0	48.3	16337	119.2
2003-04	3657.0	26.7	698	5.1	12106	88.4	175.0	1.3	12337	13	5960.0	43.5	20954	151.0
2004-05	3768	27.5	263	1.9	12921	94.2	194.0	1.4	12811	14	7857	57.3	6902.00	060.97
2005-06	3782	272	311	2.2	14020	101.0	208.0	1.5	13428	14	7971	57.4	7448.00	63.28
2006-07	-	-	-	-	15920	113.23	-	-	13311	-	8080	57.46	-	-
2007-08	-	-	-	-	17015	119.44	-	-	13000	-	9211	64.65	-	-
2008-09	-	-	-	-	18511	128.37	-	-	13411	-	9856	68.35	-	-

Note : Net availability of foodgrains = Net production-internal procurement+offtake; Where net production is estimated by deducting 10% of total production as seeds and wastage. (Directorate of food).

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey.

14.02 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability of Food Grains for Domestic Consumption

Year	Estimated population (million) (a)	Total production ('000' M.tons)		Net production ('000' M.tons)		Imports ('000' M.tons)		Internal procurement ('000'M.tons)		Off-take ('000' M.tons)	
		Rice	Wheat	Rice (b)	Wheat (b)	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat
1992-93	113.2	18341	1176	17896	1141	20	809	895	-	475	598
1993-94	117.7	18041	1131	17603	1098	-	500	149	17	350	1026
1994-95	119.9	16838	1245	16429	1208	204	1325	123	41	322	1168
1995-96	122.1	17687	1369	17257	1328	591	1171	272	69	594	1201
1996-97	124.3	18883	1454	18424	1410	89	643	581	103	691	635
1997-98	126.5	18862	1803	18404	1749	92	596	392	217	443	827
1998-99	128.2	19905	1988	19421	1928	359	1603	563	267	530	1604
1999-00	129.8	23066	1840	22505	1785	-	816	584	210	877	974
2000-01	129.9	24984	3361	23754	1357	-	-	206	42	203	133
2001-02	131.6	24135	2827	23544	1141	59	492	166	417	552	758
2002-03	135.2	25187	1507	24575	1462	20	335	815	127	748	631
2003-04	137.0	26190	1253	25553	1215	-	3001	781	-	496	456
2004-05	137.1	25157	976	24906	976	82	183	251	-	1103	256
2005-06	138.8	26539	735	26034	735	46	168	505	-	803	174
2006-07	140.60	27318	737	26654	714	634	192	-	-	1290	192
2007-08	142.46	28931	844	28228	818	1676	1	-	-	-	-
2008-09	144.20	31317	849	30556	823	680	0.054	-	-	-	-
2009-10	146.10	31975	901	31176	874	3163	3202	-	-	-	-
2010-11	149.70	33542	972	32703	943	1807	3543	-	-	-	-
2011-12	152.4	33889	995	33065	970	443	1772	-	-	-	-

Source :HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey.

14.03 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability of Food grains for Domestic Consumption

Year	Net availability of foodgrains excluding minor cereals for consumption ('000'M.tons) (d)	Per capita consumption of foodgrains excluding minor cereals (Quantity)			Net availability of foodgrains including minor cereals for consumption ('000' M.tons) (f)	Per capita consumption including minor cereals (Quantity)	
		(kg. per annum)	(kg. per day)	Index (e)		(kg. per annum)	Index (e)
1991-92	20169	181.1	0.50	108.7	20238	181.7	107.6
1992-93	19215	169.7	0.47	102.2	19281	170.3	100.8
1993-94	19910	169.2	0.46	100.00	19981	169.8	100.5
1994-95	20742	173.0	0.47	102.17	20812	173.6	102.8
1995-96	21215	173.8	0.48	104.35	21283	174.3	103.2
1996-97	20476	164.7	0.45	97.83	20541	165.3	97.8
1997-98	20814	164.5	0.45	97.83	20878	165.0	97.7
1998-99	22653	176.7	0.48	104.35	22715	177.2	104.9
1999-00	25347	195.3	0.54	117.39	25411	195.8	115.9
2000-01	28345	218.2	0.60	130.43	28379	218.5	129.4
2001-02	26961	204.9	0.57	123.90	27045	205.5	121.70
2002-03	27753	2053	0.56	124.14	27788	205.5	121.67
2003-04	23828	206.8	0.57	125.05	28594	208.7	123.56
2004-05	28100	2050	0.56	122.86	28135	205.2	121.49
2005-06	29983	216.0	0.59	129.44	30558	220.2	130.37
2006-07	29463	209.6	0.57	-	30358	215.9	-
2007-08	30715	215.6	0.59	-	32097	225.3	-
2008-09	32035	222.2	0.61	-	32750	227.1	-

Note : (a) Estimated population as on 1 January. (b) Deduction for seeds, wastage, etc. has been taken as 2.43% of total production of rice and 3.01% of total production of wheat (Master survey of Agriculture). (c) Deduction for seeds has been taken as 2.5% of total production. (d) Net availability of foodgrains-(net production-internal procurement) + off take from ration distribution. (e) Five years average from 1965-66 to 1969-70=100. (f) Minor cereals include barley, jowar, bajra, ragi and other cereals.

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.04 Per Capita Availability of Tea for Domestic Consumption

Year	Net Production (million) (kg.)	Export (million) (kg.)	Available for domestic con- sumption (million) (kg.)	Per capita availability	
				(kg.)	Index
1994-95	47.00	26.00	21.00	0.18	180.0
1997-98	54.00	25.00	29.00	0.23	230.00
1998-99	44.00	21.00	23.00	0.18	180.00
1999-00	51.00	17.00	34.00	0.26	260.0
1995-96	51.00	21.00	30.00	0.25	250.0
1996-97	53.00	22.00	31.00	0.25	250.0
1997-98	52.00	17.00	35.00	0.26	260.0
2001-02	56.00	14.00	42.00	0.32	320.0
2002-03	55.00	12.00	43.00	0.30	300.0
2003-04	57.00	9.00	48.00	0.40	400.0
2004-05	58.0	13.0	45.0	0.30	300.0
2005-06	55.00	9.0	46.0	0.30	300.0
2006-07	65.90	5.3	50.6	0.36	-
2007-08	56.95	10.3	46.65	0.33	-
2008-09	56.11	8.2	47.91	0.33	-
2009-10	59.23	23.05	36.18	0.24	-
2010-11	56.71	12.20	44.51	0.30	-

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS and Bangladesh Tea Board.1980-81=100.

14.05 Per Capita Availability of Onion for Domestic Consumption

Year	Production (‘000’ M.tons)	Net availability (‘000’ M.tons) (a)	Per capital availability for consumption	
			Kg.	Index
1994-95	142	182	1.52	149.0
1995-96	138	170	1.39	136.3
1996-97	142	168	1.35	132.4
1997-98	132	170	1.34	131.4
1998-99	131	152	1.18	115.7
1999-00	134	147	1.13	110.8
2000-01	127	145	1.10	107.8
2001-02	150	192	1.50	147.0
2002-03	153	191	1.40	137.2
2003-04	272	345	2.5	245.0
2004-05	589	642	4.7	460.6
2005-06	769	812	5.8	568.4
2006-07	894	928	6.6	-
2007-08	889	1030	7.2	-
2008-09	735	798	5.5	-
2009-10	872	945	6.5	-
2010-11	1053	1069	7.1	-

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.06 Per Capita Availability of Chillies for Domestic Consumption

Year	Local production ('000' M.tons)	Net availability ('000' M.tons) (a)	Export ('000' M. tons) (b)	Net available for domestic consumption ('000' M. tons)	Per capita availability for consumption	
					(Kg.)	Index
1994-95	52	51	-	52	0.43	97.4
1995-96	52	51	-	61	0.50	113.6
1996-97	53	52	-	52	0.42	95.45
1997-98	53	52	-	52	0.41	93.18
1998-99	142	138	-	138	1.08	245.45
1999-00	143	139	-	139	1.07	243.18
2000-01	141	138	-	138	1.10	250.0
2001-02	136	135	-	135	1.00	227.27
2002-03	137	147	-	147	1.1	250.0
2003-04	138	150	-	150	1.1	250.0
2004-05	186	197	-	197	1.4	318.18
2005-06	155	153	-	153	1.4	250.0
2006-07	154	152	-	152	1.1	-
2007-08	118	125	-	125	0.9	-
2008-09	109	106	-	106	0.7	-
2009-10	244	238	32	270	1.8	-
2010-11	138	135	104	239	1.6	-
2011-12	130	127	-	127	1.0	-

Notes : (a) Net availability = gross production net of 2.5% on account of seeds and wastage + Import-Export. 1980-81=100 for index.

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.07 Per Capita Availability of Pulses for Domestic Consumption

Year	Production ('000' M.tons)	Net available production ('000' M.tons) (a)	Import ('000' M.tons)	Net availability for consumption ('000' M.tons)	Per capita consumption	
					(Kg.)	Index
1995-96	524	511	36	547	4.48	201.8
1996-97	525	512	103	615	4.95	222.9
1997-98	519	506	108	614	4.85	218.4
1998-99	414	404	116	520	4.06	182.8
1999-00	384	374	213	587	4.52	203.5
2000-01	378	368	170	538	4.14	186.5
2001-02	357	348	177	525	4.00	180.1
2002-03	355	615	269	615	4.5	202.6
2003-04	344	508	173	508	3.7	166.6
2004-05	331	323	181	504	3.7	166.6
2005-06	367	358	195	553	4.0	180.1
2006-07	340	331	195	526	3.7	-
2007-08	205	200	291	491	3.4	-
2008-09	198	193	51	295	1.7	-
2009-10	308	300	162	462	3.1	-
2010-11	224	219	490	709	4.7	-
2011-12	239	234	515	749	4.9	-

Notes : (a) Net availability = gross production net of 2.5% on account of seeds wastage etc. (1980-81=100)

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.08 Per Capita Availability of Edible Oils for Domestic Consumption

(Thousand m.tons)

Year	Oil seeds (a)	Net production of oil seeds (b)	Oil equivalent to oil seeds (c)	Import (d)	Off-take (e)	Net availability (f)	Per capita consumption	
							Kg.	Index
1990-91	516.0	464.4	197.7	246.3	11.5	209.2	1.91	127.3
1991-92	616.0	566.7	232.5	259.1	22.1	254.6	2.29	152.7
1992-93	650.0	598.0	246.6	9.5	15.0	261.6	2.31	154.0
1993-94	679.0	624.7	257.0	7.4	13.0	270.0	2.29	152.7
1994-95	719.0	661.5	213.8	586.2	13.0	226.8	1.89	126.0
1995-96	710.0	653.2	213.9	512.6	16.0	229.9	1.88	125.3
1996-97	776.0	713.9	252.4	521.0	12.0	264.4	2.13	142.0
1997-98	784.0	721.3	260.8	523.0	13.0	273.8	2.16	144.0
1998-99	816.0	750.7	277.7	523.0	14.0	291.7	2.28	152.0
1999-00	822.0	756.2	293.1	527.0	14.0	307.1	2.36	157.2
2000-01	665.0	611.7	231.4	555.3	80.6	312.0	2.40	180.4
2001-02	658	605.3	226.1	768.0	-	-	-	-
2002-03	509	468.3	177.9	767.7	-	-	-	-
2003-04	633	582.4	215.9	629.0	-	-	-	-
2004-05	643	592	432.6	863	-	-	-	-
2005-06	596	518	185	443	-	628	-	-
2006-07	625	575	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007-08	642	591	-	-	-	-	-	-
2008-09	832	766	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009-10	908	835	-	2533	-	3368	5.7	-
2010-11	920	846	-	2603	-	3449	5.6	-
2011-12	722	664	-	2993	-	3657	4.7	-

Notes : (a) All oilseeds including cocoanut. (b) Deduction for seed, wastage etc. has been taken as 8% of total production to get net production.
(c) Oil equivalent is the sum of individual oil. (d) Imports include butter oil received as grant. (e) As available from the Ministry of Food. (f) Net availability = local production + off-take from ration distribution.

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.09

Per Capita Availability

(Part-I)

Year	Production of sugar cane (‘000’ M.tons)	Chewing and wastages (‘000’ M.tons)	Cane available for crushing (‘000’ M.tons)	Cane crushed in mills (‘000’ M.tons)	Sugar produced (‘000’ M.tons)	Import of sugar (‘000’ M.tons)	Export of sugar (‘000’ M.tons)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1974-75	6741	451	6290	1422	100	-	-
1975-76	5980	426	5554	1100	87	73	-
1976-77	6504	483	6021	1707	141	6	-
1977-78	6777	454	6323	2309	178	-	28
1978-79	6938	486	6452	1715	132	-	-
1979-80	6675	467	6208	1272	94	-	-
1980-81	6598	462	6136	1826	145	25	-
1981-82	7136	500	6636	2473	202	-	-
1982-83	7307	511	6796	2217	178	-	-
1983-84	7169	434	6735	1900	153	6	-
1984-85	6878	417	6461	1177	89	3	-
1985-86	6640	398	6242	1018	83	135	-
1986-87	6896	414	6482	2287	182	117	-
1987-88	7207	432	6775	2199	178	122	-
1988-89	6707	402	6305	1330	110	157	2
1989-90	7423	445	6978	2298	184	91	-
1990-91	7682	461	7221	3106	246	18	-
1991-92	7446	447	6999	2280	195	27	-
1992-93	7507	450	7057	2266	187	73	-
1993-94	7111	427	6684	2575	221	86	-
1994-95	7446	447	6999	3472	270	81	-
1995-96	7165	430	6735	2383	184	88	-
1996-97	7520	451	7069	1763	135	207	-
1997-98	7379	443	6936	2122	166	160	-
1998-99	6951	417	6534	2314	153	151	-
1999-00	6910	415	6495	1612	123	115	-
2000-01	6742	405	6337	1369	98	328	-
2001-02	6502	390	6112	2289	284	105	-
2002-03	6838	410	6428	2645	177	147	-
2003-04	6484	389	6095	2385	119	440	-
2004-05	6423	385	6038	1415	107	687	-
2005-06	5511	331	5180	1858	133	625	-
2006-07	5770	346	5424	2325	162	594	-
2007-08	4984	299	4685	-	164	1146	12
2008-09	5233	314	4919	-	80	1013	8
2009-10	6220	373	5847	-	245	1178	5
2010-11	8100	486	7614	-	227	1093	18
2011-12	4603	138	4465	-	208	1987	-

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

of Sugar for Domestic Consumption

(Part-II)

Net available sugar for consumption (Million kg.)	Sugar (Million kg.)	Population (Million)	Per capita (kg.)	Index of per capita 1969-70=100	Molasses made in mill ('000' M.tons)	Bagase Production (('000' M.tons)
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
100	100	78.0	1.28	69	44	476
161	161	79.9	2.02	107	40	418
147	147	81.8	1.80	96	60	675
149	149	83.7	1.78	95	83	808
132	132	85.6	1.54	82	62	600
94	94	87.7	1.08	57	47	464
171	171	89.9	1.91	101	67	679
202	202	91.6	2.21	118	92	941
178	178	93.5	1.90	101	80	821
160	160	95.5	1.66	88	71	698
92	92	97.5	0.94	50	43	424
218	218	99.4	21.9	116	39	366
299	299	101.5	2.95	157	85	379
300	300	103.4	2.90	154	83	809
267	267	105.5	2.53	135	50	467
275	275	107.5	2.56	136	76	758
264	264	109.6	2.41	128	85	994
222	222	111.4	1.93	106	85	752
260	260	113.2	2.30	122	95	714
307	307	117.7	2.61	139	95	825
351	351	119.9	2.93	155	134	1258
272	272	122.1	2.23	119	92	856
342	342	124.3	2.75	146	67	650
326	326	126.5	2.58	137	79	744
304	304	128.2	2.37	126	89	815
238	238	129.8	1.83	97	88	570
426	426	129.9	3.28	174	-	502
389	389	131.6	2.96	157	106	1103
324	324	135.2	2.43	129	98	962
559	559	137.0	4.13	219	61	576
94	794	137.1	5.79	307	53	520
758	758	138.8	4.46	290	72	655
756	756	140.6	5.38	285	-	-
1298	1298	142.46	9.11	-	-	-
1085	1085	144.20	7.52	-	-	-
1418	1418	146.10	9.70	-	-	-
1302	1302	149.70	8.70	-	-	-
2195	2195	152.40	14.4	-	-	-

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.10

Per Capita Availability

(Part-I)

Year	Net available sugar cane for crushing (^{'000'} M.tons)	Cane crushed in mills (^{'000'} M.tons)	Cane available for gur making (^{'000'} M.tons)	Gur making (^{'000'} M. tons)	Export molasses edibles (a) (^{'000'} M.tons)	Net available gur from cane (^{'000'} M.tons)	Date palm juice (b) (^{'000'} M.tons)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1975-76	5554	1100	4454	445	6	439	399
1976-77	6021	1707	4314	432	10	422	383
1977-78	6323	2309	4014	401	19	382	391
1978-79	6452	1715	4737	473	16	457	392
1979-80	6208	1272	4936	494	n.a.	494	392
1980-81	6136	1826	4310	431	n.a.	431	378
1981-82	6636	2473	4163	417	n.a.	417	379
1982-83	6796	2217	4579	458	n.a.	458	338
1983-84	6735	1900	4835	484	3	481	343
1984-85	6461	1177	5284	528	13	515	312
1985-86	6242	1018	5224	522	-	522	279
1986-87	6482	2287	4195	420	-	420	267
1987-88	6775	2199	4576	458	18	440	220
1988-89	6305	1330	4975	498	26	472	201
1989-90	6978	2298	4680	468	-	468	204
1990-91	7221	3106	4115	412	6	406	206
1991-92	6999	2280	4719	472	16	456	206
1992-93	7057	2266	4791	479	-	479	214
1993-94	6684	2575	4109	411	-	411	215
1994-95	6999	3472	3527	353	-	353	227
1995-96	6735	2383	4352	435	-	435	231
1996-97	7069	1763	5306	531	-	531	316
1997-98	6936	2122	4814	481	-	481	323
1998-99	6534	2314	4220	422	-	422	332
1999-00	6495	1612	4883	488	-	488	292
2000-01	6337	1369	4968	497	-	497	300
2001-02	6112	2289	3823	382	-	382	185
2002-03	6428	2645	3783	378	-	378	298
2003-04	6095	2385	3710	371	-	371	317
2004-05	6038	1415	4623	462	-	462	342
2005-06	5180	1853	3327	333	-	333	282
2006-07	5424	2325	3099	310	-	310	240

Notes : (a) Gur content is 12.5% of juice (i.e. 8 seers of juice is equal to 1 (one) seer of gur.

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

of Molases for Domestic Consumption

(Part-II)

Gur from palm juice (⁰⁰⁰ m.tons) (c)	Total gur available for consumption (⁰⁰⁰ M.tons)	Per capita (Kg.)	Index of per capita (1969-70=100)	Gur price (cane loose) (taka per kg.)	Khejur gur price (taka per kg.)	Free market price of sugar (taka per kg.)	Ration price of sugar (taka per kg.)
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
49.92	488.92	6.12	64.08	8.11	8.62	13.40	6.86
47.89	469.89	5.74	60.10	6.13	7.06	12.98	6.97
48.90	430.90	5.15	53.92	6.23	7.66	9.87	6.97
49.02	506.02	5.90	61.76	6.98	—	11.61	8.79
49.02	543.02	6.21	64.84	10.28	5.59	15.59	8.79
47.25	478.25	5.34	55.68	9.23	5.85	18.41	9.81
47.38	464.38	5.04	53.06	7.93	11.00	16.50	12.86
42.30	500.30	5.30	56.01	8.46	11.41	14.80	12.86
42.93	523.93	5.47	57.28	10.06	13.58	15.66	12.86
39.00	554.00	5.68	59.48	13.20	14.92	16.50	13.41
34.92	556.92	5.60	58.64	15.85	-	23.45	14.46
33.01	453.01	4.46	46.70	14.96	-	20.83	15.54
27.50	467.50	4.52	47.33	15.75	-	22.89	17.17
25.13	497.13	4.71	49.32	19.17	-	26.67	20.62
25.50	493.50	4.59	48.06	20.09	-	30.72	26.18
25.75	431.75	3.94	41.26	18.97	-	30.48	27.93
25.75	481.75	4.32	45.24	19.72	-	27.88	26.00
26.75	505.75	4.47	46.81	22.08	-	25.41	-
26.88	480.88	4.09	42.83	19.52	-	29.22	-
28.38	381.38	3.18	33.30	19.58	-	29.93	-
28.88	463.88	3.80	39.79	20.46	-	31.02	-
39.50	570.50	4.57	48.06	23.67	-	31.39	-
40.38	521.38	4.12	43.14	24.55	-	32.16	-
41.50	463.50	3.62	37.91	24.18	-	32.20	-
36.50	524.80	4.04	42.30	25.42	-	31.88	-
37.50	534.30	4.11	43.04	27.84	-	32.75	-
23.10	405.4	3.08	32.25	27.56	-	32.00	-
37.20	415.5	3.11	32.56	27.56	-	32.20	-
39.60	410.6	3.03	31.72	27.93	-	32.12	-
42.75	505.05	3.68	3852	29.84	-	21.34	-
35.25	367.95	2.64	27.74	29.96	-	32.78	-
30.00	339.90	242	2533	34.95	-	33.10	-

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.11 Per Capita Availability of Salt for Domestic Consumption

Year	Local production ('000' M. tons)	Import ('000' M.tons) (a)	Total availability ('000' M.tons)	Availability for human consumption ('000'M.tons) (b)	Per capita consumption	
					(Kg.)	Index
1993-94	695	328	1023	656	5.60	119.9
1994-95	600	264	864	664	5.54	118.6
1995-96	650	250	900	682	5.59	119.7
1996-97	683	57	740	695	5.59	119.7
1997-98	710	17	727	720	5.69	121.8
1998-99	715	19	734	724	5.65	121.0
1999-00	721	19	740	724	5.58	121.4
2000-01	732	20	752	736	5.66	121.2
2001-02	405	8	413	727	5.50	117.8
2002-03	684	81	765	-	5.7	122.0
2003-04	778	17	795	-	5.8	124.1
2004-05	929	36	965	-	7.0	149.7
2005-06	850	128	978	-	7.0	149.7
2006-07	1065	-	1065	8.32	5.80	-
2007-08	1222	-	1222	8.45	5.80	-
2008-09	1372	-	1372	8.57	5.80	--
2009-10	1389	-	1389	-	-	-
2010-11	1480	7	1487	-	9.93	-
2011-12	1460	52	1512	-	9.92	-

Source : BSCIC & Director of Food & BBS

14.12 Per Capita Availability of Meat and Eggs for Domestic Consumption

Period	Production of Meat ('000' M.tons)							Production of Eggs (Million Nos.)			
	Beef	Buffalo	Goat	Sheep	Chicken and Duck	Total	Per capita (Kg.)	Fowls	Duck	Total	Per capita (Kg.)
1997-98	330.00	7.00	44.62	4.15	144.97	530.74	420	1826	1127	2953	23
1998-99	334.00	7.00	45.00	5.00	154.00	545.00	4.25	2405	1521	3926	30
1999-00	339.00	7.00	45.00	5.00	163.00	559.00	4.30	2535	1642	4177	32
2000-01	344.00	7.00	46.00	5.00	173.00	575.00	4.42	2673	1773	4446	34
2001-02	349.00	8.00	46.00	6.00	311.00	720.00	5.47	2359	1905	4264	32
2002-03	353.00	8.00	46.00	6.00	364.00	777.00	6.90	4960	2066	7026	52
2003-04	358.00	8.00	46.00	7.00	427.00	846.00	7.40	5807	2230	8037	58
2004-05	363.0	8.00	47.0	7.0	544.0	969.0	8.5	7403	2408	9811	71
2005-06	368	9.0	47.0	8.0	490.0	922.0	8.0	8767	2599	11366	82
2006-07	374	8.8	47.3	8.6	735.3	1174.0	8.3	11094	3117	14211	101
2007-08	379	9.1	47.7	9.4	748.2	1193.4	8.4	11106	3366	14472	102
2008-09	384	9.4	48.0	10.2	789.0	1240.6	8.6	11534	3634	15168	105
2009-10	398	9.7	49.8	10.5	89.4	1287.4	8.8	12383	3902	16285	111
2010-11	413	10.0	51.7	10.9	580.4	1336.0	8.9	13061	4116	17177	115
2011-12	400	10.0	49.00	13.0	261.3	733.3	4.8	3147	4114	7261	48

Note : Import and export of meat and eggs are very negligible, so they are not considered in the table.

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.13 Per Capita Availability of Milk & Milk Products for Domestic Consumption

Year	Local milk consumption liquid form	Milk products (Local)							Import		('000' M.Tons)	
		Ghee	Chhana	Butter	Cheese	Total Curd	Liquid milk products (2+3+4+5+6)	equivalent of milk products	SMP	Liquid equivalent	Total availability in liquid form (1+8+10)	Per capita (Kg.)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1991-92	387	13	15	1	1	15	45	387	46	184	958	8.6
1992-93	395	13	16	1	1	16	47	395	38	152	942	8.3
1993-94	462	13	36	1	2	36	88	463	19	76	1001	8.5
1994-95	532	18	24	1	1	21	65	532	20	80	1144	9.5
1995-96	608	21	24	1	2	24	72	607	23	92	1307	10.7
1996-97	776	27	31	1	1	27	87	776	26	104	1656	13.3
1997-98	787	27	31	1	1	27	87	786	21	84	1657	13.1
1998-99	797	27	31	1	1	27	87	797	24	96	1690	13.2
1999-00	808	27	31	1	1	27	87	807	34	136	1751	13.5
2000-01	818	28	32	1	1	28	90	818	31	124	1760	13.5
2001-02	829	29	33	1	1	29	93	829	24	97	1753	13.3
2002-03	840	29	33	1	1	29	93	840	24	97	1777	6.9
2003-04	851	30	34	1	1	30	96	851	16	64	1766	6.7
2004-05	862	30	35	1	1	30	97	862	57	228	1952	7.9
2005-06	874	30	35	1	1	30	97	874	36	144	1892	6.3
2006-07	885	62	35	1	1	31	130	885	38	152	1922	13.67
2007-08	897	62	36	1	1	31	131	897	48	192	1986	13.94
2008-09	909	63	36	1	1	32	133	909	74	296	2114	14.66
2009-10	921	64	37	1	1	33	136	921	48	192	2034	13.92
2010-11	934	65	38	1	1	34	139	934	68	272	2140	14.30
2011-12	1892	112	77	2	2	68	261	1892	65	-	3784	24.8

Per capita milk and milk-product availability series has been revised since 1975-76 owing to exclusion of fluid equivalent of local milk-product from the total. Milk product of imported milk (SMP) is not taken into consideration due to lack of data on share distribution.

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.14**National Food Balance of Bangladesh**

Food Groups	Energy (calories)					Protein (grams)					Fats (grams)				
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Grand Total	2485.8	2579.8	2566.2	2693.1	3055.1	68.0	72.5	71.5	74.5	72.8	54.4	47.1	46.9	46.8	49.3
Vegetable products	2366.2	2455.7	2432.4	2561.7	2919.6	52.4	57.0	54.2	57.1	54.8	4.92	41.4	40.9	41.2	43.5
Animal products	119.7	124.1	133.9	131.4	135.4	15.6	15.5	17.3	17.4	18.0	5.1	5.7	6.0	5.6	5.7
Cereals	1945.6	2086.9	2048.8	2138.0	2155.2	43.3	47.3	45.0	47.2	46.9	33.3	34.8	35.6	36.8	37.8
Roots & Tubers	86.2	73.5	88.7	111.7	88.2	2.8	2.3	2.8	3.6	2.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Sugar/Syrup/honey	63.1	88.2	115.4	140.1	508.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pulses	33.3	36.5	34.1	33.2	16.0	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.3	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0
Treenuts/oil-crops	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vegetables	19.9	18.9	19.5	21.7	22.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Fruits	57.2	42.4	48.4	46.4	46.4	2.2	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3
Meats & Offals	26.3	24.8	30.9	31.1	31.9	5.5	5.2	6.6	6.6	6.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6
Eggs	16.4	18.7	20.8	21.1	22.1	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7
Fish	54.5	55.8	57.3	53.6	55.5	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.7	9.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.4
Milk	14.6	11.6	11.6	12.2	12.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Vegetable oils & fats	131.5	46.4	35.1	26.3	39.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.6	5.2	3.9	2.9	4.4
Animal oils & Fats	7.9	13.3	13.3	13.4	13.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Spices	29.4	63.0	42.3	44.3	42.7	1.2	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6

Source: HIES, National Accounting Wing, BBS.

14.15

Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010

Key Findings	HIES 2010			HIES 2005		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1. Total Sample Household	12240	7840	4400	10080	6400	3680
2. Average Household size	4.50	4.53	4.41	4.85	4.89	4.72
3. Housing Structure (Main House) Roof material (Percent)						
Brick/Cement	10.37	3.65	28.71	7.69	2.07	24.24
CIS/Wood	81.52	86.38	68.28	82.25	85.84	71.68
Straw/Bamboo/Others	8.11	9.97	3.01	10.06	12.09	4.08
4. Housing Structure (Main House) Wall material (Percent)						
Brick/Cement	25.12	13.59	56.59	19.63	9.92	48.23
CIS/Brick/Wood	38.46	43.24	25.40	35.53	38.14	27.87
Mud/Unburnt brick	16.72	20.57	6.22	18.05	22.15	5.97
Hay/ Bamboo/ Leaf/ Others	19.71	22.60	11.78	26.79	29.79	17.93
5. Source of Drinking water (Percent)						
Supply	10.62	1.47	35.57	7.63	0.54	28.49
Tube well	85.37	94.97	59.18	89.04	95.28	70.70
Others	4.01	3.56	5.04	3.33	4.18	0.81
6. Electricity (Percent)	55.26	42.49	90.10	44.23	31.19	82.61
7. Toilet Facilities (Percent)						
Sanitary/Pucca	51.05	41.87	76.12	51.74	41.53	80.65
Katcha	44.54	52.39	23.11	36.95	43.99	16.22
Open Space/Others	4.40	5.73	0.77	11.56	14.44	3.09
8. School Enrolment Aged 6-10 Years						
Upper Poverty Line (CBN)						
Poor	78.33	78.48	77.54	72.35	72.71	69.90
Non-Poor	89.00	87.92	91.71	84.40	83.32	87.61
9. Literacy Rate (7 Years & Over)						
Both Sex	57.91	53.37	70.38	51.9	46.7	67.6
Male	61.12	56.67	73.10	55.8	50.4	72.0
Female	54.80	50.21	67.67	48.1	42.9	63.2
10. Nominal Income (Taka Per Month)						
Income per Household	11479	9648	16475	7203	9095	10463
Income per Capita	2553	2130	3741	1485	1246	2217
11. Nominal expenditure (Taka Per Month)						
Expenditure Per H/H	11200	9612	15531	6134	5319	8533
Consumption Expenditure Per H/H	11003	9436	15276	5964	5165	8315
Expenditure Per Capita	2491	2122	3526	3209	3023	3756

Contd.

14.15 Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010

Key Findings	HIES 2010			HIES 2005		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
12. Food Intake (Gram Per Capita Per Day)						
Rice	416.01	441.6	344.20	439.64	459.71	378.53
Wheat	26.09	23.38	33.69	12.08	7.99	24.52
Pulses	14.30	13.2	17.2	14.2	12.7	18.6
Vegetables	166.10	170.0	155.0	157.0	156.5	158.7
Fish	49.5	45.8	59.9	42.1	39.7	49.6
Meat	19.0	14.7	33.3	20.8	17.6	30.7
Egg	7.20	5.80	10.9	5.2	4.4	7.4
Milk & Milk Product	33.7	31.8	39.2	32.4	31.0	36.6
Fruit	44.7	42.6	50.4	32.5	32.4	32.9
Protein	66.26	65.24	69.11	62.5	61.74	64.88
13. Calorie (K. Cal/Capita/Day)						
14. Incidence of Poverty CBN Method	2318.3	2344.6	2244.5	2238.5	2253.2	2193.8
Lower Poverty Line						
Head Count (%)	17.6	21.1	7.7	25.1	28.6	14.6
Poverty Gap	3.1	3.7	1.3	4.6	5.3	2.6
Squared Poverty Gap	0.8	1.0	0.4	1.3	1.5	0.7
Upper Poverty Line						
Head Count(%)	31.5	35.2	21.3	40.0	43.8	28.4
Poverty Gap	6.5	7.4	4.3	9.0	9.8	6.5
Squared Poverty Gap	9.0	2.2	1.3	2.9	3.1	2.1
15. Incidence of Poverty and Literacy of Head of Household CBN Method						
CBN Method						
Lower Poverty Line						
Literate	9.2	12.4	3.9	12.3	15.3	6.7
LLLiterate	25.1	27.2	15.6	36.3	37.5	29.9
Upper Poverty Line						
Literate	19.0	23.3	11.4	23.0	27.0	15.7
LLLiterate	42.8	43.5	39.4	54.7	55.1	52.3
16. Poverty incidence and sex of head of Household CBN Method						
Lower Poverty Line						
Male	17.9	21.5	7.9	25.4	29.0	14.5
Female	14.6	17.3	5.5	21.9	23.6	16.2
Upper Poverty Line						
Male	32.1	35.9	21.7	40.8	44.9	28.7
Female	26.6	29.3	17.5	29.5	31.0	24.4
17. Percent of household receiving benefit from Social Safety Nets Programme	24.57	30.12	9.42	13.06	15.64	5.45
18. ßßPercent of disabled Person (Net)	9.07	9.63	7.49	-	-	-

Contd.

14.15

Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010

Key Findings	HIES 2010			HIES 2005		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
19. Disability: Intensity of difficulty	Some	Severe	Fully Unable			
(a) Eye sight	5.58	0.53	0.08			
(b) Hearing	1.93	0.33	0.06	-	-	-
(c) Walking and Climbing	1.84	0.53	0.07	-	-	-
(d) Remembering & Concentrating	0.94	0.24	0.08	-	-	-
(e) Self care	0.57	0.30	0.08	-	-	-
(f) Speaking & Communicating	0.52	0.24	0.09	-	-	-
20. Percent of Household reporting Migration						
Total	12.28	13.72	8.33	-	-	-
Within Country	3.97	4.84	1.62	-	-	-
Abroad	8.60	9.25	6.85	-	-	-
21. Percent of Household reporting						
Opening new bank account	7.41	5.05	13.85	-	-	-
Deposited Money in Micro/Financial Institution	14.51	15.94	10.61	-	-	-
Deposited Money for Saving in any Informal Financial Institution	5.64	5.80	5.22	-	-	-
Received Loans from Financial Inst, Friends, etc	32.03	35.08	23.70	-	-	-
22. Average Amount of Loan Taken per Household	28062	21804	54122	-	-	-
23. percent of Household who faced any kind of crisis	0.84	1.03	0.30	-	-	-

Source: HIES-2010, BBS

14.16**Average Household Size**

Year/Division	HIES 2010		
	National	Rural	Urban
National	4.50	4.53	4.41
Barisal	4.56	4.57	4.52
Chittagong	4.97	5.07	4.70
Dhaka	4.39	4.47	4.28
Khulna	4.26	4.24	4.34
Rajshahi (Former)	4.21	4.18	4.36
-Rajshahi(New)	4.15	4.12	4.28
-Rangpur	4.28	4.25	4.48
Sylhet	5.50	5.56	5.17
HIES 2005			
National	4.84	4.88	4.72
Barisal	4.84	4.88	5.03
Chittagong	5.42	5.49	5.21
Dhaka	4.69	4.77	4.57
Khulna	4.71	4.73	4.62
Rajshahi	4.53	4.52	4.57
Sylhet	5.57	5.65	5.11
Pop- Census-2011	4.90	4.90	4.80
HIES 2000			
National	5.18	5.19	5.13
Barisal	5.44	5.46	5.23
Chittagong	5.86	5.93	5.53
Dhaka	5.00	4.99	5.00
Khulna	5.07	5.12	4.78
Rajshahi	4.77	4.71	5.23
HIES 1995-96			
National	5.26	5.25	5.30
Barisal	5.36	5.37	5.19
Chittagong	5.76	5.80	5.50
Dhaka	5.15	5.11	5.24
Khulna	5.30	5.34	5.04
Rajshahi	4.88	5.81	5.44
Pop-Census 1991	5.48	5.47	5.51

Note: Preliminary Report, HIES, 2010, In final Report there is no any chart Such as.

Source: HIES-2010 BBS.

14.17 Age-Sex Structure of Population by Residence, 2010 and 2005

Age Group (Years) 1	2010			2005		
	Both Sexes 2	Male 3	Female 4	Both Sexes 5	Male 6	Female 7
National	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0-4	10.30	10.75	9.85	11.63	11.58	11.67
5-9	12.32	12.61	12.03	12.68	12.94	12.43
10-19	21.60	22.46	20.76	22.85	23.72	21.97
20-29	16.99	15.20	18.75	15.72	14.10	17.37
30-39	13.60	12.92	14.26	13.41	12.74	14.09
40-49	10.78	10.94	10.64	10.51	10.94	10.08
50-59	7.02	7.48	6.56	6.45	6.96	6.01
60-64	2.59	2.62	2.55	2.30	2.34	2.26
65+	4.81	5.01	4.60	4.32	4.60	4.04
Rural	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0-4	10.63	11.22	10.06	11.97	11.90	12.05
5-9	12.88	13.23	12.53	13.18	13.42	12.94
10-19	21.67	22.51	20.86	22.90	24.20	21.58
20-29	16.46	14.95	17.94	15.02	13.49	16.57
30-39	13.02	12.18	13.84	12.92	12.05	13.80
40-49	10.42	10.44	10.40	10.26	10.52	8.33
50-59	6.97	7.27	6.68	6.56	6.83	5.32
60-64	2.79	2.78	2.79	2.50	2.49	4.24
65+	5.16	5.43	4.90	4.64	5.03	5.17
Urban	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0-4	9.36	9.45	9.27	10.59	10.62	10.55
5-9	10.74	10.89	10.59	11.16	11.42	10.90
10-19	21.40	22.32	20.48	22.70	22.24	23.14
20-29	18.48	15.91	21.05	17.89	16.00	19.76
30-39	15.21	14.95	15.47	14.93	14.88	14.99
40-49	11.82	12.32	11.32	11.30	12.27	10.35
50-59	7.15	8.09	6.21	6.31	7.33	5.29
60-64	2.03	2.20	1.87	1.69	1.88	1.51
65+	3.81	3.87	3.75	3.36	3.29	3.43

Note: Preliminary Report, HIES, 2010, In final Report there is no any chart Such as.

Source: HIES-2010 BBS.

14.18 Monthly Household Nominal Income Expenditure and Consumption by Residence HIES 1995-96 to 2010

Survey Year	Residence	Average Monthly (Taka)		
		Income	Expenditure	Consumption Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
2010	National	11479	11200	11003
	Rural	9648	9612	9436
	Urban	16475	15531	15276
2005	National	7203	6134	5964
	Rural	6095	5319	5165
	Urban	10463	8533	8315
2000	National	5842	4881	4537
	Rural	4816	4257	3879
	Urban	9878	7337	7125
1995-96	National	4366	4096	4026
	Rural	3658	3473	3426
	Urban	7973	7274	7084

Source: HIES-2010 BBS.

14.19 Percentage Distribution of Average Monthly Household Consumption Expenditure by Major Expenditure Groups HIES 2000 to 2010

Year of Survey and Residence	Avg. Cons. Exp.	Major Expenditure Groups								
		Total	Food and Beverage	Cloth & Foot wear	Housing & House Rent	Fuel & Lighting	Household Effect	Medical	Education	Misce.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2010										
National	11003	100	54.81	4.95	9.95	5.63	1.68	3.79	5.68	13.53
Rural	9436	100	58.74	5.12	7.29	6.06	1.85	4.05	4.18	12.61
Urban	15276	100	48.19	4.67	14.41	4.89	1.40	3.35	8.2	14.79
2005										
National	5964	100	53.81	5.51	12.25	5.98	2.05	-	-	20.37
Rural	5165	100	58.54	5.54	9.77	6.10	1.80	-	-	18.22
Urban	8315	100	45.17	5.48	16.78	5.76	2.49	-	-	24.29
2000										
National	4537	100	54.6	6.28	9.00	6.81	1.41	-	-	20.32
Rural	3879	100	59.29	6.53	5.7	7.19	1.22	-	-	18.23
Urban	7125	100	44.55	5.73	16.05	6.00	1.81	-	-	24.8

Note: (-) Indicators data not available

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS

14.20 Percentage Distribution of Income Accruing to Household in Groups (Deciles) and Gini Co-efficient HIES 2010 & 2005

Household Income Deciles and Gini Co-efficient	2010			2005		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total/Deciles	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Lower 5%	0.78	0.88	0.76	0.77	0.88	0.67
Decil-1	2.00	2.23	1.98	2.00	2.25	1.80
Decil-2	3.22	3.53	3.09	3.26	3.63	3.02
Decil-3	4.10	4.49	3.95	4.10	4.54	3.87
Decil-4	5.00	5.43	5.01	5.00	5.42	4.61
Decil-5	6.01	6.43	6.31	5.96	6.43	5.66
Decil-6	7.32	7.65	7.64	7.17	7.63	6.78
Decil-7	9.06	9.31	9.30	8.73	9.27	8.53
Decil-8	11.50	11.50	11.87	11.06	11.49	10.18
Decil-9	15.94	15.54	16.08	15.07	15.43	14.48
Decil-10	35.85	33.89	34.77	37.64	33.92	41.08
Top 5%	24.61	22.93	23.39	26.93	23.03	30.37
Gini Co-efficient	0.458	0.431	0.452	0.467	0.428	0.497

Source: HIES-2010 BBS

14.21 Per Capita Per Day Intake of Major Food Items (Grams) HIES 1995-96 to 2010.

Food Items	Survey Years					
	2010			2005	2000	1995-96
	Poor	Non-Poor	Total			
Total	816.22	1084.53	999.99	947.75	893.06	913.8
Rice	406.19	420.52	416.01	439.64	458.54	464.3
Wheat	20.36	28.73	26.09	12.08	17.24	33.7
Potato	63.44	73.78	70.52	63.30	55.45	49.5
Pulses	10.15	16.22	14.30	14.19	15.77	13.9
Vegetables	141.80	177.25	166.08	157.02	140.47	152.5
Edible Oil	14.20	23.41	20.51	16.45	12.82	9.8
Onion	15.69	24.74	21.89	18.37	15.41	11.6
Beef	1.55	9.27	6.84	7.78	8.30	6.6
Mutton	0.11	0.83	0.60	0.59	.49	1.0
Chicken/duck	4.11	15.09	11.22	6.85	4.50	4.0
Eggs	3.40	9.02	7.25	5.15	5.27	3.2
Fish	31.16	57.81	49.41	42.14	38.45	43.8
Milk & Milk Products	12.18	43.63	33.72	32.40	29.71	32.6
Fruits	20.46	56.00	44.80	32.54	28.35	27.6
Sugar/Gur	3.32	10.88	8.50	8.08	6.85	9.2
Food taken outside	17.70	35.41	29.83	24.76	-	-
Miscellaneous	50.28	81.81	72.42	48.38	55.44	50.9

Source: HIES-2010, BBS

14.22 Average Per Capita Per Day Intake of Major Food Items (in Grams) by Residence HIES, 2010 & 2005

Food Items	2010			2005		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	1000	1000.5	985.5	947.7	946.3	952.1
Cereals	463.9	486.6	402.9	469.2	485.6	419.3
Rice	416.0	441.6	344.2	439.6	459.7	378.5
Wheat	26.0	23.3	33.6	12.1	8.0	24.5
Other	21.9	20.7	25.1	17.5	17.9	16.3
Potato	70.3	71.5	66.7	63.3	61.9	67.5
Vegetables	166.1	170.0	155.0	157.0	156.5	158.7
Lefy vegetables	36.1	36.1	36.3	43.4	43.8	42.2
Others	129.9	133.9	118.6	113.6	112.7	116.5
Pulses	14.3	13.2	17.2	14.2	12.7	18.6
Masoor	6.7	4.8	12.2	8.3	6.2	14.7
Khesari	1.3	1.5	0.7	2.0	2.4	0.9
Others	6.2	6.9	4.3	3.9	4.1	3.0
Milk Milk Prod	33.7	31.8	39.2	32.4	31.0	36.6
Edible Oils	20.5	18.3	26.6	16.5	14.3	22.9
Mastard	2.1	2.5	0.8	3.8	4.6	1.5
Soyabean	18.3	15.6	25.8	12.6	9.6	21.3
Others	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Meat, poultry, eggs	26.2	20.5	42.2	20.8	17.6	30.7
Mutton	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7
Beef	6.8	4.7	12.5	7.8	6.4	12.0
Chicken/duck	11.2	9.0	17.4	6.8	5.8	10.1
Eggs	7.2	5.8	10.9	5.2	4.4	7.4
Others	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5
Fish	49.5	45.8	59.9	42.1	39.7	49.6
Condi & Spices	66.0	64.8	69.3	53.4	50.2	63.1
Onion	22.0	20.2	27.8	18.4	16.1	25.3
Chilies	10.5	10.8	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.9
Others	33.3	33.8	31.7	25.3	24.4	27.9
Fruits	44.7	42.6	50.4	32.5	32.4	32.9
Sugar/gur	8.4	7.4	11.3	8.1	7.5	9.7
Sugar	7.4	6.2	10.7	6.1	5.1	9.0
Gur	1.0	1.2	0.6	2.0	2.4	0.7
Miscellaneous Items	36.5	33.6	44.9	38.2	36.9	42.5

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS

14.23 Per Capita Per Day Calorie (K.Cal) Intake by Residence, HIES 1991/92 to 2010

Survey Years 1	Residence		
	National 2	Rural 3	Urban 4
2010	2318.3	2344.6	2244.5
2005	2238.5	2253.2	2193.8
2000	2240.3	2263.2	2150.0
1995-96	2254.0	2263.1	2208.1
1991-92	2266.6	2267.8	2258.1

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS

14.24 Per Capita Per Day Intake of Protein (Grams) by Residence, HIES 1991/92 to 2010

Survey Years 1	Residence		
	National 2	Rural 3	Urban 4
2010	66.26	65.24	69.11
2005	62.52	61.74	64.88
2000	62.50	61.88	64.96
1995-96	64.96	64.45	67.50
1991-92	62.72	62.29	65.49

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS

14.25 Poverty Gap and Squared Poverty Gap (in percent) by Cost of Basic Needs Method HIES 2010 and 2005

Poverty Line and Division	Poverty Gap			Squared Poverty Gap		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
2010						
1. Using the Lower Poverty Line						
National	3.1	3.7	1.3	0.8	1.0	0.4
Barisal	5.4	5.4	5.2	1.6	1.6	1.7
Chittagong	2.2	2.7	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.2
Dhaka	2.7	4.1	0.5	0.7	1.1	0.1
Khulna	2.7	2.7	2.6	0.8	0.8	0.7
Rajshahi (New)	2.8	2.9	2.3	0.7	0.7	0.6
Rangpur	5.5	5.6	4.0	1.4	1.4	1.0
Sylhet	3.3	3.7	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.4
1. Using the Upper Poverty Line						
National	6.5	7.4	4.3	2.0	2.2	1.3
Barisal	9.8	9.2	12.6	3.4	3.0	5.2
Chittagong	5.1	6.1	2.1	1.5	1.8	0.6
Dhaka	6.2	8.1	3.3	1.8	2.4	0.9
Khulna	6.4	6.1	7.4	2.0	1.9	2.3
Rajshahi (New)	6.2	6.4	5.6	1.9	1.9	1.7
Rangpur	11.0	11.3	8.6	3.5	3.6	2.7
Sylhet	4.7	5.0	2.7	1.3	1.3	0.9
2005						
1. Using the Lower Poverty Line						
National	4.6	5.3	2.6	1.3	1.5	0.7
Barisal	9.1	9.6	6.4	3.3	3.4	2.6
Chittagong	2.2	2.7	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.2
Dhaka	3.6	4.9	1.5	1.0	1.4	0.3
Khulna	6.2	6.3	5.5	1.7	1.7	1.7
Rajshahi (New)	6.4	6.5	5.5	1.8	1.8	1.6
Rangpur						
Sylhet	3.4	3.7	1.9	0.8	0.8	0.5
1. Using the Upper Poverty Line						
National	9.0	9.8	6.5	2.9	3.1	2.1
Barisal	15.5	16.3	10.7	6.3	6.6	4.3
Chittagong	6.3	6.5	5.6	1.7	1.7	1.6
Dhaka	6.9	8.6	4.0	2.1	2.7	1.1
Khulna	10.8	10.4	12.3	3.5	3.2	4.6
Rajshahi (New)	11.9	12.0	11.4	3.8	3.8	3.9
Rangpur						
Sylhet	7.2	7.6	4.5	2.1	2.2	1.5

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS

14.26 Incidence of Poverty (CBN) by Educational Status HIES 2010 and 2005

Characteristics of Households	2010			2005		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Using the Lower Poverty Line						
National	17.6	21.1	7.7	25.1	28.6	14.6
Literacy Status:						
Illiterate	25.1	27.2	15.6	36.3	37.5	29.9
Literate	9.2	12.4	3.3	12.3	15.3	6.7
Educational Level:						
No education	25.1	27.1	15.6	36.3	37.4	30.3
Completed Class 1-1v	15.8	18.4	7.9	19.3	21.8	12.6
Completed Class V-Ix	11.4	13.8	5.4	15.8	17.5	11.1
Completed class SSC+	3.4	6.1	0.8	4.4	7.1	1.9
2. Using the Upper Poverty Line						
National	31.5	35.2	21.3	40.0	43.8	28.4
Literacy Status:						
Illiterate	42.8	43.5	39.4	54.7	55.1	52.3
Literate	19.0	23.3	11.4	23.0	27.0	15.7
Educational Level:						
No education	42.8	43.5	39.4	54.7	55.0	52.8
Completed Class 1-1v	35.7	38.1	28.3	37.5	39.2	33.0
Completed Class V-Ix	22.6	24.9	16.7	29.0	30.9	23.8
Completed class SSC+	7.5	11.2	3.9	9.3	12.2	6.5

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

14.27 Incidence of Poverty by Main Occupation of Head of Household 2010 & 2005

Residence and Occupation of Head	Percentage of Population the below Poverty line			
	2010		2005	
National	Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper
Total	17.6	31.5	25.1	40.0
Professional, Technical and Related Works	10.6	19.5	16.1	25.7
Administrative & Management Works	0.5	0.8	2.4	9.8
Clerical, Related Works & Govt. Executive	8.5	17.7	29.4	44.1
Sales Workers	10.3	22.3	16.7	30.5
Service Workers	26.1	44.2	25.3	40.7
Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	22.2	37.0	31.5	48.2
Production, Transport and Related Workers	21.5	41.0	23.6	42.2
Head not Working/NAD	12.6	24.2	17.0	27.5
Rural				
Total	21.1	35.2	28.6	43.8
Professional, Technical and Related Works	15.0	24.8	18.5	28.0
Administrative & Management Works	1.2	1.8	12.6	38.4
Clerical, Related Works & Govt. Executive	15.5	23.5	36.6	51.8
Sales Workers	14.6	27.1	21.7	36.5
Service Workers	30.9	49.1	31.4	48.3
Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	22.5	36.8	32.0	48.5
Production, Transport and Related Workers	28.9	47.9	30.6	49.2
Head not Working/NAD	15.7	28.1	18.5	29.8
Urban				
Total	7.7	21.3	14.6	28.4
Professional, Technical and Related Works	4.3	11.9	11.7	21.7
Administrative & Management Works	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
Clerical, Related Works & Govt. Executive	4.6	14.5	18.0	32.0
Sales Workers	4.7	16.0	9.6	22.2
Service Workers	16.6	34.4	16.5	29.7
Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	16.7	40.0	24.7	44.8
Production, Transport and Related Workers	10.7	30.7	14.2	32.7
Head not Working/NAD	4.0	13.6	12.1	20.0

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

14.28 Percentage Distributions of Households by Sources of Drinking Water and Residence HIES 2010 and 2005

Residence and Sources of Water	2010	2005
National	100.00	100.00
Supply Water	10.62	7.63
Tube-Well	85.37	89.04
Pond/ River/Canal	0.94	0.79
Well/Indara	0.99	1.88
Water falls	0.08	0.21
Others	2.00	0.52
Rural	100.00	100.00
Supply Water	1.47	0.54
Tube-Well	94.97	95.28
Pond/ River/Canal	1.27	0.99
Well/Indara	1.29	2.37
Water falls	0.11	0.26
Others	0.89	0.53
Urban	100.00	100.00
Supply Water	35.57	28.49
Tube-Well	59.18	70.7
Pond/ River/Canal	0.05	0.21
Well/Indara	0.15	0.44
Water falls	0.01	0.06
Others	5.04	0.07

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

14.29 Enrolment of Children Aged 6-10 Years by Sex, Division and Poverty Status HIES, 2010

Gender and Division	Poor			Non-Poor		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
Both Sexes	78.33	78.48	77.53	88.99	87.92	91.70
Barisal	88.06	87.87	89.02	94.01	92.92	100.00
Chittagong	75.52	74.94	80.85	87.11	84.60	94.81
Dhaka	77.26	79.38	69.06	89.02	88.05	90.13
Khulna	87.29	88.88	82.52	90.08	88.50	95.79
Rajshahi (Former)	78.69	77.66	86.27	91.56	91.74	90.63
-Rajshahi(New)	81.69	80.00	89.88	90.47	90.34	91.16
-Rangpur	76.70	76.25	81.48	93.08	93.64	89.83
Sylhet	64.16	63.15	72.97	82.08	81.44	86.20
Male	74.19	74.06	74.85	88.10	86.77	91.36
Barisal	82.24	82.10	82.92	91.69	90.32	100.00
Chittagong	72.17	70.35	86.37	88.29	85.84	94.72
Dhaka	72.10	74.31	63.66	87.58	85.83	89.60
Khulna	86.58	87.50	83.64	88.18	86.70	93.52
Rajshahi (Former)	74.11	72.90	82.95	90.92	90.84	91.38
-Rajshahi(New)	76.01	74.44	83.55	89.77	89.57	90.88
-Rangpur	72.94	72.04	82.22	92.48	92.56	92.06
Sylhet	61.16	60.63	65.00	79.34	78.23	86.66
Female	82.58	82.99	80.38	89.93	89.10	92.09
Barisal	93.49	93.20	95.12	97.17	96.59	100.00
Chittagong	79.27	79.90	72.08	85.95	83.47	94.92
Dhaka	82.42	84.45	74.54	90.56	90.44	90.70
Khulna	87.97	90.29	81.54	92.23	90.28	98.05
Rajshahi (Former)	83.73	82.89	89.96	91.96	92.67	98.88
-Rajshahi(New)	87.38	85.55	96.32	91.18	91.13	91.43
-Rangpur	81.10	81.15	80.55	93.71	94.78	87.27
Sylhet	66.71	65.21	82.35	85.20	85.11	85.71

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

14.30 Percentage of Children Attending Different Types of Schools at Primary Level by Sex, HIES, 2010 and 2005

Type of Schools	2010			2005		
	Both Sex	Boys	Girls	Both Sex	Boys	Girls
Government	41.99	41.06	42.95	75.38	74.24	76.58
Govt. Subsidized	45.18	45.42	44.94	12.21	13.24	11.13
Non-government	4.80	5.04	4.55	4.67	4.49	4.87
NGO Run	1.18	1.11	1.26	3.53	3.40	3.66
Madrasha (Recognized)	5.29	5.29	5.29	3.35	3.56	3.14
Madrasha (Qaomi)	1.56	2.09	1.02	0.83	1.05	0.59

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

14.31 Distribution of Method of Treatment by Sex and Residence HIES 2010 & 2005

Type of Treatment	National			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
2010									
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Govt. health worker	2.37	2.43	2.33	2.39	2.71	2.15	2.28	1.12	3.17
NGO health worker	0.24	0.08	0.37	0.21	0.09	0.30	0.38	0.00	0.67
Homoeopathic doctor	3.19	3.42	3.01	3.10	3.28	2.96	3.59	4.08	3.21
Kabiraj/Hekim/Ayurved	1.52	1.76	1.33	1.74	2.01	1.53	0.47	0.56	0.41
Peer/Fakir/Tantric/Ojha/boidya	0.33	0.20	0.42	0.37	0.25	0.48	0.10	0.00	0.18
Govt. Doctor (Govt. Institution)	11.84	12.72	11.15	11.62	12.41	10.99	12.87	14.17	11.88
Govt. Doctor (Private Practics)	22.08	21.64	22.42	21.30	20.89	21.62	25.74	25.22	26.14
NGO Doctor	0.31	0.35	0.28	0.36	0.39	0.34	0.08	0.19	0.00
Private Doctor	24.23	24.32	24.17	24.12	23.94	24.26	24.77	26.11	23.75
Pharmacy/dispensary/Compounder	29.74	28.69	30.56	30.55	29.56	31.32	25.99	24.57	27.06
Family Treatment	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.45	0.51	0.40	0.73	0.46	0.93
Self Treatment	0.64	0.66	0.63	0.63	0.76	0.53	0.68	0.19	1.05
Other	3.00	3.22	2.83	3.15	3.20	3.11	2.31	3.33	1.54
2005									
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Govt. health worker	1.08	0.19	0.96	1.18	1.25	1.12	0.71	1.00	0.47
NGO health worker	0.26	0.16	0.35	0.28	0.15	0.40	0.19	0.18	0.20
Homoeopathic doctor	4.72	0.21	5.21	4.54	4.20	4.87	5.34	4.23	0.31
Kabiraj/Hekim/Ayurved	1.38	0.59	1.17	1.50	1.77	1.23	0.95	0.94	0.97
Peer/Fakir/Tantric/Ojha/boidya	0.17	0.23	0.11	0.17	0.25	0.09	0.18	0.18	0.19
Govt. Doctor (Govt. Institution)	7.56	0.09	8.01	6.68	6.32	7.04	9.94	9.94	11.11
Govt. Doctor (Private Practics)	15.10	13.81	16.36	11.45	10.70	12.21	25.21	25.21	29.58
NGO Doctor	0.45	0.37	0.52	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.78	0.78	1.32
Private Doctor	24.36	0.00	24.23	26.13	26.35	25.92	18.29	17.69	18.82
Pharmacy/dispensary/Compounder	38.69	40.52	36.91	41.30	42.29	40.32	29.76	34.04	26.02
Family Treatment	0.67	0.62	0.72	0.84	0.79	0.89	0.09	0.00	0.18
Self Treatment	0.52	0.60	0.44	0.27	0.24	0.29	1.38	1.90	3.86
Other	4.99	5.05	4.95	5.33	5.37	5.29	3.86	3.86	3.86

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

14.32 Average Amount Received per Benefited Household from Social Safety Nets Programmes (Taka) HIES, 2010

Type of Safetynet programme	Total	Barisal	Ctg.	Dhaka	Khulna	Rajshahi	Rangpur	Sylhet
Total	483	562	624	467	438	429	492	380
Old age allowance (MOSW)	520	583	414	604	523	577	352	350
Allowances for the widow, deserted & destitute	474	392	550	439	418	431	635	547
Allowances for financially insolvent disabled	450	430	266	368	239	358	1000	0
Maternity allow, program for the poor lactating	553	0	300	0	392	1000	0	0
Honoraria for inso,vent freedom fighters	1266	0	2000	1217	717	1254	0	1666
Honoranaria for injured freedom fighters	1386	1500	850	1500	570	1010	2000	3000
Gratuitous relief (cash)	499	275	473	1073	1300	254	509	67
General relief activities	344	494	185	645	384	210	280	64
Allowances for distressed cultural personnel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Allow. For beneficiaries in Ctg. Hill tract area	1644	0	1644	0	0	0	0	0
Stipend or disabled student (MOSW)	244	200	0	271	150	255	0	300
Grants for the schools of disabled (MOSW)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cash for work (MOFDM)	2077	5250	4200	757	1524	0	2209	0
Housing support	10650	25020	0	0	2000	0	0	522
Agriculture rehabilitation (MOA)	472	105	800	581	444	406	259	376
Subsidy for open Market Sales (OMS)	372	0	0	385	140	420	0	0
Vulnerable Group development	771	426	0	208	2150	0	0	672
Vulnerable Group Feeding	455	558	340	3466	500	397	1900	636
Test Relief (TR) food	530	619	0	0	150	1671	262	378
Gratuitous relief	568	632	1272	298	293	424	599	318
Food for work	158	0	0	56	280	56	0	0
Employment gen. For hard-core poor or 100 days	771	0	0	318	0	2035	243	0
Stipend for primary students (MOPMED)	157	161	259	130	118	115	193	199
School feeding programme (MOPMED)	20	20	0	0	20	0	0	0
Stipend for drop out students	219	0	225	461	25	93	116	100
Stipend for secondary & higher sec. Female student	169	89	304	211	103	144	212	125
Maternal health voucher allowance	1417	0	483	0	300	2575	0	0
Rural emp. Opportunity for protection of public	1569	0	56	3000	0	0	0	0
Char Livelihood	943	1400	100	340	20	3600	580	0
Rural Employment and Rural Maintenance Pro.	1218	0	300	420	840	0	2050	0

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

14.33 Percentage Distribution of Population (5 Years and Over) Facing Some Difficulty by Sex, Age Group and Type of Disability HIES, 2010

Age group	Eye Sight	Hearing	Walking	Mental	Self-care	Speaking
Both Sex						
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5-9	0.80	8.60	2.11	5.00	7.71	4.28
10-14	1.80	9.44	3.31	7.04	8.61	20.59
15-24	3.14	10.76	5.06	11.82	6.06	19.82
25-34	6.08	13.90	8.78	16.67	13.02	9.24
35-44	17.31	12.20	15.40	9.62	18.56	15.79
45-54	23.81	10.22	19.57	14.15	13.24	5.65
55-64	20.90	10.86	16.83	10.59	19.20	10.40
65+	26.16	24.03	28.94	25.12	13.61	14.22
Male						
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5-9	1.07	10.46	2.54	7.54	16.02	8.21
10-14	2.08	10.10	4.78	11.33	8.08	30.31
15-24	3.39	13.41	5.42	9.87	9.57	14.00
25-34	3.91	12.35	4.22	12.93	6.70	7.97
35-44	13.12	10.74	16.34	8.37	22.02	12.93
45-54	23.40	9.52	22.38	11.32	16.40	6.69
55-64	22.81	11.07	13.92	16.98	17.01	8.62
65+	30.21	22.34	30.41	21.66	4.20	11.27
Female						
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5-9	0.61	6.81	1.67	2.86	0.00	0.00
10-14	1.61	8.81	1.87	3.43	9.10	9.97
15-24	2.97	8.21	4.71	13.46	2.80	26.17
25-34	7.55	15.38	13.30	19.81	18.89	10.63
35-44	20.15	13.60	14.46	10.67	15.34	18.92
45-54	24.10	10.89	16.79	16.54	10.30	4.52
55-64	19.60	10.66	19.72	5.20	21.23	12.33
65+	23.41	25.64	27.49	28.03	22.34	17.45

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

14.34 Percentage Distribution of Migrants Working Abroad Sending Remittances During the Last 12 Months by Division and Amount, 2010

Remittance (in `000`Tk)	Total	Division						
		Barisal	Ctg.	Dhaka	Khulna	Rajshahi	Rangpur	Sylhet
National	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
<25	9.94	22.63	10.98	5.55	6.69	14.70	28.57	14.56
25-49	8.74	20.06	8.86	6.56	11.79	7.58	28.57	9.12
50-99	25.57	19.91	29.37	21.79	40.76	18.31	0.00	24.38
100-149	28.57	18.30	28.12	33.66	20.15	24.37	14.29	24.08
150-199	10.74	9.63	7.59	13.09	10.76	13.76	14.29	13.90
200-299	10.30	6.90	8.14	14.17	6.87	11.66	0.00	7.41
300-399	3.01	0.81	2.86	3.78	0.00	3.03	0.00	3.98
400-499	1.36	1.76	1.14	1.26	0.00	3.03	14.29	0.86
500+	1.77	0.00	2.95	0.15	2.97	3.56	0.0	1.71
Average per remittance recipient household (in `000`)	151.8 9	94.93	167.90	146.43	120.12	146.49	136.83	163.60
% of total remittance (Number)	100.00	4.07	39.82	35.47	5.64	7.16	0.76	7.08
% of Total Remittance (Amount)	100.00	2.71	42.37	34.97	4.74	7.56	0.69	6.95

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

14.35 Percentage Distribution of Households Faced/Experienced Crises During the Last 12 Months by Residence HIES, 2010

Type of Crisis	National	Urban	Rural
1. Drought/irregular rains	3.62	0.79	4.66
2. Floods	2.67	0.16	3.59
3. Landslides/Erosion	0.31	0.09	0.39
4. Excessive crop diseases/p[ests]	1.74	0.35	2.25
5. Excessive livestock diseases	0.48	0.13	0.60
6. Unusual high price of Agri. Products	0.21	0.01	0.28
7. Unusual low price of Agri. Products	0.16	0.03	0.21
8. Low income due to factory layoff	0.08	0.10	0.08
9. Less earning due to job loss of HH members	0.43	0.15	0.54
10. Serious accident/illness of income earners	0.93	0.78	0.98
11. Serious accident/illness of other members	1.01	1.09	0.98
12. Death of income earner	0.26	0.15	0.30
13. Death of other household members	0.38	0.26	0.43
14. Theft of money/valuable assets	0.58	0.65	0.56
15. Theft of Agri. Assorts/output (crop/livestock)	0.21	0.02	0.27
16. Conflict/violence	0.23	0.18	0.24
17. Fire/earth quake/tornado etc.	1.15	0.16	1.51
18. Others	0.63	0.35	0.73
Total	0.84	0.30	1.03

Source: Household Expenditure Survey-2010, BBS

CHAPTER 15

NOTES ON DATA AND THEIR SOURCES

NOTES ON DATA AND THEIR SOURCES

Chapter 1

General Features And Environment

The main objectives of this chapter are to provide some broad idea on the historical emergence of the nation as well as the location, physiography, climatic conditions, and major socio-economic features of the country. These information are helpful particularly for those foreign readers who would like to have some idea about Bangladesh.

Data on the characteristics of general soil types and Division and Zila-wise distribution of agricultural lands by types have been collected by BBS, from the Director, Soil Resources Development Institute. Data on forest area by regions are from the administrative records of the Chief Conservator of Forests, govt. of the people's Republic of Bangladesh.

Hydrological data, river system in Bangladesh, main rivers according to length, area of major standing water bodies, flow of major rivers, water level of major rivers, Static water and in-stream storage potential, tidal variation and highest salinity etc. are presented in this chapter. The main sources of these data are the administrative records of SRDI, WAPDA, MPO, SPARRSO & BWDB.

Data on loss of human lives and properties in recent major cyclones and tidal surges compiled from the administrative records of Bangladesh Meteorological Department have been presented in this chapter.

Data on Annual rainfall, monthly temperature, humidity, rainfall, maximum and minimum temperature are presented here from the records of Bangladesh meteorological Department.

Chapter 2

Area, Population, Household and Housing Characteristics district

In this chapter attempts have been made to provide information on administrative units in Bangladesh, household and population by zila, upazilla and municipality, intercensal growth of population, age-sex distribution, marital status of population, population by religion, youth population, tribal population, birth and death rates, mortality, life expectancy and population of major cities, on the other hand, information of households by source of drinking water, toilet facilities, electricity connection have also been provided in this chapter.

Sources of data

The main sources of data are population and Housing census reports of 1961, 1974, 1981, 1991, 2001 & 2011 and reports of sample vital Registration system, BBS.

Sample Coverage of Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS)

Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS) was introduced by Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) in 1980 to determine the annual socio-demographic changes in population during intercensal period. Initially 103 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) were selected and each PSUs comprising of about 250 continuous households. Out of 103 PSUs 62 PSUs were from rural and 41 PSUs were from urban area. With this sample size it was possible to produce estimates at the national level with urban-rural break-up. On the basis of technical committees recommendation and to meet the data need of the planners, policy maker and other users the sample PSUs was increased to 210 PSUs in 1983 having 150 from rural and 60 from urban area. This could provide estimates at the division levels with urban-rural break-up. Considering the importance of the project it was transferred to revenue set up of BBS in 1991. To meet the users demand for Zila (district) estimate, the number of PSUs was again increased to 500 in 1995. With the availability of sampling frame from the Population Census-2001 the sample design was recasted. An Integrated Multi-purpose Sample Design was introduced with effect from 1st July 2002 and the number of PSUs increased to 1000 to provide the estimate of vital events at the Zila level.

Dual Recording System

The strength of the sample vital registration is the collection of data under a dual record system to estimate demographic indicators using Chandra Sekaran and Deming Technique introduced from the beginning. Under System-1, there is a Local Registrar for each PSU who used to collect data about each vital events as and when it occurs and record it in the specified schedule and then send the filled-in schedules to the headquarters according to the time table set for each schedule. Under System-2, the staff members from upazila and regional

statistical offices (Supervisors) visit the PSUs on a quarterly basis and collect retrospective data on all the events. Supervisors and RSOs regularly check the quality of work obtained by the local registrars and Supervisors. The filled-in schedules obtained from both the systems are coded and matched at the headquarter by pre-designed matching criteria and staff members of SVRS Project and Demography and Health Wing at Head Quarter evaluate the work of these two systems and re-visit, wherever necessary.

Sample Selection

Sampling frame used for IMPS comprised of all the 262,000 EAs of population census 2001. Dwelling households numbering 24,870,280 was the target population. For operational convenience census blocks each comprising of two contiguous EAs, having about 200 households were used as the sampling block. Thus, there were a total 131,000 blocks in Bangladesh. These sampling blocks were called primary sampling unit (PSU). A total of 1000 blocks were selected systematically with a random start from the sub-strata as they were allocated above. Out of 1000 PSUs, 640 PSUs were allocated to rural stratum, 280 PSUs to urban stratum and 80 PSUs to SMA stratum.

Definitions on Fertility and Mortality

FERTILITY

Sex-Ratio

The ratio of males to females in a given population usually expressed as the number of males per 100 females.

Child-Women Ratio (CWR)

The number of children under 5 years of age per 1,000 women of child bearing age (between ages 15 and 44 some times 15 to 49) in a given year. It is a rough fertility indicator based on census data. It is some times used when no adequate data on births are available.

Crude Birth Rate (CBR)

The number of live births per 1000 mid-year population in a given year.

Age-Specific Fertility Rate (ASFR)

Number of live births to women in a given age group per 1,000 women in the same age group in a given year. It is usually calculated for 5 years age groups from 10-14 to 45-49 or 15-19 to 45-49.

Total Fertility Rate (TRF)

The average number of children that would be born alive to a woman (or group of woman) during her reproductive period if she were to live through all her child-bearing years and bear children according to the age specific fertility rates of a given year.

Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR)

The average number of daughters that would be born alive to a woman (or a group of woman) during her life time if she passed through her child-bearing years conforming to the age-specific fertility rates of a given year.

Net Reproduction Rate (NRR)

The average number of daughters that would be born to a woman if she passed through her life time from birth conforming to the age-specific fertility and mortality rates of a given year. This rate is similar to the gross reproduction rate and takes into account that some women will die before completing their child bearing years. NRR 1.00 means each generation of mothers is having exactly enough daughters to replace itself in the population.

MORTALITY

Crude Death Rate (CDR)

The number of deaths per 1000 mid year population in a given year.

Child Death Rate (CH. DR.)

The child death rate is defined as the number of deaths among children in age 1-4 per 1000 mid-year population in the same group.

Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)

The number of deaths to infants under one year of age per 1000 live births in a given year.

Life Expectancy at Birth

The average number of additional years a person would live if current mortality trends were to continue.

NATURAL GROWTH RATE (NGR)

The natural growth rate is the difference between crude birth rate (CBR) and crude death rate (CDR) expressed in percentage.

Chapter 3 Labour Forces

The total civilian labour force of the country age 15 and above was 56.7 million in 2010 and the crude activity rate was 38.1. The total civilian labour force according to 2005-06 labour force survey were 49.5 million of which 37.3 million were male and 12.1 million female. According to LFS 2010 47.5% were employed in agriculture and 52.5% in non-agriculture. It was 48.1% and 51.9% respectively in 2005-06. The labour force participation rate was 59.3% for both sex, 82.5% for male at 36.0% for female in 2010.

Chapter 4 Agriculture :

Crops, Livestock, Forestry and Fishery

This chapter concerns with data on Agriculture. Broad agriculture sector comprises of two sector: 1. Agriculture and forestry 2. Fishing. The agriculture sector is divided into 3 sub-sectors: i) Crops and Horticulture ii) Animal farming iii) Forest and related services. The value added originating in each branch of the activities is equivalent to the value of gross output minus the value of current inputs used for producing that output. For example, in crop sub-sector the value of gross output is obtained by multiplying the quantity of the output of each crop by homestead prices. The value of inputs such as seed, fertilizer, pesticides etc. is also worked out by the same method (i.e. the quantity used times their respective purchase cost/price) and subtracted from the value of gross output of crops to end up with value added which is equivalent to the sum of compensation of employees and gross operating surplus originating in agricultural crops sub-sector. The value added defined as such, is also estimated for other sub-sectors like, animal farming, forest and related services and also for fishing sector.

Gross value added at current and constant prices for the years 2007-08 to 2013-14(P) are shown in table no. 4.02 and 4.03 Gross value added from Agriculture at constant are shown in table 4.06 to 4.11 for the years 2011-12 to 2013-14(p).

Chapter 5 Industry

This chapter focuses on the present position of the statistical series of manufacturing, mining and electricity. The index of industrial production comprises manufacturing, mining and electricity and quantities underlying these series are important indicators of the growth of industrial sector of the country. Quantum index of industrial production by industry group are presented in Tables. The year 2005-06 has been adopted as the comparison base for the index series. The weights have been derived from the results of the Census of Manufacturing Industries 1988-89.

The Laspeyres base weighted index formula has been used for the index. Employment as well as productivity indices of industrial workers for selected industries provided in tables. The index formula used is weighted Laspeyres with 2005-06 as the base.

Index number of producer prices of domestically produced industrial goods classified by their economic end-use, major economic activity and industrial groups are presented in tables 5.02. The index formula is base-weighted Laspeyres index with 2005-06 as the base year and with about 100 industries for which data are at present available in Bangladesh. The weights have been derived from the results of the Census of Manufacturing Industries, 2005-06. Each Industry has a weight equal to its relative contribution to the total gross value of production according to the 2005-06 CMI. For new tables on handloom units, looms production of cloth and variety of cloths by type of ownership are given in the chapter.

Quantity and value of production data of selected industrial items have been presented in the separate tables. These data are regularly collected by the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics from respective sector corporations, National Board of Revenue, Directorate of Taxation and Excise, Bangladesh Tea Board, Petro-Bangla and some large private industrial establishments. The position of the jute manufacturing industry relating to number of looms installed, number of looms operating etc. for the years 2005-06 to 2013-14 & production, exports, internal consumption and stocks of jute goods for the years 2005-06 to 2013-14 have been

given in the tables concerned. Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation is the source of data.

the count-wise production of yarn for 1992-93 to 2010-11 have been shown in the tables 5.14

The table presents grade-wise production of tea in Bangladesh for the years 2004-05 to 2011. The Bangladesh Tea Board is the source of data. The number of tea factory workers by category is shown in table 5.16 for the years 2004-05 to 2011.

The table 5.17 presents quantity and value of production of minerals by type from 1996-97 to 2012-13. These data are regularly collected by the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics from the Bangladesh chemical Industries Corporation (B.C.I.C.), Bureau of Mineral Development (BMD), and Petro-Bangla.

Chapter 6 Energy

Data on energy have been identified according to the sources of supply viz, commercial and traditional. The former has been defined here to include natural gas, crude oil, petroleum products, coal and electricity

However, the data relating to traditional sources are relatively poorer in quality as it had to be assembled from a variety of sources producing information of highly elusive in nature and widely scattered over the economy.

This chapter represents data on the national energy balance and energy use by major sources and on the availability of energy and its final sector-wise consumption. This also gives a statistical picture of electrical power generation, transmission and distribution. The administrative records of Bangladesh petroleum corporation (BPC) petro-Bangla and BPDB are the sources of data.

Chapter 7 Transport and Communication

Transport and communication sector covers: (i) Railway transport; (ii) Road transport (mechanized/non-mechanized vehicles); (iii) Water transport (mechanised/non-mechanised); (iv) Air transport; (v) Communication Telephone services, Postal services, Radio and Television services) and (vi) Tourism.

Data of this sector are usually collected from secondary sources. The following type are collected by mail and/or personal contact from the concerned organisations:

Railway Transport

Bangladesh Railway compiles data on operation of the railways route kilometre, stations and rolling stock by guage, passenger and cargo carried, revenue earnings, operational expenses and other aspects of railway traffic and publish in their information book. The statistics on railway transport are mainly collected from Bangladesh Railway for this book.

Road Transport

Statistics are gathered from a variety of sources scattered over the wide range of the economy and as such quality of data is affected to the extent of the multiple objectives underlying the collection and compilation of data by the sources concerned. However, the same for organised sector, defined to be registered and/or maintained in the form of records either administrative or statistical, are of good quality and fairly reliable. The organisations in the organised sector and the statistics collected from them are shown as below.

- Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation: operation of bus, coach and truck plying on road.
- Roads and Highways Department: road mileage by type of Road, progress of road construction and expenditure incurred on maintenance of roads, culverts and targets achieved.
- Bangladesh Road Transport Authority.
Ministry of Communication, Railway Division, Roads and Road Transport Division: number of vehicles (on road) registered by type of vehicles, motor car, bus, truck, taxi, jeep, station wagon, auto-rickshaw, motor cycle, etc. classified by region, seating capacity and kind of fuel used.

Water Transport

Statistics of this sector are also to be characterised in similar nature, sources and methodology of amassing the basic data. Here again the quality of data are little undermined when these from traditional sources are to be monitored. But those from organised sector are fairly dependable. The sources and the statistics collected from them are shown as below:

- Chittagong and Mongla Port Authorities: vessels handled and their turn round at ports, cargo handled by major commodity groups, number of National and International seaborne ships entered into and cleared from the ports.
- Bangladesh Inland water Transport Authority (BIWTA): type and category of vessels, tonnage and passenger capacity and navigable waterways etc.

Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation (BIWTC): number of vessels by type, passenger and cargo carried and the ferry services under its control and supervision.

Bangladesh Shipping Corporation (BSC): number of vessels with carrying capacity, number of voyages, passengers and cargo carried, net profit earned, assets and liabilities, working capital, etc.

Aviation

Statistics of this sector though small in size but good in quality are well maintained by Bangladesh Biman, the National Airline of the country.

The statistics collected from this source are performance of Biman, number of aeroplanes by type, number of flights operated on National routes and passengers and cargo carried.

Communication

Type of statistics collected in this highly organised public sector are shown as below:

Bangladesh Post Office Department : number of post offices in the country by division, number of letters, money orders booked through post offices and postal rates (air mail) from Bangladesh to selected countries. It also provides data on number of radio sets licenced.

- Bangladesh Telecommunications Company limited : number of telephone sets in the country by division and also number of telegraph offices by region.

- Bangladesh Television: number of television sets licenced by type and by region.

Tourism

Statistics of this sector are narrowly defined to include only the international tourist movements. Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation is the concerned organisation that provides data on arrival of tourists by nationality and foreign exchange earnings thereof etc.

Road Accidents

Statistics of this nature are the indicators of efficiency of public administration and are regularly, compiled in Police Directorate. The Police Directorate is responsible for the collection and compilation of number of road accidents by region and by important cities. These data concern the number of accidents and the number of persons injured and killed in such accidents.

Fare and Freight Index

The index has been developed on the basis of the fare and freights of Bangladesh Railways, Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation (BRTC), Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority (BIWTA), and Bangladesh Biman. The Laspeyres formula has been used for computing the index with 1995-96 as the weighted base year.

Chapter 8

Foreign Trade Statistics

1.1 Introduction

Compilation of foreign trade statistics has been one of the core activities of Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics since 1990-91. Classifying the commodities according to harmonized system at 2 to 8 digit level, data on exports and imports with unit, quantity, value, country of origin by commodity etc. have been set into this report. This publication also resumes export and import data by HS chapter and commodity, direction of trade, major heads of accounts etc.

To make the publication most useful to the user as well as policy makers and planners, time series data and comparative statistics have also been added. Summary and key foreign trade statistics that helps the beneficiaries to understand the overall

condition of foreign trade at a glance are presented in this issue.

1.2 Sources of Data and Collection of Document

In the past, Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics collected foreign trade data from the primary sources, “bills of entry” for imports and “shipping bills” for export only for sea-originated trade data. For customs clearance, the importers and the exporters have to submit these bills to the custom houses located at the sea port of Chittagong and Mongla for every consignment imported into or intended for export from Bangladesh by sea. BBS’s personnel posted at Chittagong and Mongla Customs Houses were responsible for collecting and sending these bills to Foreign Trade Section of National Accounting Wing, BBS. The staffs posted at the said two customs houses were used to collect the documents and carry them to Dhaka twice or thrice in a month. Still the system of data collection remains unchanged only for Mongla Sea-port-based data. An assigned official posted at the Regional Statistical Office, Khulna, not at Mongla Customs House, is responsible for collecting the documents from Mongla Custom House and sending the same to BBS. But the method of data collection for Chittagong sea-port-based data has completely been changed. Data produced at Chittagong Sea Port have been collected from National Board of Revenue, Dhaka on monthly basis in CD-ROM that contains data in tabular form with many fields of which BBS takes into consideration only a few as its requirements.

Accordingly in the past, the land borne foreign trade data were compiled from the monthly returns received from the land customs stations across the country, which deals with border trade with neighboring countries. Air-borne data were collected from the air-borne trade returns, bill of entry for imports and customs statements for exports received from the air freight unit in Dhaka. But at present, both land-borne and air-borne foreign trade data have been collected from NBR in CD-ROM/Pen drive.

1.3 Scope and Coverage

Foreign trade statistics include all commodities which pass through the boundary of customs territory, in the case of import, all goods and commodities entering into the country and for exports, all goods and commodities leaving the country, excluding certain items such as military hardware, bullion, currency notes, coins and goods in transit.

The foreign trade statistics covers all goods imported into and exported from the country along with the commodities imported for and exported from Export Processing Zones (EPZ). The entire exports and imports by various routes, sea, air, land and postal parcels, are taken into account.

1.4 Classification of Commodity and Coding

Foreign trade statistics of Bangladesh are compiled and classified on the basis of “harmonized commodity description and coding system (HS)” which is based on the (Standard International Trade Classification) SITC Rev-3. These classifications are arranged in 21 sections and 98 chapters which cover all commodities of international trade. They include broad headings of commodities at 4-digit level and detailed description at 8-digit level. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics has prepared the HS at 2 to 8-digit level to meet the need of the country. Imports are recorded by country of consignment and exports by country of last known destination.

Quantities and values are recorded as shown in the trade bills and checked by customs officials.

The weight recorded in the trade bills is taken as net weight. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics follows metric system of weight for compiling and publishing the quantity of exports and imports. Missing quantities of entries are estimated, wherever possible, on the basis of unit price calculated for the reported items.

BBS follows Brussels Definition of Value (BDV) for the purposes of valuation. The Brussels definition of valuation of goods has been accepted by almost all countries of the world. The BDV was introduced in December, 1950 under the Principles of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trades (GATT) with the object of providing a comparable system of valuation.

Under the BDV, the dutiable value of goods imported for home consumption is calculated at normal price. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics records import value on CIF (cost, insurance and freight) basis and export value on FOB (free on board) basis.

1.5 Data Processing, Tabulation and Publication

After collecting CDs from NBR by Foreign Trade Section of BBS on monthly basis, these are sent to Computer Wing of BBS for rearranging, processing, tabulation etc. After completion of the work, data are sent to Foreign Trade Section, BBS which does the work of correction, compilation and editing and then sends to the Computer Wing for rearranging the said data. Again, the Computer Section sends the printed form of data to FTS. Finally, after correction and amendment by FTS, these are again sent to the Computer Wing for final print out.

On receipt of shipping bills from Khulna, entries are made in the control register and the bills are sorted out according to the date and type of trade. After sorting, the documents are bound in the form of a book which is known as batch. Each batch consists of 50-60 bills covering the bills of a particular date. The batches are distributed among the coders for coding the information. The basic information, such as commodity specified by type, quantity of each commodity according to units prescribed in the HS, value, export destination and other relevant information are coded, checked and edited properly on the documents. On completion of coding work, the value is taped from the documents. Batch totals are entered in the control register for subsequent matching with computer totals. Batches are then sent to the Computer Wing for capturing the data in diskettes.

Though most of the tabulations are made according to Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, selected tabulations are done on the basis of category of goods by different exporting or importing accounts.

Selected monthly tables are published in the Monthly Advance Release and other monthly and annual publications of BBS. Foreign Trade Statistics are published on fiscal year basis, from July 1 to June 30.

1.6 Systems of Trade

There are two systems of computing trade statistics: (i) the special trade system and (ii) the general trade system. Special trade system is based on the concept of "clearance through the customs frontiers" which is, in fact, the statistical boundary. Any commodity not cleared by the customs is excluded from such statistics. The general system of trade is based on the concept that uses the national boundary as the statistical frontier i.e. all goods and commodities entering or leaving the country except military goods, bullion, currency notes, coins, goods in transit are recorded in trade statistics.

In the past, Bangladesh followed the special trade system. For better coverage Bangladesh is now applying the general trade system. The main characteristics of the general system of trade are summarized below:

General System of Trade

Imports

- i) Imports "entering directly" for home consumption or use.
- ii) Imports into customs bonded manufacturing plants.
- iii) Imports into customs bonded warehouses and free area.

Exports

- i) Exports of national production.
- ii) Exports from customs bonded manufacturing plants.
- iii) Nationalized exports.
- iv) Exports from customs bonded warehouses and free area.

Re-export is included after clearance from customs and falls under category (iii) and (iv) mentioned above.

1.7 Computation of Trade Indices

Indices of imports and exports are designed to measure the overall position and direction of

movements of values, prices and quantum of commodities bought and sold in international markets. Construction of indices is based on published data. One type of index i.e. unit price index is computed by taking 2002-2003 as the base year

Unit Price Index (UPI): It represents the overall direction of price movements of commodities bought and sold in international markets. Prices are based on FOB values of exports and CIF values of imports.

The main reasons for selection of 2002-03 as base year are:

- i) It was considered as a normal year for business/trade activities.
- ii) In 2002-03 BBS, harmonized commodity description and coding system (HS) 8 digit level were adopted. In HS coding system, the total number of commodities is 8123. For better classification and representation of new commodities in the index basket, the year of introducing HS code was chosen as the base year.

BBS has been computing various annual indices of foreign trade and publishing them in its Monthly Statistical Bulletin and other monthly and annual publications.

Chapter 9

Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operatives and Credit Distribution.

Government budgets are of two kinds viz revenue budget and development budget. Budget estimates are prepared by the Ministry of Finance. These are required to be placed before the Jatiyo Sangshad for discussion and to the President for approval.

Revenue receipts are classified under two major heads, viz, tax receipts and non-tax receipts. Tax receipts include income and wealth tax, land revenue, customs, excise, sales tax etc. Non-tax items cover income from Government enterprises and properties such as post offices, telegraph & telephone, railway, currency, forest, civil works and registration fees, etc.

Economic classification of Government budget has been presented in the respective table. Economic analysis of the budget involves re-classification of budgetary data according to economic and functional characteristics.

Development expenditures of the Government by various sectors have been presented. These are based on annual development expenditure of the Government. The development expenditure of the Government has been compiled from data collected through a detailed questionnaire filled in by the government and its agencies and in cases of non-response estimates are derived from the Annual Development Programme.

Receipts and expenditure of Bangladesh railway, post office and telephone and telegraph department have been presented separately. In fact separate budget estimates for these departments are prepared and required to be presented before the Jatiya Sangshad. Economic analysis of these budgets involves re-classification of budgetary data according to economic and functional characteristics.

Receipts and expenditures of corporations and autonomous bodies including financial institutions and insurance companies have been presented.

The budgets of the corporations and autonomous bodies have been analysed and re-classified according to the economic and functional characteristics.

Receipts and expenditures of local government bodies such as Municipalities, Zila, Thana and Union Parishad have been shown in separate tables. These data have been collected through a detailed questionnaire filled in by the local government bodies. The sources of these data are the annual budgets of the institutions themselves.

Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit distribution

This chapter presents data on the financial activities of nationalized, foreign and private banks as well as the financial transactions of co-operative societies and other specialised financial institutions in Bangladesh.

Banking

There are tables on bank branches operating in Bangladesh. Consolidated position on abilities and assets of scheduled banks, bank advances by economic purposes, foreign exchange reserves, lending rates and rate of interests for profit on National Saving Schemes, cash remittance and use of foreign currency accounts held by Bangladeshies staying abroad.

Bangladesh Bank and concerned Bank organisation are the sources of data.

Insurance

There are tables in this connection which present structural information on Insurance company/organisation in Bangladesh. Statistical data on claims and surrenders in Life Insurance business etc are presented Department of Insurance is the source of data.

Chapter 10 Prices & Wages

1. Construction of Consumer Price Index (CPI)

The CPIs are compiled on monthly basis. Monthly prices of various items are used for computation of the indices. Annual indices are also computed by averaging the 12 month's indices. The reference groups of the indices are the average urban and rural households of Bangladesh.

Three principal consumer indices (CPIs) are produced and disseminated i.e National, all urban and all rural. The national CPI is calculated by combining the urban and rural indices using as weights, the country-wide urban and rural households expenditure multiplied by the total number of urban / rural households as available from population Census data. For computing the three CPIs all goods and services included in the index baskets were classified under eight commodity groups following the ILO standard and recommendations of the IMF mission. The indices covered eight commodity groups which are: -

- (1) Food, beverage and tobacco,
- (2) Clothing and footwear,
- (3) Gross rent, fuel and lighting,

- (4) Furnitures, furnishings, household equipment & operation,
- (5) Medical care and health expenses,
- (6) Transport and communications,
- (7) Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services,
- (8) Miscellaneous goods and services.

Selection of items: The items selected should be as representative as possible. In the case of cost of living index, the items selected should represent the consumption habit of the people. To achieve this the total number of items are divided into groups and subgroups and then from each group a representative sample is selected for inclusion. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics regularly (after certain interval) conduct Household Expenditure Survey (HES). So Household Expenditure Survey (HES) data can be used for this purpose. Expenditure incurred in various items based on 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey (HES) was the basis of determining weights for the selection of items in the index basket.

The earlier using price schedules are updated on the basis of 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey (HES) suggested by the IMF mission (December 29, 1997-January 1998). Recently the base year has been shifted to 2005-06.

The CPI items for the National index and its regional components have been classified into 8 majors groups. Some new items are incorporated in the new two price schedules in the index basket. There is no selected item for National basket that is priced all over the country. National basket comprises of urban and rural.

National market consist of urban market and rural market. Urban Market is specific for urban area and rural market is specific for rural area.

Number of items index basket (Base: 2005-06=100):

Sl.No.	Name of index	Number of items
1.	CPI Rural	318
2.	CPI Urban	422
3.	CPI National	-

Selection of Base Year: Index numbers are designed to make comparison between prices with reference to different time periods. For any index number computation there must be a base year/reference year for comparison. The base year should be a year of Economic stability or in other words a normal year. The base year should be a normal year and it must be free from economical, political and social disturbances and as far as possible. Under the recommendation of IMF Mission (08/07/2012 to 19/07/2012), the year 2005-06 has been selected as the base year for the computation of consumer price index (CPI).

Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics has been regularly compiling the following consumer price index numbers on the basis of 2005-06 as the base year.

- (i) Consumer price index, all urban areas.
- (ii) Consumer price index, all rural areas.
- (iii) Consumer price index, National.

Determination of Weights: The commodities included in the index number are not all of equal importance, we must consider the problem of weighting the different commodities included in the index number according to their importance. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics conduct Household Expenditure Survey (HIES). So, the consumption patterns were determined on the basis of the results of the 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey (HIES) based on sample of 7420 households of which 5040 in rural and 2380 in urban. Item weights

were devised to reflect the significant changes that had occurred in the consumption pattern. Almost all the item weights have been taken from tabulation of HIES data. In calculating the National CPI, all urban and all rural indices have been combined using as weights the total country wide urban and rural household expenditure i.e average monthly urban/rural expenditure multiplied by the total number of urban/rural households as available from population census data. The weights of national CPI, all urban and all rural have been derived from the computer data sheets of 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey. The base year is 2005-06 and the basket and weights were determined on the basis of the 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey (HIES), which covered a sample of 7420 households.

Weighting patterns of CPI National, (Base: 2005-06 =100)

Locality	Average monthly household Expenditure (Tk.)	No. of households (Million)	Total monthly Expenditure (Million Tk.)	Weight (%)
Bangladesh	-	22.13	90630.66	100
Urban	7274	3.63	26383.56	29.11
Rural	3473	18.50	64247.10	70.89

BBS has taken up compilation of all urban, all rural, National CPIs. The National CPI is derived from the indices compiled separately for the urban and rural households, based on the new weights calculated by the IMF mission using the 2005-06 HIES. BBS revised the new weights to better reflect the consumption patterns of household. The weights of individual items of CPI, all urban and all rural have

been derived from the computer data sheets of 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey.

The weights of group and sub-group of CPI, all urban and all rural have been derived from the computer data sheets of 2005-06 Household Expenditure survey which is given below.

Group	Weight Rural	Weight Urban
General	100.00	100.00
I. Food, Beverage And Tobacco:	61.407	46.519
Non-Food	38.977	53.481
ii. Clothing And Footwear:	6.903	6.719
iii. Gross Rent,Fuel & Lighting	12.302	19.638
iv.Furniture & Furnishing		
Household Equipments & Operations	4.645	4.883
V. Medical Care And Health Expenses:	3.380	3.650
Vi. Transport & Communication:	4.686	7.859
Vii.Recreation,Entertainment Education & Cultural Services:	3.425	5.867
Viii. Miscellaneous Goods & Services	3.248	4.863

Formula Used: In the majority of countries, the index numbers are computed using Laspeyres formula, the weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives, the weights being the base year values. For computation of the indices Laspeyres formula is used. The formula is given below:-

$$I = \frac{\sum_i \frac{P_n}{P_o} \times W_i}{\sum W} \times 100$$

where, I = Consumer price index.

P_n = Price in the current year

P_o = Price in the base year

W_i = Weight of the individual item

W = Weight of the groups

II. Method of Construction of House-rent Index :

(a) **Definition of House-rent:** House-rent are the actual monthly rent paid to the owner of a private residential house excluding gas, electricity and water charges. Residential house of Government, Semi-Government and other organisation and also enemy property/abandoned property are not included in the house-rent collection.

(b) **House-Rent index:** Till 1987-88 House-rent index of 14 categories of private residential houses have been constructed for 6 centres viz. Dhaka, Chittagong, Rajshahi, Khulna, Rangpur and Sylhet on quarterly basis with 1984-85 as

base and there after the index is being constructed for 4 centres viz. Dhaka, Chittagong, Rajshahi & Khulna centres. This is an unweighted index. A simple average of 4 centres is taken for constructing the index for Bangladesh.

(c) **Source of data:** House-rent of private residential houses is collected after every three months by the trained field staff of BBS. Two houses of each category have been selected for regular collection of rent and two houses have been kept reserved.

III. Method of Computing indices of the Cost of Building Construction:

The index of the cost of construction of building is divided into 3 groups, viz. (i) Building materials (ii) Transport cost and (iii) Labour Charges of construction labour. Till 1998-99 the Index have been constructed for 6 centres Viz. Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna, Rajshahi, Barisal and Sylhet. A simple average of 6 centres is taken as the national Index. Group weight and weights for individual items were determined through a survey on prices of Building materials, transport cost & Labour Charges of construction conducted during the period 1998-99, The base period of the Index is 1998-99. Laspeyres' formula is used for constructing the Index.

Source of Data : Prices used in the Index are collected by the trained field staff of BBS.

Number of items and weight distribution by group by centre are as follows:

Centre	Building Materials		Transport cost		Labour Charges	
	No.item	Weight	No items	Weight	No items	Weight
Dhaka	61	78.10	4	2.77	6	19.13
Chittagong	61	77.84	4	2.80	6	19.36
Khulna	61	76.35	4	2.93	6	20.72
Rajshahi	61	79.95	4	2.57	6	17.48
Barisal	61	75.10	4	3.00	6	21.90
Sylhet	61	75.04	4	2.88	6	23.08

IV. Method of computing the Wage rate index :

The object of the wage rate index is to measure the movement over time of both the nominal and real wages of employees in different sectors of the economy of Bangladesh.

1969-70 has been taken as the base year for the construction of this Index.

Both skilled and unskilled labour of the following groups and sub-groups have been covered in the Index.

1. Manufacturing

A) Large Scale Industry

(a) Cotton Textile

(b) Jute Textile

- (c) Match Industry
- (d) Engineering
- (e) Hydrogenerated vegetable oil Industry.

B) Small scale & cottage Industry

- (a) Handloom

2) Construction

3) Agriculture

4) Fisheries

The Index of large scale Industry is weighted and the indices of the remaining 4 groups are unweighted. The weights of the sub-groups of large scale Industry group have been derived from their value added in the GDP. That is the value added of the respective groups viz. Cotton Textile, Jute Textile, Match Industry, Engineering and vegetable oil Industry were first added together and the percentage, contribution of each of the sub-groups has been taken as the weight of the sub-groups covered. The weight has again been bifurcated to decide positions of 'skilled' and unskilled' labour. The bifurcation has been done on the basis of the proportion of the number of skilled and unskilled industrial labour of the country in the base year. The weights thus obtained were as follows :

Name of sub-groups	Weights
i) Cotton Textile :	
a) Skilled	20.53
b) Unskilled	8.83
ii) Jute Textile :	
a) Skilled	36.26
b) Unskilled	15.54
iii) Match Industry :	
a) Skilled	3.72
b) Unskilled	1.59
Name of sub-groups	Weights
iv) Engineering :	
a) Skilled	8.91
b) Unskilled	3.82
v) Hydrogenerated Vegetable oil Industry :	
a) Skilled	0.58
b) Unskilled	0.25
Total:	100.00

Monthly indices of the four important cities, viz. Dhaka, Chittagong, Rajshahi and Khulna are constructed. An average of the indices of the four cities is taken as the country Index.

National Income

National accounts estimation is one of the core activity of BBS. BBS has been compiling GDP and other national accounts aggregates by production approach and expenditure category since 1972-73. At present these estimates are based on 1993 SNA framework and 2005-06 as a base year for the constant price estimates.

BBS is largely confined to compilation of GDP by Industrial origin and GDP by expenditure components. GDP by industrial origin is in more details, providing estimates of gross value added by 15 major ISIC sectors. GDP estimates both current and constant market prices are provided by fiscal years (FY) i.e. for July-June period.

Estimates of GDP by expenditure components are less elaborate. Estimates are made for basic aggregates such as private and public consumption, gross fixed capital formation by public and private sectors, exports and imports both in current and constant prices.

It is worthwhile to mention that BBS has revised GDP and other national accounts estimates from 2005-06 to 2013-14 with 2005-06 as a base year for constant price estimates. The revised provisional estimates reflect a wide data coverage along with methodological improvements for estimation of outputs of various sectors and subsectors.

The national accounts statistics are published in the various regular publications of BBS with limited scope. Besides, BBS has published detailed statistics on national accounts in the publication namely:- Twenty Years of National Accounting of Bangladesh, 1972-73 to 1991-92 and National Accounts Statistics of Bangladesh (Revised Estimates, 1989-90 to 1998-99). BBS also releases a brochure on preliminary and final estimates of GDP in the middle of each fiscal year.

Chapter 12

Education

Statistics of enrolment, educational attainment, grade, students, teachers and educational institutions have been compiled following the concepts, definitions, classification and tabulation procedures as per revised recommendations of the UNESCO conference on Standardization of Educational Statistics (ISES) as far as practicable in the context of Bangladesh.

Educational attainment is defined as the highest grade completed and/or attained by a person in the system of regular special and adult education at home or abroad.

Grade is defined as a stage of instruction usually covered in the course of a school year.

Student (Pupil) is defined as a person enrolled and/or registered in a programme of education defined at the outset.

Class is defined as group of students (Pupils) who are usually instructed together by a teacher or by several teachers.

Teacher is defined as a person employed, even part-time and/or without remuneration to communicate knowledge, skills, etc.

School (educational Institution) is defined as a group of students (pupils) of one or more grades, organised to receive instruction of a given type and level under one teacher, or of various types and/or levels under more than one teacher under the direct supervision of the head of the establishment. A school is said to be a government school if it is operated by the government whether national or local, whatever the origin of its financial resources. Similarly, a school is said to be a private school if it is not operated by a government authority (national or local), whether or not it receives financial support from such authorities. The latter can, however, be further classified as "aided" or "non-aided" depending on whether or not they derive financial support from government authorities.

Statistics on educational finance presented also conform to the following definitions :

- Receipts refer to cash received by or made available to or for schools, including appropriations, subventions, fees, cash value of property received as gifts, etc.
- Expenditures refer to financial charges incurred by or on behalf of schools for goods and services.
- Capital/development expenditures refer to expenditures for land, building and equipment etc.

The system of education through the indicators of the number of educational institutions, teachers and students participation rate, teachers-student ratios, operating expenses per student, total govt. expenditure on education, percentage of literacy etc. has been presented in the respective tables.

The number of teachers, students ratio in public university shown from 2011 to 2013. Yearly average per head expenditure in public universities student and faculty wise number of students in public universities have been shown. The number of students teachers institute, faculty, department, male female students and subject wise number of students in private universities, 2012 have been present in this chapter. The number of general colleges with students, teachers by region and output of the examinations of general colleges have been shown in separate tables. The number of govt. and non-govt. recognised Intermediate and Degree colleges with number of teachers and students therein by region and by sex have been given in the tables. The number of secondary schools by govt. and non-govt. by region, by urban and rural distribution have been given. The number of secondary schools with teachers and students by gender, average no. of teachers and students per Secondary schools and teacher-student ratio have been shown.

Government & affiliated Madrashes with number of teachers and students by type and by region and the result of the madrasa education, as reported by the Bangladesh Madrasa Board, have been given.

The number of primary schools by govt. and non-

govt. with teachers and students, by rural and urban, students by sex and region, average number of students and teachers per primary schools and teachers-students ratios as reported by primary education officers, Ministry of Education, have been given in separate tables.

Sanskrit and pali tols with teachers and students are also given, number of Teachnical Institution by type with teachers and students for 2012 the number of Teachers Training colleges both primary and Secondary level have been given in separate tables. Unani college with the number of teachers and students, as available from the Bangladesh and Board of Unani and Ayurvedic system of Medicine, have been presented in respective tables. Professional colleges as law, Agriculture, Arts & crafts, Home Economics, Social welfare and Research, with number of students and teachers as obtained from the Bureau of Educational Information and Statistics have been given in the tables.

The results of the S.S.C and H.S.C and Technical Education as obtained from the Boards of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Technical Education Board and Bureau of Educational Information and Statistics have been presented in respective tables. The school attendance rate by age and sex, the literacy rate by region are given in respective tables. The rate of literacy for census years, however, are not directly comparable because of difference in definitions which have been appended to the tables concerend. The gross expenditure on education by type of educational Institutions have been compiled by BBS and appended in the concerned tables. Tution fees of different educational institutions and average monthly tution charge in Dhaka Metropolitan Statistical Area have been presented in separate tables. The number of primary and Junior scholarships awarded in Bangladesh by grade & rate have been given in a tables.

Chapter 13 Health, Family Planning and Social Statistics

This chapter presents data on health facilities, manpower and services, public expenditure and

nutritional status. Data are also presented on social issues and community facilities including number of tubewells, newspapers, book publishing and circulations, film production, cinema halls, legal services, crime and religious institutions.

Growth of medical facilities, number of medical colleges, post graduate medical institutes, T.B. clinics and rural health centers, The Directorate of health services is the source. Number of hospitals and hospital beds, number of blood slides examined and malaria cases detected are shown in tables concerned. The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare and the Directorate of Health Services are the sources.

Local production of drugs and medicines, comparative prices of selected imported raw materials and licentiate business units in drugs by categories are given in respective tables.

Public expenditure on health and related activities in the health sector are given in separate tables. The Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics is the source. Data on district-wise distribution of health, maternal and child health and family planning facilities have been presented in respective tables. The Directorate of Population Control and Family Welfare is the source. Table shows data on number of family planning personnel by region. The target and achievement of family planning activity by method, year-wise target for new contraceptives acceptors required to meet the 4th five year plan and year-wise mix of different contraceptives under 4th five year plan are shown in respective tables. Region-wise family planning activities, current use of contraception among currently married women 15-49 years of age by method, percentage of currently married women 15-49 years of age using

contraception, percentage distribution of current users of non-clinical family planning methods by reported source of supply and allocation in five year plan for family planning and population control programme have been given in separate tables. The contraceptive survey and the BBS are the sources. Concerned tables present the progress of sinking deep tubewells in saline areas and number of hand tubewells for drinking water in rural areas by region. The productions and no. of sales centre of sanitary

latrines by former districts upto 2004-05 have been shown in table & show the number of newspapers and books published and number of newspapers & periodicals with their gross circulation. The production of films by type and language and the number of cinema houses by region, the number of advocates and lawyers by region, number of crimes by type and number of places of worship by region, and data on the regional non-govt. hospitals and clinics with beds, number of Imams trained by region have been given in respective tables.

Chapter 14

Consumption, Household Income And Expenditure

This chapter focuses attention on the flow of selected items of consumption goods as a periodic but partial measure of change in the basic needs of the society regardless of its equity. The details of socio-economic data collected from the results of household income and expenditure survey conducted by Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics in different years are presented for user's benefits.

Household Income

Household income is defined as the material return in kind or in cash in exchange for goods and services etc, by the household earners, other than boarders, lodgers and servants. The income of household was further classified for recording monthly and annual income in cash or in kind and imputed income as related to the reference period.

Household Expenditure

Consumption expenditure refers to the household consumption expenditure defined as the value of goods and services finally consumed by resident households of Bangladesh.

Household Income & Expenditure Survey (HIES), BBS

Introduction

Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES) is the prime data source for estimating household income, expenditure, consumption, income inequality and incidence of poverty in Bangladesh. Household Expenditure Survey (HES) is being conducted since the pre-liberation period in the territory now constituting Bangladesh. After the

liberation of the country in 1971, the first round of HES was conducted in 1973-74. In the year 2000 the scope of the survey was broadened and accordingly it was renamed as Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES). It is heartening to note that 14 rounds of surveys have so far been conducted after liberation of Bangladesh. The present survey is the 15th in the line.

Over the years, improvements have been made in data collection, coverage and data analysis of the HIES. Recall method was followed in HES conducted between 1973-74 and 1981-82 for collection data on sources of income, expenditure on durable and non-durable goods and other consumption items. In 1983-84 survey, both recall and diary methods were introduced. Two types of questionnaires were developed for collecting data under these two methods. Under the recall method data were collected on income and non-food expenditure with varying reference periods. Data on food consumption were collected daily by locally recruited diary keepers for one month. These two methods were followed in HES conducted in 1983-84, 1985-86, 1988-89 and 1995-96.

Data collection as well as data entry methods were further improved in HIES. In the year 2000, trained enumerators collected income, expenditure and consumption data. Data pertaining to daily consumption of food items were collected on day to day basis by the same enumerators who were deputed to the respective Primary Sampling Units (PSUs). Another innovative technique was followed in the HIES 2000 through the introduction of data entry into laptop computers at the field level by the enumerators themselves. This method facilitated correction of errors or inconsistencies, if any, by the enumerators at the field level.

In HIES 2000 and 2005, lot of measures were taken for collecting detailed information on income in addition to those on expenditure and consumption. Accordingly, from the year 2000 this survey was termed as Household Income & Expenditure Survey (HIES) as mentioned earlier.

Moreover, detailed modules on education and health were introduced in HIES 2000 to assess the status of health and education in the country.

BBS conducted Household Income and Expenditure Survey 2005 during the period January 2005 to December 2005 following the same procedure as that of 2000. In HIES 2005 the health and education modules were recast and redesigned. Minor changes were also made in other modules including the food consumption module where provision for dining out was included to capture food consumed outside by the household members. In addition, a new module on “Social Safety Nets” was introduced in this round of survey.

Data collection for the current round of HIES 2010 was started from the 1st February, 2010 and continued without any interruption up to the 31st January, 2011. Besides all the modules canvassed in 2005, 4 additional modules have been introduced in 2010. These are (1) Disability (2) Migration and Remittances (3) Micro Credit and (4) Crisis & Crisis Management. Besides, the Social Safety Net module was redesigned and somewhat shortened. In order to improve the income data, the scope of the agriculture productivity was broadened to include both temporary crops and fruits.

1.1 Objectives of the Survey

The main objectives of HIES 2010 are to:

- ▶ Obtain detailed data on household income, expenditure and consumption.
- ▶ Determine poverty profile with urban and rural breakdown.
- ▶ Provide information about standard of living and nutritional status of population.
- ▶ Provide data to determine the weights of consumer price indices.
- ▶ Provide household level consumption data used in compiling national accounts estimate.
- ▶ Provide detailed information on health status and educational level of the population.
- ▶ Determine poverty estimates by administrative divisions and detailed socio-economic characteristics of the population and households.

- ▶ Provide benchmark data for formulation of appropriate policy for poverty reduction, improvement in standard of living and nutritional status of the population.
- ▶ Provide relevant data for monitoring of the Poverty Reduction Strategy (PRS)/Five year plan and the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs).
- ▶ Provide data on nature, volume and distribution of resources under different Social Safety Net programmes.
- ▶ Collect data related to calculation of demand function and elasticity.
- ▶ Generate data for formulating appropriate fiscal policies.
- ▶ Collect data on type and extent of disability by age, sex and locality.
- ▶ Provide data on migration and remittances.
- ▶ Collect detailed data on credit and repayment situation and practices.
- ▶ Collect data on crises at household level, its impact and strategy for management.

1.2 Sample Design

A two stage stratified random sampling technique was followed in drawing sample for HIES 2010 under the framework of Integrated Multipurpose Sample (IMPS) design developed on the basis of Population and Housing Census 2001. In IMPS design the whole country was divided into 16 strata, where 6 from rural areas, 6 from urban areas and 4 from SMAs. The IMPS design consists of 1000 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) throughout the country systematically drawn from 16 strata. Of these, 640 are from the rural areas and 360 from the urban areas. The PSU is defined as a contiguous two or more enumeration areas (EA) used in the Population and Housing Census 2001. Each PSU comprises around 200 households. In the first stage, 612 PSUs out of a total 1000 IMPS PSUs, were drawn. PSUs selected for HIES are actually a sub-set of PSUs of the IMPS design. In the second

stage, 20 households were selected randomly from each PSU. Thus PSUs selected for HIES are actually a sub-set of PSUs of the IMPS design. Thus, the sample size stands at 12,240 households.

According to the sample design, the survey has completed in one complete year (1st February, 2010 to 31st January, 2011). This has been done in order to capture the seasonal variations in a cycle of one year in income, expenditure and consumption pattern. This entire period of one year has been divided into 18 Terms. In each Term a total of 34 PSUs are covered to collect data from a total of 680 sample households.

Improvements In Household Income and Expenditure Survey 2010

- Data Entry was carried out in the sample area using laptop computers with the help of improved data entry program
- Data entry program was design to detect inconsistencies and errors in data at data entry stage and this enabled t correct data.
- The data file was sent to the head office through e-mail services.
- Number of PSU was increased from 504 in HIES-2005 to 612 in HIES-2010, an increase of 21.43%

Appendix

Construction Cost Index (Building) Bangladesh (Base: 1998-99=100)

Year	General	Building Mat.	Transport	Labour
2002-03	114.27	113.36	116.94	116.94
2003-04	119.61	118.63	121.45	122.73
2004-05	125.18	124.60	123.95	127.25
2005-06	129.41	128.64	132.29	132.60
2006-07	138.74	136.93	148.04	144.23
2007-08	163.89	159.46	202.69	174.36
2008-09	214.06	201.58	488.29	221.46
July'09	203.23	206.64	597.28	229.54
Aug'09	222.45	204.70	573.21	235.87
Sept'09	222.63	205.17	586.63	236.94
Oct'09	221.87	206.45	562.41	237.55
Nov'09	223.24	206.02	557.87	238.83
Dec'09	222.98	206.15	551.17	236.06
Jan'10	223.68	207.30	545.52	239.31
Feb'10	224.09	207.44	545.52	239.96
March'10	225.00	208.12	569.29	250.00
April'10	225.85	208.90	570.89	251.14
May'10	226.03	208.97	571.19	251.80
June'10	226.54	209.48	571.68	252.34
2009-10	222.30	207.11	566.89	241.61
July'10	231.02	211.88	637.40	257.96
Aug'10	231.75	212.44	637.51	259.47
Sept'10	240.62	219.27	687.30	269.83
Oct'10	242.69	220.95	703.16	271.71
Nov'10	244.33	222.71	703.27	272.48
Dec'10	246.31	224.59	707.29	274.32
Jan'11	255.46	232.36	802.00	277.37
Feb'11	259.71	234.62	882.41	278.50
March'11	269.57	240.09	1008.29	289.29
April'11	278.28	245.16	1106.14	301.55
May'11	286.14	249.00	1076.34	313.03
June'11	293.32	252.44	1174.81	325.54
2010-11	256.60	230.46	843.83	282.59
July'11	299.29	256.16	1328.29	333.56
Aug'11	304.05	259.00	1359.42	341.86
Sept'11	310.28	263.91	1399.65	348.29

Contd.

Appendix
Construction Cost Index (Building) Bangladesh
(Base: 1998-99=100)

Year	General	Building Mat.	Transport	Labour
Oct'11	315.24	267.29	1437.74	354.45
Nov'11	319.08	268.55	1335.24	361.82
Dec'11	322.60	270.00	1364.44	369.01
Jan'12	325.29	271.00	1535.27	375.97
Feb'12	327.76	271.89	1547.63	382.71
March'12	329.31	272.34	1557.45	386.80
April'12	331.15	273.12	1567.87	391.41
May'12	333.07	273.89	1593.66	396.27
June'12	334.98	274.42	1597.71	502.13
2011-12	321.01	268.46	1468.70	378.69
July'12	339.26	278.39	1589.72	407.70
Aug'12	343.32	281.69	1600.46	413.88
Sept'12	347.01	284.89	1609.81	419.44
Oct'12	350.47	287.67	1618.34	425.24
Nov'12	354.18	290.71	1628.11	431.10
Dec'12	357.69	293.57	1638.75	437.51
Jan'13	365.20	301.48	1649.09	442.96
Feb'13	369.61	305.33	1656.31	448.94
March'13	373.55	308.83	1664.50	453.95
April'13	377.51	312.38	1671.06	459.18
May'13	382.09	316.54	1662.00	465.12
June'13	391.57	326.91	1680.28	471.03
2012-13	362.62	299.03	1639.04	439.67
July'13	397.31	332.21	1686.27	478.94
Aug'13	399.62	334.32	1688.65	482.12
Sept'13	402.35	336.73	1691.43	486.23
Oct'13	404.74	338.95	1693.71	489.43
Nov'13	418.00	348.05	1741.10	513.25
Dec'13	421.26	351.17	1749.82	517.06
Jan'14	441.65	376.33	1754.60	521.09
Feb'14	443.79	377.96	1759.76	524.72
March'14	446.61	380.23	1764.37	529.57
April'14	449.55	382.97	1769.25	532.88
May'14	451.86	384.66	1770.66	536.97
June'14	454.60	386.85	1780.66	541.96
2013-14	427.61	360.87	1737.52	512.85



METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Bangladesh has adopted metric system of weights and measures from 1.7.1982.

For convenience of readers, we are printing below the relevant portions of the

ordinance passed in this respect by the Government,

No. ED/CD/34/82-131 (200) dated 31/8/82 in full.

1. MASS :

1 Grain	=	0.000 064 798 91	Kilogram
1 Tola	=	0.011 663 303 8	Kilogram
1 Seer	=	0.933 104 304	Kilogram
1 Maund	=	37.324 172 16	Kilogram
1 Ounce (troy)	=	0.031 103 476 8	Kilogram
1 Pound (avoirdupois)	=	0.453 592 37	Kilogram
1 Hundred weight (UK)	=	50.802 345 44	Kilogram
1 Hundred weight (USA)	=	45.358 237	Kilogram
1 Ton (UK)	=	1016.046 908 8	Kilogram
1 Ton (USA)	=	907.184 74	Kilogram

2. LENGTH :

1 Inch	=	0.025 4	Metre
1 Foot	=	0.304 8	Metre
1 Yard	=	0.914 4	Metre
1 Mil	=	1609.344	Metre
1 Nautical mile (UK)	=	1853.18	Metre

For Survey of Bangladesh only

1 Foot	=	0.304 799	Metre

3. AREA :

1 Square inch	=	0.000 645 16	Square metre
1 Square feet	=	0.092 903 04	Square metre
1 Square yard	=	0.836 127 56	Square metre
1 Square mile	=	2589 988.110 336	Square metre

For Survey of Bangladesh only

1 Square feet	=	0.092 903	Square metre
1 Acre	=	4046.846 8	Square metre
	=	0.404 684 58	Hectare

4. VOLUME :

1 Cubic inch	=	0.000 160 387 064	Cubic metre
1 Cubic feet	=	0.023 316 846 592	Cubic metre
1 Cubic yard	=	0.764 554 857 984	Cubic metre
1 Gallon (UK)	=	0.004 546 087	Cubic metre
	=	4.546 087	Litre
1 Gallon (USA)	=	0.003 785 411 784	Cubic metre
	=	3.785 411 784	Litre
1 Bushel (USA)	=	0.035 239 070 17	Cubic metre
	=	(2 150.42 cubic inches)	
1 Barrel (for petroleum)	=	0.158 987 294 928	Cubic metre
1 Acre-feet	=	1233.482	Cubic metre

5. TEMPERATURE :

1 Degree Fahrenheit	=	9/5 (T-459.67) kelvin (k)
1 Degree Celcius	=	T-273.15 kelvin (k)
1 Degree kelvin	=	t+273.15 degree Celsius (°C)
	=	5/9 (F+459.67) degree Fahrenheit (°F)

Where T=Temperature
in kelvin :

T=Temperature in Celsius and
F=Temperature in Fahrenheit.

6. FORCE :

1 Pound-force	=	4.448 221 615 260 5 newton
1 Poundal	=	0.138 254 954 376 newton

7. PRESSURE :

1 Barometric inch of memory	=	3 386.388 640 341 pascals
1 Inch of water	=	249.088 91 pascals

8. ENERGY :

1 British thermal unit	=	1 055.055 852 62	Joules
1 Foot-pound-force	=	1.355 817 948 331 400 4	Joules

9. POWER :

1 Horse-power (UK)	=	745.699 871 582 270 22	Watts
1 Horse-power(European)=	=	735.498 75	Watts
1 Ton of refrigeration	=	3516.852 842 67	Watts

UNIT OF MEASUREMENT

1 Foot	=	0.3048 metre
1 Mile	=	1.6093 km
1 Square feet	=	0.0929 m ²
1 Square mile	=	2.590 km ²
1 Acre	=	4.047 m ² =0.404678 hectare
1 Hectare	=	2.4711 acre
1 Imp. gallon	=	4.5425 litre=(1.2 U.S. gal.)
1 Pound (lb)	=	453.592 gram
1 Long ton	=	2240 lb = 1016.047 kg.
1 Tonne	=	1000 kg.
1 Barrel	=	34.9726 Imp. gal.
1 Long ton of crude oil petroleum product	=	7.9 barrels for most types.
1 Standard cubic feet (SCF) of gas	=	1 cubic feet at 60 F saturated with water
1 British thermal unit (BTU)	=	0.2928 watt-hours = 0.252 kilo calories

Heating values of fuels

Firewood	:	6500 BTU per lb. average moisture content
Bagasse	:	3200 BTU per lb. 50 percent moisture content
Cowdung	:	3700 BTU per lb. 50 percent moisture content
Coal	:	12,500 BTU per lb. of Bituminous coal
Natural gas	:	941 BTU per standard cubic feet (average) : 1936 BTU per standard cubic feet of Bangladesh (Tital) gas.
Kerosene	:	19800 BTU per lb.
Motor spirit	:	20500 BTU per lb.

1 Million BTU	=	293 kilo watt hours = 252000 kilo calories
1 Megawatt (mw)	=	1000 kilowatts (kw)
1 Megawatt (gw)	=	1 million kilowatts
1 Inch	=	2.540 centimetre (c.m.)
1 C.M.	=	0.3937 inch
1 Metre	=	3.281 ft.—1.094 yd.
1 Yd.	=	36 inches—0.9144 metre
1 Km.	=	0.6214 mile
1 Litre	=	0.22 gallon
1 Lb.	=	0.4536 kg.
1 Kg.	=	2.205 lbs.
1 Maund	=	82.29 lb.—37.3261 kg.
1 Seer	=	2.05725 lb.—0.9331 kg.
1 Tola	=	180 grains troy—11.6625 gram
1 Chhatak	=	0.0625 seer—58.31 gram
1 Bale of jute	=	400 lbs.
1 Crore	=	10 million
1 Lakh	=	0.1 million
1 Hali	=	4

Electricity voltage and cycle in Bangladesh

Voltage	:	220-240
Cycle	:	50

ABBREVIATIONS AND NOTATIONS

(...)	nil or insignificant
Sr.	seer
Md.	maund
	pound sterling
\$	U.S. dollar
lb.	pound (weight)
Cft.	cubic feet
Sq.	square
Sft.	square feet
Yd.	yard

Imp.	imperial
(e)	estimated
(p)	provisional
(r)	revised
m.t.	metric ton
n.r.	not reported
n.a.	not available
n.e.c.	not elsewhere classified
P.area	Pourashava (municipality) area
BBS.	Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Acre	Bigha	3.025	0.3305785
2.	Acre	Decimal	100	0.01
3.	Acre	Hectare	0.4046856	2.471054
4.	Acre	Katha	60.5	0.0165289
5.	Acre	Sq. Metre	4046.856422	0.0002471054
6.	Acre	Sq. Mile	Divide by 640	640
7.	Acre	Sq. Yard	4840	Divide by 4840
8.	Are	Hectare	0.01	100
9.	Are	Sq. Metre	100	0.01
10.	Are	Decimal	2.471054	0.4046856
11.	Bale (Cotton)	Long Ton	0.175	5.7142857
12.	Bale (")	Maund	4.763889	0.2099125
13.	Bale (")	Metric Ton	0.17780821	5.6240372
14.	Bale (")	Pound	392	Divide by 392
15.	Bale (")	Quintal	1.778082	0.56240372
16.	Bale (")	Short Ton	0.196	5.1020408
17.	Bale (Jute)	Long Ton	Divide by 5.6	5.6
18.	Bale (")	Maund	4.861111	0.20571438
19.	Bale (")	Metric Ton	0.1814369	5.511557
20.	Bale (")	Pound	400	0.0025
21.	Bale (")	Quintal	1.8143695	0.5511557
22.	Bale (")	Short Ton	0.2	5
23.	Bigha	Acre	0.3305785	3.025
24.	Bigha	Are	13.378038	0.0747493
25.	Bigha	Hectare	0.13378038	7.4749378
26.	Bigha	Sq. Metre	1337.803776	0.0007474938
27.	Bigha	Sq. Yard	1600	Divide by 1600
28.	Centimetre	Foot	0.0328084	30.48
29.	Centimetre	Inch	0.3937008	2.54
30.	Centimetre	Metre	0.01	100
31.	Centimetre	Millimetre	10	0.1
32.	Chain	Foot	66	Divide by 66
33.	Chain	Furlong	0.1	10
34.	Chain	Kilometre	0.2201168	49.709695
35.	Chain	Metre	20.1168	0.0497097
36.	Chain	Mile	0.0125	80
37.	Chain	Yard	22	Divide by 22
38.	Chhattack (Weight)	Gram	58.3190188	0.017147065
39.	Chhattack (")	Kilogram	0.05831902	17.147065
40.	Chhattack (")	Ounce	2.0571429	0.4861111
41.	Chhattack (Area)	Are	0.04180637	23.919801
42.	Chhattack (")	Sq. Metre	4.180637	0.239198
43.	Chhattack (")	Sq. Yard	5	0.2
44.	Cubic Centimetre (Area)	Cubic Inch	0.06102374	16.387064
45.	Cubic Centimetre (")	Cubic Metre	0.000001	1000000
46.	Cubic Foot (Cft.)	Cubic Metre	0.02831685	35.3146667
47.	Cubic Inch	Cubic Centimetre	16.387064	0.06102374
48.	Cubic Metre	Cubic Foot	35.3146667	0.02831685
49.	Decimal	Acre	0.01	100
50.	Decimal	Are	0.4046856	2.471054
51.	Decimal	Bigha	0.03025	33.057851
52.	Decimal	Hectare	0.0040468564	247.105381
53.	Decimal	Katha	0.605	1.6528926
54.	Decimal	Sq. Foot	435.6	0.00229568
55.	Decimal	Sq. Metre	40.468564	0.024710538

Attention : To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS—Continued

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
56.	Foot	Centimetre	30.48	0.0328084
57.	Foot	Inch	12	Divide by 12
58.	Foot	Metre	0.3048	3.2808399
59.	Foot	Yard	Divide by 3	3
60.	Furlong	Chain	10	0.1
61.	Furlong	Foot	660	Divide by 660
62.	Furlong	Kilometre	0.201168	4.97097
63.	Furlong	Metre	201.168	0.00497097
65.	Furlong	Mile	0.125	8
66.	Furlong	Yard	220	Divide by 220
66.	Gallon (Imperial)	Litre	4.546087	0.2199694
67.	Gallon (")	U.S. Gallon	1.2009524	0.8326725
68.	Gallon (U.S.)	Gallon (Imperial)	0.8326725	1.2009524
69.	Gallon (U. S.)	Litre	3.785402	0.26417277
70.	Gram	Chhattack	0.017147065	58.3190188
71.	Gram	Ounce	0.035273962	28.349523
72.	Gram	Tola	0.08573532	11.663804
73.	Hectare	Acre	2.471054	0.4046856
74.	Hectare	Sq. Kilometre	0.01	100
75.	Hectare	Sq. Metre	10000	0.0001
76.	Hectare	Sq. Mile	0.0038610216	258.998811
77.	Hundred weight (Cwt.)	Kilogram	50.802346	0.01968413
78.	Hundred weight (")	Long Ton	0.05	20
79.	Hundred weight (")	Maund	1.361111	0.7346939
80.	Hundred weight (")	Metric Ton	0.05080235	19.68413
81.	Hundred weight (")	Pound	112	Divide by 112
82.	Hundred weight (")	Quintal	0.5080235	1.968413
83.	Hundred weight (")	Short Ton	0.056	17.857143
84.	Inch	Centimetre	2.54	0.3937008
85.	Inch	Foot	Divide by 12	12
86.	Inch	Metre	0.0254	39.370079
87.	Inch	Millimetre	25.4	0.03937008
88.	Katha	Decimal	1.6528926	0.605
89.	Katha	Sq. Foot	720	Divide by 720
90.	Katha	Sq. Metre	66.8901888	0.0149498756
91.	Katha	Sq. Yard	80	0.0125
92.	Kilogram	Hundred weight	0.01968413	50.802346
93.	Kilogram	Long Ton	0.0009842065	1016.04692
94.	Kilogram	Maund	0.02679229	37.324172
95.	Kilogram	Metric Ton	0.001	1000
96.	Kilogram	Pound	2.2046226	0.45359237
97.	Kilogram	Quintal	0.01	100
98.	Kilogram	Seer	1.0716916	0.9331043
99.	Kilometre	Short Ton	0.0011023113	907.184749
100.	Kilometre	Chain	49.709695	0.0201168
101.	Kilometre	Furlong	4.97097	0.201168
102.	Kilometre	Metre	1000	0.001
103.	Kilometre	Mile	0.6213712	1.609344
104.	Kilometre	Yard	1093.613298	0.0009144
105.	Litre	Cubic Centimetre	1000.028	0.000999972
106.	Litre	Gallon (Imperial)	0.2199694	4.546087
107.	Litre	Gallon (U.S.)	0.26417277	3.785402

Attention : To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS—*Continued*

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
108.	Long Ton or British Ton	Hundred weight	20	0.05
109.	Long Ton (")	Kilogram	1016.04692	0.0009842065
110.	Long Ton (")	Maund	27.222222	0.0367347
111.	Long Ton (")	Metric Ton	1.0160469	0.9842065
112.	Long Ton (")	Pound	2240	Divide by 2240
113.	Long Ton (")	Quintal	10.160469	0.09842065
114.	Long Ton (")	Short Ton or U.S. Ton	1.12	0.8928571
115.	Maund	Hundred weight	0.7346939	1.361111
116.	Maund	Kilogram	37.324172	0.02679229
117.	Maund	Long Ton	0.0367347	27.222222
118.	Maund	Metric Ton	0.037324172	26.792289
119.	Maund	Pound	82.285714	0.012152778
120.	Maund	Quintal	0.3732417	2.679229
121.	Maund	Short Ton	0.041142857	24.305556
122.	Metre	Centimetre	100	0.01
123.	Metre	Chain	0.0497097	20.1168
124.	Metre	Foot	3.2808399	0.3048
125.	Metre	Inch	39.370079	0.0254
126.	Metre	Yard	1.0936133	0.9144
127.	Metric Ton or Tonne	Hundred weight	19.68413	0.05080235
128.	Metric Ton "	Kilogram	1000	0.001
129.	Metric Ton "	Long Ton	0.9842065	1.0160469
130.	Metric Ton "	Maund	26.792289	0.037324172
131.	Metric Ton "	Pound	2204.6226	0.0004535924
132.	Metric Ton "	Quintal	10	0.1
133.	Metric Ton "	Short Ton	1.102311	0.907185
134.	Mile	Chain	80	0.0125
135.	Mile	Furlong	8	0.125
136.	Mile	Kilometre	1.609344	0.6213712
137.	Mile	Metre	1609.344	0.0006213712
138.	Mile	Yard	1760	Divide by 1760
139.	Millimetre	Centimetre	0.1	10
140.	Millimetre	Inch	0.03937008	25.4
141.	Millimetre	Metre	0.001	1000
142.	Ounce	Gram	28.349523	0.035273962
143.	Ounce	Pound	0.0625	16
144.	Ounce	Tola	2.4305556	0.41142857
145.	Pint	Gallon (Imperial)	0.125	8
146.	Pint	Litre	0.568261	1.759755
147.	Pound	Gram	453.592374	0.0022046226
148.	Pound	Hundred weight	Divide by 112	112
149.	Pound	Kilogram	0.45359237	2.2046226
150.	Pound	Long Ton	Divide by 2240	2240
151.	Pound	Metric Ton	0.0004535924	2204.6226
152.	Pound	Ounce	16	0.0625
153.	Pound	Seer	0.4861111	2.057143
154.	Pound	Short Ton	0.0005	2000
155.	Quintal	Hundred weight	1.968413	0.5080235
156.	Kilogram	Kilogram	100	0.01
157.	Quintal	Long Ton	0.09842065	10.16049
158.	Quintal	Metric Ton	0.1	10
159.	Quintal	Maund	2.679229	0.3732417
160.	Quintal	Pound	220.46226	0.0045359237
161.	Quintal	Short Ton	0.11023113	9.0718475

Attention : To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS—Concluded

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
162.	Seer	Kilogram	0.9331043	1.0716916
163.	Seer	Pound	2.057143	0.4861111
164.	Short Ton or U.S. Ton	Hundred weight (Cwt.)	17.857143	0.056
165.	Short Ton (")	Kilogram	907.184749	0.0011023113
166.	Short Ton (")	Long Ton	0.8928571	1.12
167.	Short Ton (")	Maund	24.305556	0.041142857
168.	Short Ton (")	Metric Ton	0.907185	1.102311
169.	Short Ton (")	Pound	2000	0.0005
170.	Short Ton (")	Quintal	9.0718475	0.11023113
171.	Square Centimetre	Sq. Inch	0.1550003	6.4516
172.	Square Centimetre	Sq. Metre	0.0001	10000
173.	Square Foot	Katha	Divide by 720	720
174.	Square Foot	Sq. Metre	0.09290304	10.7639104
175.	Square Inch	Sq. Centimetre	6.4516	0.1550003
176.	Square Kilometre	Hectare	100	0.01
177.	Square Kilometre	Sq. Mile	0.3861022	2.589988
178.	Square Metre	Are	0.01	100
179.	Square Metre	Hectare	0.0001	10000
180.	Square Metre	Sq. Foot	10.7639104	0.09290304
181.	Square Metre	Sq. Yard	1.19599	0.8361274
182.	Square Mile	Acre	640	Divide by 640
183.	Square Mile	Hectare	258.998811	0.0038610216
184.	Square Mile	Sq. Kilometre	2.589988	0.3861022
185.	Square Yard	Acre	Divide by 4840	4840
186.	Square Yard	Are	0.0083612736	119.5990046
187.	Square Yard	Sq. Foot	9	Divide by 9
188.	Square Yard	Sq. Metre	0.8361274	1.19599
189.	Tola	Gram	11.663804	0.08573532
190.	Tola	Ounce	0.41142857	2.4305556
191.	Ton (British)	Long Ton	See long ton	
192.	Ton (U.S.)	Short Ton	See short ton	
193.	Tonne—	Metric Ton	See metric ton	
194.	U. S. Gallon—	Gallon (U. S.)	See gallon (U.S.)	
195.	Yard	Chain	Divide by 22	22
196.	Yard	Foot	3	Divide by 3
197.	Yard	Furiong	Divide by 220	220
198.	Yard	Kilogram	0.0009144	1093.613298
199.	Yard	Metre	0.9144	1.0936133
200.	To convert fahrenheit into celcius/centigrade : $C = (F-32) \times 5/9$			
201.	To convert celcius/centigrade into fahrenheit : $F = (C \times 9/5 + 32)$			

Note : Milli = 1/1000 Centi = 1/100 Deci = 1/10
 Deca = 10 times Hecto = 100 times Kilo = 1000 times

1 litre water at 4°C = 1 Kg. (approximately).

Attention : To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

BBS PUBLICATIONS

Price effective(Including Postage) from August. 2013

		TK.	US\$			TK.	US\$
A. Monthly				2.	Preliminary Report of Household Income & Expenditure Survey, 2010 .	300.00	30.00
1.	Monthly Statistical Bulletin, Bangladesh	120.00	25.00	3.	Report of Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2005	600.00	75.00
B. Quarterly							
1.	Wage Rate and Earning of non-farm workers (April-2011,June -2011)	120.00	5.00				
C. Annually							
1.	Statistical Yearbook of Bangladesh, 2009 , 2010 & 2011 (each copy)	550.00	75.00	4.	Report of the Household Income & Expenditure Survey 2010	700.00	-
2.	Statistical Pocketbook of Bangladesh, 2009, 2010 , 2011& 2012 (each copy)	150.00	30.00				
3.	Yearbook of Agricultural Statistics of Bangladesh, 2009, 2010 & 2011 (each copy)	550.00	70.00	III. Labour Force Survey:			
4.	Foreign Trade Statistics of Bangladesh, 2007-08 Vol. I,II 2008-09 & 2010-11 Volume-I (each year)	650.00	80.00	1.	Report of the Labour Force Survey, Bangladesh, 1999-2000.	450.00	55.00
5.	National Accounts Statistics (provisional Estimates of GDP, 2012-13 & Final Estimates of GDP, 2011-12	120.00	6.00	2.	Report on National Child Labour Survey, 2002-03	350.00	35.00
CENSUSES				3.	Report on Baseline Survey on Child Workers in Welding Establishments, 2002-03..	200.00	25.00
A. Agricultural Census				4.	Report on Baseline Survey on Working Children in Automobile Establishment, 2002-03	200.00	25.00
I. The Bangladesh Census of Agriculture and Livestock				5.	Report on the Working Children in Metropolitan Cities of Bangladesh, 2002-03.	200.00	25.00
1.	Census of Agriculture, 1996, National Series, Vol.2 Agricultural Sample Survey, 1997	500.00	70.00	6.	Report on Baseline Survey on Street Children in Bangladesh, 2002-03 ..	200.00	25.00
2.	Summary of District/Zila Agricultural Statistics, Census of Agriculture, 1996, Brochure-1	20.00	-	7.	Report of the Baseline Survey on Child Workers in Road Transport Sector, 2002-03.	200.00	25.00
3.	Census of Agriculture-2008, National series Vol I, Vol II (each)	550.00	75.00	8.	Report of the Baseline Survey on Child Workers in Battery Recharging/Recycling Sector, 2002-03..	200.00	25.00
4.	Census of Agriculture-2008, Zila series (64 Zila) each zila	500.00	70.00	9.	Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh, 2005	400.00	15.00
5.	National volume-1 Agriculture Sample Survey of Bangladesh, 2005	300.00	25.00	10.	Report on Labour Force Survey, 2005-06	598.00	75.00
6.	Agriculture Sample Survey of Bangladesh, 2005, Zila Series (each Zila)	200.00	20.00	11.	Report on Labour force survey 2010	698.00	85.00
7.	Preliminary Report Agriculture census, 2008	200.00	30.00				
B. Population Census				IV. Child Nutrition Survey:			
I. Population Census, 1991				1.	Anemia Prevalence Survey of Urban Bangladesh and Rural Chittagong Hill Tracts, 2003 .	200.00	20.00
1.	Population Census, 1991, National Series Vol. I, Analytical Report .	400.00	40.00	2.	Child and Mother Nutrition Survey of Bangladesh, 2005	300.00	30.00
2.	Population Census 1991, National Series, Vol-IV, Socio-Economic and Demographic Report...	400.00	65.00	3.	Progotir Pathay,2006, Vol-1 & Vol-II (each Volume)	300.00	30.00
3.	Census of Slum Areas and Floating Population 1997, Volume 1	500.00	70.00	V. Agriculture Statistics:			
II. Population Census, 2001				1.	Farm poultry and livestock Survey in Bangladesh, 1988-89, 2010.	220.00	10.00
1.	Population Census, National Report (Provisional) July 2003	600.00	75.00	2.	Report on Crop Survey (Aman-1994-95, Wheat-1995-96, Potato-1996-97 and Sugarcane-1996-97).	200.00	25.00
2.	Population Census, 2001, Zila Series(each zila).	500.00	50.00	3.	Report of the Household -based Livestock and Poultry Survey-2009	200.00	5.00
3.	Population Census, 2001, Community Series (each zila).	500.00	50.00	4.	Report on thje cost of production of Aman, 2008-09, Wheat, 2008-09, Aus, 2008-09, Boro, 2008-09, Jute, 2008-09.	150.00	5.00
4.	Population Census 2001, National Series, Vol-II, Union Statistics	600.00	75.00	5.	Report on the cost of production on Onion crop-2009	150.00	5.00
5.	Population Census 2001, National Series, Vol-I, Analytical Report	600.00	75.00	6.	Report on the cost of production of Potato-2009.	150.00	5.00
6.	Population Census 2001, National Series, Vol-5, Administrative Report	200.00	25.00				
7.	Population Census, 2001, National Series, Vol-III, Urban Area Report	600.00	75.00				
8.	Population Census, 2001, National Series, Vol-IV, Socio Economic and Demographic Report	600.00	75.00				
SAMPLE SURVEY							
I. Sample Registration System:							
1.	Annual Report of Sample Vital Registration System, 1993 & 1994	250.00	20.00				
2.	Report of Sample Vital Registration System, 1997-1998 & 1999-2001 (each copy)	250.00	30.00				
3.	Report of Sample Vital Registration System, 2005-06 , 2007, 2 008 -2009 , 2010	400.00	40.00				
I. Household Expenditure Survey:							
1.	Preliminary Report of Household Income & Expenditure Survey, 2000 .	175.00	20.00				

7.	Report on the cost of production of Pulses -2009,	150.00	5.00
8.	Report on the cost of production of Oil seeds-2009.	150.00	5.00
9.	Report on the cost of production of Maize-2009.	150.00	5.00

VI. Food for Works and Vulnerable group feeding:

1.	Report of the Survey on Vulnerable Group Development (VGD)-1990 .	100.00	15.00
2.	Report of the Survey on Test Relief,1991	200.00	15.00
3.	Report of the Survey on Vulnerable Group Development (VGD), 1991.	200.00	15.00
		TK.	US\$

VII. Health, Demographic Survey and Social Statistics:

1	Contraceptive Prevalence, November 1995	75.00	10.00
2.	Prevalence of Smoking of Bangladesh, November'95	50.00	10.00
3.	Population, Health, Social and Household Environment Statistics, 1996 ..	160.00	20.00
4.	Gender Statistics in brief, 1996 .	20.00	5.00
5.	Report on Survey on Prevalence of Disability, 1996 .	100.00	15.00
6.	Report of Survey on Marriage, Divorce and Separation in Bangladesh, 1996 .	75.00	10.00
7.	Report of Survey on Coverage of Immunization, 1995 .	75.00	10.00

SMALL AREA COMMUNITY LEVEL AND POVERTY RELATED STATISTICS

1.	Analysis of Poverty on Basic Needs Dimension Vol. 1.	160.00	20.00
2.	Analysis of Basic Needs Dimension of Poverty, Vol. II & III (each)	200.00	20.00
3.	Urban Poverty Monitoring Survey, 1998 .	250.00	30.00
4.	Rural Poverty Monitoring Survey, 1998.	250.00	30.00
5.	Report of the Poverty Monitoring Survey, May, 1999 -2004	350.00	35.00

SECTORAL STATISTICS

Trade and Industry

1.	Report on Survey of Private Health Service Establishment 1997-98 ...	100.00	20.00
2.	Report on Survey of Private Education Services in Bangladesh, 1997-98	100.00	20.00
3.	Report on Survey of Selected Economic Activities, 1995-96.	100.00	20.00
4.	Report on Survey of Private Non-Profit Institution in Bangladesh 1996-97.	100.00	20.00
5.	Report on Bangladesh Census of Manufacturing Industries (CMI), 1992-93, 1993-94 , 1995-96, & 1997-98(each copy)	300.00	35.00
6.	Bangladesh Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities-2001 (BSIC-2001)	250.00	30.00
7.	Preliminary Report on Handloom Census,2003.	150.00	15.00
8.	Report on Bangladesh Census of Manufacturing Industries, 1999-2000 .	350.00	40.00
9.	Report on Annual Establishments & Institution Survey 1993-94, 1995-96 & 1996-97 (each copy)	450.00	45.00
10	Report on Bangladesh Handloom Census-2003 .	600.00	60.00
11	Economic Census 2001 & 2003, National Report	800.00	80.00
12	Economic Census 2001 & 2003, Zila Report (each zila)..	570.00	55.00
13	Report on Annual establishments and Institutions Survey, 2002-03	500.00	50.00
14	Survey on Private Education Institutions, 2007	270.00	30.00
15	Survey on Private Health Service Establishments, 2007	250.00	25.00

16	Survey on Non-Profit Institutions Serving Household, 2007	250.00	25.00
17	Report on Bangladesh Survey of 2001-02 CMI Manufacturing Industries, 2005-06 (SMI)	400.00	45.00

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

1.	National Accounts Statistics of Bangladesh (Revised Estimates 1989-90 to 1998-99) , December 2000	300.00	36.00
2.	Estimates of Investment Methods and Data Sources, May 2002	175.00	20.00
3.	National Accounts Statistics (Provisional Estimates of GDP, 2008-09 and Final Estimates of GDP, 2007-08).	120.00	6.00

TK. US\$

4.	National Accounts Statistics. Revised Estimates of GDP 2009-10 and Final Estimates of GDP-2008-09	120.00	6.00
5.	National Accounts Statistics. Revised estimates of GDP 2010-11, 2012-13 and Final estimates of GDP 2009-10,2011-12	120.00	6.00

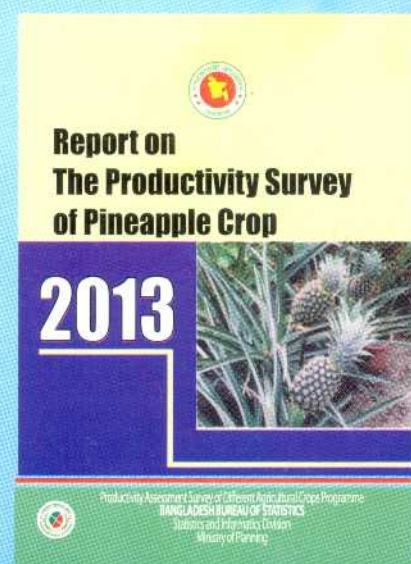
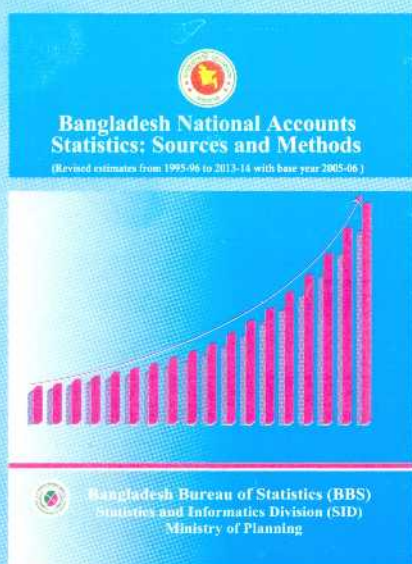
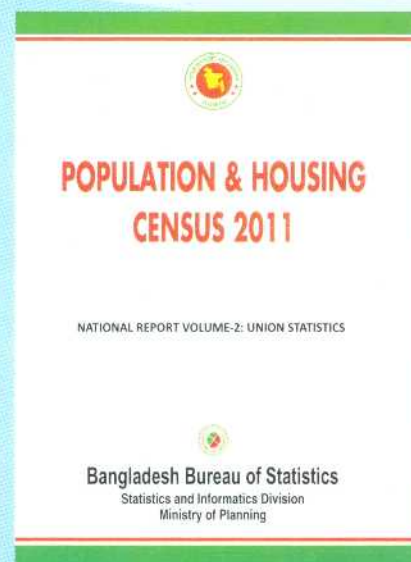
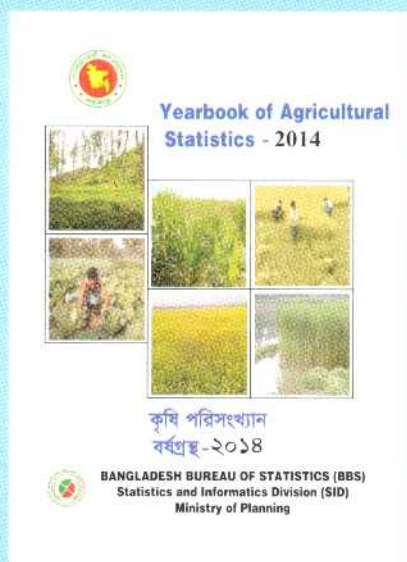
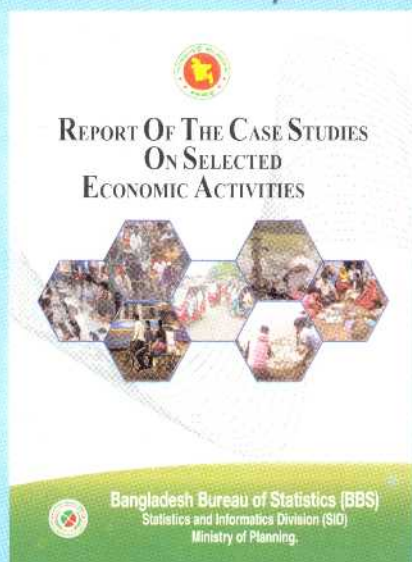
SPECIAL REPORTS/PROCEEDINGS

1.	Fifth Five Year Plan 1997-2002	450.00	60.00
2.	Bangladesh Compendium of Environment Statistics, 1997	300.00	40.00
3.	Bangladesh At a Glance May 2001	50.00	05.00
4.	Compendium of Environment Statistics of Bangladesh 2004 & 2005 (each copy) .	500.00	60.00
5.	Handbook of Environment Statistics, 2005	125.00	15.00
6.	Statistics Bangladesh, 2006 & 2008 (each copy)	50.00	5.00
7.	Survey on Volunteerism in Bangladesh 3010	200.00	20.00
8.	Private Commercial Mechanized Transport Survey 2009	200.00	10.00
9.	Report on the Bangladesh Literacy Survey-2008	180.00	20.00
10	Decent Work Indicators Pilot Survey -2005 (Complementary)		
11	Pilot Wage Survey- 2007 (Complementary)		
12	Welfare Monitoring Survey-2009 (Complementary)		
13	Monitoring of Employment-2009 (Complementary)		
14	Bangladesh Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities-2008 (Complementary)		
15	Compendium of Environment Statistics Bangladesh -2009	1000.00	100.00
16	Sectoral Need based Projections in Bangladesh, May-2006 (Complementary)		
17	Wage Rate of Working Poor in Bangladesh 2009-10	120.00	5.00
18	Bangladesh Central Product Classification	300.00	15.00
19	Bangladesh Standard Classification of Occupations-2012	500.00	15.00
20	Literacy Assessment Survey -2011 (Complimentary)		

* Annual Subscription.

Note

- (a) Price in US\$ indicates overseas price inclusive of Air mail postage.
- (b) Purchase orders enclosing payment in the form of Bank Draft/Cheque/Pay Order favouring Director General, BBS may be placed at the following address:
Director General
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
'Parishankhan Bhaban'
E-27/A, Agargaon, Dhaka-1207
Bangladesh.
- (c) Publications can also be purchased in cash from :
1. BBS Publication Section,
Parishankhan Bhaban (Ground Floor)
E-27/A, Agargaon, Dhaka-1207
Phone: 8181442, 8181443, 9120840,
9113788, 8129552
Ext. 1010
 2. BBS Sales Centre, Ansari Building (1st Floor),
14/2, Topkhana Road, (Opposite of Press club)
Dhaka 1000.
 3. Book sellers in
 4. Dhaka enlisted with BBS



www.bbs.gov.bd